DELAWARE COUNTY, OHIO
Marlboro Township Records

This township was erected in 1808. Originally iy included Troy and Oxford Townships and parts of Marion and Morrow Counties. Jacob Foust, father of David and Henry, left Pa., in 1799 with and 7 children, stopping first in Ross County and then here in 1807. Other sons were Jacob, John and Abraham. Ariel Strong was the next settler, and the third was James Swinington and bride. Then came Nathaniel Wyatt from New York, Wm. Brundige and son Nathaniel, Wm. Hannaman, Levi Hinter, William and Allen Reed and families. Before 1812 came Joseph Curran, Isaac Bush and Silas Davis. Dr. Spaulding had a tavern here in 1812. Samuel Wyatt was a Baptist minister here. The first marriage was that of Sarah Boyd, an orphan in the family of John Duncan in 1813, husband's name unknown. John Brundage married Phoebe Drake, dau of Capt. Drake, possibly before 1812. Thomas Brown was early blacksmith; David Phipps the first carpenter and Robert Louther taught the first school. The town proprietors of town of Norton were: Jas. Kilbourne, Samuel H. Smith, Wm. C. Schenck, John N. Cumming and John Barnet

(Excerpts from Historical Atlas of Delaware Co.,O. by Everts)

Delaware County, Ohio Personals

WM. LOWTHER b Athens Co., O., May 14, 1822, son of Wm. & Mary Magdalena (FOUST) Lowther, dau. of Jacob Foust. His mother md 2nd to Jesse Foust. They lived in Westfield Twp., Morrow Co.,O. Wm. md 1st, Lucinda Bowyer, 2nd Sarah J. Shaw and 3rd to Mary Peak, dau. of Ziba Peak., son of John Peak of Vt. The mother of Mary Peak was Amanda Torry, dau. of Ezra Torry b in Vt., of English descent.

MAHLON GAMO, b in Portage Co.,O., Dec. 16, 1817, son of David, ative of Hampshire Co., W.Va. b Aug.24,1775 and wife Elizabeth Schanck, b in Va., Apr.15,1782, dau. of Steven Schanck of Holland-Dutch descent. The parents came to Portage Co., in 1806 to Palmyra Twp.; had 14 ch. David in War of 1812. Mahlon md Mary Ann Case, b Hampshire Co., Va., dau. of Jacob Case b in Va., 1794 and wife Penelope West b in Va., 1802. Came in 1836 to Morrow Co., O.

WARREN S. JEWELL of Porter Twp., Delaware Co.; son of Harrison Jewell of Elizabethtown,N.J.,in 1830 to Licking Co.,O. and md Mary Miller of Knox. Co.,O.; had 8 ch. Warren b 1841, md L. Moody.

ALBERT E. WESTBROOK b Morrow Co.,O. 1840, son of Solomon & Mathena (Edmonds) Westbrook, natives of Canandaigua, N.Y. and gr.son of Solomon Westbrook b in Germany. Albert md Amanda Cunard in 1866.

JOHN FINCH b in thiscounty, June 7, 1821, son of Isaac & Elizabeth (Kirkendall), he of N.Y. and she of N.J.; who came to this county in 1814. The gr-gr.father of John was killed by Indians and gr. father taken prisoner for 6 years. John's parents had 12 ch. John md in 1846, Lucy A. Alford, dau. of John & Catherine Alford who d in 1852 and he md 2nd Diademia Slack, dau. of John Slack b here 1805 and wife Diadamia Pierce who d in 1864, aged 70 years.

HON. E.F. Poppleton b Richland Co., O., 1834, son of Samuel b in Vt.,whose father and 3 uncles served in the Rev. War. Samuel md in N.Y. state Parthenia Steinback in 1818 and came to O.; md 2nd Julia Smith b 1808 in Canada. E.F. md 1st Adeline Chase, 2nd Mary Miller, dau. of Martin Miller, of Delaware.

(Excerpts from History of Delaware,Union & Morrow Cos.,O.,1895)

Mr. Bury built a large, fine log house in 1829, and built the first frame barn in the township. He was very successful in all his efforts, and lived to enjoy the results of his industry and energy, raising his two children to man and womanhood. Mary, his daughter, married Sebastian Goss; she died in 1837. Mr. Bury was an honored member of the Reformed Church. He died in 1861. After the death of his father, John took charge of the farm, having obtained a fair education.

In 1833 he married Miss Hannah Zerkle, raising a family of nine children, of whom six survive, viz.: Catharine, a widow; Elizabeth, now the wife of Jacob Wildershatt, of Baltimore, O.; Julia Ann, the wife of John Loose, of Seneca county, O.; Joseph H., a well known resident of Liberty township, residing on the farm formerly owned by his grandfather; Hannah Caroline, the wife of Joseph Bigomey, also of Liberty township; and Jacob Benjamin, who is the owner of one hundred and twenty acres, and has charge of the home place. Before disposing of the farms to his sons, Mr. Bury owned four hundred and ten acres, and still owns over two hundred acres, also the fine residence, making a very pleasant home. In politics he is a Democrat, and has filled some of the minor offices in his township---that of township trustee for a period of nine years. He has been a member of the Reform Church for fifty-five years. Being a genial and hospitable gentleman, he was held in the highest esteem by his friends and neighbors. Mrs. Bury died March 8th, 1864.

BURY, JOSEPH H., was born in Liberty township, Fairfield county, November 3d, 1834; son of John and Hannah Bury. Joseph attended the public schools and acquired a good education. He remained at home until his marriage to Miss Samantha J. Winter, April 18th, 1875. They are the parents of four children, three of whom---Jennetta A., Nellie H. and Ida Ellen---are living.

BUSH, MRS. PHOEBE, Lancaster, Ohio, was born in Fairfield county, November 27th, 1834; daughter of Andrew and Rachel Foust. Andrew Foust has filled various public positions in Fairfield county for some twenty years. He was Justice of the Peace, a member of the General Assembly for one or two terms, also represented his district in the State Senate. Himself and family are residents of Pickaway county. His daughter Phoebe, after receiving a fair common school education, was united in marriage September 23, 1851, to George Mayes, a native of Pickaway county, who was born in 1828. To them have been born two sons and two daughters, of whom the following survive: Franklin E., a resident of Lancaster; Mary Emma, wife of Theodore Mithoff, Jr., of Columbus; Georgie Ella, wife of Rev. Scott F. Hershey of Lancaster. Mr. Mayes died November 11th, 1862. Mrs. Mayes was again married December 11th, 1866, to William Bush, who was born in Fairfield county about 1827. Mr. Bush was a tailor by trade, and at the time of his marriage was in the employ of Philip Rising, with whom he remained some nine years. He was then elected Sheriff of that county in 1873, and two years later he was re-elected. He was an active and influential citizen, and prior to his election as Sheriff had filled the position of Coroner of the county for one or more terms. He was a consistent member of the M. E. Church, also the I. O. O. F. and

36205
5858

NOTICE:
This site is part of a network that offers FREE genealogical and historical information

SOURCE: 1840 Census of Pensioners Revolutionary or Military Services;
With the names, ages, and places of residence
Returned by the marshalls of the several judicial districts; under
The Act for Taking the Sixth Census

Typed and Reformatted By: Kathy Leigh, July 17, 2001

A - D E - H I - L M - P Q - T U - Z

OHIO
E - H

First Name	Last Name	Age	Head of Household	Town	County	Possible Spelling
George	*******	84		*efferson	Fayette	
C*****	*******	7*		Union	Fayette	
Walter N.	****n	79		Walnut	Fairfield	
Mathias	**gu	87		Jefferson	Franklin	
R***	**vic	**	***** *****	********	Perry	
******	E*****	95	George W. R*****	Union	Fayette	
Charles	Eastman	88	Charles Eastman	Greenwich	Huron	
Deliverance	Eastman	79	J. M. Eastman	Westfield	Medina	
William R.	Eddy	79	William R. Eddy	Concord	Lake	
Samuel	Edman	84	Samuel Edman	Burlington	Licking	
Jesse	Edwards	85	Jesse Edwards	Brush Creek	Scioto	
Rebecca	Elliot	75	Lewis Elliot	Claridon	Geauga	
Jesse	Ellis	86	Jesse Ellis	****ng	Adams	
Ephraim	Ellis	76	Ephraim Ellis	Roxbury	Washington	
John	Ellsworth	7*	john Ellsworth	Hudson	Summet	
Thomas	Elsey	81	Patrick Elsey	Franklin	Ross	
William	Elsworth	79	William Elsworth	Warrensville	Cuyahoga	
Darius	Ely	79	Ashley Ely	Ravenna	Portage	
Joseph	Emerson	86	Joseph Emerson, Jun.	Madison	Lake	
Joshua	Emmes	88	Joshua Emmes	Madison	Lake	
James	Erwin	77	James Erwin	Franklin	Brown	
Evan	Evans	87	Evan Evans	Fairfield	Highland	
Edward	Evans	73	Edward Evans	Bo*rdman	Trumbull	
Thomas	Everton	79	Benjamin Dickerson	Rutland	Meigs	
Aaron	Fall	79	Aaron Fall	Marion	Athens	
Ezekiel	Farmer	79		Twin	Dark	
Jared	Farren	79	J. Farren	Dover	Cuyahoga	
Christian	Fast	88	Christian Fast	Orange	Richland	
John	Ferrell	89	James Ferrell	Perry	Licking	
James	Figgins	80		Wayne	Columbiana	
William	Finch	78		Colum**a [Columbia?]	Hamilton	

David	Findley	75	David Findley	Union	Muskingum
Josiah	Finney	84	Joseph Finney	John's Town	Trumbull
John	Fisher	85	John Fisher	Ridge	Hancock
Jacob	Fisher	81	George Fisher	Berkshire	Delaware
John	Fisher, Sen.	94	John F****r, ***	Jackson	Pickaway
Amasa	Flaharty	84	Nicholas Flaharty	Worthington	Richland
Sherebiah	Fletcher	78	Sherebiah Fletcher	Belpre	Washington
Nathaniel	Foster	80	Nathan Foster	Green	Adams
Benjamin	Foster	8*		Milton	Wayne
Job	Foster	84		Franklin	Jackson
Jacob	Foust	75	Jonas Foust	Morven	Marion
John	Fox	72	John Fox	Union	Hancock
Jacob	Fox	77	Jacob Fox	Union	Hancock
Christina	Franks	73	Christina Franks	Chippewa	Wayne
Henry	Franks	91	William Ellis	Grandview	Washington
Jacob	Freed	73	Frederick Shafer	Green	Richland
John	Freeman	83	John Freeman	Oxford	Butler
Samuel	Freeman	78	Job Freeman	Cass	Hancock
Rufus	Freeman	78		Canaan	Wayne
Solomon	Freeman	78	William Freeman	Granville	Licking
Nathan	Freeman	78	Stephen R. Freeman	Edinburgh	Portage
Nathan	French	80	Nathan French	Leroy	Lake
Mary	French	78	Warren French	Painesville	Lake
Luther	Frisby	80		Gustavus	Trumbull
John	Fry	85	Susanna Staver	Warren	Jefferson
Joseph	Fuller	82	Joseph Fuller, Jun.	Madison	Lake
John	Furguson	84	John Furguson	Willoughby	Lake
Reuben	Gage	74		Delhi	Hamilton
George	Gall, Sen.	75	George Gall, Sen.	Brush Creek	Highland
James	Gamble	81	Silas Mavier	Vernon	Richland
Freeman	Gates	74	Henry Chaffy	Bristol	Trumbull
Levi	Gaylard	81	Harvey R. Gaylard	Geneva	Ashtabula
John	Gaylord	**	John *******	Franklin	Portage
Moses	Gee	85	Moses Gee	Huntington	Gallia
Jesse	George	86	Jesse George	Brookfield	Morgan
Eleazer	Gibson	80	Ansel Beaman	Canfield	Trumbull
Sewell	Gilbert	75	Sewell Gilbert	St. Albans	Licking
Truman	Gilbert	87	Margaretta Gilbert	Palmyra	Portage
Daniel	Gill	83	Joseph Gill	Elk	Athens
William	Gillaspie	104	William Gillaspie	Jefferson	Richland
James	Goff	78	James Goff	Benton	Geauga
Simon	Goodspead	76	Simpson Goodsp***	East Union	Wayne
Seth	Goodwin	77	David Goodwin	Granger	Medina
John	Gordon	81	Isaac Lane	Champion	Trumbull
William	Gould	79	Harlow B. Seager	Pierpont	Ashtabula
William	Graham	76	Addison Graham	Harrison	Dark
Thomas	Granger	76	L. Granger	Ta**mad** [Tallmadge?]	Summet
William	Gray	** [84?]	William G***	****n	Preble
Nathan	Gray	80	Nathan High	Seville	Medina
Frazier	Gray	80	Frazier Gray	Salt Rock	Marion

THE HISTORY OF THE FAUST FAMILY

The relation of the physical features of a country to its history is an important one,and he who learns the hidden causes that make or mar a nation at its birth must seek in these the divinity that shapes its ends. Here is found the elixir vital to a nation.

The physical features of a country have a direct effect upon the people who make up a nation in their wanderings and their method o living,also,their mental development. Since the beginning of time as man knows it,man has developed from wandering over the face of the ear

We who undertake to write a history or a record of a family must apologize to some extent,as the most of our information has to co from peoples memory and memory is not always to be depended upon.

In the year of 1755 there was born in the principality of Hess,Germany (Germany at this time was not a complete nation,the principality of Hess is now a part of west Prussea) one Jacob Faust, his father was probably a blacksmith or a farmer,more likely the latte

At this time Europe was much upset with strife and small war Men born in a principality practically belonged to the Prince or Ruler It being the custom of all men when coming of age to take up a career some kind,war being the most common occupation at this time in all probability young Jacob took up a military career. The principality o Hess was very strong at this time,having no war on his hands at this time,the ruling Prince decided to hire out some of his fine army to fight for a certain amount of money to be paid by him,the Prince.

Where or who they fought,the soldier in the ranks did not have anything to say about,discipline being very strict,they went wher they were sent,whether they liked it or not.

In 1775,England undertook to subdue the thirteen colonies of America,who were in revolution against King George of England. This wa not popular with the English people,although King George pursued his ends with much vim and vigor,the war had dragged on for a couple of ye King George decided that he would hire some mercenary troops,so he made arrangements with the Prince of Hess for about ten thousand Hessian soldiers to fight for England. They were sent to America about the year 1777,some to General Bourgoyne in Canada,some to General Howe who was campaigning against Washington in and around New York.

Jacob's regiment was probably among those sent to reinforce General Howe at New York. It might be well here to add a paragraph from American History; "Campaign of 1777. General Howe instead of going to Bourgoyne's aid in the North decided to turn south and take Philadelphia. He prepared to march across New Jersey,but Washington perceiving his purpose,blocked him and worried him by superior strategy Then Howe decided to sail for the rebel capital.

In August he appeared in Chesapeake Bay and began an advance Philadelphia. A battle was fought at Brandywine Creek and the American sorely outnumbered, were beaten. Washington brought his troops off in clever fashion, and the day after the battle he had his army organized and ready to fight again. The British entered Philadelphia. Even no the heart of the American Commander did not fail him. He determined t surprise the enemy at Germantown, and he mapped out a plan of operation which, if successful, would have overwhelmed them. An attack was made i the early morning and was almost a success, but two advancing divisions lost their way in a dense fog, and one fired upon the other thinking it was the enemy.- So the surprise was a failure."

During the campaign of 1777 and 1778, several thousand of the Hessian troops fell into Washington's hands as prisoners of war. Thes soldiers upon giving their word that they would not fight any more against the Americans were given their parole, and given the privilege to settle in what is now Burks County, Pa. This settlement was without a doubt the origin of the German settlers in Pennsylvania and also, the word we hear so much of, "Pennsylvania Dutch".

We have good information that Jacob Faust was severely wounded at the Battle of Brandywine. It is more than likely that he was one of the prisoners released on parole by General Washington.

Jacob Faust married, built himself a cabin and began the life of a real pioneer here. His first son was born in 1785, they named him 1st Born Jacob after the father, which was the custom at that time. The next son, John, 2nd was born in 1787, then followed two boys probably born about 1789 and 1791, respectively, of which we have no record or knowledge. 5th David, born in 1794, 6 Abraham, born in 1796, 7 Henry in 1799.

About this time there was much talk about the West and a great many of their friends were moving over into the Ohio Country. In 1800, Jacob loaded his family into an ox wagon and came to what is now Pickway County, Ohio. There he made a temporary stop, probably stayed about one year. From there he came to the forks of the river in northern Delaware County, here he made himself a home, in which he lived almost twenty years. Here was born Pollie, in 1801, 8th Sam in 1804, 9th Jonas in 1806, 10th Andrew, in 1808.

In 1812, Jacob Junior, and John, came through with Hohn Milligan, who was making a survey of the Delaware-Mansfield Road, which i now a part of Route #42. After their return home to Delaware the country to the north of them must have made an impression, for in 1820, Jacob with his family some of whom were married, came to what is now Morrow County, and settled in Westfield Township.

Jacob Faust possessed the sterling quality that made both a soldier and a frontiersman, he was not only a soldier himself, but sent his sons to fight for the country he had adopted as his own. Three of them, Jacob, John and Abraham fought in the War of 1812 against England Two, David and Samuel, fought in the Frontier Wars against the Indians. Samuel serving as a teamster in the army at the age of 11 years.

During the early days the settlers had to travel to the lake

for their supplies. Zanesville, on the Ohio Canal, was their nearest town of any size. Jacob made many trips through the wilderness to Zanesville and Lake Erie, bringing supplies for the immediate neighborhood, some of the trips took as much as two weeks through the wilderness.

After a long and useful life Jacob Faust died April 2nd., 1841, age 80 years, and was laid to rest in the little Mound cemetary in Westfield Township; his wife Cristeny, four years later at the age of 77 years.

1785 (2)

Jacob Faust, son of Jacob and Cristeney, born in 1875. in Burks County, Pa., lived most of his life in Morrow County, Ohio and was buried on land now owned by Virgil Oker, about two miles west of Cardington. The second son, John, lived most of his life in Westfield Township and is buried in the Mound Cemetary. David, fifth son, buried at Windsors Corners, Westfield Township. Abraham, sixth son, born 1796, lived on a farm west of Westfield, died Aug. 12th, 1878, aged 82 years.

muel
m. Mary Downing
d. Aug 31, 1892

m. 1 Susannah Brown
2 Elizabeth Kessler

Henry, seventh son, born Feb. 12th, 1799, died Mar. 15th, 1877, is buried at Windsors Corners. Mary M. (Aunt Polly) only daughter, born Apr. 17th, 1798, died Jan. 24th, 1871, is buried at Baptist Cemetery at Westfield. Samuel, eighth son, born Aug. 31st., 1804, died in 1892, buried on the Mound. Jonas, ninth son, born Nov. 9th, 1806, in Delaware County, Ohio, died Mar. 29th, 1884, and is buried on the Mound. Andrew, tenth son, born in 1809, in Delaware County, no more information of him is available, neither have we any information of those not mentioned.

1809
1883
m. Rachel Drum
1813-1904

From this point in our story we are following just one branch of the family tree. Should any one who has the information of another branch wish to add to what we have here, they are welcome to do so.

Our branch starts with Jonas, ninth son of Jacob and Cristeney, who was born Nov. 9th, 1806, in Delaware County, Ohio. He came to Morrow County with his father in 1820, he being 14 years of age.

Morrow County at this time was almost a wilderness, there being no roads nor towns. Land was cheap but life was hard. They had to clear the land and dig their living out of the soil. Although life was hard and people did not live as good as at the present time, people were happy in their log cabins, regardless of how many in the family and how small the cabin, there was always room for the stranger or the neighbor.

It might be well to add here something in language. Up until the Civil War, 1861 to 1865, German was the language of the Faust family. The County was rapidly filling with new settlers; English being the universal language. They had to learn to speak English to be able to understand their neighbors. Schools were scarce so a good many of the family did not have the advantages of an education. Those who did have some schooling probably went to a German school. In writing the German "a" is written very similar to the English "o". It was probably at this time that the spelling of the family name was changed to "Foust", that being the English way of writing the word "Faust". Some members of the family even at the present time spell their name with an "o", Foust. It is the opinion of the author that "Faust" is the original German way of spelling the name.

The author spent some time in Germany after the close of the World War. The name "Faust" is very common there yet, but is spelled with an "a" not an "o".

While in Alsace Lorraine, I, in company with some other soldiers, stopped at a farm house to purchase and drink some wine. While sitting outside the house at a table I noticed a name over the door. The house was built of stone and probably 150 years old, The name carved in the stone in old German script and was hardly legible, but I was able to make out "Faust". I tried to inquire but the people spoke French and I was not able to get any information in regard to it

In Jonas' home the language was German until lafe in life. He was of stocky build, a powerful man of about 180 lbs., of the typical German-American of his period.

Jonas courted and married Susanah Brown, marriage taking place on Mar.15th,1829. To this union three children were born. Mary Faust, Oct.15th,1829; Andrew A., Jan.16th,1831; George H., May 9th,1832.

Susanah Faust died May 25th,1832 and is buried on the Mound. Two years later on June 4th,1835, Jonas married Elizabeth Kester, who was born on Feb.22nd.,1815, Jonas being 25 and she 19 years of age. To this union was born thirteen children. 1 Franklin born Nov.11th,1836 2 Kester, Dec.15th,1837; 3 Allen, Dec.1st.,1839; 4 an unnamed infant born and died Aug.12th,1841; 5 Harriet, born Dec.12th,1842; 6 Hiliary, born Oct.19th,1843; (never married. Died a young man). 7 Leander, born Apr.26t 1846; 8 Laura, Apr.30th,1849; (died a young woman) 9 Winfield, Nov.27th,1851 (Nothing more of him can be learned). 10 Infant born and died Mar.13th, 1853. 11 Jefferson, born Feb.4th,1854; 12 Ellen, Jan.13th,1856; 13 Winchester, June 26th,1858. 14 Sarah Apr. 1860

From the time Jonas came to this vicinity of Cardington at the age of 14 until his death he lived on a farm west of Cardington, his life being long and useful, he being one of the leaders of the neighborhood. He passed on at the age of 77 years, Following obituary printed in the Morrow County Independent, Mar.31st.,1884.

"Jonas Faust died Mar.29th,1884, at the residence of his daughter Mary Amick, in Westfield Township, Morrow County, where he had gone to spend the winter."

"Mr.Faust was born in Delaware County, Ohio Nov.9th,1806, wher he resided until 1820. He removed with his father to near where Cardington now stands, where he lived until last fall, He was 77 years 4 months and 20 days old. He was a member of a family of eleven children, and he now leaves one brother, eight sons, two daughters, thirty six grand children and seventeen great-grandchildren to mourn their loss. Mr.Faust was one of the pioneers of this part of the State, he having settled here when it was almost an unbroken forest.

"The funeral services took place at the residence of his daughter at two o'clock and were conducted by the Rev.Thomas G. Thompson. Interment was made on the Mound.

It is impossible for us to take each one of Jonas' children and trace them down to the present time. So we will take each one and give just the meager information which we have been able to acquire.

Mary, the oldest daughter, grew to womanhood and married George Sherman. To this union were born 4 daughters - Elizabeth, Susie, Ellen, and Jennie, the two latter dying in infancy.

At an early age Mary was left a widow and later married James Amick. To this union were born 6 children - Hattie, Henrietta, Alma, William, Jonas and Margaret. She lived most of her life in Westfield Township and died at the age of 90 years 8 months and 1 day and is buried on the Mound.

(Andrew A. Faust, oldest son of Jonas Faust, will be taken up later.) m Susannah Brown

George Faust, second son of Jonas, married Elvira Chamberlain, their children were Dealia, Henry, Semore, Della, Elmira and Warren. George lived all his life on a farm north of Whetstone Creek. He lived to a ripe old age of 88 years and is buried on the Mound.

Franklin Faust, married Mary McFetters and they were blessed with three children, all daughters, Sara, Clara, and Elizabeth. Frankli died ~~Jan.~~ Mar. 22nd., 1898, MORROW CO. and is buried on the Mound.

Kester Faust, married Sarah ~~Anna~~ Patterson Peterson. Their childred were 1 Perry, 2 Hilera, 3 Lawrence, 4 Eva, 5 Fance, 9 Allen, 6 Clint and Lon. Alonzo Kester Faust died Aug. 7th, 1903 at the age of 65 years 8m months and 22 days and is buried on the Mound.

nzo Franklin Fance

Allen Faust, married Oral Jones. To this union were born 7 children - Edythe, first born died in her second year, then followed Maude, Wilbert, Ferd and Van. Two unnamed babies born and died in infancy. Allen Faust died Oct. 18th, 1924 aged 84 years 10 months and 17 days and is buried on the Mound.

Leander Faust, married Catherine Kate McFetters. No children were born to this union. Leander Faust died Nov. 17th, at the age of 79 years and is buried on the Mound. 1924 CARDINGTON

Jefferson Faust, married Mina Pelly. One daughter, Mabel, was born to this union. Jefferson Faust died Feb. 8th, 1902, aged 48 years and 4 days. He is buried at Cardington.

Ellen Faust married George ~~Wick~~ WEEKS, three children were born to this union. Ellen died Nov. 3rd., 1885 age 28 years 10 months and 13 days and is buried in Van Wert County.

Winchester Faust married Eliza Riblet, and lived almost his entire life in Mount Vernon, Ohio. No children were born to this union. Winchester Faust died Aug. 26th, 1930, aged 72 years and 2 months and is buried in the Ebineezer Cemetery at Mount Vernon, Ohio.

Andrew A.Faust,oldest son of Jonas was born Jan.16th,1831, and grew to manhood on his father's farm west of Cardington. On Sept.16th,1852 he married Martha Hodge,who was born Sept.1st.,1837. To this union were born nine children; 1 Ester,born May 23rd.,1854, 2 Susanna,born Dec.13th,1856, 3 Lydia,born Mar.23rd.,1858, 4 Winfield,born Dec.26th,1859, 5 Jane born Nov.26th,1862, 6 Hubbard born Oct.6th,1864, 7 Namon,born Oct.30th,1866, 8 Lee Burton,born Oct.21st.,1869, 9 Theodore, born Dec.11th,1872.

Martha Faust,wife of Andrew A.,died Apr.16th,1874,age 36 years,seven months and 16 days. On Jan.16th,1876 Andrew A.Faust married Susan Kennedy, who was born Jan.10th,1852, To this union wer born two children, Leroy,born Feb.10th,1877,and Mary born June 20th, 1878. Susan Faust died Feb.8th,1886,age 34 years and 28 days.

On Jan.2nd.,1890 Andrew A.Faust,was married to Sara Jane Horner,who was born Aug.2nd.,1852. To this union were born two children. Raymond,born Jan.25th,1891; Martha,Dec.21st.,1892. Martha died May 1st.,1905,age 12 years and 28 days.

Andrew A.Faust,died Feb.11th,1917,age 86 years and 25 days.

Esther Faust,married Wiley McVey. To this union were born two children, Myrtle and Harry. Esther Faust died Feb.5th,1884,age 29 years 8 months and 12 days,and is buried on the Mound.

[illegible]

(deceased) Myrtle

Susan Faust married Charles Lamprecht. To this union one so was born,Karl. Susanna died Mar.19th,1926,age 70 years, 3 months and 5 days and is buried in the Cardington Cemetery.

Lydia and Winfield Faust never married and they make their home together west of Cardington at the present time.

Lydia died [illegible]

Winfield died [illegible]

Both are buried at Cardington.

Jane, married Charley Carty of Council Bluff, Ia. To this union were born two children, Andrew and Viola. Jane died May ____ 1933, in her 71st. year, and is buried in Los Angeles, Calif.

Hubbard Faust, married Adelia Bosh, of Grand Island, Nebr. No children were born to this union.

No children

Namon Faust, married Ida Belle Williams, Sept. 29th, 1891. To this union was born one son, Jesse J., July 9th, 1892.

Lee Burton Faust, married Jessie Westover, of Phoenix, Ariz. One daughter was born to this union, Jessie Lee.

Theodore Faust, never married and makes his home west of Cardington.

No children

Susan Kennedy was born January 10, 1852 - Died February 8, 1886

Andrew A. Foust and Sarah J. Foust was married January 2, 1890

Raymond Ray Scott Foust was born January 25, 1891 ←

Martha Foust - born December 21, 1892 ←

Andrew A. Foust - born January 16, 1831 ←

Martha Foust - born September 1, 1837 ←

Ester Foust - born May 23, 1854 ←

Susannah Foust - born December 13, 1855 ← (6)

Lydia Foust - born March 25, 1858 ← Sept. 16, 1937 ←

Winfield Foust - born December 26, 1859 ←

Jane Foust - born November 26, 1862 ←

Hubbs Foust - born October 6, 1864 ←

Namon Foust - born August 30, 1866 ←

Leeburton Foust - Born October 21, 1869 ←

Theodore Foust - born November 11, 1872 ←

Andrew A. Foust and Susan Kenedy was married January 16, 1876 ←

Andrew A. Foust and Martha Hodge was married December 16, 1852 ←

Leroy Foust - born February 10, 1877 ←

Mary Foust - born June ?30, 1878 ←

Martha Foust - Wife of Andrew Foust died April 16, 1874 ←

Andrew b.1-16-1831, d. 2-11-1917 (Second child - oldest son of
Jonas Foust and Susannah Brown)

First wife - Martha Hodge

Children -	Esther	Married	Wylie McVey
	Susannah	"	Charles Lamprecht
	Lydia (Single)		
	Winfield (Single)		
	Jane	"	Charlie Carty
	Hearb (Hubbs)	"	Adelia Bosh
	Namon	"	Ida Belle Williams
	Leeburton	"	Jessie Westover
	Theodore (Single)		

Second wife - Susan Kennedy

Children -	Leroy	Married	Martha Ellen Schreck
	Mary	"	Charles Russell

Third wife - Sarah Jane Horner Foust (Sarah's first husband - Edwin Fo

Children -	Raymond	Married	Gladys L. Feigley
	Martha		

Mary Faust married Charles Russell. To this union one daugh was born, Lillian, Oct. 28th, 1917.

Leroy Faust, married Martha Ellen Shreck, June 30th, 1902. this union were born eight children;
Arthur Leroy, born Dec. 13th, 1902. Died aug 27-1956
Everette Warren, born Jan. 6th, 1907. " nov 1950
Lloyd Andrew, born Jan. 6th, 1910. " may 1966
Edith Ellen, born Aug. 12th, 1912.
Annabelle, Aug, 16th, 1915.
Earl Shreck, born Oct. 21st., 1918. died June 28, 1969
Pearl Ivan, born Oct. 31st., 1921. " may 17 1992
Martha Jane, born Mar. 27th, 1925.

Leroy Faust Died Dec 16-1962

Martha Ellen Faust Died Feb 16-1960

Raymond S. Faust married Gladys L. Feighley, Oct. 25th, 1915. To this union were born nine children;
Viola Marie, born Sept. 24th, 1916.
Helen Irene, born July 14th, 1918.
Doris Isabel, born May 29th, 1920.
Ruby Fae, born Apr. 1, 1923.
Chester Ray, born Mar. 31st., 1926.
Lester Ray, born Mar. 31st., 1926. - D. 20 May 2006
Lois Julia, born Dec. 18th, 1927.
Robert Eugene, born Dec. 17th, 1929.
Karl L., born June 17th, 1932.

Helen Irene married

THIS HISTORY WAS WRITTEN BY JESSE J. FAUST, SON OF NAMON, THE SON OF ANDREW A., THE SON OF JONAS, THE SON OF JACOB.
WRITTEN IN THE YEAR OF NINETEEN HUNDRED AND THIRTY THREE(19

- FROM SECOND MARRIAGE
IOWA

Jacob Foust born 20 Jan 1787, Berks County, Pennsylvania,[1] occupation Farmer,[2] married (1) Cir 1807,[3] **Hannah Earley**, died before 1841, Ohio,[2] married (2) 25 May 1841, in Shelby County, Indiana,[4] **Delilah Michael**, born 11 Oct 1805,[1] died 15 Jan 1854, Warren County, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Jacob died 28 Jun 1864, Warren County, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] He was a Veteran of the War of 1812. The 1850 Census states he was born in North Carolina; however, the 1860 Census shows he was born in Pennsylvania. Nothing is known about his first wife, Hannah Early, except her name, which appears on her daughter, Hannah's, death certificate. Jacob and his second wife, Delilah Michael, moved to Iowa with their children in the late 1840s and settled on a farm in Warren County. They remained there the rest of their lives. Jacob probably had children from his first marriage in addition to those listed here. This might include Catherine, who was married to Isaac Howery and also settled in Warren County, Iowa. The problem with this theory is the fact that the 1850 Census lists her birth as in the year 1819 in North Carolina, which does not conform with the other Foust children's birth state. One source states he had a daughter named Mary Ann during his first marriage but no other source can be found to confirm this.

Hannah: Nothing can be found to show where or when Hannah was born or who her parents were. There were Early families in Pennsylvania in 1790. These were the families of Edward and Henry in Chester County, 2 Johns in Dauphin County, John in Fayette County, James and John in Franklin County and Thomas and William in Washington County.

Delilah: She probably was a sister of John Michael, who was married to Elizabeth Bishop, the daughter of Jonathan J. Bishop and Lucy Jane Foust. A small inscription on Jacob and Delilah's tombstone states "Erected by H. Foust and J. Michaels".

I. **Jesse Foust** (son of **Jacob Foust** and **Hannah Earley**) born Cir 1807,[3] married 22 Jan 1825, in Marion County, Ohio,[3] **Mary Magdalena Foust**. Jesse died before 1840,[3] buried: Farm Hill Cemetery.[3] His wife, Mary Magdalena Foust, was also his Aunt.

II. **Lucy Jane Foust** (daughter of **Jacob Foust** and **Hannah Earley**) born 10 May 1809, Delaware County, Ohio,[5] married 1 Sep 1836, in Marion County, Ohio,[6] **Jonathan J. Bishop**, born 19 Jun 1811, Hancock County, Tennessee,[7] (son of **Lewis Bishop** and **Mary Adams**) occupation Farmer, died 15 May 1884, Warren County, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Lucy died 15 Dec 1892, Warren County, Iowa,[2] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] There is some doubt on the year of her birth as her tombstone shows 1805 and the Family Bible records it as 1809. There is also some doubt about the year in which they were married. The family bible stated they were married in 1835 and the Warren County, Iowa history states they were married in 1836. Soon after their marriage in Ohio, they went to Shelby County, Indiana and farmed there for several years. Shelby County was the birthplace of most of their children. In 1847 they came to Iowa, stopping a year at Burlington, and then came on to Warren County the next year. They settled on a farm close to Middle River, which was about halfway between Spring Hill and Summerset. Lucy had a son, Elias M. Foust, who was born before her marriage to Jonathan. She was midwife to many of the families of the community until she became too old for that activity. She was declared incompetent on 16 June 1892 and her sons, Alexander and Leander, were appointed as her guardians.

Jonathan: They went to Shelby County, Indiana and farmed there for a number of years before coming to Iowa in 1847. They stayed a year in Burlington, Des Moines County, before coming to Greenfield Township, Warren County in 1848 and remained there to farm the rest of their lives. He was a charter member of the First Christian Church of North River and was on the first board of trustees when the church was organized 2 May 1849. One source states he was born in Washington County, Virginia.

A. **Elias Marion Foust** (son of **Lucy Jane Foust**) born 25 Mar 1831, Marion County, Ohio,[8] occupation Farmer, married (1) 1853, **Sarah Etta Bishop**, born 23 Oct 1828,[1] occupation Housewife, died 23 Dec 1854, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA,[1] married (2) 4 Sep 1856, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Margaret Ann Hoover**, born 17 Feb 1839, Shelby County, Indiana,[1] (daughter of **Ephraim Hoover** and **Julia Ann Howery**) occupation Housewife, died 30 Jun 1914, Warren County, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Elias died 29 Nov 1914, Warren County, Iowa,[8] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] In his early youth he removed with his mother and stepfather to Shelby County, Indiana and they later joined the tide of emigration which was pushing westward into Iowa. They arrived in Warren County, Iowa in 1848 and the next year Elias bought 40 acres of land from the government for $1.25 per acre. He then cleared the land of the heavy timber and brush, built a log cabin and started farming. Between 1848 and 1853 he also hired out to break ground with his ox team for other newcomers to Warren, Polk and Madison Counties. At one time he operated a ferry boat across the river from downtown Des Moines, which at that time was a very small settlement on the west bank close to the fork of the Des Moines and Raccoon Rivers, to the east bank where the Capitol grounds are now located. He had an opportunity to buy the ground which now includes the Capitol and Capitol grounds in East Des Moines. He deliberated for some time whether he should buy government land for farming or purchase the land which is now in the very heart of Des Moines. He finally elected to remain a farmer on his 40-acre homestead and remained there the rest of his life. It is said that at the time of his death he was the only man left in Warren County who had lived continuously and died on land entered from the government. He apparently was married to Sarah Etta Bishop in the early 1850's; however, no record of this marriage has been found. She died in childbirth and she and her new-born baby were buried together in North River Cemetery. One story states she was a step-sister of Elias, which would indicate his stepfather was married prior to his marriage to Elias' mother. Elias was then married to Margaret Ann Hoover in 1856 and they set up housekeeping in the log cabin he had built earlier. They lived there until it became too small to accommodate their growing family, which eventually numbered 13 children. They built a comfortable story-and-a-half frame house which stood until it was destroyed by fire in the 1960's. The log cabin later served as the home for Margaret's mother, Julia Ann, until her death. It then became a weaving house where Margaret wove rugs and most of the cloth used in making the clothes for the family. Elias was a quiet, gentle and kind man who was respected by all who knew him. He had light, perhaps sandy-red, hair and clear blue eyes and the stocky build of his German ancestors. He served with the Home Guard during the Civil War.

Sarah: An infant is buried by Sarah.

Margaret: She was quite prim and sedate - very beautiful in her youth - with dark brown hair and snapping brown eyes. She was noted for her quick temper on occasion. She and Elias both loved to have their family and friends visit them but they seldom went away from their home. They were both baptized in the First Christian Church of North River about 1890 and they remained steadfast in their faith in Christ even though they were unable to attend services regularly. In 1913 she was stricken with paralysis from which she had not recovered when a second stroke left her completely helpless and without the power of speech as only her eyes moved. Their daughter, Addie Kennedy, and her family moved in with them after Margaret's first stroke and took complete care of them until their deaths. At Margaret's funeral at North River Church, Elias stood by the casket and softly murmured "It won't be long, Mother." He lived only 5 months after her death.

1. **Andrew J. Foust** (son of **Elias Marion Foust** and **Sarah Etta Bishop**) born 2 Jan 1854, Warren County, Iowa,[2] married 13 Nov 1879, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Elector Lucinda Bishop**, born 16 Aug 1859, Warren County, Iowa,[2] (daughter of **Levi Bishop** and **Caroline Ferril**) died 8 Apr 1923, Bakersfield, Kern County, California,[2] buried: Bakersfield, Kern County, California.[2] Andrew died 26 May 1931, Bakersfield, Kern County, California,[10] buried: Bakersfield, Kern County, California.[2] Andrew moved to Bakersfield, California when an adult. His death was caused by cancer.

Elector: Her death was caused by pneumonia.

a. **Edmond Lawrence Foust** born 14 Oct 1880, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] died after 1908, California.[2] He died when he was a young man. He was unmarried.

b. **Son** born 2 Dec 1881, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa.[11] Birth Records note he was their second child. He may have died young.

c. **Virna Foust** born 7 Oct 1883, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married **Harvey Fillmore**, died -- Mar 1951,[2] buried: Bakersfield, Kern County, California.[2] Virna died 1963,[2] buried: Bakersfield, Kern County, California.[2]

Harvey: He was a relative of President Fillmore.

(1) **Millard Fillmore**.

(2) **Orval Fillmore** married **Luella (-----)**. He had 3 daughters - one of whom was born 8 July 1926.

d. **Ezra Foust** born Cir 1885, Taylor County, Iowa,[2] married (1) **Unknown**, married (2) **Dorothy (-----)**. Ezra died 20 Sep 1971.[2]

(1) **Bessie Foust** (daughter of **Ezra Foust** and **Unknown**). She had 2 children.

(2) **Ray Foust** (son of **Ezra Foust** and **Unknown**). He had 2 children.

(3) **Alvin Foust** (son of **Ezra Foust** and **Unknown**) married **Audrey (-----)**. He had 2 children.

(4) **Son** (son of **Ezra Foust** and **Unknown**) married **Unknown**.

(a) **Thelma Pearl Foust** married **(-----) Forgnes**.

(-----): This surname may have been spelled Forgues.

[1] **Babetta Dee Forgnes**.

(5) **Donald Foust** (son of **Ezra Foust** and **Unknown**).

(6) **Daughter** (daughter of **Ezra Foust** and **Unknown**).

e. **Levi Erwin "Kim" Foust** born Cir 1887, Taylor County, Iowa,[2] married **Virginia (-----)**. Levi died 21 Nov 1966.[2]

2. **Child** (daughter of **Elias Marion Foust** and **Sarah Etta Bishop**). Sarah died at the time of this baby's birth and she and the baby were buried together.

3. **Lucy (Eliza) (Jennie) Jane Foust** (daughter of **Elias Marion Foust** and **Margaret Ann Hoover**) born 7 Jul 1857, Warren County, Iowa,[2] occupation Housewife, married (1) 26 Oct 1876, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **William B. Keeney**, born 25 Sep 1828, Pulaski County, Kentucky,[12] occupation Teamster & Butcher, died 21 Mar 1907, Iowa,[12] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa,[1] married (2) 24 Nov 1909, in Polk County, Iowa,[13] **Albert Hines**, born 15 Oct 1862, Darke County, Ohio,[14] (son of **Calvin Hines** and **Senith Crumrine**) occupation House Mover, died 17 Oct 1917, Alden Hospital, Alden, Iowa,[14] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[14] Lucy died 15 Dec 1936, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[2] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[2] She and her sister, Julia Ann, were married in their father's home in Warren County in a double ceremony by I. S. Surber, J. P. Lucy and William's lives must certainly have been saddened by the deaths of four of their children over a three week period in 1887 as a result of a lung fever.

William: William had 7 children from his first marriage. He is buried with four of his children from his second marriage who died when children.

Albert: Albert's marriage to Lucy was his fourth marriage. His death was caused by cancer of the liver.

a. **Alonzo "Lonnie" Keeney** (son of **William B. Keeney** and **Lucy (Eliza) (Jennie) Jane Foust**) born 8 Sep 1877,[2] died young.[2] This child apparently died while still a baby.

b. **Elias "Elie" Keeney** (son of **William B. Keeney** and **Lucy (Eliza) (Jennie) Jane Foust**) born 17 Nov 1879, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[1] died 8 Apr 1887, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[1] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[1] Elias died at home after contacting lung fever.

c. **John (Fred) Keeney** (son of **William B. Keeney** and **Lucy (Eliza) (Jennie) Jane Foust**) born 7 Dec 1880, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[11] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[2] He was blind and never married.

d. **Harry Keeney** (son of **William B. Keeney** and **Lucy (Eliza) (Jennie) Jane Foust**) born 24 Nov 1882, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[2] died 30 Nov 1882, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[2] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[2]

e. **Elizabeth Esther (Lizzie) Keeney** (daughter of **William B. Keeney** and **Lucy (Eliza) (Jennie) Jane Foust**) born 3 Apr 1883, Warren County, Iowa,[1] died 24 Mar 1887, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[1] buried: 25 Mar 1887, Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[1] Elizabeth died at home in Indianola after contacting lung fever.

f. **Linden Keeney** (son of **William B. Keeney** and **Lucy (Eliza) (Jennie) Jane Foust**) born 28 Nov 1884, Warren County, Iowa,[11] died 5 Apr 1887, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[1] buried: 6 Apr 1887, Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[1] Linden died at home in Indianola after contacting lung fever.

g. **Susan May "Maimie" Keeney** (daughter of **William B. Keeney** and **Lucy (Eliza) (Jennie) Jane Foust**) born 1 May 1886, Warren County, Iowa,[11] died 14 Apr 1887, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[1] buried: 15 Apr 1887, Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[1] Maimie died at home in Indianola after contacting lung fever.

h. **Child** (daughter of **William B. Keeney** and **Lucy (Eliza) (Jennie) Jane Foust**).

i. **Gertrude (Gertie) Keeney** (daughter of **William B. Keeney** and **Lucy (Eliza) (Jennie) Jane Foust**) born 28 Feb 1888, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married **W. L. Spence**. Gertrude died -- Mar 1955, Washington,[2] buried: Cremated. She had 5 children.

j. **George William Keeney** (son of **William B. Keeney** and **Lucy (Eliza) (Jennie) Jane Foust**) born 26 Dec 1890, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married **Elnora "Nora" L. Glenn**, born 21 Mar 1885, died 20 Dec 1966, buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa. George died 26 Mar 1966, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[15] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[15] George died in Gray's Nursing Home after a long illness. Apparently George and Nora had no children. At the time of George's death, he was survived by his sister Ruth, who was married to William Thul and lived in St. Paul, Minnesota. She was the only remaining child of the marriage of William Keeney and Lucy Foust. George became blind while in his middle age.

k. **Ruth Keeney** (daughter of **William B. Keeney** and **Lucy (Eliza) (Jennie) Jane Foust**) born 1 Nov 1892, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married (1) divorced, **Charlie Crawford**, married (2) 15 Nov 1915, in Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[9] divorced, **Elza Blackford**, born 25 Mar 1877, Warren County, Iowa, (son of **Mahlon Elwood Blackford** and **Martha Ellen Hoover**) occupation Carpenter, died 5 Oct 1960, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[16] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa,[1] married (3) **William H. Thul**. Ruth died after 1965. Elza was a first cousin of her mother. Ruth indicated on the marriage license that this was her second marriage. Elza and Ruth apparently had no children. In 1966 Ruth was living in St. Paul, Minnesota.

Elza: Elza lived in Des Moines. Elza was a first cousin of his first wife, Ruth's, mother. He apparently had no children.

4. **Julia Ann Foust** (daughter of **Elias Marion Foust** and **Margaret Ann Hoover**) born 31 Jul 1858, Warren County, Iowa,[17] occupation Housewife, married 26 Oct 1876, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **James McGuire**, born 10 Apr 1843, Athens, McMinn County, Tennessee,[2] occupation Farmer, died 17 Dec 1928,[2] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Julia died 12 Feb 1936, Norwalk, Warren County, Iowa,[18] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Julia and James lived in Greenfield and Linn Townships.

James: He was an uncle of Joseph McGuire, who married Julia's sister, Amanda.

a. **William Thomas McGuire** born 30 Aug 1877, Warren County, Iowa,[19] occupation Service Station,[20] married 8 Nov 1913, **Dottie Ann Wise**, born 25 Aug 1880,[2] (daughter of **William Wise** and **Nyestta (-----)**) died 4 Nov 1971,[2] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] William died 2 Feb 1934, Hot Springs, Arkansas,[21] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] William was shot and killed by a hold-up man at his service station near Hot Springs, Arkansas.

Dottie: Dottie lived in St. Joseph, Missouri. One source indicated her surname was Ellis at one time.

b. **Maggie McGuire** born 1 Dec 1879, Warren County, Iowa,[1] died 27 Jul 1880, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Her death was the result of "inflamation of the brain".

c. **Lillie Fay McGuire** born 3 Jul 1881, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married 12 May 1901, in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[13] **Frank Leslie Wright**, born 1 Jun 1877,[2] occupation Carpenter, died 16 Mar 1953, Norwalk, Warren County, Iowa,[2] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[2] Lillie died after 1978, buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa. Lillie and Frank lived at Norwalk, Iowa.

Frank: He was a well-known carpenter in the Norwalk area. The cause of his death was coronary occlusion.

(1) **Alice Louise (Eloise) Wright** born 30 Dec 1901, Warren County, Iowa,[22] occupation Postal Employee,[22] married **Clarence M. Hakes**, born 1897,[2] died 23 Dec 1977,[2] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Alice died 30 Jun 1979, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[22] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[22] Alice lived her entire life in the Norwalk and Martensdale area. She was employed in the Post Office at Martensdale and, at the time of her retirement, she was the Assistant Postmaster. She died in the Westview Care Center in Indianola. One source lists her birth date as 3 December 1903.

(a) **Susan Hakes** married **(-----) Monroe**. Susan lived in Seattle, Washington.

(b) **Mary Hakes** married **(-----) Stewart**. Mary lived at Garnavillo, Iowa.

(c) **Wilma Hakes** married **(-----) Dunn**. Wilma lived at Norwalk, Iowa.

(2) **Forest Wright** married **Eleanor Ayres**. Forest lived at Denver, Colorado. He had no children.

(3) **Arlene Wright** born 4 Apr 1923,[2] married **Orville Hakes**. Her husband was a nephew of Clarence Hakes, who was married to Arlene's sister, Eloise.

Orville: He was a nephew of Clarence Hakes, who was married to Arlene's sister, Eloise.

(a) **Sandra Sue Hakes** born 29 Mar 1942,[2] married 24 Aug 1963, in Algona, Kossuth County, Iowa,[2] **Jerry**

Christian.

(b) **Becky Ann Hakes** born 12 Feb 1947.[2]

(c) **Dennis Hakes** born 7 Feb 1954.[2]

d. **Mary Ellen (Molly) McGuire** born 17 Nov 1882, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married 9 Sep 1908,[2] **William Rees Black**, born 21 Sep 1878,[2] (son of **Peter Black** and **Elizabeth (-----)**) died 20 Nov 1950,[2] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Mary died before 1976, buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa. Mary Ellen and William lived at Norwalk and apparently had no children. They did raise her niece, Beryl Lucille Houlette, whose mother died when Beryl was only a year old. Beryl was left deaf and crippled by a childhood disease.

William: His death was the result of a heart attack.

e. **Leona McGuire** born 9 Jun 1884, Warren County, Iowa,[1] died 18 May 1887, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Aunt Jane sent Aunt Julia some of her babies' clothes and it was thought there were germs remaining on them which infested Leona and caused her death.

f. **James Doug McGuire** born 19 Apr 1886, Warren County, Iowa,[2] occupation Farmer, married 20 Jun 1913, in Polk County, Iowa,[13] **Myrtle Carrie Young**, born 15 Jun 1891, Iowa, (daughter of **John Franklin "Frank" Young** and **Roxanna Blackford**) died 17 Nov 1965,[2] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] James died 3 Nov 1958,[2] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] James and Myrtle lived in Warren County. They were second cousins as she was the granddaughter of Christina B. Hoover. James' death was caused by cancer.

(1) **Evelyn E. McGuire** born 23 Sep 1914, Norwalk, Warren County, Iowa.[11] She was unmarried.

(2) **Son** died in infancy.[2]

(3) **Dale Andrew McGuire** born 4 Apr 1916, Linn Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] died 1918,[1] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1]

(4) **Eva Dale McGuire** born 20 Nov 1917, Linn Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] died 25 Nov 1917,[2] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[2]

(5) **Herbert McGuire**.

(6) **Pauline McGuire** born 10 Nov 1919, Linn Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married **Arnold Brauckman**.

(a) **Sandra Brauckman**.

(b) **Judy Brauckman**.

(c) **Larry Brauckman**.

(7) **Helen McGuire** married **George Cahhal**. She lived in Des Moines.

(a) **Michael Cahhal** born 1947.[2]

(8) **LaVerla McGuire** married **Robert Reeves**, (son of **Francis Chiles** and **Barbara Johnson**).

(a) **Dennis Reeves** born 1945.[2]

(b) **Stephen Neal Reeves**.

(9) **Merrill McGuire**.

g. **Henry Franklin McGuire** born 4 Nov 1887, Warren County, Iowa,[2] occupation Farmer,[23] married (1) 14 Mar 1912, in Polk County, Iowa,[13] **Amy E. Eckles**, born 22 Feb 1892,[2] (daughter of **James Ogden Eckles** and **Mary Rice**) died 6 Dec 1943,[2] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa,[1] married (2) 10 Feb 1948, **Lucretia Hildebrand**, born 7 Aug 1892, Warren County, Iowa,[23] (daughter of **Samuel Cornelius Hildebrand** and **Rosalia Alexander**) occupation Housewife, died 2 Jun 1965, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[24] buried: Webb Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Henry died 24 Jan 1964, Iowa,[2] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Henry farmed in Warren County and for a time near Dows, Iowa. After the death of his first wife, Henry was married to Lucretia (Hildebrand) Hoover, who was the former wife of George Hoover, who was a cousin of Henry's mother. His death was caused by emphysema.

Amy: Her death was caused by apoplexy.

(1) **Earl H. McGuire** (son of **Henry Franklin McGuire** and **Amy E. Eckles**) born 28 Dec 1912, Iowa. At the time of Earl's birth, an article in the county paper noted he weighed eleven pounds when born. It would seem that he did not get along with his family and they lost track of him when he was an adult.

(2) **Don James McGuire** (son of **Henry Franklin McGuire** and **Amy E. Eckles**) born 13 Nov 1915, Dows, Wright County, Iowa,[2] married 18 Mar 1939,[2] **Hazel Houghton**. Don died 21 Mar 1969.[2] His death was caused by emphysema and heart failure.

(a) **Susanne McGuire** married divorced, **Steven Harvey**.

[1] **Jeffrey Harvey**.

(b) **Sharry McGuire**. She has a daughter named Stephanie.

(3) **Marilynn Lorraine McGuire** (daughter of **Henry Franklin McGuire** and **Amy E. Eckles**) born 20 Jan 1920, Norwalk, Warren County, Iowa,[11] occupation Office Manager, married **Charles Stewart Pennington**, born 1911, Clinton, Dewitt County, Illinois,[1] occupation Chief Engineer, died -- Jan 1974, Methodist Hospital, Des Moines, Iowa,[25] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Marilynn died 17 Jan 1996, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[26] buried: 20 Jan 1996, Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[26] Mary was graduated from Spring Hill High School in 1937 and later was employed as an Office Manager of a finance company. Her death at Hospice Kavanagh House in Des Moines was the result of Cancer. She had no immediate survivors at the time of

her death.

Charles: Charles was a native of Clinton, Illinois and moved to Des Moines from Moberly, Missouri in 1948. At the time of his death, he had retired from his position as Chief Engineer at the Broadlawns Medical Center in Des Moines. He was a veteran of World War II. Charles and Mary lived at 2409 40th Place in Des Moines at the time of his death, which was the result of a heart ailment. He was also survived by a sister, Mrs. Marie Plautz, of Edgar, Nebraska.

(4) **Shirley Fern McGuire** (daughter of **Henry Franklin McGuire** and **Amy E. Eckles**) born Cir 1927, Prole, Warren County, Iowa,[27] occupation Housewife, married **Kenneth Blackford**, born Cir 1926, (son of **Thelma C. Blackford**). Shirley died -- Jan 1989, Spring Hill, Warren County, Iowa.[27] Shirley was graduated from Spring Hill High School in 1944. Her husband, Kenneth, was Shirley's third cousin. They lived in Des Moines from 1960 until 1978, when they moved to Spring Hill and were living there at the time of her death. Her death was the result of cancer and her body was cremated.

(a) **Denney Bill Blackford** born Cir 1952, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[28] occupation Construction Foreman,[28] married **Sandy (-----)**. Denney died 2 Oct 1981, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[28] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[28] Denney was employed as a Foreman for Commercial Builders. He died in a fire in his home at 301 SE Hart in Des Moines.

[1] **Tina Blackford**.

[2] **Denney Blackford**.

(b) **Kenneth Blackford**. Kenny lived in Des Moines.

(c) **Randy Blackford**. Randy lived in Des Moines.

(d) **Linda Blackford** married (1) **(-----) McDermmit**, married (2) **(-----) Bushbaum**. Linda lived in Des Moines.

(e) **Vickie Blackford** married **(-----) Breese**. Vickie lived in Des Moines.

(f) **Sandra Blackford** married **(-----) Acri**. Sandra lived in Des Moines.

(g) **Marilyn Blackford** married (1) **(-----) Anderson**, married (2) **(-----) Phelps**. Marilyn lived in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

h. **Susie Fern McGuire** born 19 Oct 1891, Linn Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married 17 Apr 1913,[2] **John Milton Houlette**, born 1887,[29] (son of **Robert Sylvester Houlette** and **Hester Ann McWilliams**) occupation Traveling Salesman, died 22 Apr 1967.[2] Susie died 18 Feb 1915, Atlantic, Cass County, Iowa,[2] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Her death was caused by pernicious anemia following childbirth.

John: John later lived in Des Moines and was listed in the City Directory as a photographer.

(1) **Beryl Lucille Houlette** born 24 Dec 1913, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married **Burness Bullard**, died 9 Dec 1970,[2] buried: Grand Junction, Greene County, Iowa. Beryl was living in Valley Junction (West Des Moines) in 1937. As a childhood disease had left her deaf and crippled, her Aunt Mollie had raised her to adulthood.

Burness: He died after suffering a heart attack.

(a) **Robert Bullard** born 7 May 1946.[2]

(2) **John M. Houlette** born 1 Feb 1915, Atlantic, Cass County, Iowa,[11] occupation Newspaper Photographer,[30] married **Kala M. (-----)**. John died 20 Mar 1996, Mercy Hospital, Des Moines, Polk Co., Ia,[30] buried: Resthaven Cemetery, West Des Moines, IA.[30] He was graduated from Simpson College in Indianola, Iowa in 1937. He lived in the Des Moines area many years prior to his death. He was a retired photographer with The Des Moines Register and Tribune and was a member of the Iowa Press Photographers and the National Press Photographers. He was living in a retired persons' trailer court in West Des Moines for several years prior to his death. The cause of his death was attributed to emphysema. His body was cremated and the cremains were buried in Resthaven Cemetery in West Des Moines. In addition to his wife and children, he was survived by eight grandchildren, three great-grandchildren and a great-great-grandchild.

(a) **Judy Houlette** married **(-----) Rader**. She was living in Springfield, Illinois in 1996.

(b) **Janice Houlette** married **(-----) Pender**. She was living in Algonquin, Illinois in 1996.

(c) **John M. Houlette, Jr.** occupation Company Vice-President, married **Linda M. (-----)**. He was living in Des Moines in 1996 and was employed by the American Republic Insurance Company.

i. **Eula Dell McGuire** born 22 Apr 1896, Linn Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] occupation Housewife, married 18 Oct 1913, in Polk County, Iowa,[13] **Harvey Ellis Kellar**, born 2 Jan 1894,[2] (son of **Thomas T. Kellar** and **Rose Burkhead**) occupation Building Contractor,[2] died 3 Sep 1965, Lake Titonka, Waterville, Minnesota,[2] buried: Linn Grove Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Eula died -- Dec 1987, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[31] buried: Linn Grove Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[31] Eula and Harvey first lived in Greenfield Township, Warren County, but moved to Des Moines in 1934 and lived there the rest of their lives. Eula died in the Lutheran Hospital in Des Moines after suffering a heart attack.

Harvey: He died after suffering a heart attack at their summer home at Lake Titonka, Waterville, Le Sueur County, Minnesota.

(1) **Dorothy Evelyn Kellar** born 29 May 1914,[2] married **Allyn Hibbs**. Dorothy died after 1987. Dorothy lived in Des Moines.

(a) **Dan Darrell Hibbs** married (1) **Unknown**, married (2) **Unknown**.

[1] **Lynn Hibbs** (daughter of **Dan Darrell Hibbs** and **Unknown**).

[2] **Cindy Hibbs** (daughter of **Dan Darrell Hibbs** and **Unknown**).

[3] **Patrick Hibbs** (son of **Dan Darrell Hibbs** and **Unknown**) born 26 Jul 1967.[2]

(b) **Larry Lee Hibbs**.

(2) **Wayne Harold Kellar** born 6 Jul 1916,[2] married **Wanda Johnson**. Wayne died 1958, Madison County, Iowa,[2] buried: Chapel Hill Memorial Garden, Des Moines.[2] He was killed in a road construction accident near Winterset, Madison County, Iowa.

(a) **Karen Kellar** married **Larry Hartsook**.

[1] **Mark Hartsook**.

[2] **Danielle Renee Hartsook** born 14 May 1968.[2]

(b) **Kitty Kellar** married **George Pappas**.

[1] **David Theodore Pappas** born 23 May 1968.[2]

(3) **Eloise Leona Kellar** born 11 Dec 1924, Norwalk, Warren County, Iowa,[32] occupation Mail Supervisor,[32] married **Clinton Morrow**. Eloise died -- Aug 1983, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[32] buried: Linn Grove Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[32] Eloise was employed as Mail Supervisor at Communications Data Services in Des Moines. Her death at Mercy Hospital was the result of cancer. At the time of her death she resided at 2724 Cornell in Des Moines. She had been a Des Moines resident for 32 years.

(a) **Sharon Morrow** married **Gene Briggs**. Sharon lived at Bondurant, Iowa.

[1] **Shawn Briggs** born 14 May 1965.[2]

[2] **Michael Briggs** born 13 Jan 1967.[2]

(4) **Lyle Harvey Kellar** born 4 Dec 1926, Martensdale, Warren County, Iowa,[33] occupation Excavating Business,[33] married **Janiece Kipper**. Lyle died -- Jul 1988, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[33] buried: Highland Memory Gardens, Des Moines, Ia.[33] Lyle lived in Saylorville, Iowa at the time of his death. He owned Kellar Excavating and Grading until he retired in 1977. His death at Lutheran Hospital was the result of cancer.

(a) **Patty Anne Kellar** married **Walter Lee**. Patty lived at Bondurant, Iowa. One source states she was married to Bob Barnett on 28 September 1968.

(b) **Larry L. Kellar** married **Diane (——)**. Larry lived at Polk City, Iowa.

(5) **Donald Wesley Kellar** born 16 Feb 1929, Iowa,[34] occupation Farmer,[34] married **Doris (-----)**. Donald died -- Feb 1985, Prole, Warren County, Iowa,[34] buried: Linn Grove Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[34] Don lived at Prole, Iowa his entire life. His death at home was the result of cancer. One source indicates he was married first to Mae Kinsey and that his second wife was Arlys (-----). The information on his children came from several sources and none seemed to agree with any other.

(a) **Connie Kellar** married **William (Bill) Graham**. Connie lived a short distance north of Martensdale, Iowa. One source states she was a product of her father's first marriage.

William: Bill was a maintenance employee at the Firestone Plant in Des Moines.

[1] **Julie Graham**.

[2] **Michelle Graham**.

(b) **Donna (——)** married **(——) Hanold**. Donna lived in Des Moines in 1985.

(c) **Paula (——)** married **(——) Mitchel**. Paula lived at Beaver, Iowa in 1985.

(d) **Beth (——)** married **(——) Brommel**. Beth lived at St. Marys, Iowa in 1985.

(e) **Pam Tyler**.

(f) **Lanae Kellar**.

(g) **Don Kellar**. Don lived in Montana in 1985.

(h) **Jim Tyler**. Jim lived in Martensdale, Iowa in 1985.

(i) **Gene Tyler**. Gene lived in Winterset in 1985.

(j) **Chuck Tyler**. Chuck lived in Iowa City, Iowa in 1985.

j. **Arleigh Leroy McGuire** born 1 Oct 1902, Dallas Center, Dallas County, Iowa,[35] occupation Machinist, married 19 May 1923, in Polk County, Iowa,[13] **Inez Birdie Tilton**, born 6 Jul 1905,[2] (daughter of **Hiram Ellsworth Tilton** and **Ella Surber**) died 22 May 1970,[2] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[2] Arleigh died 16 Apr 1976, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[35] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[35] Arleigh lived 35 years at Norwalk and 35 years in Des Moines and was a machinist for Globe Hoist Company. At the time of his death he lived at 1526 SE Park Avenue in Des Moines.

(1) **Kenneth Roy McGuire** born 18 Dec 1923, Norwalk, Warren County, Iowa, died 10 Apr 1935, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa,[36] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[19] Kenneth died in the hospital at Iowa City while being treated for appendicitis

(2) **Freda Ruth McGuire** married **Donald R. Loftus**, occupation Plumber.[37] Freda worked at the Des Moines Register and Tribune and later was employed by the Colmen Cleaners in Des Moines. Freda and Donald resided in several locations on Des Moines' east side.

Donald: Donald was a plumber and was employed by Cole Plumbing.

(a) **Leonard R. Loftus** married **Becky G. (——)**. Leonard was employed by the Register and Tribune in Des Moines and lived in Des Moines on the east side of the city.

(b) **Donald Loftus, Jr.** married **Anne M. (-----)**. Donald was employed as a plumber and lived on the Des

Moines east side.

(3) **Ethel McGuire** born 1928, Warren County, Iowa,[1] married (1) **(-----) Wagner**, married (2) **Gene R. Goodwin**, occupation Service Technician. Ethel died 22 Nov 1975, Methodist Hospital, Des Moines, Iowa,[38] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Ethel was living at 1526 SE Park Ave. at the time of her death. Her death at Methodist Hospital was the result of cancer. She was a native of rural Norwalk and had lived in Des Moines 40 years. She was a member of the Methodist Church. No information on a husband was found. The only evidence of a first husband was the fact that she had a son whose surname was Wagner. It is assumed the daughter had the same father. She had 3 grandchildren at the time of her death.

Gene: He was employed by Clark-Peterson Company in Des Moines.

(a) **Ervin Wagner** (son of **(-----) Wagner** and **Ethel McGuire**). Ervin was living in Des Moines at the time of his mother's death.

(b) **Linda Wagner** (daughter of **(-----) Wagner** and **Ethel McGuire**) married **(-----) Neitzel**. Linda was living in Des Moines at the time of her mother's death.

(4) **Mildred Fern McGuire** born 23 Jul 1940,[2] died 27 Jan 1943,[2] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[2] Her death was caused by acute gastro-enteritis.

5. **John Wesley Foust** (son of **Elias Marion Foust** and **Margaret Ann Hoover**) born 10 Nov 1859, Warren County, Iowa,[17] occupation Farmer,[39] married 2 Feb 1882, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Louisa Jane White**, born 28 Oct 1856, Oskaloosa, Mahaska County, Iowa,[19] (daughter of **Bushrod White** and **Margaret (-----)**) occupation Housewife, died 12 Mar 1941, Dows, Wright County, Iowa,[19] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[19] John died 28 Feb 1941, Dows, Wright County, Iowa,[39] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] John and Louise moved to a farm at Bakersfield, California in March, 1883 and remained there until they returned to Spring Hill in 1899. They remained on a farm there until 1913, when they moved to a farm near Arcola, Saskatchewan, Canada. In 1928 they moved to Spokane, Washington and returned to Iowa in 1932. They were living with their son, Archie, near Dows, Iowa at the times of their deaths. They were members of the Christian Church and Spring Hill and also at Bakersfield.

Louisa: Her death was caused by pneumonia.

a\. **Margaret Grace Foust** born 15 Jan 1883, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] occupation Teacher, married 30 Dec 1903, in Warren County, Iowa,[40] **Pearl Roy "Pete" Gray**, born 3 Sep 1881, Prole, Warren County, Iowa,[2] (son of **Thomas Smith Gray** and **Elzira Perkins**) occupation Farmer, died 24 Jan 1962, San Jose, Santa Clara County, California.[2] Margaret died after 1966. Margaret was married in her parents' Warren County home. Margaret and Pearl first set up house-keeping in a house north of Spring Hill but apparently had left the state by the time of the 1905 census and had moved to Arcola, Saskatchewan, Canada by the time of the birth of their son in 1917. She lived in San Jose, California at the time of her father's death.

Pearl: As both of his parents died when he was a young boy, he was raised by an uncle and aunt, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Lockridge.

(1) **Raymond Thomas Gray** born 13 Nov 1905, Greenbush, Warren County, Iowa.[2]

(2) **Nellie Pauline Gray** born 12 Jan 1907, Norwalk, Warren County, Iowa,[2] married **Andy Le Mar**.

(a) **Robert Le Mar**. He was married in 1951.

(b) **James Le Mar**.

(c) **Daughter** married **Eddie Viergutz**.

[1] **Son**.

[2] **Jack Viergutz** born 11 Jan 1951.[2]

[3] **Janet Viergutz** born 11 Jan 1951.[2]

(3) **Lowell Gray** born 31 May 1917, Arcola, Saskatchewan, Canada,[2] died 31 May 1917, Arcola, Saskatchewan, Canada.[2]

(4) **Loren Bernard Gray** born 6 Jun 1918, Arcola, Saskatchewan, Canada,[2] married **Unknown**.

(a) **Thomas Gray**.

b\. **Bertha Olive Foust** born 10 Feb 1885, Bakersfield, Kern County, California,[2] occupation Teacher & Housewife, married 31 Dec 1912, in Norwalk, Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Fred B. Higens**, born 12 Sep 1885, Spring Hill, Warren County, Iowa,[19] (son of **Joseph Crossing Higens** and **Margaret Johnson**) occupation Farmer, died 10 Apr 1973, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[41] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[19] Bertha died 1 May 1968, Fort Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[2] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Bertha taught school in Warren County prior to her marriage to Fred. They went to Arcola, Saskatchewan, Canada in March of 1913 and farmed there until 5 March 1930, when they sold out and moved to Spokane, Washington for the Winter. They came back to Iowa in February 1931 and farmed west of Spring Hill, Warren County for 14 years before they retired and moved into Fort Des Moines, Polk County and resided on Army Post Road. She once went alone from Arcola to Rochester, Minnesota to have her gall bladder removed.

Fred: His death followed a heart attack.

(1) **George Emerson Higens** born 6 Mar 1917, Arcola, Saskatchewan, Canada,[2] occupation Plumbing & Heating,[42] married 4 Jul 1941, in Princeton, Mercer County, Missouri,[2] **Bette I. Knipp**. George died 13 May 1996, Lutheran Hospital, Des Moines, Iowa,[42] buried: 16 May 1996, Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[42] He was graduated from Spring Hill High School in 1936. He later lived in Des Moines, where he was the owner of Fort

Des Moines Plumbing and Heating. He lived in Branson, Missouri after retiring but had moved back to Indianola, Iowa a year before his death. They had no children.

(2) **Velma Maxine Higens** born 13 Mar 1920, Arcola, Saskatchewan, Canada,[2] occupation Teacher, married 11 Aug 1946, in Norwalk, Warren County, Iowa,[2] **William Robert Courtney**, born Cir 1919, Iowa,[43] (son of **William I. Courtney** and **Ruby P. (——)**). Velma was graduated from Spring Hill High School in 1938. At the time of her father's death in 1973, she was living in Norwalk, Iowa.

William: He served in the Armed Forces during World War II.

(a) **Gary Lee Courtney** born 5 Feb 1948,[2] died 5 Feb 1948,[2] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[2]

(b) **Kyle Dean Courtney**.

(c) **Robert Wilfred Courtney** born 27 May 1951.[2]

(d) **Sharon Kay Courtney** born 6 Nov 1959.[2]

c. **Archie Elias Foust** born 6 Mar 1887, Bakersfield, Kern County, California,[44] occupation Farmer, married 15 Dec 1909, in Norwalk, Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Nora Harbert**, born 19 Jun 1890, Norwalk, Warren County, Iowa,[45] (daughter of **Thomas Benjamin Harbert** and **Mary Elizabeth "Susan" Pilmer**) died 7 Jan 1967, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[45] buried: Fairview Cemetery, Dows, Iowa.[45] Archie died 13 Nov 1966, Dows, Wright County, Iowa,[44] buried: Fairview Cemetery, Dows, Iowa.[44] Archie and Nora moved to a farm near Dows, Iowa in 1911 and remained there until they retired in 1940. After their retirement they moved into Dows and remained there the rest of their lives.

Nora: Nora died in the General Hospital in Des Moines. Her death was the result of a car accident.

(1) **Leonard Thomas Foust** born 29 Oct 1910, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married 6 Jul 1930,[2] **Charlotte Amelia Gragret**. Leonard lived at Osage, Iowa.

(a) **Dolores Jean Foust** born 18 Dec 1930, married 2 May 1954,[2] **Ervin K. State**.

[1] **Anthony Ervin State** born 22 Feb 1955.[2]

[2] **Brenda Jean State** born 28 May 1957.[2]

[3] **Steven Keith State** born 21 Oct 1959.[2]

(b) **Buenetta Avon Foust** born 4 Nov 1932,[2] married 14 Oct 1951,[2] **Dale Hartzell**, (son of **Ben Hartzell** and **Unknown**).

[1] **Clifton Eugene Hartzell** born 6 Jun 1952,[2] died 6 Jun 1952.[2]

[2] **Kathyrine Jean Hartzell** born 15 Sep 1953.[2]

[3] **Jeffrey Lynn Hartzell** born 2 Feb 1955.[2]

(c) **Vern Elias Foust** born 19 Nov 1940,[2] married 2 Mar 1960,[2] **Denise Kay Breda**.

(2) **Elmer John Foust** born 5 Apr 1913, Iowa,[2] married 28 Apr 1935,[2] **Ione Rubendall**. He may have lived at Dows, Iowa.

(a) **Barbara Jean Foust** born 23 Jan 1936,[2] married 29 Feb 1952,[2] **Donald Buseman**.

[1] **Kevin Michael Buseman** born 14 Oct 1952.[2]

[2] **Judith Kay Buseman** born 20 Nov 1953.[2]

[3] **Randy Eugene Buseman** born 24 Nov 1955.[2]

[4] **Terry Lynn Buseman** born 12 Apr 1959.[2]

(b) **Sharon Kay Foust** born 19 Mar 1939,[2] married 23 Nov 1955,[2] **Edward Rockow**.

[1] **John Edward Rockow** born 20 Sep 1956.[2]

[2] **Susan Ione Rockow**.

(c) **John Archie Foust** born 14 Dec 1943.[2]

(d) **Jerry David Foust** born 14 Dec 1943.[2]

(3) **Helen Mae Foust** born 11 Nov 1915, Iowa,[2] married 6 Sep 1940, in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[2] **John Quincy Adams Mattern**, (son of **George Mattern** and **Unknown**) occupation Osteopathic Surgeon. Helen lived in Des Moines.

John: He was an Osteopathic Surgeon and may have lived in Whitewater, Kansas at one time but actually had his practice in Des Moines. He and Helen lived in Windsor Heights, a suburb of Des Moines. John's father had served as Mayor of Des Moines.

(a) **John Quincy Adams Mattern, Jr.** born 30 Oct 1942.[2]

(b) **Suzanne Patricia Mattern** born 26 Jun 1945.[2]

(c) **Nora Lee Mattern** born 12 Jul 1947.[2]

(4) **Betty Lucille Foust** born 29 Jul 1926,[2] married 21 Apr 1946,[2] **Franklin Arledge Highley**. Betty lived at Iowa Falls, Iowa.

(a) **Linda Lou Highley** born 14 Jun 1948.[2]

(b) **Helen Diane Highley** born 28 Oct 1953.[2]

(c) **Debra Kay Highley** born 15 Jan 1958.[2]

(5) **Robin Edwin Foust** born 28 Aug 1928,[2] married 18 May 1952,[2] **Bonnie Tillman**. Robin lived at Sac City, Iowa.

(a) **Robin Edwin Foust** born 18 Feb 1953.[2]

(b) **Lorrie Jean Foust** born 31 Jan 1956.[2]
(c) **Thomas Alan Foust** born 14 Jan 1960.[2]

d. **Herbert Warren Foust** born 1 Dec 1894, Bakersfield, Kern County, California,[46] married 1 Nov 1916, in Arcola, Saskatchewan, Canada,[2] **Matilda Mae Bennett**, born 1 Oct 1898,[2] (daughter of **Abe Bennett** and **Honor** (-----)). Herbert died after 1966. Warren lived at Hythe and Demmitt, Alberta, Canada.

(1) **Blanche Elaine Foust** born 10 Sep 1917,[2] married 26 Nov 1935,[2] **Norman Edgar Stubbs**.
(a) **Herbert James Stubbs** born 1936.[2]
(b) **Donald Raymond Stubbs** born 1937.[2]
(c) **Eloise Lucille Stubbs** born 1938.[2]
(d) **Gordon Melvin Stubbs** born 1940.[2]
(e) **Phyllis May Stubbs** born 1941.[2]
(f) **Beverly Ann Stubbs** born 1944.[2]
(g) **Norman Phillip Stubbs** born 1946.[2]
(h) **Grace Darlene Stubbs** born 1948.[2]
(i) **Dora Elaine Stubbs** born 1949.[2]
(j) **Merlin Wayne Stubbs** born 1951.[2]
(k) **Child**.
(l) **Child**.

(2) **Elsie Evelyn Foust** born 12 Jan 1919,[2] married 16 Aug 1941,[2] **Nels Haugland**.
(a) **Arnold Nils Haugland** born 9 Jun 1942.[2]
(b) **Shirley Mae Haugland** born 26 Apr 1947.[2]

(3) **Mildred Marian Foust** born 8 Apr 1921,[2] married 8 Nov 1939,[2] **Glen Orville Sipe**.
(a) **Velma Elizabeth Sipe** born 12 Mar 1942.[2]
(b) **Candace Marie Sipe** born 2 Aug 1946.[2]
(c) **Donna Lynn Sipe** born 4 Apr 1949.[2]

(4) **Madelon Irene Foust** born 11 May 1924,[2] married 12 Jul 1943,[2] **Lloyd Wilbur Harrison**, born 5 Oct 1909.[2]
(a) **Ronald Allen Harrison** born 15 Sep 1944.[2]
(b) **Orville Dale Harrison** born 4 Mar 1946.[2]
(c) **Douglas Wayne Harrison** born 2 Nov 1947.[2]

6. **Henry Lincoln "Link" Foust** (son of **Elias Marion Foust** and **Margaret Ann Hoover**) born 3 Feb 1861, Warren County, Iowa,[19] occupation Farmer, married 20 Nov 1884, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Mahulda Jane Bishop**, born 5 Nov 1864, Warren County, Iowa,[19] (daughter of **Joshua Bishop** and **Hannah Foust**) occupation Housewife, died 8 Aug 1947, Warren County, Iowa,[19] buried: 10 Aug 1947, North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[19] Henry died 10 Jan 1946, Warren County, Iowa,[19] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Henry and Mahulda remained in Greenfield Township, where Henry devoted his life to farming. They lived at Spring Hill at the times of their deaths. His death was caused by uremic poisoning.
Mahulda: Her death at the home of their daughter, Adah Perkins, in Spring Hill was caused by a heart attack.

a. **Nealy A. Foust** born 16 Sep 1885, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] died 11 May 1886, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Her given name listed on the death records was Nellie. Her death was caused by tubercular meningitis.

b. **Elnora Alta Foust** born 27 Jun 1887, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] occupation Restaurant Cook, married 5 Dec 1906, in Polk County, Iowa,[13] divorced, **Fred Elias Blackford**, born 5 Sep 1884, Warren County, Iowa,[47] (son of **Mahlon Elwood Blackford** and **Martha Ellen Hoover**) occupation Railroad Construction, died 11 Mar 1955, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[48] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[47] Elnora died 4 Aug 1971, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[49] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Elnora was well-known as a good music teacher when she was a young lady. Her husband, Fred, was a cousin of her father. They first lived in Greenfield Township and later moved into Des Moines. She had moved to Indianola by 1969 and died in the Runyan Nursing Home.
Fred: Fred was a cousin of Elnora's father, Henry. Fred and Elnora first lived in Greenfield Township but later moved into Des Moines. At the time of Fred's death he lived in south Des Moines and was employed as a railroad construction laborer.

(1) **Lester Lincoln Blackford** born 12 Oct 1906, Warren County, Iowa,[50] occupation Welder, married **Unknown**. Lester died 25 Jun 1975, Iowa,[51] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[50] Lester lived in Des Moines. He is buried beside his mother. The causes of his death were listed as emphysema and cancer of the liver.
(a) **Evelyn Blackford** married (-----) **Adams**. Evelyn lived in Los Gatos, California.
(b) **Joyce Blackford** married (-----) **Torrillo**. Joyce lived in Chicago, Illinois.

(2) **Howard Wayne Blackford** born 13 Oct 1908, Iowa,[52] occupation Construction, married **Mabel "Mick" Boyles**. Howard died 21 Jun 1964, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[52] buried: Laurel Hill Cemetery, Des Moines, Iowa.[53] Howard lived in Des Moines where he was employed by the Abild Construction Company. The cause of his death was given as heart disease.
Mabel: At the time of her marriage to Howard, she was a widow with 3 daughters and 2 sons. She died when her and

Howard's children were quite small.

(a) **Leon Blackford** born 13 Jan 1941,[2] died 14 Apr 1970,[2] buried: Laurel Hill Cemetery, Des Moines, Iowa.[2] Leon lived in Indianola, Iowa at the time of his father's death. His death was caused by arthritis and its complications.

(b) **Alice Blackford** born 9 Jan 1942,[2] married **Ed Stansbury**. Alice lived in Indianola, Iowa at the time of her father's death.

(3) **Donald Alphonsa Blackford** born 1911, Iowa,[54] occupation Maintenance Man,[54] married **Ina Ripperger**. Donald died 23 Jan 1966, Iowa,[55] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[55] Donald was a lifelong resident of Des Moines. He was employed as a maintenance man for the Tri-States Theaters. The cause of his death was given as cancer.

(a) **Richard Blackford**. Richard lived in Waterloo, Iowa at the time of his father's death.

(b) **Leslie Blackford**. Leslie lived in Des Moines at the time of his father's death.

(c) **Steven Blackford**. Steven lived in Des Moines at the time of his father's death.

(d) **Gregory Blackford**. Gregory lived in Des Moines at the time of his father's death.

(4) **Thelma Irene Blackford** born Cir 1913, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[56] occupation Seamstress,[56] married (1) 24 Oct 1930, in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[13] **Joseph Hollingsworth**, born Cir 1906,[13] married (2) **Edw. A. Evenson**. Thelma died 9 Apr 1983, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[56] buried: Sunset Memorial Gardens, Des Moines, Ia.[56] In the early 1950's she lived at 1906 8th street in Des Moines and was the manager of the Forest Avenue Laundromat. In the 1960's and early 1970's she was a housekeeper at the Bruin Motor Court and lived at 1523 2nd Avenue and later at 814 East 9th Street. She was a seamstress at the Iowa Lutheran Hospital until she retired in 1982. Her death at Iowa Lutheran Hospital was the result of cancer. She had a daughter but I do not know from which marriage she was born.

Joseph: Thelma and Joseph's marriage did not last very long as she was living with her father two years after the marriage.

(a) **Marjorie Evenson** (daughter of **Edw. A. Evenson** and **Thelma Irene Blackford**) married **(——) Ramsey**. I do not know whether her father was the first or second husband.

(5) **Martha Ellen Blackford** born Cir 1915, Iowa, married (1) **(——) Morris**, married (2) **Miles Bentley**, occupation Security Guard.[57] Martha died after 1987. In 1955 she lived in Fort Knox, Kentucky and lived in Germany in 1966. By 1970 she was living on the south side of Des Moines and apparently stayed there.

Miles: Miles was employed as a Security Guard for K-Mart in Des Moines.

(a) **Louise Morris** (daughter of **(——) Morris** and **Martha Ellen Blackford**).

(b) **Marlene Morris** (daughter of **(——) Morris** and **Martha Ellen Blackford**).

(6) **Virginia Rosalie Blackford** born 4 Nov 1917, Norwalk, Warren County, Iowa,[58] occupation Housewife, married 19 Sep 1936, in Polk County, Iowa,[13] **John J. Thomas, Jr.**, born Cir 1913.[13] Virginia died 15 Dec 1987, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[58] buried: Laurel Hill Cemetery, Des Moines, Iowa.[58] Virginia lived in Des Moines at 618 East 29th Street.

(a) **James Thomas**. James lived in Des Moines.

(b) **John Thomas**. John lived in Amarillo, Texas at the time of his mother's death.

(c) **Judy Thomas** married **(——) Clark**. Judy lived in Des Moines at the time of her mother's death.

(d) **Liela Lee Thomas** married **(——) Hurst**. Liela lived in Des Moines at the time of her mother's death.

(e) **Janet Irene Thomas** married **(——) Nicholson**. Janet lived in Colorado at the time of her mother's death.

(7) **Beverly Ann Blackford** born 20 Jun 1920, Iowa,[11] married **(——) Stivers**. Beverly died after 1987. Beverly lived in Des Moines and Altoona, Iowa.

(8) **Kenneth L. Blackford** born 1922, Iowa,[2] occupation Laborer, married **Barbara (——)**. Kenneth died 15 Mar 1965, Lutheran Hospital, Des Moines, Iowa,[59] buried: Sunset Memorial Gardens, Des Moines, Ia.[59] Kenneth probably is the one listed in the 1942 City Directory living with Nora Blackford and Barbara, who apparently was his wife. At the time of his death, which was the result of cancer, he was employed as a laborer for the City of Des Moines.

(a) **Andrea Blackford**.

(b) **Toni Blackford** married **(——) Griggs**. At the time of her father's death Toni lived in Phoenix, Arizona.

(9) **Lowell Lavon Blackford** born 7 Dec 1923,[2] died 9 Jun 1924,[60] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[60] The baby's death was caused by pneumonia.

(10) **Eugene Blackford** born 29 Mar 1929, Iowa,[1] occupation Merchandising Manager,[61] married **Ellen (——)**. Eugene died 4 Dec 1974, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[61] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[61] Eugene was a lifelong resident of Des Moines and was employed as the Merchandising Manager of Vic Young Sporting Goods. At the time of his death, which was the result of emphysema, he lived at 3825 East 25th Street.

(a) **Pat Blackford**.

(b) **Robert Blackford**.

(c) **Mary Blackford** married **(——) Greco**.

(d) **Victoria Blackford** married **(——) Riche**.

(11) **Alvin Blackford** born 27 Oct 1931, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, died 27 Oct 1931, Des Moines, Polk County,

Iowa,[16] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[2] Alvin was born and died in the Broadlawns Hospital in Des Moines.

(12) **Daughter** born 27 Oct 1931, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.[62] This daughter was a twin of Alvin and apparently died young.

c. **Leo Elchard Foust** born 14 Aug 1889, Summerset, Warren County, Iowa,[11] occupation Construction & Janitor, married (1) 25 Dec 1911, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Floy Casady**, born 21 Feb 1892,[1] (daughter of **Samuel Irwin Casady** and **Elizabeth Jane Turnipseed**) died 8 Feb 1919,[1] buried: Scotch Ridge Cemetery, Warren County, IA,[1] married (2) 20 Mar 1926, in Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[9] divorced, **Lillie H. Moore**, born Cir 1892, Unionville, Putnam County, Missouri,[9] (daughter of **Richard B. Moore** and **Nellie Darrah**) married (3) 15 May 1928,[2] **Mabel May Smith**, died 2 Jun 1975,[2] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[2] Leo died 6 Jan 1969, Warren County, Iowa,[63] buried: Scotch Ridge Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Leo first lived in Des Moines, where he was employed by the Arthur H. Neuman Construction Company for 23 years. He then moved back to Warren County, where he was employed as a janitor at the Spring Hill School for 25 years. He was living 2 miles north of Spring Hill at the time of his death, which was caused by a heart attack. One source states he had 5 children during his third marriage.
Floy: One source lists her given name as Nettie. They were married at her parents' home near Summerset, Warren County. She died after being infected by Spanish Influenza.
Lillie: She and Leo had no children.

(1) **Wilma E. Foust** (daughter of **Leo Elchard Foust** and **Floy Casady**) born 1 Jun 1913, Lincoln Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] occupation Housewife, married (1) **Leland O'Neal**, married (2) **(-----) Whitlow**. Wilma died 15 May 1993, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[64] buried: Scotch Ridge Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[64] Wilma lived in the Indianola area most of her life although she also lived for a time in Des Moines. She died at the Iowa Methodist Medical Center.

(a) **Wilford Lee O'Neal** (son of **Leland O'Neal** and **Wilma E. Foust**) married 13 Jun 1957,[2] **Barbara Flo Danner**. Wilford lived in Ackworth, Iowa.
Barbara: She lived at Derby, Lucas County, Iowa.

(b) **Gary O'Neal** (son of **Leland O'Neal** and **Wilma E. Foust**). Gary lived in Des Moines.

(c) **Jeanette O'Neal** (daughter of **Leland O'Neal** and **Wilma E. Foust**) married 5 Sep 1954, in Norwalk, Warren County, Iowa,[2] **Melvin E. Curnes**, (son of **Otto Curnes** and **Unknown**). They were married in the Methodist Church in Norwalk and later lived in Indianola.

(2) **Vivian Elinor Foust** (daughter of **Leo Elchard Foust** and **Floy Casady**) born 22 Dec 1915, Warren County, Iowa,[11] occupation Homemaker,[65] married **Clifford Sorensen**. Vivian died 26 Feb 1994, Norwalk, Warren County, Iowa,[65] buried: 2 Mar 1994, Linn Grove Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[65] Vivian lived in Prole, Iowa from 1943 until her death and was a member of Linn Grove United Methodist Church.

(a) **Clara Louise Sorensen** married 13 Jun 1964,[2] **Dr. Donald Ray Welch**, (son of **William Welch** and **Leona (-----)**). She was living in Afton, Wisconsin in 1994.

(b) **Judy Sorensen** married **Dennis Johnson**. She was living at Prole, Warren County, Iowa in 1994.

(3) **Howard Wayne Foust** (son of **Leo Elchard Foust** and **Floy Casady**) born 5 Nov 1918, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married 29 Dec 1938, in Wright County, Iowa,[66] **Rosalind J. Brightman**, born Cir 1919,[67] (daughter of **Harold Rhodes Brightman** and **Lucia Violette Carter**) died -- Feb 1985, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[67] buried: Highland Memory Gardens, Des Moines, Ia.[67] Howard lived in Des Moines and was the President of the International Association of Bridge Structural & Ornamental Workers. At the time of the 1925 Census he and his father were living with his uncle, Ellis Foust, and Ellis' family. Ellis and his wife, Faye, then raised Howard as his mother had died when he was quite young.
Rosalind: Rosalind's death in their home at 3815 S. Union in Des Moines was the result of cancer.

(a) **Brenda Annette Foust** born 3 Aug 1939,[2] occupation Nurse, married **Stephen Leslie Mahannah**, (son of **Rev. Stanley Mahannah** and **Grace (-----)**). Brenda was graduated from the Iowa Methodist School of Nursing in 1960 and lived in Minneapolis, Minnesota after her marriage.

[1] **Stephanie Lynn Mahannah** born 9 Mar 1962, Pensacola, Santa Rosa County, Florida.[2]

[2] **Melanie Sue Mahannah** born 9 Oct 1963, National City, San Diego County, CA.[2]

(b) **Sandra Sue Foust** married 18 May 1963, in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[2] **Stephen Leroy Garver**, (son of **John T. Garver** and **Unknown**). Sandra lived in Des Moines. They were married in the Grant Park Christian Church in Des Moines.

[1] **Suzanna Garver**.

(c) **Rhonda Foust** married **Dale W. Methfessel**, occupation Electronic Technician. Rhonda lived in Des Moines.

[1] **Marnie Sue Methfessel**.

(d) **Stephen Foust** born 7 Aug 1954.[2] Stephen lived in Des Moines.

(e) **Douglas Foust** born 7 Aug 1959.[2] Douglas lived in Des Moines.

(4) **Maxine Foust** (daughter of **Leo Elchard Foust** and **Mabel May Smith**) born Cir 1932, married (1) **Kenneth Snodgrass**, married (2) **(-----) Harpole**. Maxine was graduated from Spring Hill High School in 1950. She lived in Patterson, Iowa after her second marriage.

Kenneth: One source states his given name is Kendall.

(a) **Doris Ann Snodgrass** (daughter of **Kenneth Snodgrass** and **Maxine Foust**) married -- Jul 1968, in Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[2] **Larry Stephens**, (son of **Leo Stephens** and **Unknown**). They were married at St. Thomas Aquinas Catholic Church in Indianola, Iowa.

(5) **Donald Warren (Bud) Foust** (son of **Leo Elchard Foust** and **Mabel May Smith**) born 1934, Princeton, Mercer County, Missouri,[68] occupation Concrete Block Company,[68] married (1) 16 Apr 1952,[2] divorced, **Helen (-----)**, married (2) 28 Aug 1958,[2] **Phyllis M. Blackford**, born 1944, (daughter of **Clell M. Blackford** and **Bernice Marie Waters**). Donald died -- Mar 1991, Mercy Hospital, Des Moines, Polk Co., Ia,[68] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[68] Donald was graduated from Spring Hill High School in 1953. Phyllis was Donald's third cousin. Donald lived in Greenfield Township, Warren County. After living in the Spring Hill area he moved to Norwalk and lived there over 23 years. He was employed by the Iowa Concrete Block Company for over 20 years. His death was caused by cancer.

(a) **Donald Foust, Jr.** (son of **Donald Warren (Bud) Foust** and **Phyllis M. Blackford**). Donald lived in Greenfield Plaza, Warren County, Iowa.

(b) **Dianna Foust** (daughter of **Donald Warren (Bud) Foust** and **Phyllis M. Blackford**) married **(-----) Kleppe**. Dianna lived in Norwalk, Iowa.

(6) **William L. "Bill" Foust** (son of **Leo Elchard Foust** and **Mabel May Smith**) born Cir 1937, married **Marilyn Jean McPherson**, (daughter of **John McPherson** and **Mary (-----)**). William was living in Indianola in 1993 and in Blue Eye, Missouri in 1994.

Marilyn: Her parents lived on a farm by Greenbush, Warren County, Iowa.

(7) **Helen Foust** (daughter of **Leo Elchard Foust** and **Mabel May Smith**) married (1) **Francis Harpole**, married (2) **(-----) Moore**. Helen was living in Des Moines in 1993.

(a) **Linda Harpole** (daughter of **Francis Harpole** and **Helen Foust**).

d. **Kinsie Everett Foust** born 21 Aug 1891, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[69] occupation Farmer, married 12 Nov 1917, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Leila Grove**, born 19 Aug 1893, Epworth, Dubuque County, Iowa, (daughter of **Charles M. Grove** and **Alice (Allie) Hoover**) died 3 Jul 1972, Warren County, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Kinsie died 9 Jul 1981, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[70] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Kinsie and his wife, Leila, were second cousins. Kinsie farmed in Greenfield Township his entire life and retired from farming in 1974.

(1) **Eva Faye Foust** born 25 Jun 1918, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married (1) divorced, **Karl Sidener**, married (2) divorced, **Edward Graham**. Eva was living in Torrance, California at the time of her father's death.

(a) **Marshall Karl Sidener** (son of **Karl Sidener** and **Eva Faye Foust**) born 18 Nov 1939.[2]

(b) **James Sidener** (son of **Karl Sidener** and **Eva Faye Foust**) born 26 Feb 1941.[2]

(2) **Everett Dale Foust** born 20 Sep 1921,[2] occupation Farmer, married 9 Nov 1941,[2] **Virginia Rose Boothe**, born 26 Oct 1924, (daughter of **George M. Boothe** and **Iolas Nell Sarchett**). Everett died -- Nov 1987, Warren County, Iowa, buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[71] Everett lived in Warren County West of Evansville. He had retired by the time of his death, which was the result of cancer.

(a) **Larry Dale Foust** born 2 May 1943,[2] married 1 Mar 1974,[2] **Nancy Peery**. Larry lived in Montgomery City, Missouri.

(b) **Judy Rose Foust** born 5 May 1944,[2] married 5 Aug 1964, in Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[2] **Richard Stewart**, (son of **Lawrence Stewart** and **Unknown**). Judy lived in Indianola, where they were married in the Baptist Church.

[1] **Richard Stewart, Jr.** born 8 Jun 1965.[2]

[2] **Roger Scott Stewart** born 11 Jul 1967.[2]

(c) **Lyle Warren Foust** born 16 Oct 1945,[1] died 26 Nov 1974, Warren County, Iowa,[72] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[72] Lyle lived in Warren County his entire life with the exception of two years he served in the United States Navy from 1966 to 1968. He died of a self-inflicted gunshot wound at his parent's home.

(d) **William Gaylord Foust** born 26 May 1949,[2] married 14 Nov 1970,[2] **Sally Marie Aalbers**, (daughter of **Tone Aalbers** and **Unknown**). William lived in Warren County.

(e) **Dawna Dalene Foust** born 6 Aug 1956,[2] married (1) **Keith Davies**, (son of **James Davies** and **Unknown**) married (2) **(-----) Edwards**. Dawna lived in Indianola, Iowa. Information provided by Leota Bishop Brown indicated she was married to Keith Davies; however, at the time of her father's death, her surname was Edwards.

(3) **Bessie Aileen Foust** born 1 Feb 1924, occupation Insurance Company Employe.[73] Bessie was unmarried and living in rural Indianola at the time of her father's death. She was employed by Preferred Risk Mutual Insurance Company in Des Moines.

(4) **Donna Lorraine Foust** born 6 Jul 1925, married 13 Jul 1944,[2] **Norbert Ripperger**, born 21 Apr 1925, Milo, Warren County, Iowa,[2] (son of **George A. Ripperger** and **Veronica Schuerman**). Donna was living in rural Indianola at the time of her father's death.

14968

(a) **Michael Eugene Ripperger** born 14 Jul 1946.[2]

(b) **Marlys Aileen Ripperger** born 1 Feb 1949,[2] married 15 Jul 1968,[2] **John Harrison Moyer**.

(c) **Theresa Diana "Terry" Ripperger** born 14 Dec 1951,[2] married **Danny Lepley**.

[1] **Bobbi Jean Lepley**.

(d) **Scotti Susan Ripperger** born 15 Apr 1955.[2]

(e) **Sharon Kay Ripperger** born 12 Nov 1958.[2]

(5) **Elsie Jean Foust** born 2 May 1928, Iowa,[2] occupation Bell Telephone Company,[74] married 17 Jul 1948, in Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[75] **Joseph Michael Poundstone**, born 1925,[1] (son of **Earl Poundstone** and **Unknown**). Elsie died 13 Jun 1957, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[74] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Elsie was living at 2121 East 21st Street in Des Moines at the time of her death. Her death was the result of cancer and occurred in the Methodist Hospital in Des Moines.

(a) **Joseph Michael Poundstone, Jr.** born 15 Jun 1949.[2]

(b) **Robert Lee Poundstone** born 13 Feb 1951.[2]

(c) **Lorrie Jean Poundstone** born 22 Oct 1955.[2]

(6) **Kinsie Lloyd Foust** born 10 Jun 1930,[2] occupation Farmer, married 14 Feb 1952, in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[2] **Patricia Ann Brick**, (daughter of **Roy J. Brick** and **Alice Elizabeth Shea**). Kinsie farmed near Carlisle, Allen Township, Warren County, Iowa. He and Patricia were married in the St. Anthony's Catholic Church in Des Moines.

Patricia: She was a sister of Dolores Brick, who was married to Lloyd's cousin, Gerald Dunagan.

(a) **Rosemary Kathleen Foust** born 23 Dec 1952,[2] married 16 Feb 1973,[2] **Denny Alan Davis**, born Cir 1954.[2]

(b) **Kimberley Ann Foust** born 14 Dec 1953,[2] married 8 Jul 1972, in Polk County, Iowa, **James Dean Alexander**, born 9 Nov 1953, Polk County, Iowa, (son of **Paul LaVerne Alexander** and **Jeanette Scribner**) occupation Carpenter & Truck Driver.

James: James lived in Carlisle, Iowa. He is skilled in woodworking and enjoys hunting, fishing and Indian artifacts. He is Catholic.

[1] **Amy Ann Alexander** born 25 Jan 1973.

(c) **Gregory Lloyd Foust** born 30 Jul 1955.[2]

(d) **Carol Jean Foust** born 16 Sep 1957.[2]

(e) **Jeffrey Lee Foust** born 8 Jul 1960.[2]

(f) **Mary Jo Foust** born 15 Sep 1962.[2]

e. **Esther Ellen Foust** born 22 Jul 1893, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[2] married **Gilbert (Gib) Hester**, died 17 Jul 1960, Dodge Center, Dodge County, Minnesota.[2] Esther died after 1975. Esther and Gilbert lived at Dodge Center, Minnesota.

(1) **Lawrence Foust Hester** died 29 Jan 1965, Dodge Center, Dodge County, Minnesota.[2] His death was attributed to cancer.

(2) **Emma Hester** married **Duane J. "Jack" Holt**.

(a) **Loris Holt**.

(b) **Lorrie Holt**. He was drowned in a flood at Chaska, Scott County, Minnesota.

Fo
enryLincoln

f. **Ellis Ensor Foust** born 16 Jul 1895, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] occupation Farmer & Laborer, married 22 Nov 1916, in Spring Hill, Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Flora Fay Kepley**, born -- Apr 1895, Warren County, Iowa,[1] (daughter of **David Morris Kepley** and **Cora E. Vance**) occupation Housewife, died 12 Oct 1976, Lutheran Hospital, Des Moines, Iowa,[76] buried: Webb Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[76] Ellis died 19 Jul 1965, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[77] buried: Webb Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[19] Ellis was a farmer and later lived in Des Moines. At the time of his death he lived at 1100 West Street in Des Moines.

Flora: Flora was a native of Warren County and lived in Des Moines 50 years. She was a member of the Spring Hill Methodist Church. At the time of her death she lived at 1310 Leland Avenue in Des Moines. She was survived by her 2 sons, 9 grandchildren and 12 great-grandchildren. Her death was attributed to heart failure despite the fact she was wearing an implanted pace-maker.

(1) **Roland E. Foust** born 3 Mar 1920, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] died young. Roland apparently died prior to the 1925 Census as he was not listed with his parents at that time.

(2) **David L. Foust** born Cir 1923, occupation Iron Worker,[73] married **Helen V. Roush**. David lived in Des Moines and was employed as an iron worker for Neumann Bros.

(a) **Glenda Foust**.

(b) **Vicki Foust**.

(c) **Deborah Foust**.

g. **Infant son** born 1896,[2] died 1896,[2] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] This son was buried beside his parents but there is no marker on his grave.

h. **Adah Vivian Foust** born 19 Aug 1897, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married 28 Dec 1915, in Polk County, Iowa,[13] **Earl Elmer Perkins**, born 17 Jul 1895, Warren, Marshall County, Minnesota,[2] (son of **Benjamin Franklin Perkins** and **Mary Ann "Ana" Alcock**) occupation Barber & Carpenter, died 19 Dec 1959, Spring Hill,

Warren County, Iowa,[2] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Adah died 9 Sep 1967,[19] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Ada resided in Spring Hill, Iowa. Her death followed a heart attack.
Earl: Earl was a barber in Spring Hill for several years and later worked as a carpenter.

- (1) **Mona Darlene Perkins** born 26 Jun 1916, Spring Hill, Warren County, Iowa,[19] married 29 Aug 1932,[2] **Walter D. Rinard**, born 15 Jun 1910, Van Meter, Dallas County, Iowa,[2] (son of **Corbin Blaine Rinard** and **Gladys Smith**). Mona died 12 May 1973,[19] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[19] Mona lived at 412 Knoll Drive in Norwalk at the time of her death.
  - (a) **Wilber L. Rinard** born 28 Mar 1932,[2] married 1 Jun 1952,[2] **Geraldine Tilton**, (daughter of **Hebron Tilton** and **Hazel Mae Morris**). Wilber died 18 Sep 1985.[78] Wilber lived at Norwalk, Iowa. His death was attributed to a heart attack.
    - [1] **Kathleen Jo "Kathy" Rinard** born 23 Dec 1957,[2] married **John Lester**.
    - [2] **Nancy Ann Rinard** born 14 Dec 1961.[2]
    - [3] **Dianna Lee Rinard** born 7 Aug 1963,[2] married **Mike Duffy**.
  - (b) **Marvin Earl Rinard** born 14 Dec 1937,[2] married 16 May 1956, in Cumming, Warren County, Iowa,[2] **Judith Ann Casady**, (daughter of **James Casady** and **Maxine Miller**). Marvin lived at Kalama, Washington.
    - [1] **Jack Ronald Rinard** born 20 Oct 1956.[2]
    - [2] **Daniel William Rinard** born 20 Aug 1959.[2]
    - [3] **Mark Steven Rinard** born 27 Nov 1967.[2]
  - (c) **Connie Faye Rinard** born 26 Jun 1939,[2] married 14 May 1961, in Norwalk, Warren County, Iowa,[2] **Warren Frank Golay**, (son of **Walter Golay** and **Sadie (-----)**). Connie lived at Beebe, Arkansas.
    - [1] **Laura Lynn Golay** born 30 Oct 1961.[2]
    - [2] **Timothy Frank Golay** born 29 Jun 1963.[2]
    - [3] **Carla Faye Golay** born 21 Aug 1968.[2]
  - (d) **Ronald Leroy Rinard** born 21 Aug 1948,[2] married 12 Aug 1967, in Spring Hill, Warren County, Iowa,[2] **Ellen Marie Flinn**, (daughter of **Lewis Flinn** and **Unknown**). Ronald lived at Marshalltown, Iowa.
- (2) **Nora Lucille Perkins** born 14 Jan 1918,[1] died 1 Mar 1924, Spring Hill, Warren County, Iowa,[2] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1]
- (3) **Mildred Genevieve Perkins** born Cir 1918, Iowa,[79] married 8 Jun 1940, in Greencastle, Sullivan County, Missouri,[2] **Oscar Gates**, (son of **O. T. Gates** and **Unknown**). Mildred died 29 Jun 1977,[2] buried: Sunset Memorial Gardens, Des Moines, Ia.[2] Mildred was graduated from Spring Hill High School in 1936. She lived in Des Moines after her marriage.
  - (a) **Linda Kay Gates** born 6 Feb 1942.[2]
- (4) **Ada Irene Perkins** born 19 May 1926,[2] married **Leo Marinaro**. Irene lived at Hammond, Indiana.
  - (a) **Michael Leo Marinaro** born 31 Jul 1947.[2]
  - (b) **Anthony Earl Marinaro** born 29 Jul 1949.[2]
  - (c) **Peggy Ann Marinaro** born 23 Jul 1952.[2]
  - (d) **Penny Jo Marinaro** born 23 Jul 1954.[2]
  - (e) **Nicki Marinaro** born 5 May 1959.[2]
- (5) **Gerald Franklin "Frank" Perkins** born 24 Nov 1932,[2] married 7 Jul 1950,[2] **Marian Ava Hatfield**, (daughter of **Earl Hatfield** and **Lila Galloway**). Frank lived at Spring Hill, Iowa.
  - (a) **Lila Christine "Chris" Perkins** born 28 Nov 1951.[2]
  - (b) **Cheryl Ann "Cheri" Perkins** born 15 Jun 1953.[2]
  - (c) **Ada Charlene Perkins** born 16 Dec 1958.[2]
  - (d) **Cynthia Lee "Cindy" Perkins** born 6 Apr 1961.[2]
  - (e) **Carmen Louise Perkins** born 21 Sep 1962.[2]
  - (f) **Catherine Lynn "Cathy" Perkins** born 21 Feb 1966.[2]

i. **Marjory Imogene (Genie) Foust** born 10 Feb 1901, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[2] occupation Hospital Dietery Aid,[80] married 11 Sep 1920, in Polk County, Iowa,[13] **William Ernest (Casey) Dunagan**, born 6 Jun 1899, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[2] (son of **Fred C. Dunagan** and **Dora E. Pineger**) occupation Construction Labor, died 2 Oct 1957, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[81] buried: Chapel Hill Memorial Garden, Des Moines.[81] Marjory died -- Nov 1988, West Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[80] buried: Chapel Hill Memorial Garden, Des Moines.[80] After living briefly in Zook's Spur, they moved to Bloomfield Township, Polk County in an area which is now south Des Moines. They remained there the rest of their lives. She was employed at the Methodist Hospital. William was the Business Representative for the Construction Laborers Local 177. She resided at the Woodbury West Health Center in West Des Moines at the time of her death, which was the result of a heart attack.
William: William was the Business Representative for the Construction Laborers Local 177. He was a brother of Carl "Doc" Dunagan, who was married to Imogene's sister, Bonnie.

- (1) **Bonnie Pearl Dunagan** born 4 Aug 1921, Madrid, Boone County, Iowa,[2] died 17 Aug 1921, Iowa,[82] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[82] When her grandmother, Mahulda (Bishop) Foust, died 26 years later, shreds of Bonnie Pearl's casket were found while Mahulda's grave was being prepared; therefore, they are buried

together.

(2) **Wanda Kathleen Dunagan** born 12 Dec 1922, Madrid, Boone County, Iowa,[2] married 18 Aug 1946,[2] **John Clarke Wallace**, born 3 Jul 1924, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[2] (son of **Ross Wallace** and **Virginia Clarke**) occupation Advertising Department.[83] Wanda lived in Des Moines.

John: He was employed in the Advertising Department of the Pioneer Hi-Bred Corn Company in Des Moines.

(a) **William Ross Wallace** born 11 Mar 1949.[2]
(b) **John Scott Wallace** born 13 Nov 1952.[2]
(c) **Nancy Lynn Wallace** born 11 Jun 1955.[2]

(3) **Ernest J. (Duke) Dunagan, Jr.** born 1 Nov 1924, Iowa,[2] occupation Carpenter, married 17 Feb 1950,[2] **Audrey Creekmur**, born 20 Feb 1923,[2] (daughter of **Oscar Otis Creekmur** and **Lucy Britt**). Ernest died 28 Jun 1974, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[84] buried: Chapel Hill Memorial Garden, Des Moines.[84] Ernest was a lifelong resident of Des Moines, where he was employed as a carpenter for the Allied Construction Company. He lived at 605 12th Street at the time of his death, which was the result of cancer. They had no children.

Audrey: One source spells her surname Creckmur.

(4) **Gloria Jean Dunagan** born 28 May 1927,[2] married 19 Oct 1946,[2] **Walter C. "Jack" Milligan, Jr.**, born 20 Mar 1923,[2] (son of **Walter Milligan** and **Marie Rynearson**) occupation Body Shop Owner. Gloria lived in Des Moines.

Walter: He was the owner of Milligan Body Shop in Des Moines.

(a) **Jack Dean Milligan** born 4 Nov 1947,[2] married 7 Sep 1968,[2] **Colleen Conray**.
(b) **Gary Alan Milligan** born 2 Apr 1950.[2]
(c) **Pamela Ann Milligan** born 20 Jan 1952.[2]
(d) **Susan Kay Milligan** born 22 Jul 1957.[2]

(5) **Marilyn Colleen Dunagan** born 6 Oct 1931,[2] married 4 Mar 1949,[2] **Gerald Francis Hoffa**, born 28 Feb 1931,[2] (son of **Harold Hoffa** and **Ethel Knipp**). Colleen lived in Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

(a) **Gregory Alan Hoffa** born 22 Mar 1954.[2]
(b) **Michael Dennis Hoffa** born 11 Aug 1955.[2]
(c) **David Daniel Hoffa** born 23 Oct 1957.[2]
(d) **Belinda Kaye Hoffa** born 10 May 1959, Pomona, Los Angeles County, California.[2]

(6) **Gerald Arthur Dunagan** born 10 Mar 1936,[2] occupation Design Engineer, married 21 Jun 1957,[2] **Dolores Jean Brick**, (daughter of **Roy J. Brick** and **Alice Elizabeth Shea**). Gerald lived in West Des Moines, Iowa and was employed by Veenstra and Kimm Consulting Engineers.

Dolores: She was a sister of Patricia Brick, who was married to Gerald's cousin, Lloyd Foust.

(a) **Patrick Casey Dunagan** born 24 Mar 1967.[85]
(b) **Shannon Elizabeth Dunagan** born 8 May 1969.[86]

j. **Carl Cornelius Foust** born 9 Mar 1903, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] occupation Structural Iron Worker,[87] married (1) 21 Nov 1923, in Polk County, Iowa,[13] divorced 1924, **Bernice Irene Gibson**, born Cir 1902, Iowa,[88] (daughter of **Charles C. Gibson** and **Jessie M. (-----)**) married (2) **Lillie (Lilly) Wynona Weeks**, born Cir 1910, Iowa,[89] (daughter of **Admiral Maury Weeks** and **Maud Lavinia Kime**) occupation Lunch Room Worker. Carl died 4 Apr 1962, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[87] buried: Sunset Memorial Gardens, Des Moines, Ia.[87] Carl was employed by the Arthur H. Neumann Company and was killed in an industrial accident when a steel beem fell on him.

Lillie: After Carl's death she was employed as a lunch room worker at Roosevelt High School in Des Moines.

(1) **Barbara Wynona Foust** (daughter of **Carl Cornelius Foust** and **Lillie (Lilly) Wynona Weeks**) born 18 Mar 1931,[2] married (1) 3 Feb 1951,[2] divorced 1959, **Jack Adams**, (son of **Cecil Adams** and **Beulah Shepherd**) married (2) **Donald R. O'Neill**, (son of **William O'Neill** and **Marian Atkinson**). Barbara lived in Wilmington, California.

(a) **Mark Lee Adams** (son of **Jack Adams** and **Barbara Wynona Foust**) born 25 Sep 1953.[2]
(b) **Susan Dee Adams** (daughter of **Jack Adams** and **Barbara Wynona Foust**) born 27 Apr 1956.[2]
(c) **Michael Scott O'Neill** (son of **Donald R. O'Neill** and **Barbara Wynona Foust**) born 1 Sep 1964.[2]
(d) **Sheila Rae O'Neill** (daughter of **Donald R. O'Neill** and **Barbara Wynona Foust**) born 7 Feb 1966.[2]

(2) **Carl Weeks Foust** (son of **Carl Cornelius Foust** and **Lillie (Lilly) Wynona Weeks**) born 31 Dec 1932,[2] occupation Iron Worker,[83] married 12 Mar 1954,[2] **Phyllis Marie Kissell**, born 4 Aug 1935,[2] (daughter of **Benjamin F. Kissell** and **Lulu McClain**). Carl lived in Des Moines and was employed by the Arthur Neumann Company.

(a) **Kevin Ray Foust** born 13 Apr 1959.[2]
(b) **Karla Kaye Foust** born 6 Sep 1960.[2]
(c) **Kori Jill Foust** born 20 Sep 1963.[2]

(3) **Ernest Ronald "Ronnie" Foust** (son of **Carl Cornelius Foust** and **Lillie (Lilly) Wynona Weeks**) born 6 Oct 1939,[2] occupation Iron Worker,[73] married **Audry J. Fuller**, (daughter of **Delbert Fuller** and **Ruth Stockman**). Ernest lived in Des Moines, where he was employed for the Arthur Newman & Brothers Company.

(a) **Ernest Ronald Foust, Jr.** born 6 Jul 1958.[2]

(b) **Julia Ann Foust** born 19 Oct 1959.[2]

(c) **Shelby Jean Foust** born 14 Jun 1963.[2]

(d) **Roger Dale Foust** born 29 Jun 1964.[2]

k. **Bonnie May Foust** born 8 Oct 1905, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[2] occupation Press Operator, married (1) 19 Jan 1924,[90] divorced, **John Hallie**, married (2) **Carl F. (Doc) Dunagan**, born Cir 1902,[91] (son of **Fred C. Dunagan** and **Dora E. Pineger**) occupation Construction Labor, died -- Jun 1989, Mercy Hospital, Des Moines, Polk Co., Ia,[91] buried: Highland Memory Gardens, Des Moines, Ia.[91] Bonnie died after 1988. Bonnie was employed at the Dico Company in Des Moines. They resided at 3031 Logan in Des Moines.

John: One source spells his surname Halley.

Carl: Carl was a former professional baseball player. His death at Mercy Hospital in Des Moines was the result of cancer. He was a brother of William Dunagan, who was married to Bonnie's sister, Imogene.

(1) **Delores Jane Dunagan** (daughter of **Carl F. (Doc) Dunagan** and **Bonnie May Foust**) married (1) **Carl W. Jones**, married (2) **Ted Scully**. Dolores lived in Des Moines. She may have been the daughter who was born 20 September 1932.

(a) **Stephen Jones** (son of **Carl W. Jones** and **Delores Jane Dunagan**).

(b) **Douglas Jones** (son of **Carl W. Jones** and **Delores Jane Dunagan**).

(2) **Carl Duane Dunagan** (son of **Carl F. (Doc) Dunagan** and **Bonnie May Foust**). Carl lived in Altoona, Iowa.

l. **Jennie Marie Foust** born 25 Jun 1910, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married (1) 18 Jan 1925, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] divorced, **Homer Lee Sparks**, born 1904, Connellsville, Adair County, Missouri,[9] (son of **David Sparks** and **Delilah Albright**) occupation Carpenter, died 1978,[1] buried: Webb Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa,[1] married (2) divorced, **Lawrence Prather**, married (3) **Joe DeCapua**. Jennie died 22 Apr 1976, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[92] buried; Webb Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[93] Jennie moved to Seattle, Washington after her first marriage. She returned to Des Moines and was living at 814 East 9th at the time of her death. Her death at Broadlawns Hospital in Des Moines ended a nine-year battle with cancer. It is interesting to note that her obituary stated she was survived by sons David and Richard. Richard's obituary stated that he was survived by brothers David, Gary and Bill. Possibly Gary and Bill were half-brothers as Homer Sparks was married a second time and had at least a daughter, Elaine, during the second marriage. Possibly Gary and Bill were products of that second marriage rather than his marriage to Jennie. Jennie was married to Lawrence Prather before 1939 and to Joe De Capua before 1950.

Homer: His marriage license noted that his marriage to Jennie, which occurred when he was only 20 years old, was his second marriage.

(1) **David Sparks** (son of **Homer Lee Sparks** and **Jennie Marie Foust**) married **Elma Joy Cooper**, (daughter of **Burt Cooper** and **Alice (-----)**). David lived in Spring Hill, Iowa.

(a) **Sharon Lea Sparks**.

(b) **Matthew Sparks**.

(c) **Roxanne Sparks**.

(2) **Richard L. Sparks** (son of **Homer Lee Sparks** and **Jennie Marie Foust**) born Cir 1931, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[94] occupation Install acoustic ceilings,[94] married **Donna (-----)**. Richard died 26 Jan 1996, Mercy Hospital, Des Moines, Polk Co., Ia,[94] buried: 30 Jan 1996, Webb Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[94] Richard lived in Spring Hill, Iowa most of his life. He served in the U.S. Army. At the time of his death he was employed by Kennedy & Company of Des Moines and was a member of the Carpenters Local Union.

Donna: Her surname may have been Brown and her father Zean Brown.

(a) **Richard Sparks, Jr.**. He was living in Norwalk, Iowa at the time of his father's death.

(b) **Debbie Sparks** married **(-----) Larsen**. She was living in Altoona, Iowa at the time of her father's death.

(c) **Diane Sparks** married **(-----) Beery**. She was living in Johnston, Iowa at the time of her father's death.

(d) **Dan Sparks**.

(e) **Joe Sparks**.

(f) **Brenda Sparks**. She was living in Spring Hill, Iowa at the time of her father's death.

(g) **Dennis Lee Sparks** born 1 Nov 1968.[2] He was living in Spring Hill, Iowa at the time of his father's death.

7. **Ephraim Foust** (son of **Elias Marion Foust** and **Margaret Ann Hoover**) born 7 Jul 1863, Warren County, Iowa,[2] occupation Farmer, married 21 Feb 1884, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Addie Malinda Bishop**, born 21 Aug 1866, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[71] (daughter of **Leander Kennedy Bishop** and **Sarah Catherine Mountain**) occupation Housewife, died 21 Nov 1950, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Ephraim died 15 Aug 1946, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[95] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] He spent his entire life in Warren County, where he and his wife lived on the same farm for 46 years. They worked together clearing the heavy timber and breaking the prairie sod. They also worked together through the prosperous years and the poor years . He was a very popular man in their neighborhood and often entertained their neighbors at events, such as watermelon feasts. He was a good story-teller and his greatest delight was telling of his early days on the farm and of his hunting and fishing experiences. He lived a happy and prosperous life and retired from farming in 1938 because of failing health. Both he and his wife were members of the First Christian Church of North River and had belonged since joining the church when they were children. As he and Addie were both grandchildren of Lucy Jane Foust, they were first cousins; however, they did not have the

same grandfather.

a. **Pearl Robert Foust** born 27 Mar 1886, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] occupation Farmer, married 1 Dec 1909, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Osee Ola Dey**, born 23 Jul 1890,[2] (daughter of **Washington Dey** and **Weighty Melissa Bishop**) died -- Jan 1985,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Pearl died 14 Aug 1973, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[96] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Pearl owned a general merchandise business in Spring Hill and then farmed in Greenfield Township. They later moved to Des Moines. Pearl and Osee are buried in North River Cemetery with three of their infant children.

Osee: She and Pearl were married in her parents' home.

(1) **Lyle W. Foust** born 30 Apr 1910, Warren County, Iowa,[2] occupation Factory Foreman, married 8 Jan 1938,[2] **Rose Veripps**, died after 1994. Lyle died 26 Jul 1995, Fort Dodge, Webster County, Iowa,[97] buried: Ankeny Memorial Garden, Ankeny, Iowa.[97] Lyle lived in Ankeny, Iowa, where he was employed as a Foreman at the John Deere Works. He served as an Ankeny City Councilman, was a member of Ankeny Church of Christ, Masonic Lodge and the John Deere Supervisors Club. He had lived in Fort Dodge only 5 months prior to his death. In addition to his wife and daughter, he was survived by 5 grandchildren and 4 great-grandchildren.

(a) **Sandra Lee Foust** born 12 Aug 1938,[2] married 28 Jun 1958,[2] **Louis B. Fontana**, (son of **P. B. Fontana** and **Unknown**). Sandra lived at Humbolt, Iowa.

[1] **Louis Fontana** born 1959.[2]

[2] **Stephen Fontana**.

[3] **Angela Fontana**.

(2) **Son** born 18 Dec 1911,[2] died 18 Dec 1911,[2] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[2]

(3) **Son** born 1 Nov 1912,[2] died 1 Nov 1912,[2] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[2]

(4) **Daughter** born 11 Feb 1918,[2] died 11 Feb 1918,[2] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[2]

b. **Mildred Lottie Foust** born 17 Oct 1889, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] occupation Homemaker, married 1 Feb 1911, in Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[98] **Ralph I. Gillis**, born 16 Sep 1890, Warren County, Iowa,[2] (son of **Harvey H. Gillis** and **Martha Ellen Coles**) occupation Farmer, died 9 Feb 1976,[2] buried: Liberty Center, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Mildred died 16 Dec 1994, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[99] buried: Liberty Center, Warren County, Iowa.[99] Mildred moved to Indianola when she was eighteen years old to learn the art of dressmaking. After her marriage she lived in Greenfield and Lincoln Townships in Warren County and in Walnut Township, Polk County and then lived near Milo, Iowa. Mildred's death occurred in the Good Samaritan Care Center in Indianola, Iowa.

(1) **Vera Pauline Gillis** born 10 Mar 1912, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married 10 Feb 1934,[2] **Charles James Kimble**, born 8 Mar 1911,[2] (son of **Glen Albert Kimble** and **Sarah Simmons**). Vera was living in Midland, Texas at the time of her mother's death.

(a) **Joyce Elaine Kimble** born 2 Dec 1934, Liberty Center, Warren County, Iowa,[2] died 11 Jul 1949, Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo County, Iowa.[2] Her death was caused by rheumatic fever.

(b) **Dallas James Kimble** born 16 Aug 1937, Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo County, Iowa,[2] married 21 Jun 1958, in Midland, Midland County, Texas,[2] **Beverley Greene**.

Beverley: She was a widow with a 9-month-old baby at the time of her marriage to Dallas.

(c) **Carolyn Marcelli Kimble** born 24 Dec 1943, Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo County, Iowa.[2]

(d) **Steven Lee Kimble** born 17 Sep 1946, Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo County, Iowa.[2]

(e) **Mary Jo Kimble** born 1 Dec 1951.[2]

(f) **Monte Ralph Kimble** born 25 Dec 1954, Midland, Midland County, Texas.[2]

(2) **Lowell Clair Gillis** born 16 Nov 1913, Lincoln Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married 29 Oct 1938,[2] **Marian Hervey**, born 6 Aug 1918.[2] Lowell died 18 Sep 1967, Russell, Lucas County, Iowa,[2] buried: Colo, Story County, Iowa.[2] He and his son, Marvin, were killed in a ditch cave-in at Russell, Iowa.

(a) **Leland Carl Gillis** born 28 Aug 1939, Liberty Center, Warren County, Iowa,[2] died -- Apr 1962.[2]

(b) **Lowell Glen Gillis** born 12 Dec 1940, Liberty Center, Warren County, Iowa.[2]

(c) **Marilyn Joy Gillis** born 18 Dec 1942, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[2] married **Robert Lang**.

[1] **Lorraine Lang**.

(d) **Marvin Lee Gillis** born 18 Oct 1944, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[2] died 18 Sep 1967, Russell, Lucas County, Iowa.[2] He was killed in the same ditch cave-in in which his father lost his life in Russell, Iowa.

(e) **Joan Irene Gillis** born 23 Apr 1948, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa.[2]

(f) **Keith Leroy Gillis** born 4 Nov 1955, Nevada, Story County, Iowa.[2]

(3) **Freda Loraine Gillis** born 25 Jul 1916, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married (1) 6 Feb 1937,[2] divorced 1945, **Charles Otis Woodson**, married (2) 10 Oct 1956,[2] divorced 1959, **Weldon Thornton**. Freda was living in Harrisonville, Missouri at the time of her mother's death.

(4) **June Lavern Gillis** born 8 Jun 1919, Iowa,[1] died 24 Apr 1947,[1] buried: Liberty Center, Warren County, Iowa.[1]

c. **Esler Neil Foust** born 10 Dec 1891, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] occupation Farmer, married 29 Jan 1916, in Winterset, Madison County, Iowa,[100] **Mary Susanna "Susie" Kimzey**, born 27 May 1894, Milo, Warren County, Iowa,[2] (daughter of **Walter Kimzey** and **Cora Burnett**). Esler died 17 Jan 1965,[1] buried: Liberty Center, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Esler owned a harness shop in Milo, Iowa but sold it prior to his marriage. They farmed first in

Greenfield Township and later moved to the Liberty Center, Iowa vicinity. He had a general store at Liberty Center from 1920 to 1962 and was Postmaster there from 1940 to 1960.

Mary: She lived at Milo, Warren County, Iowa.

START (1) **Vasca Yvonne Foust** born 10 Jan 1917, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married 15 Aug 1938, in Winterset, Madison County, Iowa,[2] divorced 1960, **Ivan Carl Sadler**, born 4 Feb 1917,[2] (son of **George Sadler** and **Jessie Bodwell**).

(a) **Larry Carl Sadler** born 25 Jun 1939,[2] married 10 Oct 1957, in Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[2] **Audrey Jean Brown**, born 20 Dec 1938,[2] (daughter of **Harley Brown** and **Minnie (-----)**). Theirs was the first wedding in the new Methodist Church building in Indianola.

[1] **Janella Gay Sadler** born 10 Sep 1962, England.[2]

[2] **Ronald Dean Sadler** born 5 Nov 1963, Cheyenne, Wyoming.[2]

[3] **Connie Jo Sadler** born 10 Dec 1965,[2] married 28 Sep 1984,[2] **Donald William Putz**.

[4] **Gary Scott Sadler** born 15 Dec 1969.[2]

(b) **Kathleen Sue Sadler** born 19 Sep 1940,[2] married (1) 17 May 1958,[2] divorced 1965, **Jerry Dee Dilks**, born 1 Jan 1934,[2] married (2) 1967,[2] divorced 1969, **Gary Haskin**, married (3) -- Aug 1970,[2] divorced 1978, **Wayne Fox**.

[1] **Jeffrey Dee Dilks** (son of **Jerry Dee Dilks** and **Kathleen Sue Sadler**) born 31 Dec 1959.[2]

[2] **Kevin Scott Dilks** (son of **Jerry Dee Dilks** and **Kathleen Sue Sadler**) born 15 Jan 1961,[2] married **Susan Scott**.

[A] **Christopher Scott Dilks** born -- Mar 1983.[2]

[B] **James Robert Dilks** born 19 Oct 1984.[2]

[3] **Jeri Denise Dilks** (daughter of **Jerry Dee Dilks** and **Kathleen Sue Sadler**) born 15 Dec 1961,[2] married **Blake Casper**.

[A] **Brandy Yvonne Casper** buried: Liberty Center, Warren County, Iowa. She is buried next to Grandmother Susie Phoenix.

[4] **Karl Steven Dilks** (son of **Jerry Dee Dilks** and **Kathleen Sue Sadler**) born 14 May 1964,[2] married **Diane Smith**.

[5] **Tammy Sue Haskin** (daughter of **Gary Haskin** and **Kathleen Sue Sadler**) born 16 May 1968.[2]

(c) **Francis Neil Sadler** born 12 Feb 1942,[2] married 6 Mar 1973,[2] **Pamela Kay Seatton**.

[1] **Scott Everett Sadler** born 24 Jan 1976.[2]

(d) **Ivan Newell Sadler** born 1 Dec 1944,[2] married (1) 1 Jul 1962, in Liberty Center, Warren County, Iowa,[2] divorced 1978, **Carolyn Fay Farrington**, (daughter of **Blair Farrington** and **Unknown**) married (2) 4 Apr 1978,[2] **Lucy Hendrickson**.

[1] **Michael Lynn Sadler** (son of **Ivan Newell Sadler** and **Carolyn Fay Farrington**) born 30 Jun 1963.[2]

[2] **Todd Allen Sadler** (son of **Ivan Newell Sadler** and **Carolyn Fay Farrington**) born 22 Feb 1966.[2]

[3] **Brent Ryan Sadler** (son of **Ivan Newell Sadler** and **Lucy Hendrickson**) born 15 Jan 1980.[2]

[4] **Bridget Devota Sadler** (daughter of **Ivan Newell Sadler** and **Lucy Hendrickson**) born 30 Nov 1981.[2]

(2) **Neil Kinzey Foust** born 2 Jul 1921, Liberty Center, Warren County, Iowa,[101] occupation Purchasing Agent,[101] married 25 Mar 1947, in Chariton, Lucas County, Iowa,[101] **Pauline Faye Wilhite**, born 19 Nov 1925.[2] Neil died 5 Jan 1987, Chariton, Lucas County, Iowa,[101] buried: Chariton, Iowa Cemetery.[101] Neil and Pauline lived in Chariton and were living there at the time of his death. He was a retired Purchasing Agent for Johnson Machine Works in Chariton. He also was a carpenter, upholsterer and piano tuner. One source states the year of their marriage was 1948.

(a) **Mary Lou Foust** born 3 Feb 1949,[2] occupation Insurance Company, married -- Oct 1984,[2] **Jeffery McDowell**, occupation Teacher.[102] Mary Lou lived in Des Moines, where she was employed by Principal Financial Group.

(b) **Alan Mark Foust** born 31 Oct 1950,[2] occupation Producer/Director, married 10 May 1980,[2] **Diane Price**. Mark lives near Des Moines and is employed as Old-Time Country Music Producer/Director for Iowa Public Television, which is located in Johnston, Iowa.

(c) **Barry Neil Foust** born 30 Nov 1951,[2] married **Carol Goben**. Barry lived at Newton, Iowa.

[1] **Amanda "Mandy" Foust**.

[2] **Allison Foust**.

(d) **Kristin Kay Foust** born 11 Jan 1955,[2] married **Clifford L. Wolf**, occupation Automotive Technician.[103] Kristin lived in Des Moines.

Clifford: He was employed at the Dave Ostrem Imports in Des Moines.

[1] **Noelle Marie Wolf** born 14 Nov 1981.[2]

[2] **Cullen Wolf**.

[3] **Taylor Wolf**.

(e) **Timothy Brian Foust** born 18 Mar 1958, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[104] died 19 Oct 1976, Chariton,

15183

Lucas County, Iowa.[104]

(3) **Esler Newell Foust** born 10 Sep 1930,[2] married 1 Jun 1952, in Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[2] **Marguerite Mary Mitchell**, born 19 Nov 1925.[2]

(a) **Mary Marjean Foust** born 30 May 1961.[2]

(b) **Eric Marlin Foust** born 11 May 1964.

d. **Lena Berniece Foust** born 10 Mar 1904, Warren County, Iowa,[2] married (1) 11 Apr 1927,[2] **Merle Fred Stone**, born 26 Nov 1904, Liberty Center, Warren County, Iowa,[2] (son of **William E. Stone** and **Stella Maude Mitchell**) died 9 Jan 1949,[2] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa,[1] married (2) 31 Dec 1949,[2] **Charles Richard Snow**, born 29 Dec 1900,[2] died 1981.[2] Lena died before 1995. Lena lived at New Virginia and Indianola and later lived at Murray, Iowa.

Merle: One source indicates the year of his birth was 1906. His death was the result of heart failure.

(1) **Wendell Max Stone** (son of **Merle Fred Stone** and **Lena Berniece Foust**) born 5 Jun 1931,[2] married 23 Jun 1951,[2] **Maurine Lamb**, born 3 Jan 1934.[2]

(a) **Wendy Lynn Stone** born 23 Nov 1957.[2]

(b) **Stephanie Ray Stone** born 22 Jul 1959.[2]

(c) **Julie Stone** died 1980.[2] She lost her life in a tractor accident.

(d) **Jeanne Stone**.

(e) **David Edward Stone** born 24 Mar 1966.[2]

e. **Bonnie May Foust** born 8 Oct 1905, Warren County, Iowa. Bonnie apparently died young.

f. **Olive "Marty" Avaril Foust** born 20 Oct 1906, Warren County, Iowa,[2] occupation Homemaker, married 5 Jun 1931, in Bethany, Harrison County, Missouri,[2] **Harold Benjamin Divine**, born 22 Jul 1904, Iowa,[2] (son of **Benjamin Divine** and **Louise Albertine Freml**) occupation Farmer & Fur Dealer. Olive died 6 Nov 1996, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[105] buried: IOOF Memorial Gardens, Indianola, Iowa.[105] Bonnie lived northwest of Indianola. She lived in the Indianola area most of her life. She was survived by 16 grandchildren, 13 great-grandchildren and 1 great-great-grandchild.

Harold: Harold farmed northwest of Indianola and was also a fur dealer.

(1) **Patricia Kay "Patty" Divine** born 1 Feb 1932,[2] married 11 Jun 1950,[2] **Leslie (Sam) Blackford**, born 1928, Iowa, (son of **Floyd Blackford** and **Ruth Barnett**) occupation Farmer. Patricia and Leslie farmed in the vicinity of Medora, Warren County, Iowa before moving to a farm east of Norwalk, Iowa. Patricia and Leslie were third cousins.

Leslie: Leslie served in the United States Army during the Korean Conflict. He then farmed in the vicinity of Medora, Warren County before moving to a farm east of Norwalk.

(a) **Leslie Duane Blackford** born 1954, occupation Software Analyst, married June 1977, **Catherine Gregory**. Leslie lives in Wheeling, Illinois, where he is employed at Northrup Corporation.

[1] **Carolyn Julia Blackford** born 10 Jun 1984.

[2] **Christina Joanne Blackford** born 25 Apr 1986.

[3] **Cassandra Jonelle Blackford** born 25 Apr 1986.

(b) **Philip James Blackford** born Cir 1960, occupation Construction, married **Karel Eichner**. Philip was adopted in 1965.

(2) **Connie Jeanne Divine** born 8 Sep 1933,[2] married (1) 22 Sep 1951, in Warren County, Iowa,[2] divorced 1963, **Keith Eugene Weeks**, (son of **Fred Weeks** and **Mildred Leota Forman**) married (2) **Daniel Ray Tometich**. Jeanne lives at Norwalk, Iowa.

Daniel: He lived at Norwalk, Iowa.

(a) **Karen Weeks** (daughter of **Keith Eugene Weeks** and **Connie Jeanne Divine**) born 20 Jul 1952.[2]

(b) **Keila Jane Weeks** (daughter of **Keith Eugene Weeks** and **Connie Jeanne Divine**) born 1955.[2]

(c) **Connie Weeks** (daughter of **Keith Eugene Weeks** and **Connie Jeanne Divine**) born 24 Aug 1957.[2]

(d) **Bradley Weeks** (son of **Keith Eugene Weeks** and **Connie Jeanne Divine**) born 1958.[2]

(e) **Brenton Harold Weeks** (son of **Keith Eugene Weeks** and **Connie Jeanne Divine**) born 25 Sep 1960.[2]

(3) **Doris Ann Divine** born 28 Nov 1934,[2] married 1953, in Post Chapel, Fort Sill, Oklahoma,[2] **Robert Fridley**. Doris lives at Indianola, Iowa.

(a) **Robert Mark Fridley** born 1957.[2]

(b) **Tracy Fridley**.

(4) **Donna Dee Divine** born 24 Feb 1939,[2] married 17 Jul 1959, in Warren County, Iowa,[2] **Gary Wayne Houts**, (son of **Gerald H. Houts** and **Unknown**). Donna lives at Sarasota, Florida.

(a) **Kevin Wayne Houts** born 12 Oct 1960.[2]

(b) **Michael Gerald Houts** born 9 Jun 1963.[2]

(5) **Judith Irene "Judy" Divine** born 8 Sep 1943,[2] married 1 Jun 1960, in Nashua, Chickasaw County, Iowa,[2] **Robert Goodwin**, (son of **Wilson Goodwin** and **Unknown**). Judy lived at Ames, Iowa. They were married in the Little Brown Church at Nashua.

(a) **Kirk Wilson Goodwin** born 15 Sep 1968.[2]

8. **Martha Ella Foust** (daughter of **Elias Marion Foust** and **Margaret Ann Hoover**) born 3 Jul 1864, Warren County,

[illegible]

(3) [illegible] 1916, in [illegible], Wayne County, Iowa. [illegible]

[illegible]

Iowa,[106] occupation Housewife, married 23 Jun 1886, in Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[9] **John Coe**, born -- Jun 1857, Illinois,[107] (son of **J. P. Coe** and **Martha Elsworth**) occupation Farmer, buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Martha died 9 Jul 1910, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[106] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Martha died after an illness of two years. They had at least eleven children but only seven were living when Martha died. One source indicates John and their son, Walter, were buried beside her and, as there are several spaces next to Martha's grave, possibly the other three children are also buried there. Her obituary stated she had 5 sons and 6 daughters and that 4 of them had died prior to her death.

John: John is buried by Martha in the North River Cemetery but has no marker on his grave. She has a marker on her grave as her father noted in his will that part of his estate be used for that purpose.

a. **Laura Coe** born -- Sep 1886, Iowa,[107] married 26 Jul 1908, in Polk County, Iowa,[13] **John Briggs**, born Cir 1874, Ohio,[16] (son of **Charles Roswell Briggs** and **Mary Celour**) occupation Mechanic, died 10 Mar 1940, Polk County, Iowa,[108] buried: Glendale Cemetery, Des Moines, Iowa.[53] Laura died 3 Oct 1942, Decatur, Macon County, Illinois,[109] buried: Glendale Cemetery, Des Moines, Iowa.[110] Laura and John lived in Des Moines at 290 East 17th and later at 1473 Delaware where John had a "home garage". At the time of John's death, which occurred in the Polk County Home, they resided at 1828 11th Street. Laura and John are buried in the Glendale Cemetery in Des Moines, although only Laura's grave has a marker.

  (1) **Ralph Briggs** born Cir 1909, Arizona.[88]
  (2) **Dorothy A. Briggs** born 5 Nov 1910, Iowa,[111] married **Fred Pfister**.
  (3) **John Felix Briggs, Jr.** born 7 Nov 1914, Iowa.
  (4) **Thomas Edison Briggs** born 14 Mar 1917, Iowa.
  (5) **Charles Edwin Briggs** born 9 Nov 1920, Polk County, Iowa.[111]
  (6) **Robert M. Briggs** born Cir 1923, Iowa.
  (7) **Infant son** born -- Nov 1929, Iowa,[16] died -- Nov 1929, Iowa,[16] buried: Glendale Cemetery, Des Moines, Iowa.[16]

b. **Walter Coe** born 22 Feb 1888, Iowa,[2] died 3 Aug 1909, Iowa,[2] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Walter probably is buried by his mother in North River Cemetery although no marker is on his grave.

c. **Effie M. Coe** born 8 Apr 1889, Norwalk, Warren County, Iowa,[2] occupation Housewife, married **Frank R. Skinner**, born Cir 1884, Iowa,[88] (son of **George Skinner** and **Laura Rankin**) occupation Pharmacist, died 25 Sep 1976, Fountain West Nursing, Des Moines, Iowa,[112] buried: 29 Sep 1976, Winterset Cemetery, Winterset, Iowa.[112] Effie died 1 Oct 1976, Methodist Hospital, Des Moines, Iowa,[113] buried: Winterset Cemetery, Winterset, Iowa.[113] Effie and Frank lived at 1004 40th Street in Des Moines for many years. Frank owned the Skinner Pharmacy and later was employed as a pharmacist. Effie was born at Norwalk and lived in Des Moines 68 years. She was a member of the Plymouth Congregational United Church of Christ, the Federated Women's Club, Des Moines Women's Club and Eastern Star. Her death was the result of a heart attack and occurred only 6 days after the death of her husband.

Frank: Frank was a native of Truro, Madison County, Iowa and lived there until moving to Des Moines in 1900. He was a graduate of the Drake University College of Pharmacy and operated the Skinner Drug Store before retiring in 1960. He was a member of the Home Masonic Lodge, the Za-Ga-Zig Shrine and the Plymouth Congregational United Church of Christ. He and Effie lived at 1004 40th Street in Des Moines at the times of their deaths.

  (1) **George F. Skinner** born 13 Feb 1910, Iowa.[111] George was living in Portsmouth, Virginia at the time of his parents' deaths. He had 2 children at that time.

d. **Raymond C. Coe** born -- Jul 1890, Iowa,[107] married 14 Oct 1912, in Polk County, Iowa,[13] **Hattie Benscoter**, born Cir 1887, (daughter of **Frederick Benscoter** and **Emma G. Long**). Raymond died 12 Mar 1940, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[16] buried: Linn Grove Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[114] Raymond lived at 1519 Vale Street in Des Moines at the time of his death.

  (1) **Harold Coe**.

e. **Lewis Lester Coe** born 26 Apr 1892, Adelphi, Warren County, Iowa,[115] married (1) -- Nov 1917, in Parkersburg, West Virginia,[115] divorced ?, **Katherine Vaughan**, married (2) 1950, in Kansas,[115] **Louise Ward**, died 1975. Lewis died 2 Sep 1981, Creston, Union County, Iowa,[115] buried: Junction Twp. Cem., Grand Junction, Iowa.[115] Lewis was raised in Iowa but later moved to West Virginia. He returned to Iowa in 1929 and lived in several locations. These included Earlham, Afton, Winterset, Zion, Mitchellville and Jefferson before moving to Orient, where he was living at the time of his death.

  (1) **Janice Coe** (daughter of **Lewis Lester Coe** and **Katherine Vaughan**) married **Forrest Austin**. Janice lived at Afton, Iowa.
  (2) **Corrine Coe** (daughter of **Lewis Lester Coe** and **Katherine Vaughan**) married **(-----) Elson**. Corrine lived at Davis City, Iowa.
  (3) **Martha Coe** (daughter of **Lewis Lester Coe** and **Katherine Vaughan**) married **(-----) Brusto**. Martha lived in California.
  (4) **Carroll Coe** (daughter of **Lewis Lester Coe** and **Katherine Vaughan**). Carroll lived in Fairbanks, Alaska.

f. **Albert Coe** born 13 May 1896, Iowa,[116] married **Alma C. (-----)**, born Cir 1906, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[117] died -- Sep 1983, Knoxville, Marion County, Iowa,[117] buried: Cochran Cemetery, Lacona, Iowa.[117] Albert died 11 May 1985, Knoxville, Marion County, Iowa,[116] buried: Cochran Cemetery, Lacona, Iowa.[116] Albert

lived in West Des Moines before retiring in Lacona, Iowa in 1968.

(1) **John Coe**. John lived at Fort Richie, Maryland.

(2) **James Coe**. James lived in Des Moines.

g. **Margaret "Maggie" Coe** born 19 Jul 1898, Iowa,[2] married **Vernon McGill**, born Cir 1897,[118] (son of **Samuel McGill** and **Ada Firebugh**). Margaret died after 1975. Margaret and Vernon first resided on the south side of Des Moines but later lived at Earlham, Iowa.

Vernon: One source lists this surname as Magill and another as Mogill.

(1) **Virgil McGill** born Cir 1920.[118]

(2) **Virginia McGill** born Cir 1921.[118]

(3) **Ola M. McGill** born Cir 1924.[118]

h. **Helen F. Coe** born 13 Mar 1901, Polk County, Iowa,[111] died young,[2] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[2] It is very probable she was the Ellen Coe who died in Des Moines on 1 September 1902 at the age of 1 year and 6 months. She was buried in North River Cemetery, although there is no marker at her grave.

i. **Olen Oliver Coe** born 9 Jun 1902, Polk County, Iowa,[119] occupation John Deere Plant Employee,[119] married **Berniece H. Dietz**, born 8 Nov 1910,[1] (daughter of **Clinton Dietz** and **Martha Childs**). Olen died 11 Jul 1978, Winterset, Madison County, Iowa,[119] buried: Linn Grove Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[119] Olen resided in Des Moines, although he was living in Winterset, Iowa at the time of his death.

(1) **Caroll Coe**. Caroll lived at Edwards, Colorado.

(2) **Larry Coe**. Larry lived at Boone, Iowa.

(3) **Donald Coe**. Donald lived at Des Moines.

(4) **Gary Coe**. Gary lived at Des Moines.

(5) **Marilyn Coe** married **Delbert Lee**. Marilyn lived at Denver, Colorado.

(6) **Phyllis Coe** married **(-----) McCleeary**. Phyllis lived at Winterset, Iowa.

(7) **Charles Louis Coe** born 4 Nov 1928,[2] died 9 Feb 1931,[2] buried: Linn Grove Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[2]

(8) **Lowell Raymond Coe** born 1930, Norwalk, Warren County, Iowa,[120] died 29 Jan 1951, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[120] buried: Linn Grove Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Lowell lived in Des Moines most of his life. He was a very nice-looking boy whose premature death was the result of a three-month's battle with nephritis. His funeral was held in the Fort Des Moines Presbyterian Church.

(9) **Richard Earl Coe** born 1 Aug 1934, Broadlawns Hospital, Des Moines, Iowa,[121] died 1 Aug 1934, Broadlawns Hospital, Des Moines, Iowa,[121] buried: Linn Grove Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Richard died when he was an infant and the funeral services were held at the Norwalk Methodist Church.

9. **Addie Sophronia Foust** (daughter of **Elias Marion Foust** and **Margaret Ann Hoover**) born 25 May 1866, Warren County, Iowa,[19] occupation Housewife, married 23 Feb 1887, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Leander (Lee) Leroy Kennedy**, born -- Jan 1857, Missouri,[122] (son of **Lewis Kennedy** and **Nancy J. Biggs**) occupation Farmer, died 2 May 1921,[2] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Addie died 14 Jul 1955, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[123] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Addie and Leander farmed in Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa. Addie later lived in the south side of Des Moines, where she resided at 507 Payton Avenue at the time of her death at Broadlawns Hospital in Des Moines.

Leander: He may have been born in Grundy County, Missouri.

a. **Minnie Ethel Kennedy** born 14 Nov 1887, Linn Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] died 17 Feb 1958, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[19] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[19] Minnie never married and was living at 507 Southwest Payton in Des Moines at the time of her death. Her death could be attributed to the affect of Diabetes, which had rendered her nearly blind by the time of her death. She was an accomplished seamstress and did that type of work until her eyesight failed. She and Addie raised Frances Kennedy after her parents were divorced.

b. **Estella Kennedy** born 12 Apr 1891, Linn Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] died 5 Jan 1892, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Estella is buried with her parents. The cause of her death was attributed to pneumonia.

c. **Cora Edith Kennedy** born 23 Dec 1892, Prole, Warren County, Iowa,[124] occupation Housewife, married 17 Feb 1915, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Edward E. Chiles**, born 27 Jan 1895,[1] (son of **John F. Chiles** and **Anna Grace (-----)**) occupation Farmer, died 25 May 1961,[1] buried: Linn Grove Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Cora died 20 Sep 1938, Warren County, Iowa,[124] buried: Linn Grove Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[124] Cora and Edward were living on a farm southwest of Norwalk at the time of her death. She was fatally burned when a can of kerosine she was using to start the stove exploded. Her son, Lowell, who had stayed home from school because of sickness, also received minor burns in the explosion. One source states she was killed by inhaling the hot fumes of burning oil with which she had tried to start a fire in the kitchen stove and that death was caused almost immediately by suffocation.

(1) **Herbert Leroy Chiles** born Cir 1916,[2] married (1) divorced, **Unknown**, married (2) 1959,[2] **Martha May Fuller**, born Cir 1908.[2] Herbert lived in Corydon, Iowa. One source states he had 6 children during his first marriage.

Martha: She lived in Des Moines.

(a) **Herbert Chiles, Jr.** (son of **Herbert Leroy Chiles** and **Unknown**) married 2 Mar 1967, in Des Moines,

15280

Polk County, Iowa,[2] **Carolyn Marie Sloan**. They were married in the Assembly of God Church in Des Moines.

(2) **Glen Merrill Chiles** married **Patricia Roop**, born Cir 1927, died -- Jan 1982, Springfield, Missouri, buried: Linn Grove Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Glen lived in Des Moines, Guthrie Center, Iowa and Bull Shoals, Arkansas.
Patricia: Patricia's death in the hospital at Springfield was the result of cancer.

(a) **Robert Chiles**. Robert lived in Murfreesboro, Tennessee.
(b) **Jimmy Chiles**. Jimmy lived in Des Moines.
(c) **Jerry Chiles**. Jerry lived in Des Moines.
(d) **Richard Chiles**. Richard lived in Des Moines.
(e) **Janice Chiles** married **(-----) Johnson**. Janice lived in Norwalk, Iowa.
(f) **Sherry Chiles** married **(-----) Hartman**. Sherry lived in Des Moines.
(g) **Glenda Chiles**. Glenda lived in Bull Shoals, Arkansas at the time of her mother's death.

(3) **Lucille Chiles** died before 1991. She had 2 children.

(4) **Vernon M. Chiles** born Cir 1928,[125] occupation Drywall Mechanic, married **Deloris (-----)**. Vernon died -- Jul 1990,[125] buried: Linn Grove Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[125] Vernon lived at 5785 SE 19th in Des Moines at the time of his death. He may have had an earlier marriage, which was to Anita Rose (-----). I do not know the correct mother of his children. Vernon was a Veteran of the U. S. Army. He was employed by Heideman Drywall in Des Moines.

(a) **Diane Chiles**. Diane lived in Des Moines.
(b) **Debbie Chiles** married **(-----) Roop**. Debbie lived in Des Moines.
(c) **Vickie Chiles** married **(-----) Strong**. Vickie lived in Des Moines.
(d) **Pam Chiles** married **(-----) Palmer**. Pam lived in Des Moines.
(e) **Vernon Chiles**. Vernon lived in Windsor Heights, Polk County, Iowa.
(f) **Lowell E. (Butch) Chiles** born Cir 1953,[126] occupation Dietary Aide, married **Darla (-----)**. Lowell died 6 Jan 1994, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[126] buried: Sunset Memorial Gardens, Des Moines, Ia.[126] Lowell was employed as a dietary aide at the Riverview Care Center in Des Moines. His death, which was the result of sleep apnea, occurred at his home at 2119 S.E. Ninth Street in Des Moines.
[1] **Heidi Chiles**.
[2] **Holly Chiles**.
(g) **Carl (Rocky) Chiles**. Carl lived in Des Moines.
(h) **Tom Chiles**. Tom lived in Des Moines.
(i) **Ron Chiles**. Ron lived in Des Moines.
(j) **Bill Chiles**. Bill lived in Des Moines.

(5) **Louise Chiles** died before 1991.

(6) **Lowell L. Chiles** born 1929,[1] married **Edna M. (-----)**, born 22 Apr 1927.[2] Lowell died 18 Jan 1952, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa,[2] buried: Linn Grove Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Buried beside him is Edna M. Chiles, who died 22 April 1947. Both of their names are on the grave marker.

d. **Nellie Marie Kennedy** born 9 Dec 1897, Linn Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married 24 Feb 1918,[2] **Joshua "Jack" E. Jackson**, born Cir 1897.[127] Nellie died 19 Jun 1955, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa,[2] buried: Leon Cemetery, Leon, Decatur Co., Iowa.[2] Nellie lived at Weldon, Iowa.
Joshua: He was from Des Moines.

(1) **Clarence Ivyl Jackson** born Cir 1919,[127] married **Unknown**.
(a) **Shirley Jackson**.
(b) **Sandy Jackson**.
(c) **Sheila Jackson**.
(d) **Bobby Jackson**.

(2) **Richard S. Jackson** born Cir 1921.[127] He had 2 children.
(3) **Joshua Jackson, Jr.** born Cir 1922,[127] died 1953.[2] He was killed in an accident.
(4) **Helen Jackson** born -- Apr 1923.[2] She had 4 children.
(5) **Robert Lee Jackson** born 1925.[2] He was killed in France while serving in the Armed Forces during World War II.
(6) **Frederick D. Jackson**. He had 2 children.
(7) **George S. Jackson**.
(8) **Jon S. Jackson**.
(9) **Donald Kennedy Jackson**.
(10) **Harriet Marie Jackson**.

e. **Elmer LeRoy Kennedy** born 30 Jan 1900, Linn Township, Warren County, Iowa,[128] occupation Trucking Business, married (1) 6 Mar 1922,[2] divorced 1925, **Cecile Jessie Sheriff**, born 8 Aug 1900,[2] (daughter of **Thomas William Sheriff** and **Jessie Josephine Bishop**) died 24 May 1964,[2] buried: Sunset Memorial Gardens, Des Moines, Ia,[2] married (2) 20 Feb 1932, in Norwalk, Warren County, Iowa,[128] **Doris Stifler**, (daughter of **Fred Stifler** and **Nettie**

Ashworth). Elmer died 18 Feb 1937, Polk County, Iowa,[128] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[128] Elmer committed suicide in his home at 1320 Army Post Road by turning on the gas jets in his stove and closing all the doors and windows in his house. He reportedly was despondent over his financial problems. In addition to his trucking business, Elmer was a farmer and did custom baling.

(1) **William "Billie" LeRoy Kennedy** (son of **Elmer LeRoy Kennedy** and **Cecile Jessie Sheriff**) born 29 May 1922, married divorced, **Betty Lang**. His mother raised him after his parents were divorced. According to relatives he lived in Colorado and was very successful.

(a) **William Leroy Kennedy, Jr.** married 1959,[2] **Unknown**.
[1] **William Leroy Kennedy, III**.
(b) **Jo Ann Kennedy**.

(2) **Frances L. Kennedy** (daughter of **Elmer LeRoy Kennedy** and **Cecile Jessie Sheriff**) born 14 Jul 1923,[2] married 4 May 1946,[2] **Loraine Gillum**, born 2 Dec 1922, Putnam County, Missouri,[2] occupation Station Mechanic, died 4 Dec 1964, Ogle County, Illinois,[2] buried: Sunset Memorial Gardens, Des Moines, Ia.[2] She was raised by her grandmother, Addie Kennedy, and aunt, Ethel Kennedy. Frances was a lovely girl in both looks and manners.

Loraine: He lost his life in an auto accident on an icy road near Rochelle, Ogle County, Illinois. The Union of which he was a member was on strike against his employer, Iowa Power & Light, and he had been working in Rockford, Illinois during the strike. He was on his way home at the time of his accident. He had lived in Des Moines since 1937 where he was a graduate of Lincoln High School and was a member of the Ft. Des Moines Presbyterian Church.

(a) **Gary Lee Gillum** born 22 Apr 1950.[2]
(b) **Janet Sue Gillum** born 13 Nov 1954.[2]
(c) **Charles William Gillum** born 14 Jan 1957.[2]
(d) **Julie Ann Gillum** born 2 Oct 1962.[2]

f. **Hazel Leona Kennedy** born 22 Dec 1902, Linn Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married 1920,[2] **Earl W. Rice**, born Cir 1900,[127] (son of **Charles Rice** and **Hattie Pilmer**). Hazel and her husband farmed in Greenfield Township, Warren County and later moved to Bonaparte, Iowa.

(1) **Earl W. Rice, Jr.** born Cir 1921.[127]
(2) **Robert Rice** born Cir 1924.[127]
(3) **Ilena Rice**.
(4) **Virginia Rice**.

g. **Clarence Lewis "Jack" Kennedy** born 31 May 1905, Iowa,[2] married 26 Sep 1926,[2] **Clara Mae Dietz**, born 1905,[1] (daughter of **Clinton Dietz** and **Martha Childs**) died 28 Jul 1968,[2] buried: Linn Grove Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Clarence died 19 Apr 1964,[1] buried: Linn Grove Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Clarence lived in Norfolk, Virginia at the time of his mother's death in 1955.

(1) **Evelyn May Kennedy** born 23 May 1925,[2] married 11 May 1946,[2] **Glen Guy Potts**.

(a) **Infant**.
(b) **Sandra Mae Potts**.
(c) **Craig Lewis Potts**.
(d) **Randy Lee Potts**.

(2) **Clarence Leroy "Bud" Kennedy** born 28 Jan 1927, Norwalk, Warren County, Iowa,[2] married 9 Mar 1947,[2] **Virna Griggs**.

(a) **Ronald Leroy Kennedy**.
(b) **Scott Lewis Kennedy**.

(3) **Charles Ronald "Chuck" Kennedy** born 16 Aug 1928,[2] married -- Feb 1948,[2] divorced, **Betty Allen**.

(a) **Frances Marie Kennedy** born -- Dec 1950.[2]
(b) **Victoria Kennedy** born 1952.[2]

(4) **Alice Irene Kennedy** born 16 Dec 1932,[2] married 24 Nov 1950,[2] **Harold Leroy Anglen**.

(a) **Cary Leroy Anglen**.
(b) **Dennis Anglen** born -- Sep 1954.[2]

10. **Amanda (Manda) Belle Foust** (daughter of **Elias Marion Foust** and **Margaret Ann Hoover**) born 24 Feb 1869, Warren County, Iowa,[110] occupation Housewife, married 1 Jul 1891, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Joseph King McGuire**, born 12 Aug 1866, Athens, McMinn County, Tennessee,[2] (son of **Robert McGuire** and **Margaret Enslinger**) occupation Railroad Carpenter, died 25 Mar 1940, West Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[129] buried: Glendale Cemetery, Des Moines, Iowa.[53] Amanda died 27 Jun 1962, West Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[130] buried: Glendale Cemetery, Des Moines, Iowa.[110] She received her education at Center School, which was one mile from where she was born and raised. She affiliated with the North River Christian Church in 1887. At the age of 17, she realized her fondest dream when she became a teacher in the Warren County schools for the next 6 years. After their marriage they farmed in the vicinity and the family lived in Indianola until 1913, when they moved to West Des Moines. She was always an active participant in all school activities while her children were in school. She also served in civic and church programs as well as serving on the official board of the Christian Church in West Des Moines for many years. She was also a Rebeckah and an Eastern Star.

Joseph: After their marriage he farmed until 1906, when he went to Valley Junction (now West Des Moines) and worked for the

Rock Island Railroad as a car carpenter in their shops. The family lived in Indianola until 1913, when they all moved to West Des Moines. In 1910 Joseph was elected Chairman of the Carmen Committee, an adjustment organization between the Rock Island and employees, and he retained this position through 1912. He then bought and operated the Drexel Cafe until 1918. He was later employed by the Rock Island Railroad for several years as a Federal Report Clerk in West Des Moines. He was in poor health for 10 years prior to his death. He was a member of the Odd Fellows, the Masons and of the Church of Christ in Norwalk, Iowa.

a. **Margaret Murl McGuire** born 9 Dec 1891, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[11] occupation School Teacher, married 7 Jun 1916, in Polk County, Iowa,[13] divorced 1917, **James L. Blee**. Margaret died 29 Aug 1984, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[131] buried: Glendale Cemetery, Des Moines, Iowa.[110] At the time of her father's death, she lived in Washington, D.C. By the time of her mother's death, she had returned to West Des Moines and was living with her mother. She taught school in the Des Moines area. In her later years she was partially blind and her sister, Hazel, and a house companion cared for her.

b. **Ina Ilo McGuire** born 11 Sep 1893, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[11] occupation Cashier, married (1) 16 Dec 1912, in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[13] divorced, **George W. Townsend**, born Cir 1887, Iowa,[132] (son of **William Townsend** and **Fannie Wilder**) occupation CRIP Railroad Fireman, died -- Apr 1958,[2] buried: Chapel Hill Memorial Garden, Des Moines,[2] married (2) 19 Jan 1924,[2] **Harry M. Wheeler**, born Cir 1885, Newton, Jasper County, Iowa,[2] (son of **H. J. Wheeler** and **Mary Hobblet**) occupation CGW Railroad Switchman,[133] died 18 Mar 1961,[2] buried: Chapel Hill Memorial Garden, Des Moines.[2] Ina died 9 Oct 1974, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[2] buried: Resthaven Cemetery, West Des Moines, IA.[2] Fannie's first husband, George, was employed as a Fireman on the CRIP Railroad and they lived in West Des Moines. Her second husband, Harry, was employed as a Switchman for the CGW Railroad. Ina and Harry lived at 3908 Pleasant, 1317 57th Street and 2008 53rd Street in Des Moines. She was employed by Flynn Dairy in Des Moines and was retired as a Cashier for the Yellow Cab Company. She was a member of Royal Neighbors of America and Rebekah Lodge 76. She died in the Americana Health Care Center after suffering from Cancer.

Harry: He was employed by the Great Western Railroad for 35 years.

(1) **Frances J. Townsend** (daughter of **George W. Townsend** and **Ina Ilo McGuire**) born -- Apr 1916, married **Melvin Springer**. One source indicates she was born 4 August 1915. She was living in Montgomery, Minnesota at the time of her mother's death in 1974.

(a) **Nancy Springer** born 30 Nov 1946.[2]

(b) **Melissa Springer** born 25 Feb 1952.[2]

(2) **Harry Wheeler, Jr.** (son of **Harry M. Wheeler** and **Ina Ilo McGuire**) born 3 Mar 1926,[2] occupation Editing Supervisor, married 9 Sep 1961,[2] **Betty Rose Haider**. He was the Editing Supervisor at the U.S. Army Area Supply Office No. 20. He and Betty lived in Windsor Heights, Iowa.

(a) **Anton Harry "Tony" Wheeler** born 28 Apr 1962,[2] occupation U. S. West Communications,[102] married **Cheryl D. (——)**, occupation U. S. West Communications.[102]

(b) **Stephen Bryan Wheeler** born 17 Jun 1964.[2]

c. **Hazel M. McGuire** born 13 Oct 1894, Palmyra, Warren County, Iowa,[11] occupation Homemaker, married **Glenn Hahn**, occupation Conducter,[133] died 23 Jun 1960, West Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[2] buried: Resthaven Cemetery, West Des Moines, IA.[2] Hazel died 25 Oct 1983, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[134] buried: Resthaven Mausoleum, West Des Moines, IA.[134] Hazel and Glenn lived at 816 4th Street in West Des Moines. She was a member of the West Des Moines Christian Church. They had no children.

Glenn: He died after suffering a heart attack in his home in West Des Moines.

d. **Letitia Leone McGuire** born 5 Jan 1898, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[11] occupation Factory Employee, married 25 Jun 1915,[2] **French Irwin Fulton**, born 29 Dec 1892, Iowa,[2] (son of **Noah B. Fulton** and **Emma Orms**) occupation Chief Clerk, died 3 Nov 1960, Mercy Hospital, Des Moines, Polk Co., Ia,[2] buried: Resthaven Cemetery, West Des Moines, IA.[135] Letitia died 14 Jun 1991, Charter Hospital, Des Moines, Iowa,[136] buried: 17 Jun 1991, Resthaven Cemetery, West Des Moines, IA.[136] Leone lived in the Des Moines area most of her life. She was retired from the Rollins Hosiery Company in Des Moines. She was a member of the West Des Moines Christian Church. She was survived by 5 grandchildren and 9 great-grandchildren.

French: He died in the Mercy Hospital after an illness of several weeks resulting from a heart ailment. He was employed as Chief Clerk to the Terminal Trainmaster of the Rock Island Railroad. He was a member of the West Des Moines Christian Church, Gnemeth Masonic Lodge, Des Moines Consistory, and the Za-Ga-Zag Shrine.

(1) **Donald B. Fulton** born 27 Jul 1929, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[2] occupation Diesel Superintendent, married (1) 14 Oct 1946,[2] divorced, **Betty Jean Keeling**, married (2) **Mary L. (——)**. Donald died 27 Jul 1977, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[2] buried: Resthaven Cemetery, West Des Moines, IA.[2] His death was the result of massive coronary occlusion. He was employed by the CRI&P Railroad for 30 years and lived in Des Moines most of his life. He was a member of the Eastgate Masonic Lodge.

Betty: She had 4 sons and a daughter from an earlier marriage.

(a) **Donna Kay Fulton** (daughter of **Donald B. Fulton** and **Betty Jean Keeling**) born 11 Jul 1948,[2] married **(——) Davis**. She was living in Des Moines at the time of her father's death in 1977.

(b) **Larry Joseph Fulton** (son of **Donald B. Fulton** and **Betty Jean Keeling**) born 11 Apr 1949.[2] He was

living in Denver, Colorado at the time of his father's death in 1977.

(c) **Bonnie Bell Fulton** (daughter of **Donald B. Fulton** and **Betty Jean Keeling**) born 31 Oct 1951,[2] married (-----) **Mackin**. She was living in Lakewood, Warren County, Iowa at the time of her father's death in 1977.

15406 (d) **Bruce Irwin Fulton** (son of **Donald B. Fulton** and **Betty Jean Keeling**) born 24 Aug 1957.[2] He was living in Kansas City, Missouri at the time of his father's death in 1977.

(e) **Mark William Fulton** (son of **Donald B. Fulton** and **Betty Jean Keeling**) born 5 Jan 1959.[2] He was living in Des Moines at the time of his father's death in 1977.

(2) **Robert Russell Fulton** born 3 Oct 1938.[2] He was unmarried and lived in West Des Moines with his mother.

e. **Harry Harold McGuire** born 23 Nov 1898, Lincoln Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married (1) Cir 1932,[2] **Edith Jackson**, buried: Resthaven Cemetery, West Des Moines, IA,[2] married (2) **Ann Ludwig**, died 2 Mar 1950,[2] buried: Moline, Rock Island County, Illinois,[2] married (3) 1951,[2] **Gladys Cox**. Harry died 28 Aug 1966,[2] buried: Rock Island Arsenal National Cemetery.[2] Harry lived in Moline, Illinois. He had no children.

Ann: Her death was the result of a heart attack.

f. **Gladys E. McGuire** born 13 Dec 1900, Warren County, Iowa,[137] died 16 Jan 1920, West Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[137] buried: Glendale Cemetery, Des Moines, Iowa.[110] Gladys was born near Indianola and moved to Valley Junction (West Des Moines) in 1914. She was graduated from High School there in 1919. She died in her parents home in West Des Moines.

g. **Lyndith Alice McGuire** born 15 Dec 1901, Warren County, Iowa,[138] died 26 Dec 1916, Polk County, Iowa,[138] buried: Glendale Cemetery, Des Moines, Iowa.[110] Lyndith died at a young age after losing her battle with heart disease.

h. **Hope Eileen McGuire** born 8 Jan 1904, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[139] occupation Stenographer,[133] married (1) 10 May 1924,[2] divorced, **Robert W. Souter**, occupation Deputy Sheriff, married (2) 1 Jun 1951,[2] **A. Richard Ruiter**, born Cir 1891,[2] died 6 Jun 1967,[2] buried: Glendale Cemetery, Des Moines, Iowa.[2] Hope died 4 Aug 1993, Mercy Hospital, Des Moines, Polk Co., Ia,[139] buried: Resthaven Cemetery, West Des Moines, IA.[139] Hope lived in West Des Moines most of her life and was employed as a secretary for the Rock Island Railroad and the Iowa Commerce Commission. She was a member of the West Des Moines Christian Church. She was survived by her daughter and 3 grandchildren. It cannot be determined which husband was the father of her daughter.

A.: His death was caused by cancer of the liver.

(1) **Shirley Jean Souter** (daughter of **Robert W. Souter** and **Hope Eileen McGuire**) born 20 Sep 1932,[2] married 27 Jun 1959, in West Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[2] **Cecil Gillespie**, (son of **Raymond R. Gillespie** and **Unknown**) occupation Farmer.[2] Shirley was living in Winterset, Iowa in 1993.

Cecil: He was a farmed in Madison County, Iowa. His father was an Iowa State Senator.

(a) **Stephen Joseph Gillespie** born 16 Feb 1961.[2]

(b) **James Richard Gillespie** born 23 May 1962.[2]

(c) **Lori Ann Gillespie** born 27 Apr 1963.[2]

i. **Charles Carroll McGuire** born 30 Sep 1905, Iowa,[2] occupation Railroad Fireman,[133] married (1) **Mildred Ryner**, died 1936,[2] married (2) divorced, **Evelyn Townsend**. Charles died 2 Sep 1969,[2] buried: Resthaven Cemetery, West Des Moines, IA.[2] Charles lived with his parents in West Des Moines. His death followed a heart attack he suffered at his sister, Murl's, home after painting the front steps.

j. **Maxine Louise McGuire** born 27 Jun 1912, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[11] occupation Poodle Parler Owner, married 31 Mar 1932,[2] **Russell J. Campbell**, occupation Electrician & Machinist. Maxine died -- Apr 1994, Woodbury West Nursing, W Des Moines, IA,[140] buried: Chapel Hill Memorial Garden, Des Moines.[140] Maxine and Russell lived first in West Des Moines and later in Norwalk, Iowa. She lived most of her life in the Des Moines Area and had been the owner of the Pampered Poodle Parlor. She was survived by nieces and nephews. Her obituary stated she was born in West Des Moines; however, the Warren County Death Records list her birth in Indianola.

Russell: Russell was employed by Wallace - Homestead in Des Moines.

(1) **Julie Mandalee Campbell** born 21 Dec 1946.[2] Julie was adopted by Maxine and Russell.

11. **Sarah Etta (Sadie) Foust** (daughter of **Elias Marion Foust** and **Margaret Ann Hoover**) born 1 Jun 1871, Warren County, Iowa,[141] married 30 Dec 1896, **Walter Loren Chiles**, born 3 Apr 1870, Iowa,[141] (son of **John Laten Chiles** and **Sarah Tate**) occupation Rancher & Stockman, died 29 Apr 1957, Bell, California,[2] buried: Inglewood Memorial Park, Inglewood, CA.[2] Sarah died 3 May 1958, California,[2] buried: Inglewood Memorial Park, Inglewood, CA.[2] Sarah and Walter first lived in Indianola. They later resided at Kenaston, Saskatchewan, Canada and then lived at Bell and Camarillo, California. Walter was a very successful rancher and stockman. They lived in Bell after their retirement.

Walter: The cause of his death was attributed to cancer and jaundice.

a. **Eugene Dewey Chiles** born 5 Apr 1898, Carlisle, Warren County, Iowa,[141] occupation Wheat Rancher,[2] married 22 Mar 1918,[2] **Emma Irene Russell**, died 8 Oct 1922,[2] buried: Rock Rapids, Lyon County, Iowa.[2] He had a large wheat ranch in Saskatchewan but spent his Winters at White Rock, British Columbia.

Emma: The cause of her death was typhoid fever.

(1) **Eugene Dewey Chiles, Jr.** born 27 Dec 1919, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[2] occupation Armed Forces Officer. He was raised by his grandmother, Sadie (Foust) Chiles, and then became an Armed Forces Career Officer until he retired and settled in San Diego, California. He was married and had 4 children.

b. **Dorothy Lenore Chiles** born 30 Nov 1903, Carlisle, Warren County, Iowa,[2] married 27 Apr 1924, in Riverside, Riverside County, CA,[2] **Lynn Cameron**, occupation Pharmacy Owner.[2] Her husband owned a pharmacy in Los Angeles. They were living in Hawaii in 1963 but apparently returned to California later.

(1) **Marion Cameron**.

(2) **Shirley May Cameron**.

c. **June Olive Chiles** born 13 Jun 1910, Kenaston, Saskatchewan, Canada,[2] married 27 Jul 1929, in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., California,[2] **Virgil Apger**.
Virgil: According to family stories, he had something to do with film making.

15453 (1) **Robert Wayne Apger**.

12. **Jefferson Franklin Foust** (son of **Elias Marion Foust** and **Margaret Ann Hoover**) born 24 Aug 1872, Warren County, Iowa,[19] occupation Farmer, married 30 Aug 1899, in Polk County, Iowa,[13] **Nellie Mae Blackford**, born 26 Mar 1880, Warren County, Iowa,[2] (daughter of **Simeon Blackford** and **Christina B. (Teen) Hoover**) occupation Housewife, died 8 Jun 1948, Iowa,[2] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Jefferson died 6 Aug 1947, Warren County, Iowa,[19] buried: 9 Aug 1947, Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[19] They established their home on his father's farm northeast of Spring Hill, Iowa, where they lived until their home was destroyed by fire in the Spring of 1912. At that time they purchased a farm about a mile northeast of Spring Hill and remained there the rest of their lives. He and Nellie were first cousins.
Nellie: Nellie was married to her first cousin. They lived on a farm east of Spring Hill, Warren County, Iowa. She died after suffering a heart attack.

a. **Orville F. Foust** born 1900, Spring Hill, Warren County, Iowa,[1] occupation Farmer,[142] married (1) 24 Apr 1924, in Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Agnes N. Allen**, born 18 Oct 1905, Norwalk, Warren County, Iowa,[2] (daughter of **Whitley Hezakiah Allen** and **Elswitha Lockridge**) died 18 Jun 1951,[2] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa,[1] married (2) 14 Dec 1953,[2] divorced 1956, **Flossie (-----)**, married (3) divorced, **Unknown**, married (4) 1964,[2] **Julia (-----)**. Orville died 13 May 1978, Iowa,[142] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] He lived his entire life on farms in the North River and Prole vicinity. His only survivors were his wife, Julia, and his sister, Dollie Williams, of Des Moines.

(1) **Leona Fern Foust** (daughter of **Orville F. Foust** and **Agnes N. Allen**) born 9 May 1930,[2] died 9 May 1930,[2] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[2] She is buried by her Foust garndparents.

b. **Russell Foust** born 27 Jun 1902, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] occupation Farmer,[143] married 27 Apr 1921, in Polk County, Iowa,[13] **Georgia Greer**, born 20 Oct 1903,[2] died 1991, buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa. Russell died 22 Jan 1977, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[143] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[143] Russell lived near Indianola, Iowa. His death was the result of a heart attack he suffered in his home.

(1) **James Henry Russell Foust** born 16 Jan 1922,[2] died 1 Jul 1931,[2] buried: Woodland Cemetery, Des Moines, Iowa.[2] His death was the result of ruptured appendix.

(2) **Kenneth Orville Foust** born 24 Dec 1923,[2] occupation Truck Sales Manager,[13] married 7 Feb 1943,[2] **Dora Ann Crookshank**, born 2 Jul 1923,[2] (daughter of **Walter Crookshank** and **Kathrine M. (-----)**). Kenneth lived in Des Moines in 1977 and was employed as the Truck Sales Manager for Bob Brown Chevrolet.

(a) **Sharon Lee Foust** born 9 Oct 1946,[2] married 7 Aug 1965,[2] **Keith Lukenbill**, occupation Sheet Metal Company.
Keith: He was employed by Iowa Sheet Metal Contractor.

[1] **Scott Leroy Lukenbill** born 5 Jul 1966,[2] died 10 Jul 1966.[2]

(b) **Kenneth Clarice Foust** born 11 Jan 1954.[2]

(c) **Russell Eugene Foust** born 8 Sep 1955.[2]

(3) **Robert Eugene Foust** born 20 Aug 1932,[2] occupation Policeman, married (1) -- Nov 1953,[2] divorced 1961, **Mina Faye German**, married (2) 5 May 1962,[2] **Delores J. (-----)**. He was a Policeman in Des Moines.

(a) **Jeffrey Robert Foust** (son of **Robert Eugene Foust** and **Mina Faye German**) born 22 Aug 1956.[2]

(b) **Michael Eugene Foust** (son of **Robert Eugene Foust** and **Mina Faye German**) born 26 Mar 1960.[2]

(c) **Loretta Rodenbaugh Foust** (daughter of **Robert Eugene Foust** and **Delores J. (-----)**).

(d) **Shari Jo Foust** (daughter of **Robert Eugene Foust** and **Delores J. (-----)**).

c. **Henry "Hank" Foust** born 26 Aug 1903, Spring Hill, Warren County, Iowa,[11] occupation Farmer, married 20 Sep 1924, in Polk County, Iowa,[13] **Alice Marie Hudson**, born 24 Mar 1907,[144] (daughter of **William Hudson** and **Cora May King**) died -- Dec 1986, Delta, Keokuk County, Iowa,[144] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[144] Henry died 10 Apr 1958, Warren County, Iowa,[145] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1]
Henry died at his farm east of Indianola, Iowa after suffering a heart attack while driving his tractor.
Alice: Alice apparently was living with her son at the time of her death but had lived most of her life in Warren County. Her death was the result of a heart attack.

(1) **Maxine Foust** born 30 Mar 1926,[2] married 23 Dec 1944,[2] **Wilson J. Robinson**, (son of **Roy Robinson** and **Mary (-----)**). Maxine died before 1987. She lived at Knoxville, Iowa.

(2) **William H. Foust** born 11 Jan 1928, married **Julia (-----)**. William lived at Delta, Iowa and had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

d. **Flossie Fern Foust** born 4 Jan 1905, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[2] married 3 Nov 1926, in Polk County, Iowa,[13] **Howard William Johnson**, born 19 Feb 1902,[2] died 3 Nov 1956,[2] buried: Norwalk Cemetery,

Warren County, Iowa.[2] Flossie died 10 Feb 1976,[2] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[2] Flossie lived at Indianola, Iowa. Her death was the result of cancer.

(1) **Walter Russell Johnson** born 13 Jun 1929,[2] married 1 Mar 1947,[2] **Twyla Foley**, born 15 Nov 1925,[2] (daughter of **William Foley** and **Bessie Faye (-----)**).

(a) **Russell Dennis Johnson** born 21 Jul 1947.[2]

(b) **Diane Kay Johnson** born 7 Mar 1950.[2]

15453 (c) **Denice Faye Johnson** born 8 Jan 1964.[2]

(2) **Howard Ray Johnson** born 17 Mar 1931,[2] occupation Welder,[83] married **Charlotte Drake**. Howard lived in Des Moines, where he was employed as a welder at the Massey-Ferguson Factory.

(a) **Cynthia Rae Johnson** born 31 Aug 1950.[2]

(b) **Peggy Lynn Johnson** born 9 May 1953.[2]

(c) **Timothy Howard Johnson** born 18 Jul 1955.[2]

(d) **Thomas Johnson** born 16 Aug 1957.[2]

(e) **Ted Johnson** born 27 Aug 1958.[2]

(f) **Jennifer Johnson**.

(g) **Charline Johnson**.

(3) **Nellie Mae Johnson** born 1 Aug 1932,[2] married 10 Sep 1955,[2] **Charles Leon Butler**, born 10 Jul 1928.[2] Nellie lived in Sparks, Nebraska.

(a) **Kathleen Marie Butler** born 21 Aug 1956.[2]

(b) **Charles William Butler** born 6 Mar 1958.[2]

(4) **Mary Anna Johnson** born 7 Feb 1934,[2] married 1955,[2] **James McCulley**. Mary lived at Melcher, Iowa.

(a) **JoAnn McCulley** born 17 Sep 1955.[2]

(b) **John McCulley** born 12 Nov 1957.[2]

(c) **Sharon McCulley** born 24 Feb 1959.[2]

(d) **Peggy Lou McCulley**.

(5) **Harriett Marie Johnson** born 12 Jun 1936,[2] occupation Secretary, married **Jack Lee Hildebrand**, born 12 Mar 1936.[2] Harriett lived in Des Moines, where she was employed as a Secretary for Jones, Hoffman & Huber.

(a) **Glenn Howard Hildebrand** born 11 Mar 1956.[2]

(b) **Robbin Marie Hildebrand** born 8 Jun 1958.[2]

(c) **Troy Scott Hildebrand** born 20 Jun 1960.[2]

(d) **Daniel Lewis Hildebrand** born 10 Jan 1962.[2]

(6) **Betty Lou Johnson** born 17 Oct 1940,[2] married 1962,[2] **Mike Morson**. Betty lived at West St. Paul, Minnesota.

(a) **Elizabeth Ann Morson** born 20 Dec 1962.[2]

(b) **Rebecka Ann Morson** born 18 Oct 1965.[2]

e. **Harry Foust** born 12 Jun 1907, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] occupation Insulation Applicator,[73] married 4 Nov 1933,[2] **Helen Elizabeth Kreutz Crawford**, born 23 Dec 1913,[2] (daughter of **Albert Aaron Kreutz** and **Mabel Williams**) died 22 Jan 1961,[2] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Harry died 25 Jun 1969,[2] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa. Harry lived in the Fort Des Moines area.
Helen: After the death of her parents, she was adopted by her mother's sister and brother-in-law.

(1) **Bette Ann Foust** born 14 Jan 1936,[2] married 26 Nov 1954,[2] **Darrell Dean Putney**, born 30 Apr 1934,[2] (son of **George Putley** and **Lucille (-----)**).

(a) **Bobette Susan Putney** born 24 Feb 1956, Ft. Polk, Louisiana.[2]

(b) **Kevin Dean Putney** born 23 Sep 1958, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.[2]

(c) **Donya Kay Putney** born 12 Nov 1960.[2]

(2) **Richard Albert Foust** born 17 Mar 1943,[2] married 5 Jan 1962,[2] **Shirley Jean Santaga**, born 1 Sep 1944,[2] (daughter of **Howard Santaga** and **Sylvia (-----)**).

f. **Raymond Everett Foust** born 14 Jul 1909, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] occupation Furnace and Air Installer,[54] married 10 Nov 1930,[2] **Pearl Berniece Kimble**, born 25 Jan 1912, West Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[146] (daughter of **Charles Kimble** and **Mabel Thropp**) occupation Housewife, died 12 Mar 1983, Des Moines General Hospital, Des Moines,[146] buried: Bondurant Cemetery, Bondurant, Iowa.[146] Raymond died 14 Apr 1971,[54] buried: Bondurant Cemetery, Bondurant, Iowa.[54] Ray moved to Des Moines when he was a young man. He lived on the north side of Des Moines and was employed as an installer for Bell Brothers Heating and Air Conditioning.
Pearl: Pearl lived in the Des Moines area most of her life and was living at 5725 Holcomb at the time of her death, which was the result of cancer.

(1) **Howard Ray Foust** born 15 Feb 1931, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[147] occupation Window Company Foreman,[147] married 24 Jun 1949, in Polk County, Iowa,[147] **Virginia Lee Clark**, born 30 Sep 1930,[2] (daughter of **Cecil Clark** and **Ardith Schaff**). Howard died -- Nov 1989, Marshalltown, Marshall County, Iowa,[147] buried: Rose Hill Memory Gardens Marshalltown Ia.[147] Howard lived in Marshalltown, Iowa, where he was a Foreman for a window company. His death was the result of cancer.

(a) **Steven Ray Foust** born 12 Dec 1950,[2] died 12 Dec 1950.[2]

(b) **Stanley Lee Foust** born 12 Dec 1950, died 12 Dec 1950.[2]

(c) **Kristyn Ann Foust** born 25 Mar 1952,[2] married (-----) **Hays**. Kristyn lived in Omaha, Nebraska.

(d) **Deborah Jo Foust** born 1 Nov 1953,[2] married (-----) **Stiles**. Deborah lived at Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

(e) **Jane Foust** born 26 Aug 1956.[2] Jane lived at Gladbrook, Iowa. One source shows her given name as Jana Rae.

(2) **Donald Lee Foust** born 15 Sep 1941, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[148] occupation Road Maintenance Operator, married 10 Jun 1961,[2] **Sharon Kay Kness**, born 9 Jun 1941,[2] (daughter of **Kenneth Kness** and **Helen (-----)**). Donald died 1 May 1994, Urbandale, Polk County, Iowa,[148] buried: 5 May 1994, Merle Hay Cemetery, Des Moines, Iowa.[148] Donald lived in Des Moines all his life, where he worked as a Polk County operator for road maintenance. He was a member of AFCSME. His death was caused by cancer.

(a) **Terry Lee Foust** born 29 Jul 1962.[2] He was living in Clive, Iowa in 1994.

(b) **Kelly Eugene Foust** born 13 Sep 1965.[2] He was living in Saylor Township, Polk County, Iowa in 1994.

(3) **Wayne Eugene Foust** born 4 Mar 1946.[2] Wayne lived in Des Moines and was living in Prairie City in 1994.

g. **Vern Foust** born 5 Oct 1911, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married 21 Aug 1931,[2] **Helen Myrtle Utsler**, born 11 Apr 1912,[2] (daughter of **Franklin Hannibal "Frank" Utsler** and **Minnie Jones**). Vern died 29 Nov 1968,[2] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa. Vern lived at Indianola, Iowa and was employed as a driver for Smith Prod.

(1) **Jerry Glen Foust** born 11 Jul 1935, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[149] died 13 Oct 1937, Mercy Hospital, Des Moines, Polk Co., Ia,[149] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[149]

(2) **Marilyn Joyce Foust** born 1 Jun 1938,[2] married 31 Dec 1957,[2] **Joel Kuhn**, born 24 Feb 1935,[2] (son of **Andrew Kuhn** and **Grace Wheeler**).

(a) **Brett Neil Kuhn** born 20 Oct 1959.[2]

(b) **Michell Ann Kuhn** born 7 Jun 1961.[2]

(c) **Dierdre Elizabeth Kuhn** born 3 Aug 1964.[2]

(3) **Carolyn Faye Foust** born 1 Nov 1941,[2] married (1) 21 Jun 1959,[2] divorced 1964, **Richard Hand**, married (2) -- Aug 1964,[2] **Cleo Vern Penfield**.

(4) **Gary Vern Foust** born 4 May 1944,[2] married 18 Jun 1965,[2] **La Verta Tilton**, (daughter of **Ralph Tilton** and **Ruby Mason**).

h. **James Daig Foust** born 8 Apr 1913, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married 24 Jul 1940,[2] **Lena Mae Hogue**, born 21 Aug 1920,[2] (daughter of **John Hogue** and **Eunice Mason**). James died 19 Dec 1964,[2] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] James lived at Cool, which was a small community located about eight miles south of Indianola, Iowa. He died after suffering a heart attack while fixing a pump at his home in Cool.

(1) **John Franklin Foust** born 9 Feb 1943.[2]

(2) **James Dee Foust** born 13 Sep 1950.[2]

i. **Raymond Foust** born 15 Feb 1916, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[1] died 27 Feb 1916, Iowa,[1] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Raymond is buried by his parents in the Norwalk Cemetery. One source states he never was named and that the headstone is wrong. His death was caused by measles.

j. **Dollie Mae Foust** born 24 May 1917, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[2] married 8 Oct 1939, in Marshalltown, Marshall County, Iowa,[2] **William H. (Bill) Williams**, born 1916, (son of **William Williams** and **Carrie (-----)**). Dollie died after 1995. Dollie was graduated from Spring Hill High School in 1935. She lived in Des Moines after her marriage. They had no children.

k. **Sadie Wanda Foust** born 19 Jun 1923, Iowa,[2] married **Raleigh Engle Hutt**, born 1918,[1] (son of **Bruce Hutt** and **Unknown**). Sadie died 18 Sep 1967,[2] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Sadie Wanda lived in Des Moines. Her death was attributed to heart disease.

Raleigh: Raleigh was employed by the Bookey Packing Company in Des Moines.

(1) **Sandra Sue Hutt** born 12 Jan 1955.[2]

(2) **Raleigh Engle Hutt, Jr.** occupation Welder, married **Cindy (-----)**. He was employed by Fawn Engineering Company in Des Moines.

13. **Dottie Destimony Foust** (daughter of **Elias Marion Foust** and **Margaret Ann Hoover**) born 8 Dec 1875, Warren County, Iowa,[1] occupation Housewife, married 23 Jul 1894, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Martin Luther Pegram**, born 11 Feb 1871, North Carolina,[122] (son of **Elijah Pegram** and **Sarah Flinn**) occupation Farmer, died 26 Jun 1956, Warren County, Iowa,[1] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Dottie died 13 Jun 1960, Iowa,[1] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Dottie and Martin lived and farmed in Linn and Greenfield Townships in Warren County, Iowa. Her death was attributed to myocardial heart disease.

Martin: He died after suffering a heart attack while working in his garden on his farm north of Indianola. One source gives Tennessee as the state of his birth.

a. **Blanche Lucille Pegram** born 25 Nov 1894, Iowa,[2] occupation School Teacher, married 19 Jun 1941, in Ventura County, California,[2] **Michael Beldraine**, born 1904,[2] died 11 Nov 1956,[2] buried: Vancouver-Willamette Nat. Cem., WA.[2] Blanche died after 1976. Blanche was a school teacher and taught near Knoxville, Iowa in 1917, in Popejoy, Franklin County, Iowa in 1920 and in Runnells, Iowa in 1936. At the time of her brother's death in 1977 she was living in Klamath Falls, Klamath County, Oregon. After her many years of teaching school, she spent her summers with the Forest

Service in Oregon as an observer in a look-out tower.

Michael: He was said to be a veteran of World War I; however, this seems suspect as his year of birth was 1904. Possibly the year of his birth is incorrect.

b. **Edith Eleanor Pegram** born 1 Oct 1896, Waukee, Dallas County, Iowa,[2] occupation School Teacher, married 24 Aug 1921, in Norwalk, Warren County, Iowa,[150] **William Ezra Sydenham Allison**, born 29 May 1893, Crystal, Colorado,[2] (son of **James A. Allison** and **Martha Jane Cheney**) died 18 Feb 1976,[2] buried: Beaumont, Riverside County, California.[2] Edith died after 1976. Edith taught school near Knoxville, Iowa in 1917 and near Truro, Iowa in 1918. By 1920 she had moved to Wyoming, where she taught school at Guernsey. She was married in her parents' home and settled in Denver, Colorado after their marriage. In 1977 she was living in Mira Loma, California.

William: William was the son of Mrs. George Cecil, who lived at Denver, Colorado, according to the article in the newspaper at the time of his marriage. Apparently this was his mother's second husband. William was a veteran of World War I.

(1) **Martin Sydenham Allison** born 22 Dec 1922,[2] married **Coralee Park**, born 22 Oct 1920.[2]

(a) **Robin Keith Allison** born 23 Sep 1953.[2]

(b) **Michael Allison**.

(2) **Kenneth William Allison** born 4 Jul 1924,[2] married **Cecile Allard**, born 12 Aug 1928.[2]

(a) **Kenneth Edward Allison** born 19 Dec 1952.[2]

(b) **Andrea Jean Allison** born 16 Nov 1953.[2]

c. **Paul Emerson "Elias" Pegram** born 19 Jun 1898, Norwalk, Warren County, Iowa,[2] occupation Farmer,[151] married 16 Mar 1928, in Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Marian Brand Lundy**, born 11 Apr 1907, Spring Hill, Warren County, Iowa,[2] (daughter of **John R. Lundy** and **Nellie Brand**) occupation Homemaker, died 22 Jun 1996, Norwalk Manor, Norwalk, Iowa,[152] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[153] Paul died 10 Jan 1977, Lutheran Hospital, Des Moines, Iowa,[151] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[151] Paul farmed in the Norwalk, Iowa vicinity and was living in rural Indianola at the time of his death. He was a member of the Norwalk United Methodist Church.

Marian: She died at the Norwalk Manor of complications following a stroke. She had lived in Norwalk 14 years and lived in Indianola, Iowa prior to that. In addition to her children and families, she was survived by two sisters, Harriet Gideon of Indianola and Martha Shoemaker of Des Moines.

(1) **Kathryn Jane Pegram** born 5 Aug 1929,[2] married (1) 27 May 1948, in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[2] divorced, **George Dale German**, (son of **L. D. German** and **Unknown**) married (2) in California,[2] divorced, **Emmet Drennan**. Jane was living in Glendale, California in 1977 and in West Hills, California in 1996. She had no children.

Emmet: One source spells his surname Drenner.

(2) **Mary Ann Pegram** born 17 Feb 1931, Warren County, Iowa,[2] married (1) 7 Sep 1949, in Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[2] divorced, **Robert M. Schweiker**, (son of **Henry Schweiker** and **Unknown**) married (2) 21 Aug 1952,[2] divorced, **Byron E. Brown**, born 1927. Mary Ann was graduated from Indianola High School and was living in rural Cumming, Warren County, Iowa in 1977. By 1996 she had moved to Greeley, Colorado.

Byron: He served in the U.S. Coast Guard from 1945 until 1946.

(a) **Elizabeth Ann Schweiker** (daughter of **Robert M. Schweiker** and **Mary Ann Pegram**) born 11 Feb 1951,[2] married **Unknown**.

[1] **Son**.

(b) **Barbara Jane Brown** (daughter of **Byron E. Brown** and **Mary Ann Pegram**) born 16 Jun 1953.[2]

(c) **Judith Irene Brown** (daughter of **Byron E. Brown** and **Mary Ann Pegram**) born 18 Jan 1955.[2]

(d) **Byron Edgar Brown II** (son of **Byron E. Brown** and **Mary Ann Pegram**) born 12 Jun 1957,[2] died 14 Jul 1974.[2] He died after being thrown from a motorcycle.

(3) **Paula Sue Pegram** born 6 Jun 1945,[2] married 6 Aug 1966,[2] **Larry Dean Schima**. Paula was living in Marshalltown, Iowa in 1977 and lived in Loveland, Colorado in 1996.

(a) **Amanda Lynn Schima** born 26 Feb 1976.[2]

d. **Lois Marie Pegram** born 3 Sep 1899, Iowa,[2] occupation School Teacher, married 23 Jun 1920, in Polk County, Iowa,[13] **John Franklin Hecker**, born 23 Nov 1899,[2] (son of **C. F. Hecker** and **Unknown**) died 25 Nov 1956,[2] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Lois died -- Jul 1983, Missouri,[154] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[154] Lois was graduated from Indianola High School and taught school at Clive, Polk County, Iowa prior to her marriage. Lois and John moved to a farm in Kansas following their marriage and Hazel was living at Cameron, Missouri at the time of her death.

(1) **Evelyn Pauline Hecker** born 15 Jan 1922,[2] died 23 Sep 1924, Warren County, Iowa,[2] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] She lost her life when she was drowned in a cistern on her Grandfather Pegram's farm. Her funeral was held in the North River Church and she is buried beside her parents.

(2) **Betty Jean Hecker** married **E. L. Smith**.

(a) **Alana Jean Smith** born -- Nov 1950.[2]

(b) **Jann Marie Smith** born 1955.[2]

(c) **Vivian Smith** born 1957.[2]

15543

14. **Della May Foust** (daughter of **Elias Marion Foust** and **Margaret Ann Hoover**) born 12 Feb 1879, Warren County, Iowa,[2] occupation Housewife, married 17 Jun 1895, in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri,[2] **Abner Ross Bishop**, born 25 Oct 1875, Warren County, Iowa,[2] (son of **Levi Bishop** and **Caroline Ferril**) occupation Farmer, died 28 Jul 1953,[2] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Della died 22 Jul 1959, Warren County, Iowa,[155] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Della and Ross resided on a farm in Greenfield Township near the North River Cemetery. Her death was the result of a stroke she suffered in her farm home.

Abner: He was born on and lived his entire life on the farm his father had bought from Francis Whited in 1863 and which Ross had owned since 1901. He loved his farm and the timbered acres he owned. He loved to hunt and trap in his younger days but later tried to protect the game on his farm. He was a Deputy Sheriff for many years and arrested many hunters who were hunting out of season.

a. **Eva June Bishop** born 6 Apr 1897, Warren County, Iowa,[2] occupation Housewife, married 6 Jan 1915, in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[13] **Ralph Martin Young**, born 14 May 1895,[2] (son of **Fred Charles Young** and **Belle Ogg**) occupation Salesman, died 16 Feb 1977,[2] buried: 19 Feb 1977, Glendale Cemetery, Des Moines, Iowa.[110] Eva died 11 Dec 1965, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[156] buried: Glendale Cemetery, Des Moines, Iowa.[156] Eva and Ralph first resided at 2016 Clark Street in Des Moines and later at 1238 57th Street in Des Moines. She died in their home on 57th Street after suffering a heart attack.

(1) **Jean Elizabeth Young** born 5 May 1919,[2] married Cir 1939, in Longview, Texas,[2] **Andrew Jackson Riggs, Jr.**, born 25 Aug 1917,[2] (son of **Andrew Riggs, Sr.** and **Lucy (-----)**). Jean died 9 Feb 1967,[2] buried: Glendale Cemetery, Des Moines, Iowa.[2] Jean lived in Omaha, Nebraska. She is buried beside her mother.

Andrew: He served in the Armed Forces during World War II.

(a) **Andrea Jean Riggs** born 25 Apr 1945,[2] married 27 Aug 1966, in Omaha, Nebraska,[2] **Charles Murray Van Gilder**.

[1] **Michael Andrew Van Gilder** born 8 Nov 1969.[2]

[2] **Debbie Van Gilder** born 15 Oct 1973.[2]

(b) **Lee Ann Riggs** born 25 Jul 1956,[2] died 26 Jul 1956,[2] buried: Glendale Cemetery, Des Moines, Iowa.[2] She in buried in the Baby Haven section of Glendale Cemetery.

(2) **Robert Ralph Young** born 10 Jul 1921, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[2] married 17 Jun 1944, in San Diego, San Diego County, California,[2] **Jacqueline Arlow Farnum**, born 9 Sep 1926,[2] (daughter of **Jack Farnum** and **Dorothy Arlow**). He served in the Marine Corps during World War II and later lived in San Diego, California.

(a) **Ralph Martin "Marty" Young** born 29 Sep 1946, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[2] married 20 Mar 1971, in San Diego, San Diego County, California,[2] **Ruth Ann Daum**.

Ruth: She was a sister of Linda Daum, who was married to Ralph's brother, Robert.

[1] **Ralph Martin Young, III** born 31 Jul 1972.[2]

[2] **Deborah June Young** born 16 Feb 1974.[2]

1556 [3] **Sarah Ann Young** born 27 Mar 1975.[2]

(b) **Robert Arlow "Robbie" Young** born 11 Jun 1948, San Diego, San Diego County, California,[2] married 1 Sep 1968,[2] **Linda Daum**.

Linda: She was a sister of Ruth Ann Daum, who was married to Robert's brother, Ralph.

[1] **Matthew Robert Young** born 22 Apr 1971.[2]

[2] **Theresa Anne Young** born 22 Sep 1972.[2]

[3] **Mary Anne Young** born 1975.[2]

b. **Violet Mable Bishop** born 19 May 1899, Warren County, Iowa,[2] occupation Housewife, married 8 Jul 1918, in Polk County, Iowa,[2] **Alvin Erhardt Naegele**, born 17 Aug 1893, Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota,[2] (son of **Eugene Washington Naegele** and **Elizabeth Katherine Erhardt**) died 2 Feb 1953, St. Paul, Minnesota,[2] buried: Fort Snelling National Cemetery, MN.[2] Violet died 31 Aug 1971, Warren County, Iowa,[2] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Violet was a very dedicated family genealogist and accomplished a great deal during her lifetime of research. Her sister, Leola, assisted her in this endeavor.

Alvin: He served in World War 1 and was a Sgt. 1/c in a Medical Detachment, stationed at Camp Dodge, Polk County, Iowa. His death occurred in Our Lady of Good Counsel Cancer Home in St. Paul a few months after he suffered a paralytic stroke.

(1) **Alvin Erhardt Naegele, Jr.** born 30 May 1919, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[2] married 8 Jan 1944, in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota,[2] **Mary Patricia Dora Evans**, born 19 Feb 1925, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania,[2] (daughter of **Leroy Evans** and **Mary Morgan**). He served in the U.S. Navy from 1 January 1938 to September 1945 and was stationed on board battleships, destroyers and carriers. He and his family later lived in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. He and Mary were married at the home of his grandmother, Mrs. Eugene Naegele, in Minneapolis.

Mary: She was a native of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

(a) **Karen Marie Naegele** born 23 Aug 1953, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania,[2] married 3 May 1972,[2] **Dennis Smith**.

[1] **Michael Dennis Smith** born 5 Dec 1973.[2]

[2] **Brian Smith** born 1976.[2]

(b) **Kenneth Alvin Naegele** born 10 Apr 1955.[2]

(c) **John Francis Naegele** born 31 Dec 1960.[2]

(2) **Kathryn Jeanette Naegele** born 18 Dec 1920, Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota,[2] married 25 Apr 1942, in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota,[2] **John Edward Gamec**, born 22 Feb 1919,[2] (son of **George Gamec** and **Susan Varga**).

John: He served in the U.S. Navy, LST 208, World War II.

(a) **John Edward "Jed" Gamec, Jr.** born 26 Nov 1946, married 21 Nov 1971,[2] **Hazel Jean Seck**. He served in the Armed Forces during the Vietnam War.

(b) **Scott Faust Gamec** born 7 Jan 1950,[2] married 28 Jul 1972,[2] **Deborah C. Bistordeau**.

(c) **William Andrew "Billy" Gamec** born 21 Jun 1953.[2]

(d) **Christopher Michael Gamec** born 16 Jul 1958.[2]

(3) **Howard Palmer Naegele** born 31 Aug 1922, Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota,[2] married (1) 4 Dec 1943, in Ft. Smith, Arkansas,[2] divorced, **Catherine Marie Bridgewater**, born 5 Jul 1921, Muskogee, Muskogee County, Oklahoma,[2] married (2) 5 Feb 1950, in Lubbock, Lubbock County, Texas,[2] **Ruby LaNell Workman**, born 5 Feb 1931,[2] (daughter of **Walton Clark Workman** and **Vera Gertrude Arnold**). He enlisted in the U.S. Air Force 1 January 1942 and made the service his career. He retired from the Air Force in 1975 and settled in Wilner, Texas.

Catherine: She was a divorcee with a young son.

(a) **Michael Clark "Mike" Naegele** (son of **Howard Palmer Naegele** and **Ruby LaNell Workman**) born 7 May 1953, Lubbock, Lubbock County, Texas.[2]

(b) **Elizabeth Angelique "Liz" Naegele** (daughter of **Howard Palmer Naegele** and **Ruby LaNell Workman**) born 11 Jan 1957, El Paso, El Paso County, Texas,[2] married (1) 14 Dec 1973,[2] divorced, **Jeryl Harkrader**, married (2) **Unknown**.

[1] **Christopher Michael Harkrader** (son of **Jeryl Harkrader** and **Elizabeth Angelique "Liz" Naegele**) born 24 Jun 1974.[2]

(4) **Ross Bishop Naegele** born 14 Jul 1925, Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota,[2] married 18 Sep 1948, in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota,[2] **Lois Elaine Beckstrom**, born 31 May 1929, Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota,[2] (daughter of **Oscar Beckstrom** and **Alice Fremo**). He was living in Minneapolis, Minnesota in 1973. During World War II he served as a Sonarman on a PC Boat in the U.S. Navy.

(a) **Rebecca Lynn Naegele** born 17 Feb 1950,[2] married 10 Jun 1972,[2] **Frank Riggle**.

[1] **Lindsay Melissa Riggle** born 11 Apr 1977.[2]

(b) **David Bishop Naegele** born 27 Oct 1951.[2]

(c) **Bruce Fremo Naegele** born 27 Oct 1954.[2]

(d) **Diane Louise Naegele** born 21 May 1959.[2]

(e) **Jan Alice Naegele** born 28 Aug 1962.[2]

(5) **Conrad Russell "Connie" Naegele** born 7 Sep 1928, Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota,[2] married 15 Mar 1951, in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota,[2] **Norma Ilona "Bubbles" Chorakos**, born 27 Jan 1931,[2] (daughter of **Gust Chorakos** and **Warma Hertel**). He was living in Minneapolis, Minnesota in 1973. He served in the U.S. Army from September 1946 until December 1947 and then served in the U.S. Air Force from 1951 until 1955.

Norma: Her father was Greek and her mother was Finnish.

(a) **Ilona Jean Naegele** born 10 Dec 1951.[2]

c. **Leola Carolyn Bishop** born 14 Dec 1911, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[157] occupation Housewife, married 4 Sep 1937, in Adel, Dallas County, Iowa,[2] **James William Brown**, born 14 Feb 1907, Nashville, Tennessee,[2] (son of **William Richard Brown** and **Mary Elizabeth Osborne**) occupation Farmer, died 5 Apr 1979,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Leola died 15 Apr 1986, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[157] buried: 18 Apr 1986, North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[157] She worked with her sister, Violet, in the research of their family genealogy. Leola had no children.

James: He served in the U.S. Army during World War II and was in the anti-aircraft division in the South Pacific.

B. **Mary Ann Bishop** (daughter of **Jonathan J. Bishop** and **Lucy Jane Foust**) born 19 Jun 1837, Ohio,[5] occupation Housewife, married 9 Mar 1853, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Abraham B. Alexander**, born 13 Dec 1829, Shelby County, Indiana,[158] (son of **Elijah Alexander** and **Elizabeth Whited**) occupation Farmer, died 9 Apr 1902, Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa,[158] buried: 10 Apr 1902, Glenwood Cemetery, Glenwood, Iowa.[158] Mary died 9 Oct 1926, Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa,[5] buried: Glenwood Cemetery, Glenwood, Iowa.[159] She and Abraham were married by Rev. Lewis Bishop.

Abraham: Abraham (Abram) moved to a farm in Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa with his parents in 1847. He farmed in Warren County until 1896, when he bought property in Glenwood. He remained there the rest of his life. Abraham's obituary stated they had 10 children and was survived by 7 of them. Apparently he and Mary had two other children who died when they were young.

1. **Samantha Alexander** born Cir 1854, Warren County, Iowa,[160] married 20 Oct 1876, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **George W. Davis**, married **Salathial A. Tipton**, born Cir 1841, Ohio.[161] Samantha died after 1924.[162] Apparently Samantha and George had parted or George had died by the time of the 1880 Census as Samantha and her children were living with her

15582

parents at that time.

a. **Isadora H. "Dora" Alexander** (daughter of **Samantha Alexander**) born 1871, Iowa,[160] married 1900,[163] **Jonathan Franklin "Frank" Bishop**, born 1867, Iowa,[163] (son of **Leander Kennedy Bishop** and **Sarah Catherine Mountain**) died 1948,[163] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[1] Isadora died 1941,[163] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[1]

Jonathan: They farmed northwest of Indianola, Iowa.

15587 Start

(1) **Helen Lucille Bishop** born 1903,[163] died 1913.[163]

(2) **Forrest Franklin "Frosty" Bishop** born 1904,[163] occupation Farmer, married 1931,[163] **Fern Lucille Briggs**, died 1981.[163] Forrest died 1986.[163] They lived on a farm northwest of Indianola, Iowa.

(a) **Beverly Joanne Bishop** married 1952,[163] **Robert Turnipseed**. They live in Oklahoma.

[1] **David Eugene Turnipseed** died at birth.

[2] **Carol Ann Turnipseed** married **Gene Hammock**. She lives in Oklahoma.

[A] **Janice Fay Hammock**.

[3] **Robert Lon "Lonnie" Turnipseed** married **Stacey Jones**. He lives in Oklahoma.

[A] **Laura Elizabeth Turnipseed**.

(b) **Forrest Max Bishop** married 1962,[163] **Sharon Sue Fitzgerald**.

[1] **Jo Ellen Bishop** married **Martin Reynolds**. They live northwest of Indianola.

[2] **Jill Marie Bishop**.

[3] **Forrest James Bishop**.

[4] **Jack Fitzgerald Bishop**.

(c) **Dennis Duane Bishop** married 1965,[163] **Verlee Jeanne Long**. Dennis died 1984.[163] The cause of his death was Leukemia. They lived northwest of Indianola, Iowa in West Lincoln Township.

[1] **Angela Kay Bishop**.

[2] **Cynthia Sue Bishop**.

(3) **L. Kenneth Bishop** born 1909,[163] occupation Farmer, married 1934,[163] **Alice Denley**. They lived on their farm in West Lincoln Township, Warren County, Iowa.

(a) **Martin Roy Bishop** married 1953,[163] **Maude Halterman**. They lived in Indianola, Iowa.

[1] **Marjorie Bishop** married **Merrill Norris**.

[A] **Jason Norris**.

[B] **Kyle Norris**.

[2] **Mark Bishop**.

(b) **Larry Kenneth Bishop** married (1) 1958,[163] **Sharon Pont**, married (2) 1974,[163] **Ellen Evans**. He lives in Massachusetts.

[1] **Kristen Bishop** (daughter of **Larry Kenneth Bishop** and **Sharon Pont**) married **Mark Coleman**. They live in Wisconsin.

[2] **Kenneth David Bishop** (son of **Larry Kenneth Bishop** and **Ellen Evans**). He and Robert Scott are twins.

[3] **Robert Scott Bishop** (son of **Larry Kenneth Bishop** and **Ellen Evans**). He and Kenneth David are twins.

[4] **Rebecca Ruth Bishop** (daughter of **Larry Kenneth Bishop** and **Ellen Evans**).

(c) **Dean David Bishop** married 1964,[164] **Maria Olga Segovia**. They live in Greenwich, Connecticut.

[1] **Michael Alan Bishop**.

[2] **Stephen Richard Bishop**.

b. **Lennie V. Davis** (son of **George W. Davis** and **Samantha Alexander**) born Cir 1877.

2. **Morgan Alexander** born 16 Feb 1859, Warren County, Iowa,[159] occupation Elevator Engineer, married 12 Dec 1883, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Edith Margaret (Maggie) Bishop**, born -- May 1865, Iowa,[165] (daughter of **George Olden Bishop** and **Mary Whitehead**) died 19 Jul 1942,[159] buried: Glenwood Cemetery, Glenwood, Iowa.[159] Morgan died 21 May 1933, Iowa,[159] buried: Glenwood Cemetery, Glenwood, Iowa.[159] Morgan lived near Glenwood, Iowa.

a. **Mattie M. Alexander** born -- Jan 1887, Iowa,[165] married **Harry E. Doan**, born Cir 1885,[166] (son of **Issac S. Doan** and **Mary L. (——)**).

(1) **Elsie V. Doan** born Cir 1907.[166]

(2) **Jeraldine L. Doan** born Cir 1910.[166]

(3) **Ival A. Doan** born Cir 1916.[166]

b. **Lucy E. Alexander** born -- Nov 1889, Iowa,[165] died 19 Dec 1907, Iowa,[167] buried: Glenwood Cemetery, Glenwood, Iowa.[168] Lucy died after suffering burns while working at the kitchen stove.

c. **Bessie H. Alexander** born -- Mar 1892, Iowa.[165]

d. **Willard C. Alexander** born -- Nov 1894, Iowa.[165]

e. **Carrie M. Alexander** born -- May 1897, Iowa.[165]

3. **Walter B. Alexander** born 18 Mar 1861, Warren County, Iowa, died 15 Feb 1946, Independence, Montgomery County, Kansas. Walter lived at Cherry Vale, Kansas and one source indicates he had a large family.

4. **Sitha Alexander** born 10 Oct 1862, Warren County, Iowa, married 17 Aug 1884, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Mack**

Columbus Howery, born 19 Feb 1849, Iowa,[168] (son of **Isaac Howery** and **Catharine Foust**) occupation Carpenter, died 4 Nov 1938, Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa,[168] buried: Glenwood Cemetery, Glenwood, Iowa.[168] Sitha died 30 Jan 1917, Iowa, buried: Glenwood Cemetery, Glenwood, Iowa. Sitha lived in Warren County in her early life and was united with the Baptist Church at Spring Hill and remained with that faith her entire life.

Mack: One source indicates he was a widower when he married Sitha.

a. **Hattie Howery** born -- Aug 1885, Iowa.[165]
b. **Mary B. Howery** born 11 Oct 1887, Warren County, Iowa.[11]
c. **Free M. Howery** born -- Sep 1891, Iowa.[165]
d. **Rilla M. Howery** born -- Apr 1895, Iowa.[165]
e. **Emery F. Howery** born -- Feb 1898, Iowa.[165]
f. **Fay E. Howery** born Cir 1899, Iowa.[169]
g. **Mildred B. Howery** born Cir 1902, Iowa.[169]

15658 5. **Viola Alexander** born -- Jul 1864, Warren County, Iowa,[170] married 3 Sep 1885, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Oscar L. Mountain**, born -- Aug 1859, Iowa,[17] (son of **James Mountain** and **Esther S. Leeper**) occupation Farmer. Viola lived at Glenwood, Iowa.

Oscar: Oscar farmed in Glenwood Township, Mills County, Iowa.

a. **Gracie A. Mountain** born -- Jun 1886, Iowa.[170]
b. **James N. Mountain** born -- Dec 1887, Iowa.[170]
c. **Margie L. Mountain** born -- Aug 1890, Iowa.[170]
d. **Ira F. Mountain** born -- Sep 1892, Iowa.[170]
e. **Sarah S. Mountain** born -- Mar 1894, Iowa.[170]
f. **Laura C. Mountain** born -- May 1896, Iowa.[170]
g. **Harry W. Mountain** born -- Oct 1898, Iowa.[170]

6. **Milton Alexander** born Cir 1866, Warren County, Iowa. Milton was listed with his family in the 1870 Census but was no longer with them at the time of the 1880 Census. It would appear he may have died between the times of the two census counts.

7. **Alfred C. Alexander** born 13 Jan 1871, Warren County, Iowa,[171] married 27 Jul 1893,[171] **Laura Luella Doan**, born 11 Jan 1875, Dexter, Dallas County, Iowa,[171] (daughter of **Isaac Slaughter Doan** and **Mary Lucretia Pugh**) died 25 Mar 1950, Indian Hills, Jefferson Co., Colorado..[171] Alfred died 18 Mar 1965, Morrison, Jefferson County, Colorado..[171] Alfred was living in Indian Hills, Jefferson County, Colorado in 1958.

a. **Laura M. Alexander** born -- Jul 1895, Missouri.[165]
b. **Harry L. Alexander** born -- Oct 1896, Iowa.[165]
c. **Otto R. Alexander** born -- Jul 1899, Iowa.[165]
15675 d. **Mary Velura Alexander** born 17 Aug 1902, Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa,[171] married 11 Mar 1919, in Grant, Perkins County, Nebraska,[171] **Roy Alfred Kenney**, born 9 Jul 1901, Sedgwick County, Colorado,[171] died 16 Jun 1973, Denver, Colorado.[171] Mary died 3 Jul 1982, Aurora, Arapahoe County, Colorado.[171]

8. **Ira Alexander** born 20 Jan 1873, Warren County, Iowa,[172] occupation Farmer, married 17 Sep 1900, in Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa,[172] **Ella Partlow**, born 10 Jul 1879, Galena, Illinois,[159] (daughter of **Morgan Partlow** and **Katy Philamlee**) died 5 Mar 1963, Norfolk, Nebraska,[159] buried: Glenwood Cemetery, Glenwood, Iowa.[159] Ira died 25 Jan 1957, Osceola, Clarke County, Iowa,[172] buried: Glenwood Cemetery, Glenwood, Iowa.[172] Ira was first employed at lumber companies at Glenwood and Emerson and then farmed in Montgomery, Lucas and Clarke Counties. He lived at Murray, Iowa the last 28 years of his life and resided there at the time of his death.

a. **Laverne Alexander** born 6 Jul 1901, Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa, married **Laurene Rounds**, born 22 Mar 1900, Wood River, Hall County, Nebraska. Laverne died 16 Oct 1963, St. Helena, California. Laverne was living at St. Helena, California at the time of his father's death.
b. **Herald Alexander** born Cir 1907, Iowa.[43] Herald was living at Norfolk, Nebraska at the time of his father's death.

C. **Elizabeth Bishop** (daughter of **Jonathan J. Bishop** and **Lucy Jane Foust**) born 7 Dec 1838, Shelby County, Indiana,[5] married 4 Jun 1857, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **John Michaels**, born Cir 1835, Indiana, occupation Farmer. Elizabeth died 15 Oct 1864, Warren County, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1]

John: He was farming in Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa in 1860.

1. **Ellen Michaels** born Cir 1858, Iowa.
2. **Clement Michaels** born 1860, Iowa.
3. **Liveda Michaels** born Cir 1861, Iowa.
4. **John W. Michaels** born 22 Jan 1862, Iowa,[1] died 7 Oct 1862, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1]
5. **Amos Michaels** born Cir 1863, Iowa.
6. **Mary E. Michaels** born 8 Oct 1864, Iowa,[1] died 11 Nov 1864, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1]

D. **Waitstill (Waty) Bishop** (daughter of **Jonathan J. Bishop** and **Lucy Jane Foust**) born 21 Jan 1841, Shelby County, Indiana,[5] married 26 Aug 1860, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Hebron Tilton**, born 13 Mar 1839, Ohio,[1] (son of **Matthew Tilton** and **Henrietta (——)**) occupation Carpenter,[7] died 31 Jul 1903, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Waitstill died 20 May 1865, Warren County, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1]

1. **Emma A. Tilton** born Cir 1862, Iowa.[7]

2. **Hiram Ellsworth Tilton** born 14 Mar 1863, Warren County, Iowa,[78] occupation Farmer,[78] married 6 Feb 1890, in Warren County, Iowa,[173] **Ella Surber**, born 18 Nov 1867, Warren County, Iowa,[173] (daughter of **Jesse Cunningham Surber** and **Nancy Elizabeth Lent**) died 22 Jun 1936, Warren County, Iowa,[174] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Hiram died 13 Sep 1944, Iowa,[175] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1]

Ella: She lived all her life in Iowa except for the short period between the ages of 2 and 11 years when her family lived in Kansas.

a. **Jesse Tilton** born 8 May 1889, Warren County, Iowa,[1] died 15 Mar 1897, Warren County, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1]

b. **Hebron Tilton** born 24 Jul 1891, Summerset, Warren County, Iowa,[78] married 21 May 1918,[176] **Hazel Mae Morris**.

(1) **Geraldine Tilton** married 1 Jun 1952,[2] **Wilber L. Rinard**, born 28 Mar 1932,[2] (son of **Walter D. Rinard** and **Mona Darlene Perkins**) died 18 Sep 1985.[78]

Wilber: Wilber lived at Norwalk, Iowa. His death was attributed to a heart attack.

(a) **(See children above)**

c. **Mattie Ethel Tilton** born -- Oct 1892, Iowa.[177]

d. **Charles E. Tilton** born -- Mar 1894, Iowa.[177]

e. **Alexander Tilton** born -- Oct 1895, Iowa.[177]

f. **Helen Tilton** born 9 Jan 1897, Warren County, Iowa,[1] died 15 May 1897, Warren County, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1]

g. **Gladys Tilton** born 4 Mar 1898, Warren County, Iowa,[1] died 2 Apr 1898, Warren County, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1]

h. **Ernest Tilton** born -- May 1900, Iowa.[177]

i. **Carroll H. Tilton** born 1902, Iowa,[178] died 1934,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1]

j. **Cecil H. Tilton** born Cir 1902, Iowa.[178]

k. **Daughter** born 1904, Warren County, Iowa,[1] died 9 Jul 1904, Warren County, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1]

l. **Inez Birdie Tilton** born 6 Jul 1905,[2] married 19 May 1923, in Polk County, Iowa,[13] **Arleigh Leroy McGuire**, born 1 Oct 1902, Dallas Center, Dallas County, Iowa,[35] (son of **James McGuire** and **Julia Ann Foust**) occupation Machinist, died 16 Apr 1976, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[35] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[35] Inez died 22 May 1970,[2] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[2]

Arleigh: Arleigh lived 35 years at Norwalk and 35 years in Des Moines and was a machinist for Globe Hoist Company. At the time of his death he lived at 1526 SE Park Avenue in Des Moines.

(1) **(See children above)**

m. **Earl C. Tilton** born 1910, Iowa.[178]

n. **Claud Tilton** born 4 Dec 1910, Iowa,[1] died 18 Dec 1910, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1]

E. **Almira Elvina Bishop** (daughter of **Jonathan J. Bishop** and **Lucy Jane Foust**) born 21 Aug 1842, Shelby County, Indiana,[1] married 17 Mar 1861, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **James Andrew Cook**, born 31 Dec 1820, North Carolina,[1] occupation Carpenter & Farmer, died 29 Oct 1900, Iowa,[1] buried: Webb Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Almira died 28 Aug 1913, Warren County, Iowa,[1] buried: Webb Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1]

James: He lived in North Carolina until he was 21 years old. He then went to Tennessee and learned the carpenter's trade, which he followed throughout the Southern States. He then went to Warren County, Iowa and followed this trade until he turned to farming in 1872.

1570+1 1. **Cynthia A. Cook** born Cir 1861, Iowa.[179]

2. **Mary Alice Cook** born Cir 1863, Iowa,[179] married **Thomas Dillard**.

a. **Anna Bell Dillard** born 11 Feb 1882,[1] married 3 Apr 1903, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **William Frederick Alexander**, born 14 Oct 1880, Warren County, Iowa,[1] (son of **William Frederick Alexander** and **Elzira Bedwell**) occupation Farmer, died 1954,[1] buried: Webb Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Anna died 5 May 1958,[1] buried: Webb Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1]

William: William and Anna farmed one mile northeast of Spring Hill, Iowa.

(1) **Glyde P. Alexander** born 12 Nov 1903, Jefferson Township, Warren County, Iowa.[11] Glyde lived in Des Moines, Iowa.

(2) **Doyle Alexander** born 13 Jun 1905, Spring Hill, Warren County, Iowa, occupation School District Employee, married 2 Mar 1927, **Phyllis Lockridge**, born 17 Aug 1905. Doyle died 6 Nov 1981, Lake Wales, Florida. Doyle lived in Detroit, Michigan prior to moving to Florida in 1958. He was a retired employee of the Palm Beach County School District of Boca Raton.

(a) **Arlene Alexander** born 1931, married **Bradley McKay**. Arlene lived at Richmond, Virginia in 1981.

[1] **Steven McKay** born 1952.

[2] **Douglas McKay** born 1954.

[3] **Linda McKay** born 1956.

[4] **David McKay** born 1958.

[5] **Susanne McKay** born 1965.

(b) **Russ Alexander** born 1936, died 1959.

(c) **Kay Alexander** born 1937, married (1) **(-----) Langley**, married (2) **(-----) Bissell**. Kay was living in Orlando, Florida in 1981.

[1] **Kevin Langley** (son of **(-----) Langley** and **Kay Alexander**) born 1956.

[2] **Laurie Langley** (daughter of **(-----) Langley** and **Kay Alexander**) born 1957.

[3] **Kenneth Langley** (son of **(-----) Langley** and **Kay Alexander**) born 1961.

[4] **Kimberly Langley** (daughter of **(-----) Langley** and **Kay Alexander**) born 1964.

(3) **Wayne Alexander** born 6 Oct 1906, Jefferson Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married **Unknown**. Wayne died 17 Mar 1960.

(a) **Janet Alexander** born 1929, married **Harold Shafer**.

[1] **Jody Shafer** born 1960.

[2] **Lucinda Shafer** born 1962.

(b) **Norene Alexander** born 1942, married **David Wallenzien**.

[1] **Sarah Wallenzien** born 1970.

(4) **Dorwin D. Alexander** born 25 Jun 1909, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] occupation Custodian, married **Dorothy Newell**, born 24 Oct 1909, Warren County, Iowa,[1] died 23 Apr 1976, West Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[1] buried: Webb Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Dorwin died 7 Sep 1982, Martensdale, Warren County, Iowa,[1] buried: Webb Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Dorwin was a Custodian at the Martensdale School, Solar Aircraft and the Des Moines Cummunity Playhouse. He was a member of the Methodist Church and the a Martensdale Volunteer Fire Department.

(a) **Lowell Alexander** born 1930, married **Unknown**. Lowell lived in Des Moines, Iowa.

[1] **Ricky Alexander** born 1955.

[2] **Randy Alexander** born 1957.

[3] **Rodney Alexander** born 1963.

(b) **Francis Alexander** born 1933, married **Unknown**. Francis lived at Ankeny, Iowa and Polk City, Iowa.

[1] **Terry Alexander** born 1957.

[2] **Brenda Alexander** born 1960.

(c) **Donald L. Alexander** born 1936, Spring Hill, Warren County, Iowa,[180] occupation Truck Driver, married **Joan (-----)**. Donald died 13 Mar 1995, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[180] buried: IOOF Memorial Gardens, Indianola, Iowa.[180] Donald died at his home in Indianola. His death was the result of a self-inflicted gunshot wound following a long period of poor health. He was a member of the Chapel of Faith Church in Indianola and the Teamsters.

[1] **Jeffrey Alexander** born 1960. Jeff lived at Indianola.

[2] **Danny Alexander** born 1962. Dan lived at Norwalk, Iowa.

[3] **Kevin Alexander** born 1963. Kevin lived at Indianola, Iowa.

(d) **Marilyn Alexander** born 1944, married **Virgil Bauer**. Marilyn lived at Indianola, Iowa.

[1] **Blake Bauer** born 1964.

[2] **Susan Bauer** born 1968.

[3] **Monica Bauer** born 1969.

(5) **Freda Olive Alexander** born 20 Dec 1913, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married 1968, **Floyd Camp**. Olive was living in Brooksville, Florida in 1981.

(6) **Geraldine Gwendlyn Alexander** born 10 Feb 1915, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married 1939, **Ralph Heppner**. Geraldine was living in Lake Wales, Florida in 1982 and lived in Detroit, Michigan prior to that.

(7) **Elston Alexander** born 15 Dec 1917, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married **Unknown**. Elston died 30 Mar 1967. His given name was listed as Loyd Elton on his birth record.

(a) **Linda Alexander** born 5 May 1954.

(b) **Larry Alexander** born 1955, died 1963.

(8) **Wendell L. Alexander** born 7 Mar 1920, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married **Ilo Irene (-----)**, born 1921.[1] Wendell died 16 Aug 1959,[1] buried: Webb Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1]

15767

(a) **Kristie Alexander** born 21 Jun 1949.

(b) **Connie Alexander** born 1952, married **Franklin Oberender**, born 1952.

[1] **Bobbie Jo Oberender** born 1970.

(9) **Wanda Alexander** born 9 May 1923, married 22 Feb 1942, **Philip Keller**, born 6 Aug 1919. Wanda lived at Carlisle, Iowa and Leesburg, Florida.

(a) **Janell Keller** born 5 Feb 1942, married 23 Feb 1963, **William Hunnell**.

[1] **Lori Hunnell** born 11 Mar 1965.

[2] **William Phillip Hunnell** born 9 Apr 1969.

3. **Alexander N. Cook** born 1865, Iowa,[1] died 1934,[1] buried: Webb Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1]

4. **Ollie A. Cook** born 1866, Iowa,[1] married **Daniel R. Lockridge**, born 1866, Iowa,[1] (son of **Joseph Lockridge** and **Mary E. Perkins**) died 1955,[1] buried: Webb Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Ollie died 1899,[1] buried: Webb

Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1]

a. **Lays Lockridge** born -- Sep 1896, Iowa.[181] Her name was difficult to read in the 1900 Census of Greenfield Township, Warren County and may have been something else. Possibly it was the Leota Faye Lockridge who is buried by Daniel and Ollie. She was living with her grandparents, Joseph and Mary Lockridge, in 1900.

b. **O. Keithel Lockridge** born -- Apr 1899, Iowa,[181] married **Ray D. Smith**, born 1897, Iowa,[1] (son of **Marshall W. Smith** and **Cynthia A. Surber**) died 1932,[1] buried: Webb Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] O. Keithel died 1979,[1] buried: Webb Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] She was living with her grandparents, Joseph and Mary Lockridge, in 1900.

(1) **Maxine Smith** born Cir 1920, Iowa.

(2) **Donald Smith** born Cir 1922, Iowa.

5. **Jonathan W. Cook** born Cir 1868, Iowa.[179]

6. **Jennie Cook** born 15 Sep 1870,[1] married **Oren F. Alexander**, born 4 Sep 1865, Warren County, Iowa,[1] (son of **William Frederick Alexander** and **Elzira Bedwell**) occupation Grocery Owner, died 17 Jan 1948,[1] buried: Webb Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Jennie died 10 Dec 1905,[1] buried: Webb Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1]
Oren: Oren owned grocery stores - at separate times - at Prole, Cumming and St. Charles, Iowa.

15790 a. **Ada Alexander** born 25 Feb 1891, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married 6 Dec 1912, **John Hughes**, (son of **David Hughes** and **Unknown**). Ada died 1950, Independence, Buchanan County, Iowa. Ada's husband had a grocery store in Spring Hill, Iowa from 1915 until 1925, when they moved to Moravia, Iowa to operate a grocery store for five years. They then moved to Independence, Iowa, where he operated a restaurant and grocery store. Their son, Kenneth, was in charge of the restaurant in Independence.

(1) **Louis K. Hughes**.

(2) **Claude D. Hughes**.

(3) **Elton A. Hughes**.

(4) **Kenneth Q. Hughes**.

b. **Edith Alexander** born 25 Sep 1894, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married 1944, **James F. Keller**. Edith died 11 Oct 1976, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[182] buried: Linn Grove Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] She lived most of her life in Des Moines and was employed at Mercy Hospital. She was living in Heather Manor in Des Moines at the time of her death. She was buried by her step-mother, Anna B. Leggett.

7. **James A. Cook, Jr.** born 1871, Iowa,[1] died 1929,[1] buried: Webb Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1]

F. **Hiram S. Bishop** (son of **Jonathan J. Bishop** and **Lucy Jane Foust**) born 4 Jan 1844, Shelby County, Indiana,[5] married (1) 30 Jan 1866, divorced, **Addie (-----)**, married (2) 2 Sep 1879, in Warren County, Iowa, **Elizabeth Jane Cochran**, born Cir 1861, Canada. Hiram died 3 Mar 1914, Warren County, Iowa.[5] In 1880 he and Elizabeth were living in Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa.

G. **Leander Kennedy Bishop** (son of **Jonathan J. Bishop** and **Lucy Jane Foust**) born 9 Sep 1845, Shelby County, Indiana,[5] occupation Farmer, married 16 Nov 1865, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Sarah Catherine Mountain**, born 26 Mar 1849, Tennessee,[1] (daughter of **James Mountain** and **Esther S. Leeper**) died 19 Sep 1937, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Leander died 15 Feb 1916, Warren County, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1]
He came to Iowa with his parents when he was 2 years of age and remained in Iowa, where he grew to manhood. On 1 June 1864 he enlisted in Co. I., 48th Iowa Infantry under the Proclamation of President Lincoln calling for 100,000 volunteers to serve 100 days to guard arsenals, fortifications and prisoners. He was mustered as a Private on 13 July 1864 at Camp McClellan, Davenport, Iowa and was honorably discharged at expiration of service on 20 October 1864 at Rock Island, Illinois. With the exception of 2 years in Cass County, Iowa, they lived on the same farm all their married life. 12 children were born during their marriage, with 3 of them dying at an early age. They were prominent members of the North River Church and Sunday School and Lee was Superintendant of the Sunday School at the time of his death. He loved his many friends and enjoyed fraternizing with them but was happiest when he was with his family. He enjoyed their confidence and was their willing counselor.
Sarah: She lived in Shelby County, Tennessee before coming to Iowa in the late 1850's.

1. **Addie Malinda Bishop** born 21 Aug 1866, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[71] occupation Housewife, married 21 Feb 1884, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Ephraim Foust**, born 7 Jul 1863, Warren County, Iowa,[2] (son of **Elias Marion Foust** and **Margaret Ann Hoover**) occupation Farmer, died 15 Aug 1946, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[95] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Addie died 21 Nov 1950, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1]
Ephraim: He spent his entire life in Warren County, where he and his wife lived on the same farm for 46 years. They worked together clearing the heavy timber and breaking the prairie sod. They also worked together through the prosperous years and the poor years . He was a very popular man in their neighborhood and often entertained their neighbors at events, such as watermelon feasts. He was a good story-teller and his greatest delight was telling of his early days on the farm and of his hunting and fishing experiences. He lived a happy and prosperous life and retired from farming in 1938 because of failing health. Both he and his wife were members of the First Christian Church of North River and had belonged since joining the church when they were children. As he and Addie were both grandchildren of Lucy Jane Foust, they were first cousins; however, they did not have the same grandfather.

a. **(See children above)**

2. **Jonathan Franklin "Frank" Bishop** born 1867, Iowa,[163] married 1900,[163] **Isadora H. "Dora" Alexander**, born

1871, Iowa,[160] (daughter of **Samantha Alexander**) died 1941,[163] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[1] Jonathan died 1948,[163] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[1] They farmed northwest of Indianola, Iowa.

a. **(See children above)**

3. **Edward Bishop** born 1867,[163] died 1867.[163] He lived only 3 days.

4. **Charles Wesley Bishop** born 1870, Iowa,[1] married 31 Mar 1896, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Lucy Belle Tilton**, born 1876, Iowa,[1] (daughter of **Hebron Tilton** and **Frances Ellen Leap**) died 1962,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Charles died 1949,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1]

a. **Lester G. Bishop** born Cir 1898, Iowa,[183] died before 1963.[184] He was not listed as a survivor of his mother in her obituary.

15306 b. **Lyman Paul Bishop** born Cir 1899, Iowa.[183] He lived in Norwalk, Iowa.

c. **Hazel M. Bishop** born Cir 1901, Iowa,[183] married **(-----) Wade**. She was living in Huron, South Dakota in 1962.

d. **Raymond D. Bishop** born Cir 1906, Iowa,[183] occupation School Teacher, married **Mildred E. (-----)**. He was a school teacher and served as Principal of May Goodrell Junior High School in Des Moines.

e. **Mona Bishop** born Cir 1916, Iowa,[183] married **Clifford Steele**.
Clifford: She was living in Indianola in 1962

5. **James Alexander Bishop** born 1871, Iowa,[163] married 1894,[163] **Lou Ottie Beltz**.

6. **Lillian Esther "Lillie" Bishop** born 8 Dec 1873, Iowa,[1] died 6 Aug 1875, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1]

7. **Bertha Leila Bishop** born 1876, Iowa,[163] married 1893,[163] **Arthur Brandon**.

8. **Jessie Josephine Bishop** born 1878, Iowa,[1] married 6 Nov 1895, in Polk County, Iowa,[13] **Thomas William Sheriff**, born 27 Aug 1875,[185] (son of **James Sheriff** and **Isabel Cowie**) died 29 Jan 1926,[185] buried: Scotch Ridge Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Jessie died 1909,[1] buried: Scotch Ridge Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1]

a. **Louise Isabel Sheriff** born -- Apr 1896,[46] married **(-----) Van Ginkle**.

b. **Gladys Sheriff** born -- Jul 1898,[46] married **(-----) Martin**.

c. **Cecile Jessie Sheriff** born 8 Aug 1900,[2] married 6 Mar 1922,[2] divorced 1925, **Elmer LeRoy Kennedy**, born 30 Jan 1900, Linn Township, Warren County, Iowa,[128] (son of **Leander (Lee) Leroy Kennedy** and **Addie Sophronia Foust**) occupation Trucking Business, died 18 Feb 1937, Polk County, Iowa,[128] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[128] Cecile died 24 May 1964,[2] buried: Sunset Memorial Gardens, Des Moines, Ia.[2]
Elmer: Elmer committed suicide in his home at 1320 Army Post Road by turning on the gas jets in his stove and closing all the doors and windows in his house. He reportedly was despondent over his financial problems. In addition to his trucking business, Elmer was a farmer and did custom baling.

(1) **(See children above)**

d. **Leta La Von Sheriff** married (1) **(-----) Brewer**, married (2) **(-----) Freel**.

9. **Sitha May Bishop** born 1881, Iowa,[163] married 26 Feb 1902, in Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[186] **William Edwin Dey**, born 15 Oct 1877,[187] (son of **Washington Dey** and **Weighty Melissa Bishop**) occupation Farmer, died 28 May 1968,[188] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] She and her husband attended school and church at North River Church together, grew up, courted and were married in Indianola, Iowa.
William: They had 4 children. He farmed in the Spring Hill, Farmers Chapel and Wick Communities.

a. **Opal Genevieve Dey** born 24 Jul 1904, Iowa,[186] died 8 Feb 1907, Warren County, Iowa,[186] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[186] She was stricken with diphtheria during an epidemic in 1907. As there was no cure and everyone was desperately afraid, her parents, the minister and the undertaker took the body and buried it in the Norwalk Cemetery by themselves.

b. **Leslie Curtis Dey** born 24 Jun 1906.[186]

c. **Bonnie Marguerite Dey** born 14 Mar 1909.[186]

d. **Dorothy Maxine Dey** born 22 May 1915.[186]

10. **Lulu Levada Bishop** born 1883, Iowa,[163] married 1903,[163] **Olia Schoonover**.

11. **Lloyd Devere Bishop** born 25 Jun 1888, Iowa,[1] died 17 Jan 1892, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1]

12. **Claude Fay Bishop** born 1891,[163] married 1919,[163] **Lenore Wagner**.

H. **William P. "Will" Bishop** (son of **Jonathan J. Bishop** and **Lucy Jane Foust**) born 9 Feb 1848, Washington, Washington County, Iowa,[163] married 3 Jun 1869, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Josephine D. Dey**, born 7 Dec 1850, Venango County, Pennsylvania,[189] (daughter of **William Henry Dey** and **Eliza Bunn**) died 1898, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[189] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] William died 15 Oct 1913, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] The message on their tombstone states their children were Ernest, Roy, Truman and Lorin.

1. **Clarence Bishop** born Cir 1870, Iowa.

2. **Edwin Bishop**.

3. **Ernest Bishop** born Cir 1874, Iowa.

4. **Mary Maude Bishop**.

5. **Roy Bishop** born Cir 1876, Iowa.

6. **Edgar Eugene Bishop** born 22 Apr 1883, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[189] married 26 Aug 1904, in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[189] **Jennett Jones**, born 24 Dec 1883, Lucas, Lucas County, Iowa,[189] died 26 Nov 1965, Des Moines, Polk

County, Iowa.[189] Edgar died 29 Nov 1956, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.[189]

a. **Gertrude L. Bishop** born 31 May 1922, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[189] married 20 Dec 1941, in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[189] **Floyd D. Martin**, born 12 Jun 1918, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.[189]

(1) **Floyd D. Martin, Jr.** born 1 May 1943, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.

7. **Truman Bishop**.

8. **Lorin Bishop**.

9. **Gertrude Rosemone Bishop**.

10. **Boyd Bishop**.

I. **Alexander C. Bishop** (son of **Jonathan J. Bishop** and **Lucy Jane Foust**) born 21 Jul 1850, Warren County, Iowa,[5] married 29 Apr 1880, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Josephine Estelle Smith**, born Cir 1854.[9] He probably was the A. C. Bishop who was educated at Simpson Centenary College and Des Moines University, where he was graduated in 1874. He studied law and was admitted to the bar in 1876. He practiced his profession in Indianola with W. F. Powell.

Josephine: One source lists her surname as Kircher.

J. **Ollie Arminta Bishop** (daughter of **Jonathan J. Bishop** and **Lucy Jane Foust**) born 29 Mar 1853, Warren County, Iowa,[190] married 16 Apr 1874, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **James Franklin Hoover**, born 26 Mar 1849, Shelby County, Indiana,[1] (son of **Ephraim Hoover** and **Julia Ann Howery**) occupation Farmer, died 7 Dec 1912, Warren County, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Ollie died 25 Mar 1918, Iowa,[191] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1]

James: James migrated to Warren County, Iowa with his parents ca 1850. He farmed in Greenfield Township and later in Lincoln Township. He died in their home after a short illness resulting from blood poisoning.

1. **J. J. Hoover** born 6 Apr 1875, Iowa,[1] died 11 May 1875, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1]

2. **Eva May Hoover** born 1875, Iowa,[179] married 29 May 1899, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **George Elmer Bishop**, born 1873, Warren County, Iowa,[192] (son of **George Olden Bishop** and **Mary Whitehead**) died 4 Jan 1951, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[192] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[192] Eva died 1934,[1] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[1]

a. **Paul E. Bishop** born -- Aug 1899. He was living in Indianola, Iowa in 1951.

b. **Carl Bishop** born Cir 1904, Iowa.[183] He was living in Indianola, Iowa in 1951.

c. **Goldie Bishop** born Cir 1906, Spring Hill, Warren County, Iowa,[183] married 12 Apr 1925, in Sandyville, Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Ivan Terry**, born Cir 1906, Missouri, (son of **Andrew C. Terry** and **Elnora "Nora" L. Glenn**). She was living in Norwalk, Iowa in 1951.

d. **Letha Leona Bishop** born Cir 1907, Iowa,[183] married -- Sep 1927, in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[193] **Charles E. Weston**, born 4 Feb 1897, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[193] occupation Carpenter,[193] died 10 Jul 1972, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[193] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[193] Letha died 1972,[193] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[193] She was living in Indianola, Iowa in 1951.

(1) **Ruby Arlene Weston** born 29 Nov 1928, Iowa,[193] died 23 Jun 1931, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[193] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[193] The cause of her death was Spinal Meningitis and it had so disfigured her that her casket was not opened at her funeral.

(2) **Charles Leroy Weston** born 1932, Iowa,[193] died Cir 1932, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[193] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[193] His father had caught a cold while digging wells and apparently Charles Leroy also caught the cold from his father and died when it turned into pneumonia.

(3) **Billy Lee Weston** born 2 Mar 1938, Iowa.[193]

(4) **Elmer Grant Weston** born 5 Oct 1939, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa.[193]

(5) **Kenneth James Weston** born 1941, Iowa.[193]

(6) **Donna Mae Weston** born 1943, Iowa.[193]

(7) **Diana Marie Weston** born -- Feb 1949, Indianola Hospital, Indianola, Iowa.[193]

e. **Doyle Bishop** born Cir 1909, Iowa.[183] He was living in Indianola in 1951.

f. **Donald Bishop** born Cir 1911, Iowa.[183] He was living in Indianola, Iowa in 1951.

g. **Lyle Bishop** born Cir 1914, Iowa.[183] He was living in Indianola, Iowa in 1951.

h. **Ardean Bishop** born 1916, Iowa.[183] He was living in Indianola, Iowa in 1951.

3. **Louise Hoover** born Cir 1876, Iowa,[179] died before 1945. Louise apparently lived in Des Moines.

4. **Lucy Nellie Hoover** born -- Aug 1878, Iowa,[194] married 10 Oct 1898, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **George S. Ritter**, born -- Oct 1875, Iowa.[194] Lucy died before 1945. Lucy lived in Ringwood, Major County, Oklahoma at the time of her mother's death in 1918.

a. **Clarence Ritter** born -- Jan 1899, Iowa.[194]

5. **Fannie Hoover** born 4 Nov 1880, Spring Hill, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married 19 Sep 1900, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **John R. Work**, born 1873, Battle Ground, Tippecanoe Co., Indiana,[195] (son of **Henry Work** and **Mary Gibson**) occupation Farmer, died 1947,[195] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[195] Fannie died 14 Apr 1934, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[196] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[195] Fannie and John lived in Jefferson Township, Warren County, where John was farming in 1925. They later lived in Indianola and were living there when Fannie died.

a. **Flossie A. Work** born 15 Mar 1901, Spring Hill, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married 21 Dec 1921, in Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Bruce L. Streeter**, born 1899, New Virginia, Warren County, Iowa,[195] (son of **Rolvin B.**

Streeter and **Rozema Chambers**) occupation Farmer, died 1966,[195] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[195] Flossie lived in Indianola at the time of her mother's death.

b. **Kenneth Garland Work** born 31 Dec 1902, Spring Hill, Warren County, Iowa,[11] occupation Truck Driver, married **Evelyn Cox**. Kenneth died Cir 1963. Kenneth was employed as a truck driver and dock worker for the Des Moines Transportation Company.

Evelyn: Evelyn was married to Ole Rodale and lived in Indianola after Kenneth's death.

(1) **Gene Russell Work** born Cir 1938,[197] occupation Construction Worker, married **Nora (-----)**. Gene died 14 May 1982, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[197] buried: Resthaven Cemetery, West Des Moines, IA.[197] Gene was employed by the Arthur Neuman Construction Company. He died in his home, which was located in Greenfield Plaza. His death was listed as suicide via carbon monoxide.

(a) **Randy Work**.

(b) **Ricky Work**.

c. **Gladys Work** born 1904, Iowa, married **Harry C. Kaldenberg**, born 1902,[195] died 1974,[195] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[195] Gladys lived in New Virginia, Iowa at the time of her mother's death.

d. **Alta W. Work** born 31 May 1907, Spring Hill, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married **Merl M. Millican**, born 1902,[195] died 1964,[195] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[195] Alta lived at Martensdale, Iowa at the time of her mother's death.

e. **Franklin Henry Work** born 23 Jul 1909, Spring Hill, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married **Wanda B. (-----)**, born 1917. Franklin died 1972,[195] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[195]

f. **Mary Olive Work** born 18 Nov 1916, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married **Fred R. Hill**, born 18 Nov 1911,[195] died 1 Apr 1970,[195] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[195] Mary died 2 Jan 1968, Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, IA,[198] buried: IOOF Memorial Gardens, Indianola, Iowa.[198] Mary lived at Spring Hill at the time of her mother's death. She and Fred later moved to Council Bluffs, Iowa and lived there the 14 years prior to her death.

Fred: Fred was a veteran of World War II.

(1) **Mary Hill** married **(-----) Stanley**. Mary lived at Truman at the time of her mother's death.

(2) **Mae Hill** married **(-----) Prather**. Mae lived at Lincoln, Nebraska at the time of her mother's death.

(3) **Patricia Hill** married **(-----) Knepper**. Patricia lived at Ozark, Alabama at the time of her mother's death.

15902 (4) **Fred R. Hill**. Fred lived in Council Bluffs at the time of his mother's death.

g. **Lula Mae Work** born 26 Dec 1919, Lincoln Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] died 8 Feb 1920,[195] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[195] Lula Mae is buried with her parents.

6. **Ninavan Hoover** born 14 Sep 1882, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married 3 Nov 1913, in Polk County, Iowa,[13] **Mary Alice Keenan**, born 1893, Jasper County, Iowa,[199] occupation Nurse's Aide,[199] died -- Oct 1985, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[199] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[1] Ninavan died 1940,[1] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[1]

Mary: Mary was employed at the Methodist Hospital in Des Moines.

a. **Lloyd Ninevan Hoover** born 23 May 1914, Carlisle, Warren County, Iowa,[11] occupation Employee of car dealer,[200] married 30 Dec 1939,[200] **Clara Irene Chambers**, born 1913, buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa. Lloyd died 12 May 1979, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[200] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[1] He was employed at Ackley Pontiac in Indianola, where he lived most of his life.

(1) **Janet Hoover**.

b. **Laura Dollie Hoover** born 28 May 1915, Allen Township, Warren County, Iowa,[11] married **(-----) Edwards**. Laura was graduated from Spring Hill High School in 1934. She lived in Des Moines after her marriage.

c. **Wilma Hoover** born Cir 1916, Iowa,[201] married **(-----) Bennett**. Wilma was graduated from Spring Hill High School in 1933. She lived in Des Moines after her marriage. Her husband may have been Eldon L. Bennett, who was a mechanic at Dewey Ford in Des Moines. They lived at 3250 Kinsey Avenue.

d. **Delbert Hoover** born 23 Oct 1917, Allen Township, Warren County, Iowa.[11] Delbert lived in Fairfield, California.

e. **Forrest (Tony) Hoover** born 13 May 1920, Allen Township, Warren County, Iowa.[11] Tony lived in Indianola.

f. **Shirley Hoover** married **(-----) Chivers**. Shirley lived in Winslow, Arizona after her marriage.

7. **Lillian Frances Hoover** born -- Aug 1884, Warren County, Iowa,[194] married (1) 22 Jan 1912, in Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Walter J. Sandy**, born Cir 1887, Rolfe, Pocahontas County, Iowa,[9] (son of **John Sandy** and **Emma Cox**) occupation Farmer, married (2) **Lew M. Jones**, occupation Coal Miner. Lillian died 2 Apr 1952, Mercy Hospital, Des Moines, Polk Co., Ia,[202] buried: Glendale Cemetery, Des Moines, Iowa.[110] Lillian was raised in Warren County but lived in Des Moines and West Des Moines the last 25 years of her life. She apparently had no children. She lived at East 5th and McKinley in Des Moines at the time of her death. Her death followed an illness of over 3 years.

Walter: Walter was a farmer living at Pocahontas County, Iowa.

8. **Ina L. Hoover** born 3 Sep 1886, Iowa,[1] died 19 Mar 1887, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1]

9. **Edna Ellen Hoover** born 1 May 1888, Spring Hill, Warren County, Iowa,[203] married 24 Jan 1907, in Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Walter Scott Bowlin**, born 29 Apr 1888, Lothrop, Warren County, Iowa,[1] (son of **Franklin Powhatan Bowlin** and **Mary Eliza Kyler**) occupation Farmer - Miner - Logger, died 18 Dec 1972,[1] buried: Linn Grove Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Edna died 7 Apr 1945, Cheyenne, Wyoming,[203] buried: Linn Grove Cemetery, Warren County,

Iowa.[203] Edna lived first in Warren County and later went to Oregan. She died of diabetes at Cheyenne, Wyoming while returning from Oregan.

Walter: Walter was a farmer and also worked in the mines at Spring Hill, Iowa. He later worked in Oregan as a logger.

a. **Raymond Lyle Bowlin** born 19 May 1907, Prole, Warren County, Iowa,[204] occupation Farmer, married **Wilma Louise Forman**, (daughter of **Everett Forman** and **Nora Weaver**). Raymond died 10 Nov 1962,[204] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[204] An addition to farming, Raymond also worked for Sargent Feed in Des Moines.

Wilma: Wilma lived at New Virginia, Iowa.

(1) **Robert Eugene Bowlin** born 27 Oct 1928, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[204] occupation Farmer, married 14 Mar 1948,[204] **Lois Radene Hull**, born 17 Aug 1928, (daughter of **Clarence Hull** and **Maude Means**). Robert farmed at New Virginia, Iowa and also worked at the Laverty Elevator in Indianola, Iowa.

Lois: Lois lived at Russell, Iowa at the time of their marriage.

(a) **Thomas Raymond Bowlin** married **Nancy Pennington**.
(b) **David Eugene Bowlin** married **Cynthia Tenhagen**.
(c) **Joyce Ann Bowlin** married **Michael Dean Miller**.
(d) **Garold Lee (Gary) Bowlin** married **Deborah Guy**.
(e) **James Edward (Jim) Bowlin** married **Diana Jean Smith**.

(2) **Phyllis Maxine Bowlin** born 21 Dec 1930, Iowa, married 11 May 1951,[204] **Robert Bruce Elgin**. Phyllis died 22 Nov 1993, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[205] buried: 24 Nov 1993, IOOF Memorial Gardens, Indianola, Iowa.[205] Phyllis and Robert lived on a farm near Spring Hill.

Robert: Robert was graduated from Spring Hill High School in 1945.

(a) **Christine Rae Elgin** married **John Stevens Hamilton**. She was living in Bedford, New Hampshire in 1993.
(b) **Cathy Elgin** married **LeRoy Ayers**. She lived near Indianola, Iowa.
(c) **Robert Elgin, Jr.** married **Deborah Sue Griffey**. He lived at Indianola, Iowa.

(3) **Ronald Lyle Bowlin** born 8 Aug 1933, Warren County, Iowa,[204] married 19 Oct 1955,[204] **Peggy (Martin) Johnson**. Ronald died 28 Mar 1978, LeCompton, Kansas.[204] Ronald resided in LeCompton at the time of his death.

(a) **Barbara Ann Bowlin**.
(b) **Ronald Lyle Bowlin, Jr.**.
(c) **Martin Ray Bowlin**.
(d) **Raymond Scott Bowlin**.
(e) **Timothy Bowlin**.
(f) **Ricky Lynn Bowlin**.

(4) **Larry Franklin Bowlin** born 6 Sep 1937,[206] married 15 Feb 1957, in St. Charles, Madison County, Iowa,[206] **Molly Ann Marsh**. Larry lives west of Indianola.

Molly: Molly lived at St. Charles, Iowa.

(a) **Michael DeWayne Bowlin**.
(b) **Mark Daniel Bowlin**.
(c) **Dani Rae Bowlin**.

(5) **Eleanor Louise Bowlin** born 30 May 1949, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[204] married 15 Dec 1972,[204] **Gene DeWitt**. Eleanor lives in rural Indianola.

Gene: Gene lived at Cherryvale, Kansas when they were married.

(a) **Jeanie Marie DeWitt**.
(b) **Travis Gene DeWitt**.

b. **Lester Franklin Bowlin** born 4 Aug 1911, Prole, Warren County, Iowa,[204] married **Rayda Mathews**. Lester died 12 Jul 1934,[204] buried: Linn Grove Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[204] Lester's death at the age of only 22 was the result of cancer.

(1) **Lesta LuRay Bowlin** born 22 Jul 1931,[204] married 1947,[204] **Charles Alfred Zandell**.

(a) **Benjamin Franklin Zandell**.
(b) **Larry Ray Zandell**.
(c) **Charla Rae Zandell**.

(2) **Harriet Zola Bowlin** born 12 Aug 1932,[204] married 1959,[204] divorced, **Bill Ellis**. Harriet had no children by her marriage to Bill Ellis.

10. **Jessie Hoover** born 26 May 1890, Iowa,[1] died 13 Dec 1916, Iowa,[207] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Jessie had been crippled since the age of three.

11. **Alma E. Hoover** born -- Apr 1893, Iowa,[194] married (1) **James Alexander Wood**, born 26 Jun 1872, Spring Hill, Warren County, Iowa,[208] (son of **William W. Wood** and **Mary Frances Gibbs**) occupation School Janitor,[89] died 30 Sep 1923, Spring Hill, Warren County, Iowa,[208] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa,[208] married (2) 31 Oct 1930, in Polk County, Iowa, **James A. (Abe) Beltz**, born 1882,[195] died 1943,[195] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[195] Alma died 1969,[1] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[195] Alma lived at Spring Hill, Iowa. She was left a widow when a young woman and remained in Spring Hill.

James: During his first marriage, he was farming in Linn Township, Warren County and later worked several years as the janitor

of the Spring Hill School Building.

a. **Lucile G. Wood** (daughter of **James Alexander Wood** and **Alma E. Hoover**) born 11 Feb 1911, Spring Hill, Warren County, Iowa,[11] died -- Sep 1926, Warren County, Iowa,[209] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[195] Lucile was killed in an automobile accident near Spring Hill. The car had upset in a ditch and by the time help was summoned she had died.

b. **Leslie J. Wood** (son of **James Alexander Wood** and **Alma E. Hoover**) born Cir 1912, Iowa,[89] died before 1987.

c. **Ivyl Wilson Wood** (son of **James Alexander Wood** and **Alma E. Hoover**) born 1916, Iowa,[89] occupation Warehouseman, married **Leila (-----)**. Ivyl died 13 Jan 1965, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa,[210] buried: Sunset Memorial Gardens, Des Moines, Ia.[211] Ival was a Warehouseman at International Milling Company in Des Moines. He had lived in Des Moines for 23 years. He apparently had no children.

d. **Kenneth Wood** (son of **James Alexander Wood** and **Alma E. Hoover**) born Cir 1921, Iowa, occupation CPA. He was a CPA and lived in Des Moines.

e. **Lowell Beltz** (son of **James A. (Abe) Beltz** and **Alma E. Hoover**) born Cir 1934, occupation Security Guard. Lowell was graduated from Spring Hill High School in 1952. He was later employed at the Firestone Tire Plant, where he worked as a Security Guard until his retirement. He lived in Indianola, Iowa.

12. **Doris Hoover** born 3 Oct 1897, Lincoln Township, Warren County, Iowa.[11] Doris apparently died young as she was not listed with the family in the 1900 Census.

III. **Job Foust** (son of **Jacob Foust** and **Hannah Earley**) born 30 Jan 1812, Oxford Township, Delaware County, Ohio,[3] occupation Farmer,[3] married **Sarah Hardman**, died -- Apr 1889.[3] Job died after 1888.[3] They were living in Westfield Township, Morrow County, Ohio in 1850 and moved to Van Wert County, Ohio in 1856. They apparently remained there most, if not all, of their lives after that time. Job apparently was still living when his wife died in 1889 as she was not listed as a widow. According to the Morrow County, Ohio History, Job was the first white child born in Oxford Township.

A. **Lucy Arvilla Foust** born 1844,[3] married (1) **Unknown**, married (2) **Milton Hemlinger**. Lucy died 1929.[3]

1. **Daisy Myrtle Hemlinger** (daughter of **Milton Hemlinger** and **Lucy Arvilla Foust**) born 1884,[3] married **Anson Elmer Wheaton**. Daisy died 1963.[3]

a. **Erma Arvilla Wheaton** born 1905,[3] married **Harold Rulman**. Erma died 1990.[3]

(1) **Lucy Marlene Rulman** born 1933,[3] married **Gerald Weaver**. She was living in Defiance, Ohio in 1997.

IV. **Abraham (Abram) Foust** (son of **Jacob Foust** and **Hannah Earley**) born 1814,[3] married 9 Jan 1845, in Delaware County, Ohio,[3] **Almira Aldrich**. Abraham died 1893, Deadwood, Lawrence County, South Dakota,[3] buried: Near Deadwood, South Dakota.[3] They moved to Wisconsin in 1850 and then to North Dakota.

V. **Jonas Foust** (son of **Jacob Foust** and **Hannah Earley**) born 10 Jul 1815, Delaware County, Ohio,[2] occupation Farmer & Shoemaker,[2] married (1) 30 Mar 1837, in Morrow County, Ohio,[3] **Electa Burtch**, born 17 Dec 1814, Delaware County, Ohio,[2] died 10 Mar 1856, Warren County, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA,[1] married (2) 11 Oct 1857, in Warren County, Iowa,[2] **Mary Adeline Ashworth**, born Cir 1825, North Carolina,[2] (daughter of **John Ashworth** and **Elizabeth (-----)**) died 25 Dec 1869, Iowa,[2] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[2] Jonas died 3 Mar 1899, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[2] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[2] He and his family came to Warren County, Iowa in 1854. He was blind for quite a time before his death, which occurred at the home of his daughter, Martha, and was attributed to "senile paralysis". He had 10 children during his first marriage.

A. **Almira Foust** (daughter of **Jonas Foust** and **Electa Burtch**) born 28 Feb 1841,[1] died 29 Mar 1855, Warren County, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1]

B. **Martha Foust** (daughter of **Jonas Foust** and **Electa Burtch**) born 17 Aug 1843, Franklin County, Ohio,[2] married 14 Oct 1861, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Benjamin Cook Barker**, born 1 May 1840, Decatur County, Indiana,[2] (son of **Daniel Barker** and **Elizabeth (-----)**) died 21 Apr 1908, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[2] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[1] Martha died 22 May 1930, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[2] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[1] She came to Iowa with her parents in 1854, where they settled on a farm near Greenbush, Greenfield Township, Warren County. She was a member of the Rebecca's.

Benjamin: He was a member of the I.O.O.F. Lodge.

1. **Willie J. Barker** born 25 Aug 1862,[1] died 6 Feb 1872, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1]

2. **Emma E. Barker** born 23 Sep 1864, Spring Hill, Warren County, Iowa,[2] married 22 Dec 1885,[2] **John H. Earle**, born 1860, England,[2] (son of **Henry Earle** and **Unknown**) occupation Miner, died 1942,[1] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Emma died 26 Feb 1941, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[2] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[2]

John: He was a brother of Robert W. Earle, who was married to his wife, Emma's, youngest sister.

a. **Goldie Nora Earle** born 5 Nov 1886,[1] died 26 Dec 1892, Iowa,[2] buried: 27 Dec 1892, Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[2] He death followed a 4 day illness with laryngitis.

b. **Ona Cecil Earle** born 4 Sep 1893,[1] died 27 Dec 1916,[1] buried: Norwalk Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1]

c. **Ben H. Earle**.

3. **Ira G. Barker** born 3 Nov 1865,[1] died 11 Feb 1866, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1]

4. **Jonas E. Barker** born 17 Apr 1869,[1] died 7 Jan 1870, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1]

5. **Walter Barker** born 29 Oct 1869,[1] died 16 Jan 1881, Spring Hill, Warren County, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery,

Warren County, IA.[1] His death was caused by a ruptured appendix and peritonitis.

6. **Bertha Eldora Barker** born 28 Aug 1876, Spring Hill, Warren County, Iowa,[2] married 25 Nov 1895,[2] **Franklin William Shawver,** (son of **George Shawver** and **Eunice Chittenden**). Bertha died 9 Jan 1960, Willis, Montgomery County, Texas,[2] buried: Houston, Texas.[2]

a. **Howard Orris Shawver** born 24 Aug 1898, Spring Hill, Warren County, Iowa,[2] married 30 Apr 1936,[2] **Valerie Moran**.

(1) **Leah Lynn Shawver** born 7 Nov 1940,[2] married 7 Nov 1958,[2] **Nat Hart Davis, Jr.**, born 16 Dec 1931,[2] (son of **N. H. Davis** and **Mabel Spiller**) occupation Attorney.

~~Nat:~~ He was an attorney and his father was a Judge.

(a) **Nat Hart Davis III** born 4 Sep 1959.[2]

(b) **Leah Katherine Davis** born 22 Sep 1960.[2]

(c) **Lois Ann Davis** born 22 Sep 1961.[2]

7. **Daughter** married **Robert W. Earle**.

Robert: He was a brother of John H. Earle, who was married to Emma Barker.

a. **Harry B. Earle**.

b. **R. L. Earle**.

c. **Anna Earle** married **Hugh Kesterson**.

C. **James E. Foust** (son of **Jonas Foust** and **Electa Burtch**) born 5 Dec 1845,[1] died 20 Mar 1855, Warren County, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1]

D. **Almaretta Foust** (daughter of **Jonas Foust** and **Electa Burtch**) born -- Oct 1848, Ohio,[212] married 26 Oct 1865, in Warren County, Iowa,[2] **Charles Wesley Mountain**, born -- Sep 1846, Virginia,[212] (son of **James Mountain** and **Esther S. Leeper**) died after 1919.[213] Almaretta died after 1919.[213] She was married in her father's home. They moved to Union Township, Cass County, Iowa, where they farmed many years. At the time of the 1920 Census, they were living in Cumberland, Cass County.

Charles: Various Census listings of the state of his birth include Virginia, West Virginia and Tennessee.

1. **Ida May Mountain** born Cir 1869, Iowa.[214]

2. **William Mountain** born Cir 1871, Iowa.[214] He may be the W. S. Mountain who was married to Clara Doake in Warren County 15 March 1893.

3. **Benjamin Mountain** born Cir 1873, Iowa.[214]

4. **James O. Mountain** born Cir 1875, Iowa.[214]

5. **Ethel F. Mountain** born -- Oct 1885, Iowa.[212]

E. **Lester B. Foust** (son of **Jonas Foust** and **Electa Burtch**) born -- Oct 1851, Ohio,[215] married 1 Jan 1873, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Fidella Collins**, born -- Dec 1854, Ohio.[215] Lester died after 1919. He later changed the spelling of his surname to Faust. At the time of the 1920 Census, he was living with his son, Ralph, in Des Moines. Fidella was not listed with them; therefore, it would appear likely she had died by that time.

1. **Dorsey G. Faust** born Cir 1874,[1] died 18 Mar 1880,[1] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[1]

2. **Bert W. Faust** born -- Mar 1876, Iowa.[215]

3. **Merwood C. Faust** born -- Sep 1878, Iowa.[215]

4. **Edward S. Faust** died 10 Jan 1881,[2] buried: Indianola Cemetery, Indianola, Iowa.[2] His death was the result of congenital defects.

5. **Walter R. Faust** born -- Dec 1882, Iowa.[215]

6. **Ralph Raymond "Jack" Faust** born -- Sep 1887, Iowa.[215]

7. **Ila Louise Faust** born -- Apr 1894, Iowa.[215] Her first name may have been Ilo.

F. **Phileta Foust** (daughter of **Jonas Foust** and **Electa Burtch**) born Cir 1851, Ohio,[216] married 11 May 1871, in Warren County, Iowa,[2] **Marshall M. Banks**, born Cir 1849.[2] Phileta died after 1898.

G. **Cicero Ele Foust** (son of **Jonas Foust** and **Electa Burtch**) born Cir 1853, Shelby County, Indiana,[216] married 29 Dec 1873, in Warren County, Iowa,[2] **Sarah Melissa Burtch**, born Cir 1855, Shelbyville, Shelby County, Indiana.[2] Cicero died after 1898. He changed the spelling of his surname to Faust.

1. **Delmar Clayton Faust** born 1879.[2]

2. **Benjamin Franklin Faust** born 10 Feb 1881.[2]

3. **Harriet Beatrice Faust** married **(——) Miller**.

H. **Sarah Foust** (daughter of **Jonas Foust** and **Mary Adeline Ashworth**) born 1859, Iowa,[1] married 25 Feb 1882, in Indianola, Warren County, Iowa,[2] **Isaac "Ike" Stark**, born 1853,[1] (son of **John Stark** and **Catherine Guy**) occupation Farmer,[217] died 1925,[1] buried: Linn Grove Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] Sarah died 1887,[1] buried: Linn Grove Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa.[1] She was married at the Methodist Church in Indianola. In 1885 she and Isaac lived and farmed with his parents in Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa.

1. **Son** born 14 Apr 1885, Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa.[11]

I. **Henry Buchanan Foust** (son of **Jonas Foust** and **Mary Adeline Ashworth**) born Cir 1860, Iowa.[216]

J. **William C. Foust** (son of **Jonas Foust** and **Mary Adeline Ashworth**) born Cir 1862, Iowa,[218] married 27 Feb 1885, in Spring Hill, Warren County, Iowa,[2] **Effie C. Carter**, born Cir 1863,[2] (daughter of **Nathan Carter** and **Ruth Surber**). William died before 1900.[2]

K. **Jasper Foust** (son of **Jonas Foust** and **Mary Adeline Ashworth**) born Cir 1864, Iowa.[218] Apparently he died young.

VI. **Hannah Foust** (daughter of **Jacob Foust** and **Hannah Earley**) born 15 Sep 1824, Marion County, Ohio,[1] occupation Housewife, married 18 Sep 1860, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Joshua Bishop**, born 17 Jan 1807, Washington County, Virginia,[2] (son of **Noah Bishop** and **Sarah St. John**) occupation Farmer, died 24 Aug 1870, Warren County, Iowa,[2] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Hannah died 14 Mar 1909, Warren County, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] At an early age she united with the First Christian Church of North River and remained a follower of the same until death claimed her to relieve her of her suffering. Funeral services were held at her home. She had come to Iowa with her family in the 1840's.

Joshua: His first wife, Anna Bishop, was his first cousin. After living in Shelby County, Indiana for several years, they left their Indiana home and started their trip to Iowa. Anna apparently died enroute after giving birth to her fifth baby. He and his family came from Shelby County by way of Springfield, Illinois and crossed the Mississippi River at what is now Keokuk, Iowa. They made the trip in at least one covered wagon, which was drawn by 6 yokes of oxen. They arrived in Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa in the middle 1840's and immediately "squatted" on and "staked out" 160 acres. During the Winter he cut, split and hauled rails from the nearby timber - which he also pre-empted - to fence it all. He had already built his log cabin before Winter set in. He apparently obtained the land at a later date under "squatter's rights", or the Pre-emption Act of 1841, which provided that a squatter, upon showing evidence of having erected a dwelling on the land he claimed, could buy 160 acres at the rate of $1.25 per acre. All of his efforts were not in vain as the 1870 Census shows that Joshua had become a wealthy man by that day's standards.

A. **Anna Margaret Bishop** born 21 Oct 1861, Warren County, Iowa,[1] died 24 Aug 1862, Warren County, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1]

B. **Martha Bishop** born 4 Jan 1863, Warren County, Iowa,[1] died 14 Apr 1864, Warren County, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1]

C. **Mahulda Jane Bishop** born 5 Nov 1864, Warren County, Iowa,[19] occupation Housewife, married 20 Nov 1884, in Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Henry Lincoln "Link" Foust**, born 3 Feb 1861, Warren County, Iowa,[19] (son of **Elias Marion Foust** and **Margaret Ann Hoover**) occupation Farmer, died 10 Jan 1946, Warren County, Iowa,[19] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] Mahulda died 8 Aug 1947, Warren County, Iowa,[19] buried: 10 Aug 1947, North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[19] Her death at the home of their daughter, Adah Perkins, in Spring Hill was caused by a heart attack.

Henry: Henry and Mahulda remained in Greenfield Township, where Henry devoted his life to farming. They lived at Spring Hill at the times of their deaths. His death was caused by uremic poisoning.

1. **(See children above)**

D. **Lucinda Bishop** born 14 Sep 1866, Warren County, Iowa,[1] died 1 Dec 1867, Warren County, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1]

E. **Joshua Drury Senter Bishop** born 16 Feb 1867, Iowa,[2] died 27 Aug 1942,[2] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] He was living with his sister, Mahulda Foust, at the time of the 1920 Census.

VII. **Andrew Foust** (son of **Jacob Foust** and **Delilah Michael**) born 15 Jul 1842, Shelby County, Indiana,[1] died 10 Jul 1862, Missouri,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1] On 18 June 1861 he enlisted in Company D, 1st Iowa Cavalry and served in the Union Army until he was shot by guerillas in Missouri on 15 May 1862. His body was brought back and he was buried in the North River Cemetery.

VIII. **Jacob Foust** (son of **Jacob Foust** and **Delilah Michael**) born 12 Jan 1844, Shelby County, Indiana,[2] died 10 Feb 1854, Warren County, Iowa,[1] buried: North River Cemetery, Warren County, IA.[1]

IX. **Henry Foust** (son of **Jacob Foust** and **Delilah Michael**) born 6 Jul 1846, Shelby County, Indiana,[3] married 22 Sep 1868, in Summerset, Warren County, Iowa,[9] **Melissa Vance**, born Cir 1851.[2] Henry died 13 Oct 1936, Schuyler, Colfax County, Nebraska,[3] buried: Schuyler Cemetery, Schuyler, Nebraska.[3] He served in the Civil War.

Melissa: She and Henry were married at William Vance's home.

MR. & MRS. LARRY E. WARREN
4302 40TH ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50310-3703

(-----), Addie 36
(-----), Alice 16
(-----), Alma C. 20
(-----), Anna Grace 21
(-----), Anne M. 6
(-----), Audrey 2
(-----), Barbara 10
(-----), Becky G. 6
(-----), Bessie Faye 27
(-----), Beth 6
(-----), Carrie 28
(-----), Cheryl D. 24
(-----), Cindy 28
(-----), Darla 22
(-----), Delores J. 26
(-----), Deloris 22
(-----), Diane 6
(-----), Donna 6
(-----), Donna 16
(-----), Doris 6
(-----), Dorothy 2
(-----), Edna M. 22
(-----), Elizabeth 4
(-----), Elizabeth 41
(-----), Elizabeth 41
(-----), Ellen 10
(-----), Flossie 26
(-----), Grace 11
(-----), Helen 12
(-----), Helen 28
(-----), Henrietta 33
(-----), Honor 9
(-----), Ilo Irene 35
(-----), Jessie M. 15
(-----), Joan 35
(-----), Julia 26
(-----), Julia 26
(-----), Kala M. 5
(-----), Kathrine M. 26
(-----), Leila 41
(-----), Leona 11
(-----), Linda M. 5
(-----), Lucille 27
(-----), Lucy 30
(-----), Luella 2
(-----), Margaret 7
(-----), Mary L. 24
(-----), Mary L. 32
(-----), Mary 12
(-----), Mary 26
(-----), Mildred E. 37
(-----), Minnie 18
(-----), Nora 39
(-----), Nyestta 3
(-----), Paula 6
(-----), Ruby P. 8
(-----), Sadie 14
(-----), Sandy 5
(-----), Sylvia 27
(-----), Virginia 2
(-----), Wanda B. 39
Aalbers, Sally Marie 12
Aalbers, Tone 12
Acri, (-----) 5
Adams, (-----) 9
Adams, Cecil 15
Adams, Jack 15
Adams, Mark Lee 15
Adams, Mary 1
Adams, Susan Dee 15
Albright, Delilah 16
Alcock, Mary Ann "Ana" 14
Aldrich, Almira 41
Alexander, Abraham B. 31
Alexander, Ada 36
Alexander, Alfred C. 33
Alexander, Amy Ann 13
Alexander, Arlene 34
Alexander, Bessie H. 32
Alexander, Brenda 35
Alexander, Carrie M. 32
Alexander, Connie 35
Alexander, Danny 35
Alexander, Donald L. 35
Alexander, Dorwin D. 35
Alexander, Doyle 34
Alexander, Edith 36
Alexander, Elijah 31
Alexander, Elston 35
Alexander, Francis 35
Alexander, Freda Olive 35
Alexander, Geraldine Gwendlyn 35
Alexander, Glyde P. 34
Alexander, Harry L. 33
Alexander, Herald 33
Alexander, Ira 33
Alexander, Isadora H. ". 32, 36
Alexander, James Dean 13
Alexander, Janet 35
Alexander, Jeffrey 35
Alexander, Kay 35
Alexander, Kevin 35
Alexander, Kristie 35
Alexander, Larry 35
Alexander, Laura M. 33
Alexander, Laverne 33
Alexander, Linda 35
Alexander, Lowell 35
Alexander, Lucy E. 32
Alexander, Marilyn 35
Alexander, Mary Velura 33
Alexander, Mattie M. 32
Alexander, Milton 33
Alexander, Morgan 32
Alexander, Norene 35
Alexander, Oren F. 36
Alexander, Otto R. 33
Alexander, Paul LaVerne 13
Alexander, Randy 35
Alexander, Ricky 35
Alexander, Rodney 35
Alexander, Rosalia 4
Alexander, Russ 35
Alexander, Samantha 31, 32, 37
Alexander, Sitha 32
Alexander, Terry 35
Alexander, Viola 33
Alexander, Walter B. 32
Alexander, Wanda 35
Alexander, Wayne 35
Alexander, Wendell L. 35
Alexander, Willard C. 32
Alexander, William F. 34, 36
Alexander, William Frederick 34
Allard, Cecile 29
Allen, Agnes N. 26
Allen, Betty 23
Allen, Whitley Hezakiah 26
Allison, Andrea Jean 29
Allison, James A. 29
Allison, Kenneth Edward 29
Allison, Kenneth William 29
Allison, Martin Sydenham 29
Allison, Michael 29
Allison, Robin Keith 29
Allison, William Ezra Sydenham 29
Anderson, (-----) 5
Anglen, Cary Leroy 23
Anglen, Dennis 23
Anglen, Harold Leroy 23
Apger, Robert Wayne 26
Apger, Virgil 26
Arlow, Dorothy 30
Arnold, Vera Gertrude 31
Ashworth, John 41
Ashworth, Mary Adeline 41, 42, 43
Ashworth, Nettie 23
Atkinson, Marian 15
Austin, Forrest 20
Ayers, LeRoy 40
Ayres, Eleanor 3
Banks, Marshall M. 42
Barker, Benjamin Cook 41
Barker, Bertha Eldora 42
Barker, Daniel 41
Barker, Emma E. 41
Barker, Ira G. 41
Barker, Jonas E. 41
Barker, Walter 41
Barker, Willie J. 41
Barnett, Ruth 19
Bauer, Blake 35
Bauer, Monica 35
Bauer, Susan 35
Bauer, Virgil 35
Beckstrom, Lois Elaine 31
Beckstrom, Oscar 31
Bedwell, Elzira 34, 36
Beery, (-----) 16
Beldraine, Michael 28
Beltz, James A. (Abe) 40, 41
Beltz, Lou Ottie 37
Beltz, Lowell 41
Bennett, (-----) 39
Bennett, Abe 9
Bennett, Matilda Mae 9
Benscoter, Frederick 20
Benscoter, Hattie 20
Bentley, Miles 10
Biggs, Nancy J. 21
Bishop, Abner Ross 30
Bishop, Addie Malinda 16, 36
Bishop, Alexander C. 38
Bishop, Almira Elvina 34
Bishop, Angela Kay 32

Bishop, Anna Margaret . . . 43
Bishop, Ardean . . . 38
Bishop, Bertha Leila . . . 37
Bishop, Beverly Joanne . . . 32
Bishop, Boyd . . . 38
Bishop, Carl . . . 38
Bishop, Charles Wesley . . . 37
Bishop, Clarence . . . 37
Bishop, Claude Fay . . . 37
Bishop, Cynthia Sue . . . 32
Bishop, Dean David . . . 32
Bishop, Dennis Duane . . . 32
Bishop, Donald . . . 38
Bishop, Doyle . . . 38
Bishop, Edgar Eugene . . . 37
Bishop, Edith Margaret (Maggie) . . . 32
Bishop, Edward . . . 37
Bishop, Edwin . . . 37
Bishop, Elector Lucinda . . . 2
Bishop, Elizabeth . . . 33
Bishop, Ernest . . . 37
Bishop, Eva June . . . 30
Bishop, Forrest Franklin " . . . 32
Bishop, Forrest James . . . 32
Bishop, Forrest Max . . . 32
Bishop, George Elmer . . . 38
Bishop, George Olden . . . 32, 38
Bishop, Gertrude L. . . . 38
Bishop, Gertrude Rosemone . . . 38
Bishop, Goldie . . . 38
Bishop, Hazel M. . . . 37
Bishop, Helen Lucille . . . 32
Bishop, Hiram S. . . . 36
Bishop, Jack Fitzgerald . . . 32
Bishop, James Alexander . . . 37
Bishop, Jessie Josephine . . . 22, 37
Bishop, Jill Marie . . . 32
Bishop, Jo Ellen . . . 32
Bishop, Jonathan F. . . . 32, 36, 37
Bishop, Jonathan J. . . . 1, 31, 33, 34
Bishop, Joshua Drury Senter . . . 43
Bishop, Joshua . . . 9, 43
Bishop, Kenneth David . . . 32
Bishop, Kristen . . . 32
Bishop, L. Kenneth . . . 32
Bishop, Larry Kenneth . . . 32
Bishop, Leander Kennedy . . . 16, 32, 36
Bishop, Leola Carolyn . . . 31
Bishop, Lester G. . . . 37
Bishop, Letha Leona . . . 38
Bishop, Levi . . . 2, 30
Bishop, Lewis . . . 1
Bishop, Lillian Esther "Lillie" . . . 37
Bishop, Lloyd Devere . . . 37
Bishop, Lorin . . . 38
Bishop, Lucinda . . . 43
Bishop, Lulu Levada . . . 37
Bishop, Lyle . . . 38
Bishop, Lyman Paul . . . 37
Bishop, Mahulda Jane . . . 9, 43
Bishop, Marjorie . . . 32
Bishop, Mark . . . 32
Bishop, Martha . . . 43
Bishop, Martin Roy . . . 32
Bishop, Mary Ann . . . 31
Bishop, Mary Maude . . . 37
Bishop, Michael Alan . . . 32
Bishop, Mona . . . 37
Bishop, Noah . . . 43
Bishop, Ollie Arminta . . . 38
Bishop, Paul E. . . . 38
Bishop, Raymond D. . . . 37
Bishop, Rebecca Ruth . . . 32
Bishop, Robert Scott . . . 32
Bishop, Roy . . . 37
Bishop, Sarah Etta . . . 1, 2
Bishop, Sitha May . . . 37
Bishop, Stephen Richard . . . 32
Bishop, Truman . . . 38
Bishop, Violet Mable . . . 30
Bishop, Waitstill (Waty) . . . 33
Bishop, Weighty Melissa . . . 17, 37
Bishop, William P. "Will" . . . 37
Bissell, (-----) . . . 35
Bistordeau, Deborah C. . . . 31
Black, Peter . . . 4
Black, William Rees . . . 4
Blackford, Alice . . . 10
Blackford, Alvin . . . 10
Blackford, Andrea . . . 10
Blackford, Beverly Ann . . . 10
Blackford, Carolyn Julia . . . 19
Blackford, Cassandra Jonelle . . . 19
Blackford, Christina Joanne . . . 19
Blackford, Clell M. . . . 12
Blackford, Denney Bill . . . 5
Blackford, Denney . . . 5
Blackford, Donald Alphonsa . . . 10
Blackford, Elza . . . 3
Blackford, Eugene . . . 10
Blackford, Evelyn . . . 9
Blackford, Floyd . . . 19
Blackford, Fred Elias . . . 9
Blackford, Gregory . . . 10
Blackford, Howard Wayne . . . 9
Blackford, Joyce . . . 9
Blackford, Kenneth L. . . . 10
Blackford, Kenneth . . . 5
Blackford, Kenneth . . . 5
Blackford, Leon . . . 10
Blackford, Leslie (Sam) . . . 19
Blackford, Leslie Duane . . . 19
Blackford, Leslie . . . 10
Blackford, Lester Lincoln . . . 9
Blackford, Linda . . . 5
Blackford, Lowell Lavon . . . 10
Blackford, Mahlon Elwood . . . 3, 9
Blackford, Marilyn . . . 5
Blackford, Martha Ellen . . . 10
Blackford, Mary . . . 10
Blackford, Nellie Mae . . . 26
Blackford, Pat . . . 10
Blackford, Philip James . . . 19
Blackford, Phyllis M. . . . 12
Blackford, Randy . . . 5
Blackford, Richard . . . 10
Blackford, Robert . . . 10
Blackford, Roxanna . . . 4
Blackford, Sandra . . . 5
Blackford, Simeon . . . 26
Blackford, Steven . . . 10
Blackford, Thelma C. . . . 5
Blackford, Thelma Irene . . . 10
Blackford, Tina . . . 5
Blackford, Toni . . . 10
Blackford, Vickie . . . 5
Blackford, Victoria . . . 10
Blackford, Virginia Rosalie . . . 10
Blee, James L. . . . 24
Bodwell, Jessie . . . 18
Boothe, George M. . . . 12
Boothe, Virginia Rose . . . 12
Bowlin, Barbara Ann . . . 40
Bowlin, Dani Rae . . . 40
Bowlin, David Eugene . . . 40
Bowlin, Eleanor Louise . . . 40
Bowlin, Franklin Powhatan . . . 39
Bowlin, Garold Lee (Gary) . . . 40
Bowlin, Harriet Zola . . . 40
Bowlin, James Edward (Jim) . . . 40
Bowlin, Joyce Ann . . . 40
Bowlin, Larry Franklin . . . 40
Bowlin, Lesta LuRay . . . 40
Bowlin, Lester Franklin . . . 40
Bowlin, Mark Daniel . . . 40
Bowlin, Martin Ray . . . 40
Bowlin, Michael DeWayne . . . 40
Bowlin, Phyllis Maxine . . . 40
Bowlin, Raymond Lyle . . . 40
Bowlin, Raymond Scott . . . 40
Bowlin, Ricky Lynn . . . 40
Bowlin, Robert Eugene . . . 40
Bowlin, Ronald Lyle, Jr. . . . 40
Bowlin, Ronald Lyle . . . 40
Bowlin, Thomas Raymond . . . 40
Bowlin, Timothy . . . 40
Bowlin, Walter Scott . . . 39
Boyles, Mabel "Mick" . . . 9
Brand, Nellie . . . 29
Brandon, Arthur . . . 37
Brauckman, Arnold . . . 4
Brauckman, Judy . . . 4
Brauckman, Larry . . . 4
Brauckman, Sandra . . . 4
Breda, Denise Kay . . . 8
Breese, (-----) . . . 5
Brewer, (-----) . . . 37
Brick, Dolores Jean . . . 15
Brick, Patricia Ann . . . 13
Brick, Roy J. . . . 13, 15
Bridgewater, Catherine Marie . . . 31
Briggs, Charles Edwin . . . 20
Briggs, Charles Roswell . . . 20
Briggs, Dorothy A. . . . 20
Briggs, Fern Lucille . . . 32
Briggs, Gene . . . 6
Briggs, John Felix, Jr. . . . 20
Briggs, John . . . 20
Briggs, Michael . . . 6
Briggs, Ralph . . . 20
Briggs, Robert M. . . . 20
Briggs, Shawn . . . 6
Briggs, Thomas Edison . . . 20
Brightman, Harold Rhodes . . . 11
Brightman, Rosalind J. . . . 11

Britt, Lucy 15
Brommel, (-----) 6
Brown, Audrey Jean 18
Brown, Barbara Jane 29
Brown, Byron E. 29
Brown, Byron Edgar II 29
Brown, Harley 18
Brown, James William 31
Brown, Judith Irene 29
Brown, William Richard 31
Brusto, (-----) 20
Bullard, Burness 5
Bullard, Robert 5
Bunn, Eliza 37
Burkhead, Rose 5
Burnett, Cora 17
Burtch, Electa 41, 42
Burtch, Sarah Melissa 42
Buseman, Donald 8
Buseman, Judith Kay 8
Buseman, Kevin Michael 8
Buseman, Randy Eugene 8
Buseman, Terry Lynn 8
Bushbaum, (-----) 5
Butler, Charles Leon 27
Butler, Charles William 27
Butler, Kathleen Marie 27
Cahhal, George 4
Cahhal, Michael 4
Cameron, Lynn 26
Cameron, Marion 26
Cameron, Shirley May 26
Camp, Floyd 35
Campbell, Julie Mandalee 25
Campbell, Russell J. 25
Carter, Effie C. 42
Carter, Lucia Violette 11
Carter, Nathan 42
Casady, Floy 11
Casady, James 14
Casady, Judith Ann 14
Casady, Samuel Irwin 11
Casper, Blake 18
Casper, Brandy Yvonne 18
Celour, Mary 20
Chambers, Clara Irene 39
Chambers, Rozema 39
Cheney, Martha Jane 29
Childs, Martha 21, 23
Child 2
Child 3
Child 9
Child 9
Chiles, Bill 22
Chiles, Carl (Rocky) 22
Chiles, Debbie 22
Chiles, Diane 22
Chiles, Dorothy Lenore 26
Chiles, Edward E. 21
Chiles, Eugene Dewey, Jr. 25
Chiles, Eugene Dewey 25
Chiles, Francis 4
Chiles, Glen Merrill 22
Chiles, Glenda 22
Chiles, Heidi 22
Chiles, Herbert Leroy 21
Chiles, Herbert, Jr. 21
Chiles, Holly 22
Chiles, Janice 22
Chiles, Jerry 22
Chiles, Jimmy 22
Chiles, John F. 21
Chiles, John Laten 25
Chiles, June Olive 26
Chiles, Louise 22
Chiles, Lowell E. (Butch) 22
Chiles, Lowell L. 22
Chiles, Lucille 22
Chiles, Pam 22
Chiles, Richard 22
Chiles, Robert 22
Chiles, Ron 22
Chiles, Sherry 22
Chiles, Tom 22
Chiles, Vernon M. 22
Chiles, Vernon 22
Chiles, Vickie 22
Chiles, Walter Loren 25
Chittenden, Eunice 42
Chivers, (-----) 39
Chorakos, Gust 31
Chorakos, Norma Ilona "Bubbles" 31
Christian, Jerry 3
Clark, (-----) 10
Clark, Cecil 27
Clark, Virginia Lee 27
Clarke, Virginia 15
Cochran, Elizabeth Jane 36
Coe, Albert 20
Coe, Caroll 21
Coe, Carroll 20
Coe, Charles Louis 21
Coe, Corrine 20
Coe, Donald 21
Coe, Effie M. 20
Coe, Gary 21
Coe, Harold 20
Coe, Helen F. 21
Coe, J. P. 20
Coe, James 21
Coe, Janice 20
Coe, John 19
Coe, John 21
Coe, Larry 21
Coe, Laura 20
Coe, Lewis Lester 20
Coe, Lowell Raymond 21
Coe, Margaret "Maggie" 21
Coe, Marilyn 21
Coe, Martha 20
Coe, Olen Oliver 21
Coe, Phyllis 21
Coe, Raymond C. 20
Coe, Richard Earl 21
Coe, Walter 20
Coleman, Mark 32
Coles, Martha Ellen 17
Collins, Fidella 42
Conray, Colleen 15
Cook, Alexander N. 35
Cook, Cynthia A. 34
Cook, James A., Jr. 36
Cook, James Andrew 34
Cook, Jennie 36
Cook, Jonathan W. 36
Cook, Mary Alice 34
Cook, Ollie A. 35
Cooper, Burt 16
Cooper, Elma Joy 16
Courtney, Gary Lee 8
Courtney, Kyle Dean 8
Courtney, Robert Wilfred 8
Courtney, Sharon Kay 8
Courtney, William I. 8
Courtney, William Robert 8
Cowie, Isabel 37
Cox, Emma 39
Cox, Evelyn 39
Cox, Gladys 25
Crawford, Charlie 3
Crawford, Helen Elizabeth K. 27
Creekmur, Audrey 15
Creekmur, Oscar Otis 15
Crookshank, Dora Ann 26
Crookshank, Walter 26
Crumrine, Senith 2
Curnes, Melvin E. 11
Curnes, Otto 11
Danner, Barbara Flo 11
Darrah, Nellie 11
Daughter 2
Daughter 7
Daughter 11
Daughter 17
Daughter 34
Daughter 42
Daum, Linda 30
Daum, Ruth Ann 30
Davies, James 12
Davies, Keith 12
Davis, (-----) 24
Davis, Denny Alan 13
Davis, George W. 31, 32
Davis, Leah Katherine 42
Davis, Lennie V. 32
Davis, Lois Ann 42
Davis, N. H. 42
Davis, Nat Hart III 42
Davis, Nat Hart, Jr. 42
DeCapua, Joe 16
Denley, Alice 32
DeWitt, Gene 40
DeWitt, Jeanie Marie 40
DeWitt, Travis Gene 40
Dey, Bonnie Marguerite 37
Dey, Dorothy Maxine 37
Dey, Josephine D. 37
Dey, Leslie Curtis 37
Dey, Opal Genevieve 37
Dey, Osee Ola 17
Dey, Washington 17, 37
Dey, William Edwin 37
Dey, William Henry 37
Dietz, Berniece H. 21
Dietz, Clara Mae 23

Dietz, Clinton 21, 23
Dilks, Christopher Scott 18
Dilks, James Robert 18
Dilks, Jeffrey Dee 18
Dilks, Jeri Denise 18
Dilks, Jerry Dee 18
Dilks, Karl Steven 18
Dilks, Kevin Scott 18
Dillard, Anna Bell 34
Dillard, Thomas 34
Divine, Benjamin 19
Divine, Connie Jeanne 19
Divine, Donna Dee 19
Divine, Doris Ann 19
Divine, Harold Benjamin 19
Divine, Judith Irene "Judy" 19
Divine, Patricia Kay "Patty" 19
Doan, Elsie V. 32
Doan, Harry E. 32
Doan, Isaac Slaughter 33
Doan, Issac S. 32
Doan, Ival A. 32
Doan, Jeraldine L. 32
Doan, Laura Luella 33
Drake, Charlotte 27
Drennan, Emmet 29
Duffy, Mike 14
Dunagan, Bonnie Pearl 14
Dunagan, Carl Duane 16
Dunagan, Carl F. (Doc) 16
Dunagan, Delores Jane 16
Dunagan, Ernest J. (Duke), Jr. 15
Dunagan, Fred C. 14, 16
Dunagan, Gerald Arthur 15
Dunagan, Gloria Jean 15
Dunagan, Marilyn Colleen 15
Dunagan, Patrick Casey 15
Dunagan, Shannon Elizabeth 15
Dunagan, Wanda Kathleen 15
Dunagan, William Ernest (Casey) 14
Dunn, (-----) 3
Earle, Anna 42
Earle, Ben H. 41
Earle, Goldie Nora 41
Earle, Harry B. 42
Earle, Henry 41
Earle, John H. 41
Earle, Ona Cecil 41
Earle, R. L. 42
Earle, Robert W. 42
Earley, Hannah 1, 41, 43
Eckles, Amy E. 4, 5
Eckles, James Ogden 4
Edwards, (-----) 12
Edwards, (-----) 39
Eichner, Karel 19
Elgin, Cathy 40
Elgin, Christine Rae 40
Elgin, Robert Bruce 40
Elgin, Robert, Jr. 40
Ellis, Bill 40
Elson, (-----) 20
Elsworth, Martha 20
Enslinger, Margaret 23
Erhardt, Elizabeth Katherine 30
Evans, Ellen 32
Evans, Leroy 30
Evans, Mary Patricia Dora 30
Evenson, Edw. A. 10
Evenson, Marjorie 10
Farnum, Jack 30
Farnum, Jacqueline Arlow 30
Farrington, Blair 18
Farrington, Carolyn Fay 18
Faust, Benjamin Franklin 42
Faust, Bert W. 42
Faust, Delmar Clayton 42
Faust, Dorsey G. 42
Faust, Edward S. 42
Faust, Harriet Beatrice 42
Faust, Ila Louise 42
Faust, Merwood C. 42
Faust, Ralph Raymond "Jack" 42
Faust, Walter R. 42
Ferril, Caroline 2, 30
Fillmore, Harvey 2
Fillmore, Millard 2
Fillmore, Orval 2
Firebugh, Ada 21
Fitzgerald, Sharon Sue 32
Flinn, Ellen Marie 14
Flinn, Lewis 14
Flinn, Sarah 28
Foley, Twyla 27
Foley, William 27
Fontana, Angela 17
Fontana, Louis B. 17
Fontana, Louis 17
Fontana, P. B. 17
Fontana, Stephen 17
Forgnes, (-----) 2
Forgnes, Babetta Dee 2
Forman, Everett 40
Forman, Mildred Leota 19
Forman, Wilma Louise 40
Foust, Abraham (Abram) 41
Foust, Adah Vivian 13
Foust, Addie Sophronia 21, 37
Foust, Alan Mark 18
Foust, Allison 18
Foust, Almaretta 42
Foust, Almira 41
Foust, Alvin 2
Foust, Amanda "Mandy" 18
Foust, Amanda (Manda) Belle 23
Foust, Andrew J. 2
Foust, Andrew 43
Foust, Archie Elias 8
Foust, Barbara Jean 8
Foust, Barbara Wynona 15
Foust, Barry Neil 18
Foust, Bertha Olive 7
Foust, Bessie Aileen 12
Foust, Bessie 2
Foust, Bette Ann 27
Foust, Betty Lucille 8
Foust, Blanche Elaine 9
Foust, Bonnie May 16
Foust, Bonnie May 19
Foust, Brenda Annette 11
Foust, Buenetta Avon 8
Foust, Carl Cornelius 15
Foust, Carl Weeks 15
Foust, Carol Jean 13
Foust, Carolyn Faye 28
Foust, Catharine 33
Foust, Cicero Ele 42
Foust, David L. 13
Foust, Dawna Dalene 12
Foust, Deborah Jo 28
Foust, Deborah 13
Foust, Della May 30
Foust, Dianna 12
Foust, Dollie Mae 28
Foust, Dolores Jean 8
Foust, Donald Lee 28
Foust, Donald Warren (Bud) 12
Foust, Donald, Jr. 12
Foust, Donald 2
Foust, Donna Lorraine 12
Foust, Dottie Destimony 28
Foust, Douglas 11
Foust, Edmond Lawrence 2
Foust, Elias Marion 1, 2, 3, 7
Foust, Ellis Ensor 13
Foust, Elmer John 8
Foust, Elnora Alta 9
Foust, Elsie Evelyn 9
Foust, Elsie Jean 13
Foust, Ephraim 16, 36
Foust, Eric Marlin 19
Foust, Ernest Ronald "Ronnie" 15
Foust, Ernest Ronald, Jr. 16
Foust, Esler Neil 17
Foust, Esler Newell 19
Foust, Esther Ellen 13
Foust, Eva Faye 12
Foust, Everett Dale 12
Foust, Ezra 2
Foust, Flossie Fern 26
Foust, Gary Vern 28
Foust, Glenda 13
Foust, Gregory Lloyd 13
Foust, Hannah 9, 43
Foust, Harry 27
Foust, Helen Mae 8
Foust, Helen 12
Foust, Henry "Hank" 26
Foust, Henry Buchanan 42
Foust, Henry Lincoln "Link" 9, 43
Foust, Henry 43
Foust, Herbert Warren 9
Foust, Howard Ray 27
Foust, Howard Wayne 11
Foust, Jacob 43
Foust, Jacob 1, 41, 43
Foust, James Daig 28
Foust, James Dee 28
Foust, James E. 42
Foust, James Henry Russell 26
Foust, Jane 28
Foust, Jasper 43
Foust, Jefferson Franklin 26
Foust, Jeffrey Lee 13
Foust, Jeffrey Robert 26

Foust, Jennie Marie 16
Foust, Jerry David 8
Foust, Jerry Glen 28
Foust, Jesse 1
Foust, Job 41
Foust, John Archie 8
Foust, John Franklin 28
Foust, John Wesley 7
Foust, Jonas 41, 42, 43
Foust, Judy Rose 12
Foust, Julia Ann 16
Foust, Julia Ann 3, 34
Foust, Karla Kaye 15
Foust, Kelly Eugene 28
Foust, Kenneth Clarice 26
Foust, Kenneth Orville 26
Foust, Kevin Ray 15
Foust, Kimberley Ann 13
Foust, Kinsie Everett 12
Foust, Kinsie Lloyd 13
Foust, Kori Jill 15
Foust, Kristin Kay 18
Foust, Kristyn Ann 28
Foust, Larry Dale 12
Foust, Lena Berniece 19
Foust, Leo Elchard 11, 12
Foust, Leona Fern 26
Foust, Leonard Thomas 8
Foust, Lester B. 42
Foust, Levi Erwin "Kim" 2
Foust, Loretta Rodenbaugh 26
Foust, Lorrie Jean 9
Foust, Lucy (Eliza) (Jennie) 2, 3
Foust, Lucy Arvilla 41
Foust, Lucy Jane 1, 31, 33, 34
Foust, Lyle W. 17
Foust, Lyle Warren 12
Foust, Madelon Irene 9
Foust, Margaret Grace 7
Foust, Marilyn Joyce 28
Foust, Marjory Imogene (Genie) 14
Foust, Martha Ella 19
Foust, Martha 41
Foust, Mary Jo 13
Foust, Mary Lou 18
Foust, Mary Magdalena 1
Foust, Mary Marjean 19
Foust, Maxine 26
Foust, Maxine 11, 12
Foust, Michael Eugene 26
Foust, Mildred Lottie 17
Foust, Mildred Marian 9
Foust, Nealy A. 9
Foust, Neil Kinzey 18
Foust, Olive "Marty" Avaril 19
Foust, Orville F. 26
Foust, Pearl Robert 17
Foust, Phileta 42
Foust, Raymond Everett 27
Foust, Raymond 28
Foust, Ray 2
Foust, Rhonda 11
Foust, Richard Albert 27
Foust, Robert Eugene 26
Foust, Robin Edwin 8
Foust, Robin Edwin 8
Foust, Roger Dale 16
Foust, Roland E. 13
Foust, Rosemary Kathleen 13
Foust, Russell Eugene 26
Foust, Russell 26
Foust, Sadie Wanda 28
Foust, Sandra Lee 17
Foust, Sandra Sue 11
Foust, Sarah Etta (Sadie) 25
Foust, Sarah 42
Foust, Shari Jo 26
Foust, Sharon Kay 8
Foust, Sharon Lee 26
Foust, Shelby Jean 16
Foust, Stanley Lee 28
Foust, Stephen 11
Foust, Steven Ray 27
Foust, Terry Lee 28
Foust, Thelma Pearl 2
Foust, Thomas Alan 9
Foust, Timothy Brian 18
Foust, Vasca Yvonne 18
Foust, Vern Elias 8
Foust, Vern 28
Foust, Vicki 13
Foust, Virna 2
Foust, Vivian Elinor 11
Foust, Wayne Eugene 28
Foust, William C. 42
Foust, William Gaylord 12
Foust, William H. 26
Foust, William L. "Bill" 12
Foust, Wilma E. 11
Fox, Wayne 18
Freel, (-----) 37
Freml, Louise Albertine 19
Fremo, Alice 31
Fridley, Robert Mark 19
Fridley, Robert 19
Fridley, Tracy 19
Fuller, Audry J. 15
Fuller, Delbert 15
Fuller, Martha May 21
Fulton, Bonnie Bell 25
Fulton, Bruce Irwin 25
Fulton, Donald B. 24, 25
Fulton, Donna Kay 24
Fulton, French Irwin 24
Fulton, Larry Joseph 24
Fulton, Mark William 25
Fulton, Noah B. 24
Fulton, Robert Russell 25
Galloway, Lila 14
Gamec, Christopher Michael 31
Gamec, George 31
Gamec, John Edward "Jed", Jr. 31
Gamec, John Edward 31
Gamec, Scott Faust 31
Gamec, William Andrew "Billy" 31
Garver, John T. 11
Garver, Stephen Leroy 11
Garver, Suzanna 11
Gates, Linda Kay 14
Gates, O. T. 14
Gates, Oscar 14
German, George Dale 29
German, L. D. 29
German, Mina Faye 26
Gibbs, Mary Frances 40
Gibson, Bernice Irene 15
Gibson, Charles C. 15
Gibson, Mary 38
Gillespie, Cecil 25
Gillespie, James Richard 25
Gillespie, Lori Ann 25
Gillespie, Raymond R. 25
Gillespie, Stephen Joseph 25
Gillis, Freda Loraine 17
Gillis, Harvey H. 17
Gillis, Joan Irene 17
Gillis, June Lavern 17
Gillis, Keith Leroy 17
Gillis, Leland Carl 17
Gillis, Lowell Clair 17
Gillis, Lowell Glen 17
Gillis, Marilyn Joy 17
Gillis, Marvin Lee 17
Gillis, Ralph I. 17
Gillis, Vera Pauline 17
Gillum, Charles William 23
Gillum, Gary Lee 23
Gillum, Janet Sue 23
Gillum, Julie Ann 23
Gillum, Loraine 23
Glenn, Elnora "Nora" L. 3, 38
Goben, Carol 18
Golay, Carla Faye 14
Golay, Laura Lynn 14
Golay, Timothy Frank 14
Golay, Walter 14
Golay, Warren Frank 14
Goodwin, Gene R. 7
Goodwin, Kirk Wilson 19
Goodwin, Robert 19
Goodwin, Wilson 19
Gragret, Charlotte Amelia 8
Graham, Edward 12
Graham, Julie 6
Graham, Michelle 6
Graham, William (Bill) 6
Gray, Loren Bernard 7
Gray, Lowell 7
Gray, Nellie Pauline 7
Gray, Pearl Roy "Pete" 7
Gray, Raymond Thomas 7
Gray, Thomas Smith 7
Gray, Thomas 7
Greco, (-----) 10
Greene, Beverley 17
Greer, Georgia 26
Gregory, Catherine 19
Griffey, Deborah Sue 40
Griggs, (-----) 10
Griggs, Virna 23
Grove, Charles M. 12
Grove, Leila 12
Guy, Catherine 42
Guy, Deborah 40
Hahn, Glenn 24

Haider, Betty Rose 24
Hakes, Becky Ann 4
Hakes, Clarence M. 3
Hakes, Dennis 4
Hakes, Mary 3
Hakes, Orville 3
Hakes, Sandra Sue 3
Hakes, Susan 3
Hakes, Wilma 3
Hallie, John 16
Halterman, Maude 32
Hamilton, John Stevens 40
Hammock, Gene 32
Hammock, Janice Fay 32
Hand, Richard 28
Hanold, (-----) 6
Harbert, Nora 8
Harbert, Thomas Benjamin 8
Hardman, Sarah 41
Harkrader, Christopher Michael 31
Harkrader, Jeryl 31
Harpole, (-----) 11
Harpole, Francis 12
Harpole, Linda 12
Harrison, Douglas Wayne 9
Harrison, Lloyd Wilbur 9
Harrison, Orville Dale 9
Harrison, Ronald Allen 9
Hartman, (-----) 22
Hartsook, Danielle Renee 6
Hartsook, Larry 6
Hartsook, Mark 6
Hartzell, Ben 8
Hartzell, Clifton Eugene 8
Hartzell, Dale 8
Hartzell, Jeffrey Lynn 8
Hartzell, Kathyrine Jean 8
Harvey, Jeffrey 4
Harvey, Steven 4
Haskin, Gary 18
Haskin, Tammy Sue 18
Hatfield, Earl 14
Hatfield, Marian Ava 14
Haugland, Arnold Nils 9
Haugland, Nels 9
Haugland, Shirley Mae 9
Hays, (-----) 28
Hecker, Betty Jean 29
Hecker, C. F. 29
Hecker, Evelyn Pauline 29
Hecker, John Franklin 29
Hemlinger, Daisy Myrtle 41
Hemlinger, Milton 41
Hendrickson, Lucy 18
Heppner, Ralph 35
Hertel, Warma 31
Hervey, Marian 17
Hester, Emma 13
Hester, Gilbert (Gib) 13
Hester, Lawrence Foust 13
Hibbs, Allyn 5
Hibbs, Cindy 6
Hibbs, Dan Darrell 5, 6
Hibbs, Larry Lee 6
Hibbs, Lynn 5
Hibbs, Patrick 6
Higens, Fred B. 7
Higens, George Emerson 7
Higens, Joseph Crossing 7
Higens, Velma Maxine 8
Highley, Debra Kay 8
Highley, Franklin Arledge 8
Highley, Helen Diane 8
Highley, Linda Lou 8
Hildebrand, Daniel Lewis 27
Hildebrand, Glenn Howard 27
Hildebrand, Jack Lee 27
Hildebrand, Lucretia 4
Hildebrand, Robbin Marie 27
Hildebrand, Samuel Cornelius 4
Hildebrand, Troy Scott 27
Hill, Fred R. 39
Hill, Fred R. 39
Hill, Mae 39
Hill, Mary 39
Hill, Patricia 39
Hines, Albert 2
Hines, Calvin 2
Hobblet, Mary 24
Hoffa, Belinda Kaye 15
Hoffa, David Daniel 15
Hoffa, Gerald Francis 15
Hoffa, Gregory Alan 15
Hoffa, Harold 15
Hoffa, Michael Dennis 15
Hogue, John 28
Hogue, Lena Mae 28
Hollingsworth, Joseph 10
Holt, Duane J. "Jack" 13
Holt, Loris 13
Holt, Lorrie 13
Hoover, Alice (Allie) 12
Hoover, Alma E. 40, 41
Hoover, Christina B. (Teen) 26
Hoover, Delbert 39
Hoover, Doris 41
Hoover, Edna Ellen 39
Hoover, Ephraim 1, 38
Hoover, Eva May 38
Hoover, Fannie 38
Hoover, Forrest (Tony) 39
Hoover, Ina L. 39
Hoover, J. J. 38
Hoover, James Franklin 38
Hoover, Janet 39
Hoover, Jessie 40
Hoover, Laura Dollie 39
Hoover, Lillian Frances 39
Hoover, Lloyd Ninevan 39
Hoover, Louise 38
Hoover, Lucy Nellie 38
Hoover, Margaret Ann 1, 2, 3, 7
Hoover, Martha Ellen 3, 9
Hoover, Ninavan 39
Hoover, Shirley 39
Hoover, Wilma 39
Houghton, Hazel 4
Houlette, Beryl Lucille 5
Houlette, Janice 5
Houlette, John M., Jr. 5
Houlette, John M. 5
Houlette, John Milton 5
Houlette, Judy 5
Houlette, Robert Sylvester 5
Houts, Gary Wayne 19
Houts, Gerald H. 19
Houts, Kevin Wayne 19
Houts, Michael Gerald 19
Howery, Emery F. 33
Howery, Fay E. 33
Howery, Free M. 33
Howery, Hattie 33
Howery, Isaac 33
Howery, Julia Ann 1, 38
Howery, Mack Columbus 32
Howery, Mary B. 33
Howery, Mildred B. 33
Howery, Rilla M. 33
Hudson, Alice Marie 26
Hudson, William 26
Hughes, Claude D. 36
Hughes, David 36
Hughes, Elton A. 36
Hughes, John 36
Hughes, Kenneth Q. 36
Hughes, Louis K. 36
Hull, Clarence 40
Hull, Lois Radene 40
Hunnell, Lori 35
Hunnell, William Phillip 35
Hunnell, William 35
Hurst, (-----) 10
Hutt, Bruce 28
Hutt, Raleigh Engle, Jr. 28
Hutt, Raleigh Engle 28
Hutt, Sandra Sue 28
Infant 23
Jackson, Bobby 22
Jackson, Clarence Ivyl 22
Jackson, Donald Kennedy 22
Jackson, Edith 25
Jackson, Frederick D. 22
Jackson, George S. 22
Jackson, Harriet Marie 22
Jackson, Helen 22
Jackson, Jon S. 22
Jackson, Joshua "Jack" E. 22
Jackson, Joshua, Jr. 22
Jackson, Richard S. 22
Jackson, Robert Lee 22
Jackson, Sandy 22
Jackson, Sheila 22
Jackson, Shirley 22
Johnson, (-----) 22
Johnson, Barbara 4
Johnson, Betty Lou 27
Johnson, Charline 27
Johnson, Cynthia Rae 27
Johnson, Denice Faye 27
Johnson, Dennis 11
Johnson, Diane Kay 27
Johnson, Harriett Marie 27
Johnson, Howard Ray 27
Johnson, Howard William 26
Johnson, Jennifer 27

Johnson, Margaret 7
Johnson, Mary Anna 27
Johnson, Nellie Mae 27
Johnson, Peggy (Martin) 40
Johnson, Peggy Lynn 27
Johnson, Russell Dennis 27
Johnson, Ted 27
Johnson, Thomas 27
Johnson, Timothy Howard 27
ohnson, Walter Russell 27
ohnson, Wanda 6
Jones, Carl W. 16
Jones, Douglas 16
Jones, Jennett 37
Jones, Lew M. 39
Jones, Minnie 28
Jones, Stacey 32
Jones, Stephen 16
Kaldenberg, Harry C. 39
Keeling, Betty Jean 24, 25
Keenan, Mary Alice 39
Keeney, Alonzo "Lonnie" 2
Keeney, Elias "Elie" 2
Keeney, Elizabeth Esther 3
Keeney, George William 3
Keeney, Gertrude (Gertie) 3
Keeney, Harry 2
Keeney, John (Fred) 2
Keeney, Linden 3
Keeney, Ruth 3
Keeney, Susan May "Maimie" 3
Keeney, William B. 2, 3
Kellar, Connie 6
Kellar, Donald Wesley 6
Kellar, Don 6
Kellar, Dorothy Evelyn 5
Kellar, Eloise Leona 6
Kellar, Harvey Ellis 5
Kellar, Karen 6
Kellar, Kitty 6
Kellar, Lanae 6
Kellar, Larry L. 6
Kellar, Lyle Harvey 6
Kellar, Patty Anne 6
Kellar, Thomas T. 5
Kellar, Wayne Harold 6
Keller, James F. 36
Keller, Janell 35
Keller, Philip 35
Kennedy, Alice Irene 23
Kennedy, Charles Ronald "Chuck" 23
Kennedy, Clarence Leroy "Bud" 23
Kennedy, Clarence Lewis "Jack" 23
Kennedy, Cora Edith 21
Kennedy, Elmer LeRoy 22, 23, 37
Kennedy, Estella 21
Kennedy, Evelyn May 23
Kennedy, Frances L. 23
Kennedy, Frances Marie 23
Kennedy, Hazel Leona 23
Kennedy, Jo Ann 23
Kennedy, Leander (Lee) L. 21, 37
Kennedy, Lewis 21
Kennedy, Minnie Ethel 21
Kennedy, Nellie Marie 22
Kennedy, Ronald Leroy 23
Kennedy, Scott Lewis 23
Kennedy, Victoria 23
Kennedy, William "Billie" LeRoy 23
Kennedy, William Leroy, III 23
Kennedy, William Leroy, Jr. 23
Kenney, Roy Alfred 33
Kepley, David Morris 13
Kepley, Flora Fay 13
Kesterson, Hugh 42
Kimble, Carolyn Marcelli 17
Kimble, Charles James 17
Kimble, Charles 27
Kimble, Dallas James 17
Kimble, Glen Albert 17
Kimble, Joyce Elaine 17
Kimble, Mary Jo 17
Kimble, Monte Ralph 17
Kimble, Pearl Berniece 27
Kimble, Steven Lee 17
Kime, Maud Lavinia 15
Kimzey, Mary Susanna "Susie" 17
Kimzey, Walter 17
King, Cora May 26
Kipper, Janiece 6
Kissell, Benjamin F. 15
Kissell, Phyllis Marie 15
Kleppe, (-----) 12
Knepper, (-----) 39
Kness, Kenneth 28
Kness, Sharon Kay 28
Knipp, Bette I. 7
Knipp, Ethel 15
Kreutz, Albert Aaron 27
Kuhn, Andrew 28
Kuhn, Brett Neil 28
Kuhn, Dierdre Elizabeth 28
Kuhn, Joel 28
Kuhn, Michell Ann 28
Kyler, Mary Eliza 39
Lamb, Maurine 19
Lang, Betty 23
Lang, Lorraine 17
Lang, Robert 17
Langley, (-----) 35
Langley, Kenneth 35
Langley, Kevin 35
Langley, Kimberly 35
Langley, Laurie 35
Larsen, (-----) 16
Le Mar, Andy 7
Le Mar, James 7
Le Mar, Robert 7
Leap, Frances Ellen 37
Lee, Delbert 21
Lee, Walter 6
Leeper, Esther S. 33, 36, 42
Lent, Nancy Elizabeth 34
Lepley, Bobbi Jean 13
Lepley, Danny 13
Lester, John 14
Lockridge, Daniel R. 35
Lockridge, Elswitha 26
Lockridge, Joseph 35
Lockridge, Lays 36
Lockridge, O. Keithel 36
Lockridge, Phyllis 34
Loftus, Donald R. 6
Loftus, Donald, Jr. 6
Loftus, Leonard R. 6
Long, Emma G. 20
Long, Verlee Jeanne 32
Ludwig, Ann 25
Lukenbill, Keith 26
Lukenbill, Scott Leroy 26
Lundy, John R. 29
Lundy, Marian Brand 29
Mackin, (-----) 25
Mahannah, Melanie Sue 11
Mahannah, Rev. Stanley 11
Mahannah, Stephanie Lynn 11
Mahannah, Stephen Leslie 11
Marinaro, Anthony Earl 14
Marinaro, Leo 14
Marinaro, Michael Leo 14
Marinaro, Nicki 14
Marinaro, Peggy Ann 14
Marinaro, Penny Jo 14
Marsh, Molly Ann 40
Martin, (-----) 37
Martin, Floyd D., Jr. 38
Martin, Floyd D. 38
Mason, Eunice 28
Mason, Ruby 28
Mathews, Rayda 40
Mattern, George 8
Mattern, John Quincy Adams, Jr. 8
Mattern, John Quincy Adams 8
Mattern, Nora Lee 8
Mattern, Suzanne Patricia 8
McClain, Lulu 15
McCleeary, (-----) 21
McCulley, James 27
McCulley, JoAnn 27
McCulley, John 27
McCulley, Peggy Lou 27
McCulley, Sharon 27
McDermmit, (-----) 5
McDowell, Jeffery 18
McGill, Ola M. 21
McGill, Samuel 21
McGill, Vernon 21
McGill, Virgil 21
McGill, Virginia 21
McGuire, Arleigh Leroy 6, 34
McGuire, Charles Carroll 25
McGuire, Dale Andrew 4
McGuire, Don James 4
McGuire, Earl H. 4
McGuire, Ethel 7
McGuire, Eula Dell 5
McGuire, Eva Dale 4
McGuire, Evelyn E. 4
McGuire, Freda Ruth 6
McGuire, Gladys E. 25
McGuire, Harry Harold 25
McGuire, Hazel M. 24
McGuire, Helen 4
McGuire, Henry Franklin 4, 5
McGuire, Herbert 4

McGuire, Hope Eileen 25
McGuire, Ina Ilo 24
McGuire, James Doug 4
McGuire, James 3, 34
McGuire, Joseph King 23
McGuire, Kenneth Roy 6
McGuire, LaVerla 4
McGuire, Leona 4
McGuire, Letitia Leone 24
McGuire, Lillie Fay 3
McGuire, Lyndith Alice 25
McGuire, Maggie 3
McGuire, Margaret Murl 24
McGuire, Marilynn Lorraine 4
McGuire, Mary Ellen (Molly) 4
McGuire, Maxine Louise 25
McGuire, Merrill 4
McGuire, Mildred Fern 7
McGuire, Pauline 4
McGuire, Robert 23
McGuire, Sharry 4
McGuire, Shirley Fern 5
McGuire, Susanne 4
McGuire, Susie Fern 5
McGuire, William Thomas 3
McKay, Bradley 34
McKay, David 34
McKay, Douglas 34
McKay, Linda 34
McKay, Steven 34
McKay, Susanne 35
McPherson, John 12
McPherson, Marilyn Jean 12
McWilliams, Hester Ann 5
Means, Maude 40
Methfessel, Dale W. 11
Methfessel, Marnie Sue 11
Michael, Delilah 1, 43
Michaels, Amos 33
Michaels, Clement 33
Michaels, Ellen 33
Michaels, John W. 33
Michaels, John 33
Michaels, Liveda 33
Michaels, Mary E. 33
Miller, (-----) 42
Miller, Maxine 14
iller, Michael Dean 40
llican, Merl M. 39
lligan, Gary Alan 15
illigan, Jack Dean 15
illigan, Pamela Ann 15
Milligan, Susan Kay 15
Milligan, Walter C. "Jack", Jr. 15
Milligan, Walter 15
Mitchel, (-----) 6
Mitchell, Marguerite Mary 19
Mitchell, Stella Maude 19
Monroe, (-----) 3
Moore, (-----) 12
Moore, Lillie H. 11
Moore, Richard B. 11
Moran, Valerie 42
Morgan, Mary 30
Morris, (-----) 10
Morris, Hazel Mae 14, 34
Morris, Louise 10
Morris, Marlene 10
Morrow, Clinton 6
Morrow, Sharon 6
Morson, Elizabeth Ann 27
Morson, Mike 27
Morson, Rebecka Ann 27
Mountain, Benjamin 42
Mountain, Charles Wesley 42
Mountain, Ethel F. 42
Mountain, Gracie A. 33
Mountain, Harry W. 33
Mountain, Ida May 42
Mountain, Ira F. 33
Mountain, James N. 33
Mountain, James O. 42
Mountain, James 33, 36, 42
Mountain, Laura C. 33
Mountain, Margie L. 33
Mountain, Oscar L. 33
Mountain, Sarah C. 16, 32, 36
Mountain, Sarah S. 33
Mountain, William 42
Moyer, John Harrison 13
Naegele, Alvin Erhardt, Jr. 30
Naegele, Alvin Erhardt 30
Naegele, Bruce Fremo 31
Naegele, Conrad Russell ". 31
Naegele, David Bishop 31
Naegele, Diane Louise 31
Naegele, Elizabeth Angelique 31
Naegele, Eugene Washington 30
Naegele, Howard Palmer 31
Naegele, Ilona Jean 31
Naegele, Jan Alice 31
Naegele, John Francis 31
Naegele, Karen Marie 30
Naegele, Kathryn Jeanette 31
Naegele, Kenneth Alvin 31
Naegele, Michael Clark "Mike" 31
Naegele, Rebecca Lynn 31
Naegele, Ross Bishop 31
Neitzel, (-----) 7
Newell, Dorothy 35
Nicholson, (-----) 10
Norris, Jason 32
Norris, Kyle 32
Norris, Merrill 32
O'Neal, Gary 11
O'Neal, Jeanette 11
O'Neal, Leland 11
O'Neal, Wilford Lee 11
O'Neill, Donald R. 15
O'Neill, Michael Scott 15
O'Neill, Sheila Rae 15
O'Neill, William 15
Oberender, Bobbie Jo 35
Oberender, Franklin 35
Ogg, Belle 30
Orms, Emma 24
Osborne, Mary Elizabeth 31
Palmer, (-----) 22
Pappas, David Theodore 6
Pappas, George 6
Park, Coralee 29
Partlow, Ella 33
Partlow, Morgan 33
Peery, Nancy 12
Pegram, Blanche Lucille 28
Pegram, Edith Eleanor 29
Pegram, Elijah 28
Pegram, Kathryn Jane 29
Pegram, Lois Marie 29
Pegram, Martin Luther 28
Pegram, Mary Ann 29
Pegram, Paul Emerson "Elias" 29
Pegram, Paula Sue 29
Pender, (-----) 5
Penfield, Cleo Vern 28
Pennington, Charles Stewart 4
Pennington, Nancy 40
Perkins, Ada Charlene 14
Perkins, Ada Irene 14
Perkins, Benjamin Franklin 13
Perkins, Carmen Louise 14
Perkins, Catherine Lynn "Cathy" 14
Perkins, Cheryl Ann "Cheri" 14
Perkins, Cynthia Lee "Cindy" 14
Perkins, Earl Elmer 13
Perkins, Elzira 7
Perkins, Gerald Franklin ". 14
Perkins, Lila Christine "Chris" 14
Perkins, Mary E. 35
Perkins, Mildred Genevieve 14
Perkins, Mona Darlene 14, 34
Perkins, Nora Lucille 14
Pfister, Fred 20
Phelps, (-----) 5
Philamlee, Katy 33
Pilmer, Hattie 23
Pilmer, Mary Elizabeth "Susan" 8
Pineger, Dora E. 14, 16
Pont, Sharon 32
Potts, Craig Lewis 23
Potts, Glen Guy 23
Potts, Randy Lee 23
Potts, Sandra Mae 23
Poundstone, Earl 13
Poundstone, Joseph Michael, Jr. 13
Poundstone, Joseph Michael 13
Poundstone, Lorrie Jean 13
Poundstone, Robert Lee 13
Prather, (-----) 39
Prather, Lawrence 16
Price, Diane 18
Pugh, Mary Lucretia 33
Putley, George 27
Putney, Bobette Susan 27
Putney, Darrell Dean 27
Putney, Donya Kay 27
Putney, Kevin Dean 27
Putz, Donald William 18
Rader, (-----) 5
Ramsey, (-----) 10
Rankin, Laura 20
Reeves, Dennis 4
Reeves, Robert 4
Reeves, Stephen Neal 4
Reynolds, Martin 32

Rice, Charles 23
Rice, Earl W., Jr. 23
Rice, Earl W. 23
Rice, Ilena 23
Rice, Mary 4
Rice, Robert 23
Rice, Virginia 23
Riche, (-----) 10
Riggle, Frank 31
Riggle, Lindsay Melissa 31
Riggs, Andrea Jean 30
Riggs, Andrew Jackson, Jr. 30
Riggs, Andrew, Sr. 30
Riggs, Lee Ann 30
Rinard, Connie Faye 14
Rinard, Corbin Blaine 14
Rinard, Daniel William 14
Rinard, Dianna Lee 14
Rinard, Jack Ronald 14
Rinard, Kathleen Jo "Kathy" 14
Rinard, Mark Steven 14
Rinard, Marvin Earl 14
Rinard, Nancy Ann 14
Rinard, Ronald Leroy 14
Rinard, Walter D. 14, 34
Rinard, Wilber L. 14, 34
Ripperger, George A. 12
Ripperger, Ina 10
Ripperger, Marlys Aileen 13
Ripperger, Michael Eugene 13
Ripperger, Norbert 12
Ripperger, Scotti Susan 13
Ripperger, Sharon Kay 13
Ripperger, Theresa Diana ". 13
Ritter, Clarence 38
Ritter, George S. 38
Robinson, Roy 26
Robinson, Wilson J. 26
Rockow, Edward 8
Rockow, John Edward 8
Rockow, Susan Ione 8
Roop, (-----) 22
Roop, Patricia 22
Rounds, Laurene 33
Roush, Helen V. 13
Rubendall, Ione 8
Ruiter, A. Richard 25
Rulman, Harold 41
Rulman, Lucy Marlene 41
Russell, Emma Irene 25
Rynearson, Marie 15
Ryner, Mildred 25
Sadler, Brent Ryan 18
Sadler, Bridget Devota 18
Sadler, Connie Jo 18
Sadler, Francis Neil 18
Sadler, Gary Scott 18
Sadler, George 18
Sadler, Ivan Carl 18
Sadler, Ivan Newell 18
Sadler, Janella Gay 18
Sadler, Kathleen Sue 18
Sadler, Larry Carl 18
Sadler, Michael Lynn 18
Sadler, Ronald Dean 18
Sadler, Scott Everett 18
Sadler, Todd Allen 18
Sandy, John 39
Sandy, Walter J. 39
Santaga, Howard 27
Santaga, Shirley Jean 27
Sarchett, Iolas Nell 12
Schaff, Ardith 27
Schima, Amanda Lynn 29
Schima, Larry Dean 29
Schoonover, Olia 37
Schuerman, Veronica 12
Schweiker, Elizabeth Ann 29
Schweiker, Henry 29
Schweiker, Robert M. 29
Scott, Susan 18
Scribner, Jeanette 13
Scully, Ted 16
Seatton, Pamela Kay 18
Seck, Hazel Jean 31
Segovia, Maria Olga 32
Shafer, Harold 35
Shafer, Jody 35
Shafer, Lucinda 35
Shawver, Franklin William 42
Shawver, George 42
Shawver, Howard Orris 42
Shawver, Leah Lynn 42
Shea, Alice Elizabeth 13, 15
Shepherd, Beulah 15
Sheriff, Cecile Jessie 22, 23, 37
Sheriff, Gladys 37
Sheriff, James 37
Sheriff, Louise Isabel 37
Sheriff, Thomas William 22, 37
Sidener, James 12
Sidener, Karl 12
Sidener, Marshall Karl 12
Simmons, Sarah 17
Sipe, Candace Marie 9
Sipe, Donna Lynn 9
Sipe, Glen Orville 9
Sipe, Velma Elizabeth 9
Skinner, Frank R. 20
Skinner, George F. 20
Skinner, George 20
Sloan, Carolyn Marie 21
Smith, Alana Jean 29
Smith, Brian 30
Smith, Dennis 30
Smith, Diana Jean 40
Smith, Diane 18
Smith, Donald 36
Smith, E. L. 29
Smith, Gladys 14
Smith, Jann Marie 29
Smith, Josephine Estelle 38
Smith, Mabel May 11, 12
Smith, Marshall W. 36
Smith, Maxine 36
Smith, Michael Dennis 30
Smith, Ray D. 36
Smith, Vivian 29
Snodgrass, Doris Ann 12
Snodgrass, Kenneth 11, 12
Snow, Charles Richard 19
son, Infant 13
son, Infant 20
Son 2
Son 2
Son 4
Son 7
Son 17
Son 17
Son 29
Son 42
Sorensen, Clara Louise 11
Sorensen, Clifford 11
Sorensen, Judy 11
Souter, Robert W. 25
Souter, Shirley Jean 25
Sparks, Brenda 16
Sparks, Dan 16
Sparks, David 16
Sparks, David 16
Sparks, Debbie 16
Sparks, Dennis Lee 16
Sparks, Diane 16
Sparks, Homer Lee 16
Sparks, Joe 16
Sparks, Matthew 16
Sparks, Richard L. 16
Sparks, Richard, Jr. 16
Sparks, Roxanne 16
Sparks, Sharon Lea 16
Spence, W. L. 3
Spiller, Mabel 42
Springer, Melissa 24
Springer, Melvin 24
Springer, Nancy 24
St. John, Sarah 43
Stanley, (-----) 39
Stansbury, Ed 10
Stark, Isaac "Ike" 42
Stark, John 42
State, Anthony Ervin 8
State, Brenda Jean 8
State, Ervin K. 8
State, Steven Keith 8
Steele, Clifford 37
Stephens, Larry 12
Stephens, Leo 12
Stewart, (-----) 3
Stewart, Lawrence 12
Stewart, Richard, Jr. 12
Stewart, Richard 12
Stewart, Roger Scott 12
Stifler, Doris 22
Stifler, Fred 23
Stiles, (-----) 28
Stivers, (-----) 10
Stockman, Ruth 15
Stone, David Edward 19
Stone, Jeanne 19
Stone, Julie 19
Stone, Merle Fred 19
Stone, Stephanie Ray 19
Stone, Wendell Max 19
Stone, Wendy Lynn 19
Stone, William E. 19

[1] Warren County, Iowa Cemetery Records
[2] Violet (Bishop) Naegele and Leola (Bishop) Brown research information.
[3] Lucy M. Weaver, 100 Northfield Ave., Defiance, Ohio 43512-1411 information.
[4] Shelby County, Indiana marriage records. Book 4, Page 326
[5] Bishop Families of America.
[6] The History of Warren County, Iowa - 1987.
[7] 1870 Census Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa
[8] Obituary Indianola Herald 10 December 1914.
[9] Warren County, Iowa Marriage Records
[10] Indianola Herald 4 June 1931 - North River.
[11] Warren County, Iowa Birth Records.
[12] William Keeney's obituary in Indianola Herald 29 March 1907.
[13] Polk County, Iowa Marriage Records
[14] Obituary Indianola Herald 25 October 1917.
[15] Obituary Indianola Herald 31 March 1966
[16] Hamilton Funeral Home records.
[17] 1860 Census Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa
[18] Obituary Indianola Herald 5 March 1936.
[19] B. F. Galloway Funeral Home Records, Norwalk, Iowa.
[20] William operated a service station near Hot Springs. He died at Hot Springs as a result of a gunshot wound in the left thigh, which he received during a robbery of his business.
[21] Obituary Indianola Record 16 February 1934.
[22] Obituary Indianola Paper 5 July 1979
[23] Family Records.
[24] Polk County, Iowa Death Records
[25] Obituary Des Moines Tribune 25 January 1974.
[26] Obituary Des Moines Register 19 January 1996.
[27] Obituary Des Moines Register 9 January 1989
[28] Obituary Des Moines Register 4 October 1981
[29] Warren County, Iowa History - 1987. 692
[30] Obituary Des Moines Register 22 March 1996.
[31] Obituary Des Moines Register 21 December 1987.
[32] Obituary Des Moines Register 24 August 1983
[33] Obituary Des Moines Register 18 July 1988
[34] Obituary Des Moines Register 22 February 1985.
[35] Obituary Des Moines Register 18 April 1976.
[36] Obituary Indianola Herald.
[37] 1976 Des Moines City Directory
[38] Obituary Des Moines Register 24 November 1975.
[39] Obituary Indianola Tribune 12 March 1941.
[40] Indianola Herald 7 January 1904.
[41] Obituary Des Moines Tribune 12 April 1973.
[42] Obituary Des Moines Register 15 May 1996.
[43] 1920 Census Union County, Iowa.
[44] Obituary Dows Iowa Reporter 18 November 1966.
[45] Fairview Cemetery, Dows, Wright County, Iowa records.
[46] 1900 Census Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa.
[47] Obituary Des Moines Register 13 March 1955
[48] Obituary Des Moines Register 13 March 1955.
[49] Obituary Indianola Record-Herald 9 August 1971.
[50] Obituary Des Moines Tribune 26 June 1975
[51] Obituary Des Moines Tribune 26 June 1975.
[52] Obituary Des Moines Register 23 June 1964.
[53] Polk County, Iowa Cemetery Records
[54] Obituary Des Moines Tribune 15 April 1971.
[55] Obituary Des Moines Tribune 24 January 1966.
[56] Obituary Des Moines Register 11 April 1983.

[57] 1970 Des Moines City Directory.
[58] Obituary Des Moines Register 20 December 1987
[59] Obituary Des Moines Tribune 17 March 1965
[60] Obituary Indianola Herald 19 January 1924.
[61] Obituary Des Moines Tribune 6 December 1974.
[62] Des Moines Tribune 29 October 1931.
[63] Obituary Indianola Record Herald 9 January 1969.
[64] Obituary Des Moines Register 17 May 1993.
[65] Obituary Des Moines Register 1 March 1994.
[66] Wright County, Iowa Marriage Records.
[67] Obituary Des Moines Register 28 February 1985.
[68] Obituary Des Moines Register 28 March 1991.
[69] Obituary Des Moines Tribune 20 July 1981.
[70] Obituary Indianola Record Herald 20 July 1981.
[71] Obituary
[72] Obituary Indianola Paper November 1974.
[73] 1960 Des Moines City Directory.
[74] Obituary Des Moines Tribune 14 June 1957.
[75] Her obituary stated they were married in Bement, Illinois.
[76] Obituary Des Moines Tribune 14 October 1976
[77] Obituary Des Moines Register 20 July 1965.
[78] Warren County, Iowa History - 1987. 989
[79] 1925 Census Warren County, Iowa.
[80] Obituary Des Moines Register 16 November 1988
[81] Obituary Des Moines Tribune 3 October 1957.
[82] Indianola Herald 1 September 1921 - North River
[83] 1969 Des Moines City Directory.
[84] Obituary Des Moines Tribune 28 June 1974.
[85] He was adopted.
[86] She was adopted.
[87] Obituary Des Moines Tribune 5 April 1962.
[88] 1920 Census Polk County, Iowa.
[89] 1920 Census Warren County, Iowa.
[90] Indianola Herald 31 January 1924 - North River.
[91] Obituary Des Moines Register 23 June 1989.
[92] Obituary Des Moines Register 23 April 1976
[93] Obituary Des Moines Register 23 April 1976.
[94] Obituary Des Moines Register 29 January 1996.
[95] Obituary Indianola Record 22 August 1946.
[96] Obituary Indianola Herald 16 August 1973
[97] Obituary Des Moines Register 28 July 1995.
[98] Indianola Herald 2 February 1911. Warren County Marriage Records.
[99] Obituary Des Moines Register 18 December 1994. 58
[100] Madison County, Iowa Marriage Records
[101] Obituary Chariton Leader 3 February 1987
[102] 1992 Des Moines City Directory.
[103] 1989 Des Moines City Directory.
[104] Obituary Chariton Leader 28 October 1976.
[105] Obituary Des Moines Register Friday 8 November 1996. 7M
[106] Obituary Indianola Herald 28 July 1910
[107] 1900 Census Warren County, Iowa.
[108] Obituary Des Moines Tribune 11 March 1940.
[109] Obituary Des Moines Tribune 6 October 1942
[110] Glendale Cemetery Records.
[111] Polk County, Iowa Births
[112] Obituary Des Moines Tribune 28 September 1976
[113] Obituary Des Moines Tribune 20 October 1976.
[114] Obituary Des Moines Tribune 15 March 1940.

[115] Obituary Jefferson, Iowa Herald 10 September 1981.
[116] Obituary Knoxville Express 22 May 1985.
[117] Obituary Des Moines Register 27 September 1983.
[118] 1925 Census Bloomfield Township, Polk County, Iowa.
[119] Obituary Des Moines Register 13 July 1978.
[120] Obituary Des Moines Tribune 31 January 1951.
[121] Obituary Des Moines Register 3 August 1934.
[122] 1900 Census Linn Township, Warren County, Iowa
[123] Obituary Des Moines Register 15 July 1955.
[124] Obituary Indianola Tribune 28 September 1938.
[125] Des Moines Register 6 July 1990
[126] Obituary Des Moines Register 7 January 1994.
[127] 1925 Census Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa.
[128] Obituary Indianola Record 26 February 1937.
[129] Obituary Des Moines Register 26 March 1940
[130] Obituary Des Moines Tribune 28 June 1962
[131] Obituary Des Moines Register 31 August 1984
[132] 1900 Census Polk County, Iowa.
[133] 1940 Des Moines City Directory.
[134] Obituary Des Moines Register 27 October 1983.
[135] Obituary Des Moines Register 5 November 1960.
[136] Obituary Des Moines Register 16 June 1991
[137] Obituary Indianola Herald 5 February 1920
[138] Obituary Indianola Herald 11 January 1917.
[139] Obituary Des Moines Register 6 August 1993.
[140] Obituary Des Moines Register 20 April 1994.
[141] 1900 Census Allen Township, Warren County, Iowa.
[142] Obituary Des Moines Register 15 May 1978.
[143] Obituary Des Moines Register 23 January 1977.
[144] Obituary Des Moines Register 9 December 1986
[145] Obituary Indianola Herald 17 April 1958.
[146] Obituary Des Moines Register 14 March 1983
[147] Obituary Des Moines Register 22 November 1989.
[148] Obituary Des Moines Register 3 May 1994.
[149] Obituary Indianola Record 15 October 1937.
[150] Indianola Herald 1 September 1921.
[151] Obituary Des Moines Register 12 January 1977.
[152] Obituary Des Moines Register Tuesday 25 June 1996. 7M
[153] Obituary Des Moines Register Tuesday 25 June 1996.
[154] Indianola Record 14 July 1983.
[155] Obituary Indianola Record 22 July 1959.
[156] Obituary Des Moines Tribune 13 December 1965
[157] Obituary The Record-Herald and Indianola Tribune 21 July 1986. 3A
[158] Obituary Mills County Tribune 10 April 1902.
[159] Glenwood Cemetery Records, Glenwood, Iowa.
[160] 1880 Census Washington Township, Warren County, Iowa.
[161] 1920 Census Glenwood Township, Mills County, Iowa.
[162] 1925 Census Lincoln Township, Warren County, Iowa.
[163] Warren County, Iowa History - 1987. 490
[164] Warren County, Iowa History - 1987. 491
[165] 1900 Census Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa.
[166] 1925 Census Ingraham Township, Mills County, Iowa.
[167] Obituary Indianola Herald 2 January 1908.
[168] Mills County, Iowa Cemetery Records.
[169] 1920 Census Lyon Township, Mills County, Iowa.
[170] 1900 Census Glenwood Township, Mills County, Iowa.
[171] Helen Jane Kenney, 7845 Wagner Creek Rd., Talent, OR 97540 information - 1990
[172] Obituary Osceola, Iowa Sentinel 31 Jul 1958.

[173] Warren County, Iowa History - 1987. 970
[174] Warren County, Iowa History - 1987. 970 2
[175] Warren County, Iowa History - 1987. 988
[176] Warren County, Iowa History - 1987. 9892
[177] 1900 Census White Oak Township, Warren County, Iowa.
[178] 1910 Census Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa.
[179] 1880 Census Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa
[180] Obituary Des Moines Register 15 March 1995.
[181] 1900 Census Jefferson Township, Warren County, Iowa.
[182] Obituary Des Moines Tribune 12 October 1976.
[183] 1920 Census Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa.
[184] Obituary Des Moines Tribune 23 April 1962.
[185] Warren County, Iowa History - 1987. 925
[186] Warren County, Iowa History - 1987. 605
[187] Warren County, Iowa History - 1987. 576
[188] Warren County, Iowa History - 1987. 575
[189] Iowa Pioneer Certificate - Floyd D. Martin, Jr., Des Moines, IA.
[190] 1880 Census Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa Obituary Indianola Herald 11 April 1918
[191] Obituary Indianola Herald 11 April 1918.
[192] Obituary Indianola Record 25 Jan 1951.
[193] Warren County, Iowa History - 1987. 1025
[194] 1900 Census Lincoln Township, Warren County, Iowa.
[195] Indianola, Iowa Cemetery Records.
[196] Obituary Indianola Herald 19 April 1934.
[197] Obituary Indianola Herald 17 May 1982.
[198] Obituary Indianola Record 6 January 1968.
[199] Obituary Des Moines Register 20 October 1985.
[200] Obituary Indianola Herald Tribune 18 June 1979.
[201] 1920 Census Allen Township, Warren County, Iowa.
[202] Obituary Des Moines Tribune 3 April 1952
[203] Obituary Indianola Record 20 April 1945.
[204] Warren County, Iowa History - 1987. 500
[205] Obituary Des Moines Register 23 November 1993.
[206] Warren County, Iowa History - 1987. 499
[207] Obituary Indianola Herald 21 December 1916
[208] Obituary Indianola Herald 11 October 1923
[209] Obituary Indianola Herald 30 September 1926.
[210] Ival lived at 3304 East 9th, where he died after suffering a heart attack.
[211] Obituary Des Moines Tribune Thursday 14 January 1965.
[212] 1900 Census Union Township, Cass County, Iowa.
[213] 1920 Census Cumberland, Cass County, Iowa.
[214] 1880 Census Union Township, Cass County, Iowa.
[215] 1900 Census Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.
[216] 1860 Census Warren County, Iowa.
[217] 1885 Census Greenfield Township, Warren County, Iowa.
[218] 1870 Census Warren County, Iowa.

Streeter, Bruce L. 38
Streeter, Rolvin B. 39
Strong, (-----) 22
Stubbs, Beverly Ann 9
Stubbs, Donald Raymond 9
Stubbs, Dora Elaine 9
Stubbs, Eloise Lucille 9
Stubbs, Gordon Melvin 9
Stubbs, Grace Darlene 9
Stubbs, Herbert James 9
Stubbs, Merlin Wayne 9
Stubbs, Norman Edgar 9
Stubbs, Norman Phillip 9
Stubbs, Phyllis May 9
Surber, Cynthia A. 36
Surber, Ella 6, 34
Surber, Jesse Cunningham 34
Surber, Ruth 42
Tate, Sarah 25
Tenhagen, Cynthia 40
Terry, Andrew C. 38
Terry, Ivan 38
Thomas, James 10
Thomas, Janet Irene 10
Thomas, John J., Jr. 10
Thomas, John 10
Thomas, Judy 10
Thomas, Liela Lee 10
Thornton, Weldon 17
Thropp, Mabel 27
Thul, William H. 3
Tillman, Bonnie 8
Tilton, Alexander 34
Tilton, Carroll H. 34
Tilton, Cecil H. 34
Tilton, Charles E. 34
Tilton, Claud 34
Tilton, Earl C. 34
Tilton, Emma A. 34
Tilton, Ernest 34
Tilton, Geraldine 14, 34
Tilton, Gladys 34
Tilton, Hebron 14, 34
Tilton, Hebron 33, 37
Tilton, Helen 34
Tilton, Hiram Ellsworth 6, 34
Tilton, Inez Birdie 6, 34
Tilton, Jesse 34
Tilton, La Verta 28
Tilton, Lucy Belle 37
Tilton, Matthew 33
Tilton, Mattie Ethel 34
Tilton, Ralph 28
Tipton, Salathial A. 31
Tometich, Daniel Ray 19
Torrillo, (-----) 9
Townsend, Evelyn 25
Townsend, Frances J. 24
Townsend, George W. 24
Townsend, William 24
Turnipseed, Carol Ann 32
Turnipseed, David Eugene 32
Turnipseed, Elizabeth Jane 11
Turnipseed, Laura Elizabeth 32
Turnipseed, Robert Lon "Lonnie" 32
Turnipseed, Robert 32
Tyler, Chuck 6
Tyler, Gene 6
Tyler, Jim 6
Tyler, Pam 6
Unknown 2
Unknown 2
Unknown 7
Unknown 8
Unknown 8
Unknown 9
Unknown 11
Unknown 11
Unknown 12
Unknown 12
Unknown 12
Unknown 12
Unknown 13
Unknown 14
Unknown 14
Unknown 17
Unknown 18
Unknown 19
Unknown 19
Unknown 21
Unknown 22
Unknown 23
Unknown 25
Unknown 26
Unknown 28
Unknown 29
Unknown 29
Unknown 29
Unknown 29
Unknown 31
Unknown 35
Unknown 35
Unknown 35
Unknown 35
Unknown 36
Unknown 41
Unknown 41
Unknown 5, 6
Unknown 5, 6
Utsler, Franklin Hannibal " 28
Utsler, Helen Myrtle 28
Van Gilder, Charles Murray 30
Van Gilder, Debbie 30
Van Gilder, Michael Andrew 30
Van Ginkle, (-----) 37
Vance, Cora E. 13
Vance, Melissa 43
Varga, Susan 31
Vaughan, Katherine 20
Veripps, Rose 17
Viergutz, Eddie 7
Viergutz, Jack 7
Viergutz, Janet 7
Von Sheriff, Leta La 37
Wade, (-----) 37
Wagner, (-----) 7
Wagner, Ervin 7
Wagner, Lenore 37
Wagner, Linda 7
Wallace, John Clarke 15
Wallace, John Scott 15
Wallace, Nancy Lynn 15
Wallace, Ross 15
Wallace, William Ross 15
Wallenzien, David 35
Wallenzien, Sarah 35
Ward, Louise 20
Waters, Bernice Marie 12
Weaver, Gerald 41
Weaver, Nora 40
Weeks, Admiral Maury 15
Weeks, Bradley 19
Weeks, Brenton Harold 19
Weeks, Connie 19
Weeks, Fred 19
Weeks, Karen 19
Weeks, Keila Jane 19
Weeks, Keith Eugene 19
Weeks, Lillie (Lilly) Wynona 15
Welch, Dr. Donald Ray 11
Welch, William 11
Weston, Billy Lee 38
Weston, Charles E. 38
Weston, Charles Leroy 38
Weston, Diana Marie 38
Weston, Donna Mae 38
Weston, Elmer Grant 38
Weston, Kenneth James 38
Weston, Ruby Arlene 38
Wheaton, Anson Elmer 41
Wheaton, Erma Arvilla 41
Wheeler, Anton Harry "Tony" 24
Wheeler, Grace 28
Wheeler, H. J. 24
Wheeler, Harry M. 24
Wheeler, Harry, Jr. 24
Wheeler, Stephen Bryan 24
White, Bushrod 7
White, Louisa Jane 7
Whited, Elizabeth 31
Whitehead, Mary 32, 38
Whitlow, (-----) 11
Wilder, Fannie 24
Wilhite, Pauline Faye 18
Williams, Mabel 27
Williams, William H. (Bill) 28
Williams, William 28
Wise, Dottie Ann 3
Wise, William 3
Wolf, Clifford L. 18
Wolf, Cullen 18
Wolf, Noelle Marie 18
Wolf, Taylor 18
Wood, Ivyl Wilson 41
Wood, James Alexander 40, 41
Wood, Kenneth 41
Wood, Leslie J. 41
Wood, Lucile G. 41
Wood, William W. 40
Woodson, Charles Otis 17
Work, Alta W. 39
Work, Flossie A. 38
Work, Franklin Henry 39
Work, Gene Russell 39
Work, Gladys 39

Work, Henry 38
Work, John R. 38
Work, Kenneth Garland 39
Work, Lula Mae 39
Work, Mary Olive 39
Work, Randy 39
Work, Ricky 39
Workman, Ruby LaNell 31
Workman, Walton Clark 31
Wright, Alice Louise (Eloise) 3
Wright, Arlene 3
Wright, Forest 3
Wright, Frank Leslie 3
Young, Deborah June 30
Young, Fred Charles 30
Young, Jean Elizabeth 30
Young, John Franklin "Frank" 4
Young, Mary Anne 30
Young, Matthew Robert 30
Young, Myrtle Carrie 4
Young, Ralph Martin "Marty" 30
Young, Ralph Martin, III 30
Young, Ralph Martin 30
Young, Robert Arlow "Robbie" 30
Young, Robert Ralph 30
Young, Sarah Ann 30
Young, Theresa Anne 30
Zandell, Benjamin Franklin 40
Zandell, Charla Rae 40
Zandell, Charles Alfred 40
Zandell, Larry Ray 40

MR. & MRS. LARRY E. WARREN
4302 40TH ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50310-3703

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name

John David ALSPACH (AFN:VDGM-ZR) Pedigree

Born: 14 Sep 1733 **Place:** , Berks Co., Pennsylvania
Died: 9 Mar 1768 **Place:** , Berks Co., Pennsylvania
Married: Bef 21 1762 Dec **Place:** , Berks Co., Pennsylvania

Father: Johann Mathias ALSPACH (AFN:VDGM-9B) Family
Mother: Anna Barbara UNKNOWN (AFN:VDGM-BH)

Wife's Name

Dorothea REVER REBER (AFN:VDGN-NC) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1733 **Place:** , Berks Co., Pennsylvania
Married: Bef 21 1762 Dec **Place:** , Berks Co., Pennsylvania

Father: Leonard REVER REBER (AFN:VDGN-6X) Family
Mother: Unknown UNKNOWN (AFN:VDGN-74)

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
M Mathias ALSPACH (AFN:VDGN-28) Pedigree

Born: 15 Jan 1765 **Place:** , Berks Co., Pennsylvania

---

2. **Sex Name**
F Susanna ALSPACH (AFN:VDGN-BM) Pedigree

Born: Mar 1768 **Place:** , Berks Co., Pennsylvania

---

3. **Sex Name**
F Christina ALSPACH (AFN:2D9H-QN) Pedigree

Born: 13 Dec 1767/1768 **Place:** Prob, Berks Co., Pa
Died: 12 Jul 1845 **Place:** Westfield Twp., Morrow, Oh
Buried: **Place:** Mound Cemetery, Westfield Twp., Morrow, Oh

---

4. **Sex Name**
M Johannes Abraham ALSPACH (AFN:VDGN-13) Pedigree

Born: 21 Dec 1762 **Place:** , Berks Co., Pennsylvania

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 11/24/2004). 26
http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name

Jacob FOUST (AFN:2D9H-PH) Pedigree

Born: 17 Dec 1757 **Place:** Berks County, Pa
Died: 22 Apr 1841 **Place:** Westfield Twp., Morrow, Oh
Buried: **Place:** Mound Cemetery, Westfield, Morrow, Oh
Married: 1783 **Place:** Prob, Berks Co., Pa

Father: Johann Jacob FAUST (AFN:2D9H-RT) Family
Mother: Catherine LIEBY (AFN:2D9H-S1)

Wife's Name

Christina ALSPACH (AFN:2D9H-QN) Pedigree

Born: 13 Dec 1767/1768 **Place:** Prob, Berks Co., Pa
Died: 12 Jul 1845 **Place:** Westfield Twp., Morrow, Oh
Buried: **Place:** Mound Cemetery, Westfield Twp., Morrow, Oh
Married: 1783 **Place:** Prob, Berks Co., Pa

Father: John David ALSPACH (AFN:VDGM-ZR) Family
Mother: Dorothea REVER REBER (AFN:VDGN-NC)

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
M John FOUST (AFN:2D9J-HL) Pedigree

Born: 1787 **Place:** , Berks, Pa
Died: 7 Sep 1869 **Place:** , Morrow Co., Oh

---

2. **Sex Name**
M David FOUST (AFN:2D9J-JR) Pedigree

Born: 1794 **Place:** , Berks, Pa
Died: 17 Sep 1874 **Place:**

---

3. **Sex Name**
M FOUST (AFN:1ZGT-JW8) Pedigree

Born: 1789 **Place:** , Berks Co., Pa

---

4. **Sex Name**
M FOUST (AFN:1ZGT-JXG) Pedigree

Born: 1791 **Place:** , Berks Co., Pa

---

5. **Sex Name**
M Henry FOUST (AFN:2D9J-M9) Pedigree

Born: 12 Feb 1799 **Place:** Delaware, Delaware, Oh
Died: 16 Mar 1822 **Place:** Delaware Co., Oh
Buried: **Place:** Windsor's Corner, Oxford Twp., Delaware, Oh

---

6. **Sex Name**
M Abraham FOUST (AFN:2D9J-KX) Pedigree

Born: 7 Mar 1796 **Place:** , Berks, Pa
Died: 12 Aug 1878 **Place:** Westfield Twp., Morrow, Oh
Buried: **Place:** Windsor's Corner, Oxford Twp., Delaware, Oh

---

7. **Sex Name**
F Mary M FOUST (AFN:2D9J-L4) Pedigree

Born: 17 Apr 1798 **Place:** , Berks, Pa
Died: 21 Jan 1871 **Place:**

---

8. **Sex Name**
F Mary Magdalena FOUST (AFN:1ZGT-JZN) Pedigree

Born: 15 Jun 1798 **Place:** , Berks Co., Pa
Died: 24 Jan 1871 **Place:** , Prob Morrow Co., Oh
Buried: **Place:** Baptist Cemetery, Westfield, Morrow, Oh

---

9. **Sex Name**
M Andrew FOUST (AFN:2D9J-PM) Pedigree

Born: 20 Jun 1809 **Place:** Delaware, Delaware, Oh
Died: 2 Jul 1883 **Place:** , Pickaway, Oh
Buried: **Place:** Tarleton, Pickaway, Oh

---

10. **Sex Name**
M Samuel E. FOUST (AFN:2D9J-NG) Pedigree

Born: 3 Jul 1804 **Place:** Delaware, Delaware, Oh
Died: 31 Aug 1892 **Place:** Prob., Morrow Co., Oh
Buried: **Place:** Mound Cemetery, Westfield, Morrow, Oh

---

11. **Sex Name**
M Jonas FOUST (AFN:2D9H-L0) Pedigree

Born: 9 Nov 1806 **Place:** Berks County, Pa
Died: 29 Mar 1884 **Place:** Westfield Twp., Morrow, Oh
Buried: **Place:** Mound Cemetery, Westfield, Morrow, Oh

---

12. **Sex Name**
M Jacob FOUST (AFN:2D9J-GF) Pedigree

Born: 13 Dec 1785 **Place:** Prob, Berks Co., Pa
Died: 28 Jun 1864 **Place:** Greenfield Twp., Warren, Ia
Buried: **Place:** North River Cem., Warren, Ia

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999 Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 11/24/2004). 27
http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Born: 1709 **Place:** <Thaleischweiler, Germany>
Christened: 24 Apr 1709 **Place:** , Froschen, , Germany

---

8. **Sex Name**
F Anna Ursula ALSPACH (AFN:1FB8-BMP) Pedigree

Born: Mar 1692 **Place:** Thaleischweiler, Prussia

---

9. **Sex Name**
M Johann ALSPACH (AFN:VDGK-W5) Pedigree

Born: Apr 1694 **Place:** , Thaleischweiler, , Germany
Christened: 7 Nov 1694 **Place:**

---

10. **Sex Name**
M Johann Mathias ALSPACH (AFN:VDGM-9B) Pedigree

Born: 30 Nov 1695 **Place:** , Thaleischweiler, , Germany
Christened: 6 Dec 1695 **Place:**

---

11. **Sex Name**
M Johann David ALSPACH (AFN:VDGK-ZH) Pedigree

Born: 30 Nov 1695 **Place:** , Thaleischweiler, , Germany
Christened: 6 Dec 1695 **Place:** , Thaleischweiler, , Germany

---

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 11/24/2004). 27
http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name
Johann Heinrich ALSPACH (AFN:VDGK-RG) Pedigree

Born: Abt. 1670 **Place:** , , , Germany
Married: Abt. 1690 **Place:** , Thaleischweiler, , Germany

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name
Anna Katharina OHLINGER (AFN:VDGK-SM) Pedigree

Born: Abt. 1670 **Place:** , , , Germany
Married: Abt. 1690 **Place:** , Thaleischweiler, , Germany

Father:
Mother:

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
F Elizabeth Katharina ALSPACH (AFN:VDGM-85) Pedigree

Born: Bef. 1692 **Place:** , Thaleischweiler, , Germany

---

2. **Sex Name**
F Anna Ursula ALSPACH (AFN:VDGK-V0) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1692 **Place:** , Thaleischweiler, , Germany
Christened: 6 Feb 1692 **Place:** , Thaleischweiler, , Germany

---

3. **Sex Name**
F Elisabeth Katharina ALSPACH (AFN:1FB8-BLH) Pedigree

Born: Abt. 1693 **Place:** <Thaleischweiler, Prussia>

---

4. **Sex Name**
M Reinhardt R. ALSPACH (AFN:K0WQ-RC) Pedigree

Born: 1710 **Place:** , Thaleischweiler, , Germany
Christened: 1718 **Place:** Rieschweiler, Germany
Died: 16 May 1763 **Place:** Windsor Twp., Berks Co., Pa
Buried: **Place:** St. Pauls', Hamburg, Berks County, Pennsylvania

---

5. **Sex Name**
M Johannes ALSPACH (AFN:VDGM-KP) Pedigree

Born: 1706 **Place:** <Thaleischweiler, Germany>
Christened: 2 Aug 1706 **Place:** , Froschen, , Germany
Died: 17 Jun 1778 **Place:** , Oberfroschen, , Germany

---

6. **Sex Name**
F Anna Eva ALSPACH (AFN:VDGL-1S) Pedigree

Born: 1709 **Place:** <Thaleischweiler, Germany>
Christened: 24 Apr 1709 **Place:** , Froschen, , Germany

---

7. **Sex Name**
M Hans George ALSPACH (AFN:VDGL-20) Pedigree

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name
Johann Mathias ALSPACH (AFN:VDGM-9B) Pedigree

Born: 30 Nov 1695 **Place:** , Thaleischweiler, , Germany
Christened: 6 Dec 1695 **Place:**
Married: Abt 1724 **Place:** , Froschen, , Germany

Father: Johann Heinrich ALSPACH (AFN:VDGK-RG) Family
Mother: Anna Katharina OHLINGER (AFN:VDGK-SM)

Wife's Name
Anna Barbara UNKNOWN (AFN:VDGM-BH) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1695 **Place:** , Froschen, , Germany
Married: Abt 1724 **Place:** , Froschen, , Germany

Father:
Mother:

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
M John Henrich ALSPACH (AFN:VDGM-CN) Pedigree

Born: 3 Jan 1725 **Place:** , Froschen, , Germany

---

2. **Sex Name**
F Catherine ALSPACH (AFN:VDGN-5R) Pedigree

Born: Bef 14 1736 Jun **Place:** , Berks Co., Pennsylvania

---

3. **Sex Name**
M Johannes ALSPACH (AFN:VDGM-F1) Pedigree

Born: 17 Jan 1731 **Place:** , Froschen, , Germany
Died: 6 Nov 1732 **Place:**

---

4. **Sex Name**
M Johannes ALSPACH (AFN:VDGM-HC) Pedigree

Born: 14 Jun 1736 **Place:** , Berks Co., Pennsylvania

---

5. **Sex Name**
M John David ALSPACH (AFN:VDGM-ZR) Pedigree

Born: 14 Sep 1733 **Place:** , Berks Co., Pennsylvania
Died: 9 Mar 1768 **Place:** , Berks Co., Pennsylvania

---

6. **Sex Name**
M John Adam ALSPACH (AFN:VDGM-DT) Pedigree

Born: 16 Nov 1726 **Place:** , Froschen, , Germany
Died: 16 Aug 1736 **Place:**

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 11/24/2004). 29
http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Moines, and later in Indianola; in July, 1878, he was elected President of Simpson Centenary College, and under his leadership is has been eminently successful; President Berry has pursued his ministerial calling with untiring zeal, energy, and with a success which has earned for him no inferior rank among the clergy of the State; he is a man of strong sharp intellect, untiring ambition and an attractive speaker; the success that has crowned his efforts, and the prominence he has attained, while yet so young, is a monument which might satisfy an ordinary ambition; he married Miss Lou A. Van Eaton, a native of Cass county, Ill., in 1865; their family consists of two children: Hattie and Mary.

BISHOP, A.C., attorney; was born in Warren county in 1850, and raised here; he was educated at Simpson Centenary College, and Des Moines University, and graduated in 1874; he studied law, and was admitted to the bar in 1876; he is associated in the practice of his profession with W.F. Powell, under the firm name of Powell & Bishop.

Bonney, G.H., physician.

Bradshaw, Charles, tinner.

BRYSON, JESSE, proprietor of the Novelty Mills; was born in Lancaster county, Penn., May 3, 1837, and was raised there in the milling business; he came to Muscatine, Iowa, and lived there one year; and in 1856 settled in Iowa City, and lived there until 1869, when he removed to this city; in 1876 he built the above named mills at a cost, including ground, of $15,000; it is fitted up with the latest improved machinery, and the demand for his flour often necessitates the running of his mills day and night; he married Miss Eliza Hagens in 1855; she was born in Lancaster county, Penn.; they have six children: Frankie, now Mrs. Shepherd, Charles L., Millie, Harry, Joie and Jessie.

BUFFINGTON, C.A., druggist; was born in Madison county, Ill., in 1841; he was raised in this county and St. Louis, where he learned his present business; he lived in Quincy eight years, and Indianapolis three years, previous to his coming to this county in May, 1876; he married Miss Lydia Lane in 1875; she was born in Pike county, Illinois.

Burkett, John, jailor.

Burtch, Nelson, laborer.

Burtch, A.E., painter.

Burbery, Stephen, grocer.

Butler, O.K., jeweler.

BUTLER, W.H., retired farmer; was born in Virginia in 1815, and came to Indianola, with his parents, in 1821; he was engaged in stock trading, in Wisconsin, for about fifteen years; he came to this county in 1864, and bought the land that he now owns, which consists of 335 acres, and also owns a nice residence in town, which he occupies, he was married in Indianola, in 1858, to Miss S.E. Truitt; they have a family of two sons: William F. and Edward P. He was through the Northern part of the State as early as 1845, but did not locate; since he came to the county his occupation has been that of farmer.

G. S. BRUCE, farmer; P. O., Mt. Gilead; was born in Culpeper Co., Va., March 26, 1813, and lived there until the fall of 1827, when they moved to Ohio and settled in Knox Co., near Mt. Vernon, and engaged in farming. While living there, June 1, 1829; his father was killed by lighting, while repairing about the barn. They next moved to Knox, now Morrow Co., and later moved. to a farm in Chester Tp., on which a part of the family yet reside. Mr. G. S. Bruce lived there most of the time until 1839, he then lived in different townships, teaching school, and, while at Woodbury, served as Postmaster and Justice of Peace for seven years. In 1851, he moved to Mt. Gilead, and was elected Auditor, a position he held for four years. In 1855, he engaged in mercantile business, which he followed until 1857. In 1860, he was appointed Postmaster of Mt. Gilead, and served as such nearly six years, since which time he has chiefly been engaged in farming. In May, 1839, he married Miss Hannah Livingston, a native of Washington Co., N. Y.; she died May 7,1851. They had four children, three now living-Sarah, now Mrs. Win. Miller; Libbie, now Mrs. H. G. Cooper, and Oswell M., living in Iowa; his present wife was Mrs. Hull, formerly Miss Rachel Adams, and a native of Knox Co., though raised in Richland Co. They have one child, William F., now living in Walla Walla, Washington Ty. His parents, Elijah and Malinda W. (Browning) Bruce, were natives of Culpeper Co., and came to Ohio as stated; she died in 1854. Of their nine children; five are living-J. D., living on the old homestead, near Chesterville, this Co.; Nancy .D., now Mrs. Livingston, living in Monroe, Iowa; Elizabeth S., now Mrs. Thomas, living in Albion, Ind.; John A., at same place, and Mr. G.. S. Bruce, of Mt. Gilead.

---

522 - GILEAD TOWNSHIP.

B. A. BARTON, of Miles, Barton & Miles, Mt. Gilead; dry goods; was born in Morrow Co., O., Sept. 21, 1852; he lived on his father's farm until he became of age, and then engaged as clerk with Mr.B. Fogle, in the general merchandise business, and continued one year. He then formed a partnership with Mr. J. L. Swingle and conducted a millinery and notion business, which they continued one year, and sold out. Mr. Barton then became a partner in the present firm. April 19, 1877, he married Miss Elma Talmage, who was born in this county. They have two children-James and Frank.

D. D. BOOHER, of Irwin & Booher, real estate and abstract office, also insurance; Mt. Gilead; was born near Weston, Va., Oct. 17, 1841; his mother died during his infancy and he lived with relatives in Virginia until he was nine years of age, when he and his brother came West with their uncle, and settled in Westfield Tp., near Cardington, and lived there about five years; in 1853 his father settled near Cardington, and, upon his marriage in 1855, D. D. and his brother Spencer made their home with him. D. D. soon hired out by the month and worked until 1861; in April of that year he enlisted in the 4th 0. V. 1. for three month's service, and they were afterward reorganized and enlisted for three years' service, throughout which he served, taking part in the battles of Rich Mountain, Winchester, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, The Wilderness, Spottsylvania Court House, North Anna Cold Harbor, etc. At Gettysburg he was slightly wounded, and at Cold Harbor, just three days prior to the discharge of the command, he was wounded and confined to the hospital for three months. He then returned to Cardington, Ohio, and attended school, commencing in the lowest classes, and, after a year's course, began teaching in the district schools part of the time and attending school part of the time. He taught the Westfield school, and later attended the Normal school at Lebanon, O., and in the summer of the third year he, with Mr. Brown, taught - the Cardington school. The following January he resigned his position and entered upon the duties of County Recorder, serving as such for six years. He continued in Mt. Gilead, after his term of office, until 1877, when he moved to his farm, located one and a half miles northeast of Mt. Gilead. Oct. 3, 1872, he married Mary, daughter of Dr.

Granger, of Westfield Tp., this county. They have four children: Raymond, Edna Dean, Ada and Emma. His parents, Joseph and James (Devies) Booher, were natives of Virginia, and married there. She died there in 1841. They had two children: Spencer and D. D. He continued in Virginia until 1853, when he moved to Cardington, and in 1855 married Miss Amanda Foust. He lived in that vicinity until his death, in September, 1877; she is living near Cardington.

DR. J. M. BRIGGS, retired; P. O. Mt. Gilead. The subject of this sketch was born on his father's farm in Washington Co., N. Y., Oct. 11, 1809, and resided there until he became ten years of age, at which time the. family removed to Franklin Co., N. Y., and engaged in farming; during his residence his parents died. He remained there until the year 1835 and began reading medicine it 1827, under Drs. Paddock & Bates, and later attended lectures at Burlington, Vt., graduating at the Franklin Co. Medical Institute, N. Y. In the year 1835, he came to Marion Co., Ohio, and practiced medicine in Caledonia for twenty years; he then moved to Iberia, Morrow Co., and educated his family, doing but a limited practice, and preferring not to become actively engaged. After a residence of five and a half years, he came to Mt. Gilead and served as Clerk of the Courts for two terms; in 1864, he was elected President of the 1st National Batik of Mt. Gilead and retained the office until February 1880: when he resigned. Nov. 26, 1839, he married Miss Sarah J. Farrington, a native of Erie Co., N. Y. Of their three children two are living, Mary A., now Mrs. Rev. A. T. Rankin, of Kingston, Ind., and Win. H. of this place.

A. M. BARTLETT, farmer; P. O., Mt. Gilead; is a native of Delaware Co., O.; he was born on his father's farm, Apr. 16, 1816, and lived there sixteen years, when with his parents he moved to Columbus 0., and in 1833 he was apprenticed to the edge-tool trade at Mt. Gilead, and followed the business for sixteen years; he then engaged at farming in this vicinity, and has followed the

---

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES - 523

same since. In all he has served a; School Director for 27 years, and has been President of the Board of Education for tell years; also served six years each as Township Trustee and Justice of the Peace here, and in North Bloomfield Tp.; Nov. 9, 1837, he married Miss Sarah Nichols, a Dative of Virginia. she died March 19, 1856. Of their eight children six are living-R. F., Juliet, Althea, Marcella, Albert W. and N. H. Jan. 4, 1837, he married Miss Eliza A. Adams, a native of New York; she died July 29, 1874. They had five children, three of whom are living, viz.: Fred W., Annetta M. and Alice P. Oct. 15, 1874, he married Mrs. Helt, formerly Miss Emily Sweetland. She was born. in South Bloomfield Tp., this Co., Oct. 6, 1830. She was married to Mr. J. C. Helt July 2, 1848; he died Aug. 4, 1871. They had four children, viz.: Morrilla V., now Mrs. Wright, of Knox Co., Winfield C., now at school ill Boston, LaGrande and Nellie F. Of the two deceased children by. the first marriage of Mr. Bartlett, one died in infancy, and the other, John 0., enlisted in the 65th 0. V. I and served with the regiment until his death at the battle of Chickamauga.

CHARLES BIRD, retired; Mt. Gilead; was born -in Northumberland, Pa., Dec. 3, 1810, and lived there eighteen years, being engaged on the farm and ill attending school; they then moved to Knox (now Morrow) Co., Ohio, and engaged in farming in Franklin Tp., where he lived. until he was 21 years old, when he was apprenticed to the carpenters' trade with Wm. Ely, with whom he remained two years; he then carried on the business on his own account. On Feb. 14, 1833, he married Miss Mary Geller; she was born in Knox Co., Ohio, in 1837 they moved to a farm near Mt. Gilead, and lived there for three years; he then came to the village, and followed his trade until 1860, when he engaged in the hardware business, and followed the same for some six or seven years; he then resumed

Compare Prices at BizRate.com for Digital Cameras

Search Results

NOTED

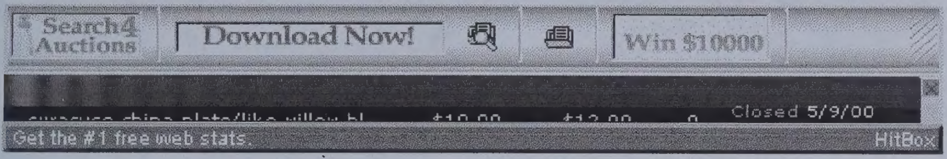
Search Terms: FOUST (4)
Database: Pennsylvania Foreign Oaths of Allegiance
Combined Matches: 4
IMMIGRANTS INTO PENNSYLVANIA: Volume 1

Name: Joannes Vogelin,
Ship: ELIZABETH
Captain: EDWARD LEE
Place: ROTTERDAM
Date: AUG. 27, 1733[The original list is herewith given.]Names, Ages., Johanne
Kernoser,, 40, Philip Sover,, 23, Joannes Moon,, 33, Mich.½ Frowell,, 32,
Joseph Faller,, 23, Johan Jurg Peitry,, 27, John Hendrick Shott,, 22, Conra
50, Philip Foust,, 30, Mich. Rutt,, 56, Joan Hendrio Finick,, 33, Coblin He
Hendrick Stence,, 39, Hans Peter Houfman,, 28, Johannes Long,, 20, Joh
Foust,, 44, Philip Foust,, 20, Jacob Eibe,, 34, Ulrich Shue,, 48, John Jaco
20, Johannes Lots,, 35, Mathias Whiteman,, 56, Mathew Whiteman,, 34,
Still,, 60, Simon Lindar,, 53, Simon Lindar, Jun,, 16, Frederick Onself,, 21,
Fabar,, 35, Andreas Pogner,, 34, Stephen Lowman,, 31, Jacob Bonnet,, 32,
Miller,, 41, Jacob Miller,, 17, Simon Shearman,, 49, Jurigh Shearman,, 17,
Noll,, 29, Jacob Hoabler,, 30, France Wice,, 27, Taball Troud,, 27, Hans
Troud,, 56, Hans Jurigh Ley,, 28, Jurigh Ore,, 51, Johannes Ore,, 19, Jaco
56, Jacob Server, Jun,, 36, Rodolph Server,, 21, Jacob Houswett,, 34, Jaco
Hendrich,, 28, Johan Hendrich Tabas,, 28, Nicholas Sly,, 24, Jacob Shittle,,
Philip Smith,, 33, Hans Jurigh Nort,, 45, Jacob Tilliner,, 33, Andreas Clipsa
Jurigh Heinrich March,, 20, Johan Ulrich Cool,, 30, Johan Fagley,, 28, Hen
29, Mich**** Rainard,, 23, Malster Mixt,, 54, Hans Jacob Mixt,, 20,

Click to view full context

IMMIGRANTS INTO PENNSYLVANIA: Volume 1

[The following list being filed among the qualificarions and arrivals for the year 17
placed. See p. 83.]Names., Age., Henrick Stance,, 29, Mara Stance,, 31, Ann
Stance,, 11, Mara Catrana Stance,, 7, Mara Doritea Stance,, 4, Hance Jacob
1½, Hance Peter Hoffman,, 28, Johenes Jong,, 20, Chon Peter Foust,, 40,
Foust,, 40, Philop Foust,, 20, Micoll Foust,, 13, Cohannes Foust,, 11, Coha


Search4 Auctions
Download Now!
Win $10000
Closed 5/9/00
Get the #1 free web stats.
HitBox

HISTORY OF MORROW COUNTY - 257

CHAPTER IV.

HISTORY-THE REVOLUTION-SECOND WAR WITH GREAT BRITAIN-MEXICAN WAR-THE REBELLION

THE history of Morrow County in the wars in which the country has been involved is of a character that her people may ever refer to with pride and satisfaction. Many of her early settlers not only the descendants of Revolutionary soldiers but some were Revolutionary soldiers themselves. Referring to the latter, we copy the owing from the *Sentinel* of July 2, 1863: We had the pleasure of a call on Friday morning of last week from Mr, John Baker, a resident this county, who is now one hundred and three years old. He was a soldier of the Revolutionary war, and volunteered April 10, 1777, serving during the remainder of the war. He belonged the "Maryland Blues," under Col. Hammond Gen. Ridgely. He knew Gen. Washington and was present at his funeral. Mr. Baker was also a soldier of the war of 1812, and was stationed at Fort McHenry, etc." Just what number among the early settlers were Revolutionary soldiers, we have no means of knowing. But coming to the country as early as 1808-10, a little more than a quarter of a century after the close of the Revolution, it is altogether probable that they included quite a number of the patriots of the war for independence. So far, we have obtained the names of the following Revolutionary soldiers, but whether these are all, we are unable to say: John Stilly, Jacob Foust, William Munson, Ebenezer Wood, Alexander Dixon, Sr., John Baker, Reuben Martin, Alexander Kin-man, Eben Holt, Lodwick Hardenbrook, William Lockhart.

The impoverished Government for which they had fought long and faithfully had no other means of rewarding its soldiers, than to pay them in Western lands, and thus many of them found homes in Ohio, the lands of which territory was then coming into market. Many others, however, were poor, and had not the means of reaching their Western homes, and were forced to sell them for whatever they could get for them, thereby deriving but little benefit from what was intended by the Government to be a munificent bounty. But these facts are all matters of history, and do not really belong to the history of Morrow County. They are only mentioned as illustrative of the germ of patriotism planted in the citizens of the county which has grown and flourished with the advancing years.

In the Indian wars of the frontier, and the war of 1812, the territory now embraced in Morrow County comprised but a handful of settlers, but these came forward with a hearty good will. They took down the old flint-lock fowling pieces used by their fathers at Trenton, Brandywine, Monmouth, Saratoga and Yorktown, and whether contending with the well-trained legions of KinGeorge, in the open fields, according to the rules of civilized warfare, or fighting the red man in his own way-popping away at each other from behind trees and rocks, their valor was the same ; their bravery of a quality worthy of being transmitted to their descendants. A company was raised. in the north part of Delaware which contained several men from what is now Morrow County, but at that time embraced in Delaware County. It is impossible to obtain the names of all who served in the war of 1812 from this section, after the lapse of so many years. Among them we may mention, however, the names of William

---

HISTORY OF MORROW COUNTY. - 377

ship, and is noted for his positive character and remarkable memory, especially of pioneer history. James Trindle, of Pennsylvania, another soldier of 1812, and who was conspicuous for his bravery in Drake's defeat, came about this time, and settled one mile north of the site of the village of Westfield. He received the patent for his land from the hand of James Madison, the President, whose signature it bears under date of February 15, 1811. Josiah Goodhue came next, and settled on the west bank of the river, just opposite the point where Cook had located. Daniel Peak, another soldier of 1812, with his sons Ziba and Richard, came in 1819 and settled on the school section. Two years later, Jacob Conklin, still another soldier, and, as well as Peak, a native of Vermont, located on an adjoining track. From Liberty Township, where he had first located, be followed the Indian trail to a point known as Windsor's Corners, whence he diverged, and, cutting his own road two miles north and fording the Whetstone, he reached his land, now owned by his son Edwin. The road be thus opened up is the south part of what is now known as the Claridon road. He wits a resident of the township fifty-four years, and died at the age of eighty seven. His widow survives him, and, although in her eighty-second year, her mind is clear, and she loves to recount the happy experiences of her pioneer life, amid toil and hardships, or how they used to gather in the humble cabin of the settler to hear those men of God, the pioneer preachers, tell of that house "not made with hands,"

" In thoughts that breathe, and words that burn."

The Fousts, John, Abraham and Samuel, all came into the township not far from this time, and all had been in the " last war" with Great Britain. Samuel, now the only surviving one, although but ten years of age, drove a team, and was with Gen. Harrison at Fort Seneca when the battle was fought at Lower Sandusky, and could hear the firing. Abraham served under Gen. McArthur, and, while at Detroit, was taken sick, and, not relishing hospital life, contrary to orders, crossed over into the city and boarded with a family consisting of a French woman and her husband, the former of whom took quite an interest in the young soldier and was the means of saving his life. For several days, the old lady was observed to have long conversations with her husband, whose sympathies were with the British. The subject of these talks, which were in French, seemed to be young Foust. At last his benefactress warned him to flee at once, as a plot had been laid to take his scalp, and he was then glad to submit to the inconveniences of hospital life. During the war of 1812, Jonathan Shaw, the original pioneer joined the army of Gen. Harrison and, during the exciting times, his family and those of the other settlers at Shaw Town so called not because of any village located there, but because of the numerous families of Shaws there located, would often take refuge in the block-house at Fort Morrow at the Wyatt settlement, where they would sometimes remain for weeks.

On one of these occasions a company of rangers, passing through that settlement and finding the people gone, helped themselves to a plentiful supply of honey from the hives of John Shaw, Sr., and, when they had feasted, they made a target of a tree near the house for rifle practice, and shot a number of bullets into it, which the boys on their return considered of so much value that they carefully cut them out.

Drake's defeat, which caused so much alarm to this section of the State. occurring within the limits of that vast tract called Marlborough Township, which at that time included this, and as a large number

eighteen, then became a clerk in a store, for some time ; subsequently he worked on the farm by the mouth, about four years ; after his marriage with Miss Ruhl, he worked for Levering and Merwine about eight months, after which he began farming on the lands of H. H. Rub], where he has lived ever since ; in 1874 he purchased eighty acres of land. Four children have been born to them-Eva, born Sept. 24, 1866; Hernia, April 21, 1872 ; Idella, Nov. 17, 1874 ; Heilman H., March 2, 1880. He and his wife -are members of the Evangelical Lutheran Church.

REV. J. F. SIMONS, farmer, and dealer in agricultural implements; P. O., Levering; is the second son of Frederick and Elizabeth (Hardman) Simons; he was born Oct. 28, 1825, in Bedford Co., Penn.; he went to school about three months per year until sixteen, when he received instruction in an Academy in Cumberland Co., Md., for nearly two years; by close application, he so carefully employed his advantages here that he responsible work of teaching, which he successfully followed for four terms in his native county, working in a tannery during vacation; being twenty-three years of age, he was filled with a desire to visit the West and find a new and larger field for his energies; accordingly, he joined his uncle, Jacob Hardman, early in the spring of 1848, and they arrived at McFarren's, of Perry Tp., Richland Co., Ohio, March 19; he taught school that summer, and took a tour through Indiana, visiting various points of interest; he returned and taught school in the Lamb District the following winter; he married Catharine A. Wirick, Feb. 11, 1849. She is the second daughter of Peter and Deborah (Huntsman) Wirick, born in Perry Tp., Richland Co., on the 16th of September, 1826. After marriage, Mr. Simons lived on McFarren's farm one year; in the fail of 1849, he purchased his present farm of 80 acres, all in the woods then. The next year a hewed log house was erected where the present handsome frame structure now stands. Here they have lived and toiled for thirty years. The following year after he settled, he planted a fine orchard and sowed six acres of wheat. His own labor has removed sixty acres of heavy timber, and erected the substantial buildings of the present. In 1856 there was an almost total failure of the wheat crop in some localities, from the ravages of the weevil, making breadstuffs scarce. Mr. Simons hauled timber to Mt. Vernon, for which he received in payment a ten-dollar bill; he purchased a barrel of flour with it in Mansfield, and started home; he was soon overtaken by merchant, who claimed the bill was counterfeit, and on taking the bill to the lumber dealer, he denied giving it to him, and as a consequence, Mr. Simons lost the much-needed sum; he is a Democrat, and has assessed this township, and served on its Board of Education. For some time past he has effected extensive sales of D. M. Osborne Company's Agricultural Implements, in this arid Richland and Knox counties. He early united with the Disciple Church, and has been a faithful minister in its ranks for a number of years. His wife and seven of the children are within the sacred fold of the same church. Eleven children

---

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES - 827

have blessed this union, all living but twoMarv E. born Dec. 24, 1849; Rebecca, March 24, 1851, married Frank Hathaway, and live at Levering Station; Deborah, July 2, 1852, married Leander Ackerman of Knox Co,; Lomirah, born Dec. 29, 1853, died Sept. 6, 1877; Freeman born D., Feb. 2,1856; Lean der Jan. 16, 1858, married Miss Beulah Lukens of Ridgway, Ohio; Catharine, born Oct. M., 24, 1861; Addie A., March 19, 1864; Minnie June 26, 1866; Vernie G., May 16, 1868, died Feb. 7, 1870; Mamie, Sept. 29, 1871. The father of Mr. Simons followed the occupation of miller; spent his days in Bedford county and was the father of seven children-Maria, Mary' Elizabeth, David, Josiah F., John and Rebecca. Peter Wirick, the father of Mrs. Simons, is one of the few pioneers yet living whose vivid recollections extend back over more than a half century of thrilling scenes and great privations. To his grand- daughter, Miss Mary E. Simons, we are indebted for the following sketch of this remarkable man's life: Peter Wirick, oldest son of John and Elizabeth Wirick, was born in

FAUST/FOUST HISTORY

Document received from Cuba Faust Vance 1973

The Romans were many long years if not centuries in advance of the surrounding nations in civilization, were proud of their citizenship, and considered that to be a Roman was greater than to be a king.

After the year 395 two emperors ruled the Roman Empire, one at Constantinople, in the East, and the other at Rome, in the West.

Faustus, the son of Sulla, was the division commander under Pompey, his father-in-law, at the siege of Jerusalem, in the year of 67 B.C., and in its capture was the first to mount the walls of the city, according to Josephus, the famous historian(lib.B.C.8)

About the year 800, when first or Christian names came into general use, perhaps a reminder of their lineage, for Christian names, the Fausts gave their sons the names of famous Romans, and these Roman Christian names were continued by descendants down through the centuries and for at least several generations after the first Fausts arrived in Pennsylvania.

Before the Reformation in Germany, the Fausts were Catholics. The Pope resided at Rome. Saint Peter was the first Pope. Peter is a favorite Faust Christian name. There were five Popes named Nicholas, another Faust Christian name. Nicholas Faust arrived in 1750 and settled in Somerset County, Pennsylvania. There were seven emperors in the East, at Constantinople, named Michael, one more Faust Christian name.

The first Michael Faust arrived in 1733 and the second one in 1753.

Henry, a Faust Christian name, is the name of several German emperors in the seventh century, which is about the time that the Fausts went into Germany(See Robinson's Western Europe.)

The tradition in the Faust family is that five brothers and their families arrived in Pennsylvania from Germany in 1733, and that at intervals of only a few years "cousins"continued to arrive for many years thereafter, all of which seems to be confirmed by official records. They seldom located close together, but kept well posted by doing much letter writing.

John Peter Foust and his son Daniel went from Pennsylvania to North Carolina before 1763. Their descendants became wealthy planters and slave owners, were volunteers in the Revolutionary War and also in the Civil War. A number of the North Carolina Fousts of the present day are college professors. Mr. William P. Foust, of Los Angeles, Calif., has our thanks for this information.

Julius Isaac Foust, Ph.D.,LL.D., has been president of the North Carolina College for Women, at Greensboro,N.C., for twenty-five years.

The Fausts in Georgia, most probably descendants of Balthaser Faust, in York County,

B1A2B JOHN FOUST (1787-)

JOHN FOUST WAS THE SECOND SON OF JACOB FOUST AND CHRISTINA ALSPACH. HE WAS BORN CIRCA 1787 IN BERKS CO., PA. HE CAME WITH HIS PARENTS TO OHIO IN 1802. JOHN WAS TWICE MARRIED AND THE FATHER OF 19 CHILDREN. HIS FIRST WIFE WAS CHRISTINA ELY WHO DIED IN 1825. HIS SECOND WIFE WAS DORCAS PLACE. JOHN FOUST LIVED IN WESTFIELD TOWNSHIP, MORROW COUNTY, OHIO. HE DID THE SURVEYING FOR THE GOVERNMENT FOR THE MILITARY ROAD WHICH RAN THROUGH DELAWARE, MORROW AND RICHLAND COUNTIES. IT IS NOW ROUTE 42 AND FOR MANY YEARS WAS THE MAIN NORTH-SOUTH ROAD THROUGH THE STATE OF OHIO. JOHN WAS ALSO A PART-TIME DENTIST AND TAUGHT HIS SON, WILLIAM, THE ART OF TEETH EXTRACTION. PLEASE NOTE SOME CORRECTIONS IN THIS BRANCH FROM THE FIRST FAUST-FOUST BOOK.

##

SAMUEL E. FOUST, SON OF JOHN AND CHRISTINA (ELY) FOUST WAS BORN IN DELAWARE COUNTY, OHIO OCTOBER 5, 1815. HIS BOYHOOD WAS PASSED IN WESTFIELD TOWNSHIP WHERE HE ATTENDED A DISTRICT SCHOOL UNTIL HIS 18TH YEAR, WHEN HE WORKED FOR AND LIVED WITH HIS FATHER UNTIL HIS MARRIAGE WITH MISS CYNTHIA CUTLER MARCH 13, 1836, IN WESTFIELD TOWNSHIP. MRS. FOUST DIED IN MONTPELIER IN 1876, LEAVING 11 CHILDREN: ANDREW, EDWIN, ELECTA, BELINDA, HARRY A., RENAT, JAMES, FRANK, JOHN, HARRIET, AND LOLA. HE MARRIED AGAIN THIS TIME MRS. HANNAH LEWIS, BUT WITHOUT ISSUE. MR. FOUST CONDUCTED ASHERIES IN CARDINGTON AND WESTFIELD TOWNSHIPS FOR MANY YEARS. HE THEN SOLD AND WENT TO MICHIGAN, LOCATING ON 160 ACRES IN HILLSDALE COUNTY ALL OF WHICH WAS WOODS. THIS HE CLEARED AND LIVED UPON UNTIL 1865. LATER HE WAS IN THE DRY GOODS TRADE AT MONTPELIER FOR 3 YEARS WHICH HE SOLD HIS PARTNER, AND BOUGHT A FARM OF 100 ACRES. HE WAS ELECTED TRUSTEE IN MORROW COUNTY FOR FIVE YEARS CONTINUOUSLY.

###

WILLIAM P. FOUST, SON OF JOHN AND DORCAS PLACE FOUST WAS BORN IN DELAWARE, NOW MORROW COUNTY, OHIO MARCH 13TH 1827. HE ATTENDED THE USUAL SCHOOLS AT WESTFIELD,OHIO, AND REMAINED ON THE HOME FARM UNTIL GROWN TO MANHOOD. HE WAS MARRIED IN MT. GILEAD, OHIO NOV. 14, 1850 TO MISS AMY PAYNE. HE FOLLOWED FARMING AND HUCKSTERING BUSINESS AS WELL AS CARPENTER FOR MANY YEARS. HE WAS ALSO ENROLLING OFFICER IN WESTFIELD TOWNSHIP DURING THE WAR, HAVING BEEN, ON ACCOUNT OF ILL HEALTH REJECTED FOR ACTIVE SERVICE FOR WHICH HE VOLUNTEERED. HE NOW BEGAN PRACTICE OF DENTISTRY, HAVING EXTRACTED TETH WITH HIS FATHER WHEN BUT 14 YEARS OLD. AFTER RECEIVING INSTRUCTIONS IN PLATE WORK FROM MR. THOMAS OF MORROW COUNTY HE EXERCISED HIS AT VARIOUS POINTS UNTIL, IN THE SPRING OF 1882, HE CAME TO MONTPELIER AND BEGAN BUSINES WITH HIS SON, MORGAN, IN A VERY PROPER MANNER, AND THEY WERE SUCCESSFUL. MR. AND MRS. FOUST HAVE 6 CHILDREN, MORGAN, MILTON, MARY, MINNIE, MINERVA(DECEASED) AND BIRD.

MRS. FOUST IS THE DAUGHTER OF AUSTIN AND LUCINDA (LYONS) PAYNE, NATIVE OF VERMONT AND NOW RESIDING IN SUNBURY, DELAWARE COUNTY, OHIO, THE FATHER BEING ABOUT 93 YEARS OF AGE AND STILL QUITE STRONG AND ACTIVE.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF WILSON FOUST..HISTORY BOOK PAGE 638, 639

WILSON FOUST, FARMER AND STOCKRAISER; P.O., WESTFIELD; THE ONLY SON OF ABRAHAM AND ALMIRA FOUST, WAS BORN APRIL 7, 1821, NEAR WINSOR'S CORNER, IN DELAWARE CO; HIS FATHER WAS BORN APRIL 7, 1796, AND CAME TO OHIO WHEN A SMALL BOY, AND SETTLED FIRST IN PICKAWAY CO., AND LATER IN DELAWARE CO., AND SETTLED IN THIS TOWNSHIP, AS NOTED IN THE HISTORY OF THE SAME. HE MARRIED MRS. ALMIRA CONE, AND RAISED A FAMILY OF FOUR CHILDREN, ALL OF WHOM ARE NOW SETTLED IN THIS VICINITY. WHEN WILSON WAS A SMALL BOY, HIS FATHER MOVED TO THE FARM WHERE HE NOW LIVES, WITH LIMITED ADVANTAGES FOR AN EDUCATION, MOST OF WHICH WAS SECURED IN ONE TERM; AT THE AGE OF 18 HE WENT TO LEARN THE CARPENTER'S TRADE, AT WHICH HE WORKED SOME EIGHT OR TEN YEARS, IN THE MEANTIME SPENDING THREE YEARS IN INDIANA. ON HIS RETURN, HE MARRIED MISS ELLEN CLAYPOOL, OCT.14, 1850, LEAVING THE SAME DAY FOR IOWA, WITH HIS WIFE; HE REMAINED THERE TWO YEARS, DURING WHICH TIME WAS BORN, WARREN M., OCT.28, 1851, WHO NOW RESIDES IN WYOMING TERRITORY; ON THEIR RETURN TO OHIO, TWO OTHER CHILDREN WERE BORN, BRUCE B., FEB. 22, 1852, ALSO NOW IN WYOMING TERRITORY, AND MARY E. OCT. 16, 1854. HE PURCHASED THE FARM WHERE HE NOW RESIDES, ABOUT THIS TIME CONSISTING OF 62 ACRES. SOON AFTERWARD HIS FIRST WIFE DIED, AND HE MARRIED MISS LUCY A. DURKEE, FROM WHICH UNION THERE WERE SIX CHILDREN, OF WHOM FOUR ARE NOW LIVING-O.K., BORN NOV. 8, 1861; FLORA L. NOV. 19, 1863; HARRIET A. NOV. 20, 1865; KELLY O.K. OCT. 3, 1868. IN ADDITION TO HIS HOME FARM, HE HAS BY CAREFUL MANAGEMENT ACCUMULATED CONSIDERABLE PROPERTY, INCLUDING A PIECE OF LAND OF 25 ACRES, OF RICH BOTTOM ON THE WHETSTONE RIVER; ANOTHER PIECE OF 32 ACRES, A FARM OF 84 ACRES, AND ANOTHER OF 20 ACRES IN MARION CO. HE GIVES ESPECIAL ATTENTION TO BREEDING CATTLE, KEEPING GOOD GRADES, AND HAS A FINE FLOCK OF SHEEP. HE IS A MEMBER OF THE WESTFIELD LODGE I.O.O.F., AND ASHLEY LODGE OF FREE MASONS.

JOHANN PHILIP FAUST

Johann Philip Faust came to America on the ship Elizabeth qualifying Aug. 27, 1733. He gave his age as 30 years and his trade as a weaver. Directly under his name on all three lists is that of Michael Ruth, also a weaver age 56.

Under women on the same lists we have:

Anna Catrina Foust	24
Anna Margret Ruth	56

Under children in the same position on the lists:

John Jacob Foust	4
John Adam Foust	2
John Hendrik Foust	1/2

At another place on the lists are the names of John Peter Faust and presumably, his family, which includes another "Philip"(written "Lebs" by the owner)

John Peter Foust farmer	age 44
Philip(Lebs)Foust famrer	20
Anna Eliza Foust	40
Micoll(orNicol?)Foust	13
Johannes F.	11
Johann Peter Foust	9
Anna Eliz. Foust	5
Matelina Foust(dead)	3
John Hendriks Foust	2

(P.G. Mag.XII 381)
"Mr. C.F. Hell of Hazelton has an old document. Release of John Philip Faust and w. Catherine for land in Greenwich to Christophel Rooth of Maxatawney. Michael the father of Christophel Rooth took out a wt. for 150a in Maxatawney in 1739. (The Michael Roeth here may have some connection with the Michael Ruth of the emigrant lists.)

(Board Property)
Dec. 24, 1771. George Gerlach entered caveat against survey for 70a land in Greenwich Twp. Berks to Henry Faust dated Dec.11 last--says has a prior right.

Jan.28,1772. Gerlach vs. Henry Faust. Lengthy testimony. T. Gerlach survey was bounded on the east by land surv. for Philip Faust, the father of Henry. But by what authority does not apply. Faust says that his father Philip obtained a wt. dated Mar. 25 1738 under which he had surv. upwards of 250a and another the 22nd of Oct. 1746 under which he had 80a surv. and that he purchased from some other man whose name Henry known not about 50a etc.

Mar.31,1772. Gerlach vs. Faust. James Scull who had been ordered to report on the dispute. Appears that the land Gerlach caveated does not interfere with his at of Nov. But that the 53a land survey for Gerlach under the wt. in the year 1748 for Philip Faust, father of the s. Henry appears by the field notes of Edward Scull, and that it cleared on this land by Philip Faust in his life time meadow and 13a of plow land and by Henry Faust ca 7 But it does not appear that the Fausts had any wt. for on the whole considering the improvements made by Faust their lengthy

possession and the fact that thing for surveys to be made at that time in anticipation of a wt., it is thought best to give Faust a wt. to accept the survey of 1748 made for his father and that Gerlach's wt. money be returned and that Faust pay Gerlach the expense of surveying.

(tax)
1752 Greenwich Twp.
1752 Philip Foust
1752 Jacob Foust
1752 Adam Foust,s.m.
1759 Philip Foust 5
1759 Henry Foust 8
1759 Adam Foust 4
1755,1760 Philip Foust 5/7/6
1757,1758,1759 Adam Foust s.m.
1759,1760 Adam Foust 0/4/6
1758,1759 Henry Foust s.m.
1760 Henry Foust 0/11/0

(Stover records)
Johann Philip Faust of Moselem:Emma Frantzina b. Nov. 26, 1736

(Dunkles records)
Philip Faust and w.:Maria Catharina b. July 9 1747, sp. Ferd Casimer Muller(Pastor) and Maria Rosina Richter.
Anna Christina b. Jan. 30, 1750, sp. Anna Christina Miller.

(New Bethel Grimsville records?)
t.k. Catharine Spring? nee Faust b. June 24, 1745, d. Oct. 10,1813 age 68/3/25.

Children of Johann Philip Faust and w. Catharina:
Johann Jacob b. ca. 1729.
Johann Adam b. ca 1731
Johann Heinrich b. 1733
Catharine, b. June 24, 1745, d. Oct.10,1813, mar.--Spring?
Maria Catharina b. July 9, 1747
Anna Christina, b. Jan. 30, 1750.
Sebastian b. 1744
George b. 1738

JOHANN PHILIP FAUST

Johann Jacob Faust(son of Philip I) came to America with his father as a child when four years of age, Aug. 27, 1733; he was therefore b. ca. the year 1729. He first lived in Richmond Township, then Greenwich, then Windsor in Berks County. In the year 1788 he patented a large tract of land on the Mahaney which he had previously purchased on warrant and he then moved on the new land which years afterward proved to be one of the most fabulous and productive tracts of the Mahaney Coal Field, the Mertz and Flower tracts which include the site of the present town of Girardville. However, Jacob Faust was to know nothing of this; he died in the year 1794(or 1795) and the estate was settled in Northumberland County. He had 14 children of whom 13 were living at the time of his death. His wife's name was Veronica(Fronica).

Berks Tax
Richmond Township
1757 Jacob Foust 2/0/0
1758,1759,1760 ditto 2/2/2

Greenwich Township
1765 Jacob Faust 25a 25a clear 2 2 0
1765 to 1772 ditto 100a 25a ditto 1 2 4
(No further Jacob Faust in Greenwich until the year 1793)

Windsor Twp. prop. tax.
1780 Jacob Faust --------------
1784 ditto 300a 4 5 3 10 persons
1784(2) ditto s.m.
1785 ditto ------------------------
1785(2) ditto Jr.----------

County Tax
1762 Jacob Faust (may be another Jacob)
1779,1780,1781,1783 ditto 10,15,2,7
1786.1787 ditto 2,2,
1771 George Faust 1
1771 Frederick Faust s.m.
1775 Philip Faust 1
1783(2) Jacob Faust s.m.
1782 John Faust 10
1786,1787(2) Jacob Faust Jr. 1/2 1/2
1787 Sebastian Faust s.m.
(No Fausts in Windsor after 1787)

1790 census Northumberland Co.
Jacob Foust Sr. 3 males over 16 1 male under 16 6 females
Jacob Foust Jr. 1 male over 16 2 males under 16 2 females
Sebastian Foust 1 male over 16 0 males under 16 1 female

Richmond and Greenwich Townships Windsor Township
(Prothen. Berks)
Narrative. Jacob Faust vs. Joseph Rauner of Windsor. Nov. Term, 1766. Rauner to answer Faust for the sum of 30 lbs. which Rauner had given Faust a bond for May 27,1766. Rauner at Reading Dec. 23, 1766 confessed judgement for 30 lbs.

(Moselem Records)
Dec.26,1765, Joh. Jacob Faust and w. Fronica and Regina Otterleben were sp. for Anna Elisabetha da. of Ludwig Otterman and w. Fransina.

Dec.26,1769 Johann Jacob Faust and w. Veronig for Anna Elisabetha Alter.

(Zions Richmond)
Dec.26(b. Dec. 17,1765) Johann Jacob Faust and w. Fronica and Regina Otterleben for Anna Elisabetha da. of Ludwig and Fransina Ottermann.

(Dunkles Records)
Jacob Faust and w. Catharine Leiby: Catharine bap. Dec. 14, 1750, sp. Valentin Berkhardt and w.

Jacob Faust and w. Veronica: David b. ? July 4, 1777 sp. David Heinle and w.
Eva Christina b. ? July 4, 1777 sp. Eva Henry and Rosina Jerl Jerlin.

Jacob Faust and w.: Johann George b. Jan. 2,1780 sp. Henry Ertly and w.(the above record follows the bap. for the year 1768 in the book, but is in a different hand).

Jacob Faust and w. Maria: Catharine b. Jan. 6, 1796, bap. Mar. 3, 1796, sp. Jacob Seidle and w. Catharina.

Apr. 16(1748) sps. Phillipena and Jacob Faust for Phillipina da of John Kiehl, b. as above.

Johann Jacob Faust and Catharine Alsbach on Oct. 23, 1748 for Johann Jacob s. of Rinhart Alsbach and w.

Jacob Faust and Phillipena Graff on Mar. 2, 1750 for Anna Phillipena da. of Gabriel Eisenberger.

Feb. 6 1752 George Michael Dunckel and Anna Frantzina Faust for George Michael s. of George Helman and w.b. of bap? above date.

Feb. 19 1775. Johann Jacob Faust and w. for Johann Jacob s. of Jacob stein, b. Jan. 19, 1775.

Dec. 25,1792. Jacob Faust(single) and Rosina Adam for Jonathan, s. of Jacob Sidler and w. Catharine, b. Nov. 26,1792.

Aug. 21, 1795 George Faust and wife Barbara for Barbara, da. of Jacob Siedler and w. Catharine, b. July 16, 1795.

Mahaney Region:
(Read Zeitung)
The undersigned adv. acquaints the public that his father Jacob Faust, who at one time lived in Windsor Township, and last in Catawissa where he died,----various people in Berks County owe him money--which should be paid to John Meyer at Hamburg, or to Sebastian Faust, Ex. Apr. 20,1795.

Mar. 23, 1792. Frederick Knittle of Catawissa Township, Northumberland County warns against the bond of Jacob Faust of Shamokin Township.

File Box 21 Northumberland co. file boxes
Oct. 24, 1794 Adms. bond in estate of Jacob Faust, signed by Fronica(Veronica), Sebastian and Jacob Faust. Letters Adm. same day.

July 16,1796. Adms. bond signed by Fronica Faust, Jacob Rieth and George Kerschner.

(de O.C. Docket)
Jan. 27,1796 Pet. of following children of Jacob Faust for guardians: David, Rosana and Hiester Faust over 14 and Catharina Faust under 14.

Apr.23,1799. Pet. Gerhard Faust s. of Jacob over 14.

(Read.Adler)
(Mar.11,1800). Adv. For sale or rent. Plantation on north branch Susquehanna in shamokin Township Northumberland Co. 438a by lands Joseph Fischer and George Boone.
Veronica Faust Sebastian Faust Adms.

Northumberland Co. Deed B
June 10,1791 Bill of sale. Barney Huntzinger to Jacob Faust of Fishing Creek, household goods.

Northumberland D
Dec.29, 1797 George Bogart of Shamokin Twp. and w. Mary Hiester of Catawissa, children of Jacob Faust Sr., deed Catawissa T. who d. intestate--now sell their share fathers estate.

(K234) June 30,1798. Mathias Kerschner of Shamokin T. and w. Magdalena to Joseph Hiester, children of Jacob Faust Sr.--now sell their share in their fathers estate.

(Sch. Co. DB LVIII 229)
Mar. 23,1807. whereas Jacob Faust, late of Catawissa T. Northumb. Co. possessed lands in Northumb. and Berks Cos. and d. intestate and left issue 13 chn. and a widow,

now, I, David Faust, one of the ad. Jacob Faust's sons and now a resident of Ohio (tanner) sell to John reed of Shamokin T., Northumb. Co. all my share in the estate of my father.

(de.LVIII 230)
May 30,1814. John Reed of Shamokin t.,Northumb.Co. and w. Mary Esther to Hezikiah Boone of Catawissa Twp. Columbia Co. 2/13 parts in the estate of Jacob faust, late of Catawissa T. 1/13 being the one share sold by David Faust, one of the heirs, Mar.23,1807--and the other 1/13 being the part vestedin Mary Esther by descent. She being one of the heairs of Jacob Faust deed. and since mar. to John Reed.

(do.LVIII232)
Jan.5,1822. Michael Hower of Catawissa T.Columbia Co. and w. Elisabeth to Hezekiah Boone of the same place, 2 shares in the estate of Jacob Faust late of Catawissa, one share obtained from a certain Jacob Faust, a son of Jacob faust deed., Dec.2,1799(Northumb.D.B.L.232), and the other share vested in Hower's wife Elizabeth, one of the das. of Jacob Faust deceased.

(do X297)
Aug.22,1828. Georg Yoder of Catawissa T.Columbia Co. to William Faust of Sch. Co., for &25 a 5/13 interest in 800a land (Mertz and Flower tracts), patented Jan. 4, 1788 to Jacob Foust, who d. intestate leaving 14 children, one of whom d. intestate and without issue..and whereas 5 of the children of the said Jacob Faust, deceased, released to Sebastian Faust all interest in the real estate of their father Jacob Faust...and said Sebastian Faust and wife Elisabeth by deed Apr. 15,1824 sold above 5/13 part of the 800a to George Yoder etc.(recorded in Northumb.Co. X298) Jan. 26,1830, William Foust of Sch. Co. and w. Rebecca to Henry Porter and George Emerick--the same lands as above.

(do x293)
Oct. 15,1829. Joseph Hiester Jr. of Reading to John Faust of Rush T. land lately in Brunswick now Rush t. 800 a. the estate of Jacob Faust, deceased acquired by Joseph Hiester as follows:
1 share by George Bogart and w. Mary, who was one of the daus.of the sd.deed.Dec.91797(Northumb.K57)
(2) 1 share George Kerschner and w. Catharine,also a dau. of the sd.deed.June 30,1798(Northumb.X233)
(3) 1 share Mathias Kerschner and w. Magdalena, also a dau. of sd.deed. June 30,1798 (Northumb.x234).
Oct.29,1829 John Foust and w, Rosina, assigneed the within 1/2 part of the sd. shares to Lewis Audenried of McKeansbuirg.

(do300)
Feb.5,1830 John Faust of Rush T. and w. Rosina and Lewis Audenreid of McKeansburg to Henry Porter and George Emerick for $50 a 5/13 interest in a tract of land in Rush T.(the same land which John Faust bought from Joseph Hiester Jr. Oct. 15 1829.

June 26, 1830. William Faust of Sch. Co. and w. Rebecca to Henry Porter of Sch. Co. and George Emerick of Philadelphia, a 5/13 part of 800a in Sch. Co. land taken up by Mertz and Flower and patented June 4, 1788 by Jacob Faust.(do X298).

Paper Books with matter on the Mertz and Flower Tracts
McBarren vs. Gilbert 1853(See bound volume)
Glass vs. Gilbert.(ditto).
City of Philadelphia vs. Daniel Miller, 1864(See Box D)
Levi Miller vs. R. W. Nelson

Perrys Treas.Sales
Has tax sales and redemption for the Mertz and Flower lands in 1822,1831,etc.

(pers. mss. Wentz vs. McBarron)
Oct. 16, 1856. Mary Esther Reed, da. of Jacob Faust says father died long time ago. She will be 77 years old next Feb. Father left 13 children. All except David now dead. Father owned land on the Mahanoy(Mertz and Flower) My husband d. 30 years ago. Sold my interest in the land to Hezekiah Boone. With brief title to the Mertz and Flower tracts.

Windsor Castler Records:
Michael Hauer and w. Salome:
  Regina b. Jan. 28, 1776 to Jacob Faust and w.
  Catharina b. Dec. 8,1777, Geo. Schneider & Catharine.
  Joh. George Apr. 8 1780 George Reber & Elisabeth.
  Magdalena July 4, 1782 Jacob Schneider & Magdalena Faust.
  Sebastian Oct. 8 1784 Sebastian Faust & Christina Klein.
  Jacob Sept. 7, 1786, Jacob Faust and w. Elisabeth.

Children of Jacob Faust and w. Veronica:
According to testimony, there were 14 children, of whom 13 were living at the time of Jacob's death. There may have been a first wife, Catharine, but we are at present unable to tell how many of the children are from her. The order of birth also is not fully known.
  Catharine bap. at Dunkles church Dec. 14, 1750, to Jacob Faust and w. Catharine Leiby. If this is a child of our Jacob, she must have d. at an early age.
  Sebastian
  Elizabeth(Salome Elizabeth?)mar. Michael Hauer Catawissa Twp.
  Mary mar. Geo. Bogart Shamokin T.
  Magdalena mar. Mathias Kerschner Shamokin T.
  Jacob Jr. b. 1757
  David b. or bap. July 4, 1777, minor over 14 in Jan. 1796, liv.O.1807.
  Eva Christina b. or bap. July 4, 1777.
  Mary Esther b. ca. 1779 mar. John Reed who d. ca. 1826.Liv.1857 Shamokin
  Johann George b. Jan. 2 1780(may have beenn born before this)
  Rosanna, a minor over 14 in 1796

Hiester, a minor over 14 in 1796.
Catharine, a minor under 14 in 1796 mar. George Kerschner.
Gerhard, a minorr over 14 in 1799.
Abraham b. 1775 d. 1796(reference:Harry Foust)

Johann Adam Faust(s. of Philip I) came to America with his father at the age of two years in Aug. 27, 1733; therefore b. ca. 1731. mar. Anna Louisa.

Greenwich Twp. Berks Tax:

1752,1757,1758,1759	Adam Faust	s.m.
1759,1760	ditto	0/4/6/etc.
1772 to 1785	ditto	2/5/etc.
1765	ditto	25a 15a clear 2 3 2
1765 to 1772	ditto	100a 39a ditto 1 2 0
1783 to 1802	ditto	various, but some of the later dates may be a later Adam.

(unterkoffler account book)
1777 Accounts with Astum Faust

(Dunckels church records)
Johann Adam Faust & w. Anna Louise: John b. Oct. 23, 1768, bap. Nov. 6.sp. John Ernst and w. Barbara
Philip Linn b. May---1768, mar. Anna Maria Faust in Dec. 1791, had 4 sons and 4 daus. mar. for 44/6/0, d. May 15, 1835 age 67/---.
Johann Philip Faust and w. Barbara: Esther b. June 6, 1786 bap. Aug. 19..sp. Jacob Hummel and Elizabeth Hummel.
John Faust and w. Catharine: Katharine b. Apr. 17 1796, bap. May 8 sp. J. Adam Faust & w.Catharine. Varia, b. Oct. 1, 1797, bap. Nov.19 sp. Anthony Haffner and w. Catharine.
Jacob Faust and w. Maria: Catharine b. Jan.6,1795,bap.Mar.13,sp. Jacob Sidler & w.Cath.
June 15, 1755. Adam Faust and Eva Maria sponsors for Eva Maria dau. of Ulrich Wagner and w.

The following were all for children of Jacob Seiler(Siler) and w. Catharine:

May 5 1784 Simon Sidler and Maria Faust for Simon Sidler.
Nov. 4 1787 ditto ditto for Daniel Sidler.
Dec.25,1792 Jacob Faust,single, and Rosina Adam for Jonathan.
Aug.22,1790.Georg Michael Faust & Maria Schaffer sing. for Hannah.
Sept.1,1791. John Faust & Susanna Braun,sing. for Susanna,b.Apr.5,1794 bap. at once
J.Philip Faust & Bewei(Barbara) Leiby for Maria Bewei.
Aug. 2, 1795 George Faust & w. Barbara for

Lower Milford records:
---1775 Adam Faust sp. for Adam Schreiner.

Johann Adam Faust and w. Anna Louise:(Schumacher records.Antolany,Moselem)
Maria Catharina b. Sep. 24, 1762, bap. Nov. 29 sp. Simon? Bauman and w. Maria Catharina.

Moselem Records
Mar. 2, 1783 J. Adam Faust and w. Catharine for Catharine da. Jacob Sitler & w. Catharine.
May 7,1797. Adam Faust & w. Cath. for Michael,s. of Michael Schneider & w.Maria.

Taufschein in poss. Rev.Leiby:
Anna Maria Faust,da. Adam Faust and w. Louis nee Strauch(da. Henrich Strauch) b. July 24, 1766 at 9 o"clock in the sign of the virgin bap. by Reformed pastor Michael in Greenwich Twp., Berks.

West Penn. Cem.
Anna Maria Linn w. of Philip Linn, nee Faust, b. July 24, 1766? in Greenwich T. Berks Co. mar. in 1791, lived in matrimony 45 years, had 8 chn., 4 s. and 4 das. d. May 3? 1849? age 79?/2?/9?

Berks Co.
Feb. 23, 1778. Letters Adm. to Anna Louisa Faust, widow of Adam Faust, late of Greenwich yoeman.
Feb.2, 1779. Account of Anna Louisa Faust Adm. estate of Adam Faust, late of Greenwich.
O.C. Feb. 2, 1779. Pet. of Anna Louisa Faust, dau. of Adam Faust(of Greenwich) that Adam Faust d. lately leaving considerable real and personal estate and leaving 8 children, 6 of whom to wit; John George, Maria, John, George Michael, John Jacob, and John Philip are under 14 years of age. Court appts. Jacob Ladig and Peter Dunckel guardians.

May 10, 1779 Adam Faust over 14 s. of Adam Faust chooses Jacob Boyer for guardian, Maria Catharina Faust over 15 chooses same.

Oct. 8, 1782 Pet. of Adam Faust, eld. s. of the late Adam Faust of Greenwich, that his father lately d. intestate leaving a widow Louisa and 8 children to wit:

Adam(eld.s. the pet.
Catharine
George
Mary
John
Michael
Jacob
Philip

seven of whom are in their minority, ask for inq. and dist. of land adj. Conrad Riegelman, Jacob Stein and David Hen, 280a

Children of Johann Adam Faust and w. Anna Louisa:

Adam(eld. s.) b. ca. 1761 mar. Catharina -----
Maria Catharina b. Sep. 24, 1762, mar. Jacob Seiler?
Johann George b.......mar. Barbara.......
Anna Maria(Mary) b. July 24, 1766, mar. in 1791 to Philip Linn, d. May 3, 1840, bur. Zions West Penn. Philip is bur. at Dunkels.
Johannes(john) b. Oct. 23, 1768 mar. Catharine__________.
Michael b.
Jacob b. (under 14 in 1779). mar. Maria.
Philip mar. Bewei (Barbara) Leiby.

Johann Heinrich Faust(s. of Philip I) b. ca. 1733 in Germany, came to America Aug. 27, 1733 when but six months old. w. Christina.........

Greenwich Twp. Berks Tax:

1758,1759	Henrich Faust	s.m.	
1759 to 1765	so		8,2,etc.
1765	Bastian Faust liv. with Henrich Faust s.m.		
1765 to 1772	Henrich Faust	100a 40a clear	2 3 4
1775	Ditto		5.

Land office:
Dec. 24, 1771, Jan. 28, 1772, Nov. 31, 1772. George Gerlach vs. Henrich Faust. Caveat ag. 70a land in Greenwich. See under Philip Faust above; Henry Faust was evidently in possession of the philip homestead at this date.

Moselem records:
Bap. at St. Peter's church in Richmond: Heinrich Faust and w. of Greenwich: Catharine Elisabeth bap. Apr. 15,1764, sp. Johann Jacob Faust and w.

Dunkles records:
Johann Heinrich Faust and w. Christina: George Michael b. May 2, 1775 bap. May 28 sp. George Michael Leacher and w. Catharine. George Frederick bap. between Dec. 25, 1774 and Feb. 10, 1775 sp. Andrew Mag.

Shanersville records:
Heinrich Faust and w. Christina: Joh. Solomon b. Feb. 7, 1783, bap. May 16, sp. Wendel Hauer and w. Catharine.(note-the last item may belong to another Heinrich Faust.)

Children of Heinrich Faust and w. Christina:
??Philip b. Oct. 1, 1760 d. 1832, mar. Barbara---Catasaqua.
Catharine Elisabeth bap. Apr. 15, 1764.
George Frederick bap. between Dec. 1774 & Feb. 19,1775.
George Michael b. May 2,1775 mar. Catharine nee Paul.
? Sebastian(living with Henry in 1765).

Catharina Faust (da. of Philip I ??) b. June 24, 1745, d. Oct. 10 1813, mar……Spring?

Maria Catharina Faust(da. of Philip I) b. July 9, 1747.

Anna Christina Faust(da. of Philip I) b. Jan. 30, 1750.

Sebastian Faust(?s. of Philip I) b. Dec. 1744. d. Jan. 4, 1833, bur. New Bethel, mar. Anna Elisabeth Ritter.

Albany Twp. Prop. Tax:
1779 Bastian Faust…..
1780 do……….1
1784 do….100a 2 2 2
1785 do …………

Sch. Co. D.B. VI 25:
Dec. 11, 1797. George Kistler of Linckhorn Co. North Carolina to Sebastian Faust of Albany Twp. 1/2 part of a tract of land over the Blue Mountains on Little Schuylkill in Northampton County adj. Burkhard Moser, Philip Moser, and Melchior Der, ca. 170a, the same land granted a wt. June 2, 1768 surv.? to Peter Schall who by deed poll Apr. 7, 1791 to George Kistler and Pall Hertzog. P. 26 June 5, 1811 Sebastian Faust of Albany T. to Jacob Shaller of West Penn Tw. land(prob. the above.)

Marriage Trinity Lutheran Reading
June 25, 1793. Peter eld. s. of Peter Klingeman of albany T. and Barbara eld. da. of Sebastian Faust of the same place.

Corner Church Albany T.
Sebastian Faust and w.: Daniel b. July 15, 1785 and Johann Peter b. Nov. 24, 1786
Sebastian Faust and w. Elisabeth: Daniel b. Dec. 12, 1793 and Christian b. apr. 21,1795(of Dn. and Anna Elis.)

Sebastian Faust and w. Maria:
Jeremiah b. Oct. 14, 1803
Gabriel b. Jan. 27, 1814
Maria b. Apr. 28, 1821 and Jacob b. Feb. 4, 1815.

John Faust and w. Magdalena: Isaac b. Sept. 6, 1814

Daniel Faust and w. Lydia: Daniel b. Oct. 29, 1816.

New Bethel Cen.
Sebastian Faust, b. Dec.3, 1744, t.i. d. Jan. 4, 1833 age 88/0/28
Anna Elisabeth Ritter, w. of Sebastian Faust, b. Jan. 3, 1755, d. July 4, 1826 age 71/6/1

Field stone: D. Faust 1789

Jacob Faust b. Nov. 10, 1826, d. Feb. 12 1855 age 28/3/2

Daniel Faust, husband of Lydia Schumacher, b. Sep 12 1793 d. Oct. 27 1864 age 71/1/15

Elizabeth Corell w. of Johannes Correll nee Faust b. Apr. 4 1783 d. Apr. 16 1833 age 50/0/12

Sebastian Faust, husband of Maria Faust b. Mar. 20 1782 d. Oct. 22 1847 age 65/7/2.

Maria Faust, w. of Bastian Faust nee Sontag, b. Oct. 18, 1788 d. Mar. 15, 1873 age 84/4/27.

Gabriel Faust b. Jan. 27 1814 d. Oct. 31 1876 age 62/9/4.

Jacob Faust, s. of Sebastian Faust and w. Maria b. Feb. 4? 1816 d. July 10 1825 age 9/5/7.

Johannes Korell husband of Elisabeth Faust b. Nov. 1 1778 d. Mar. 27 1867 age 88/3/26.

Maria Anna Faust nee Zettlemeyer w. of Carl Faust b. June 2 1820 d. Feb. 26 1866 age 45/8/12.

Daniel Faust, s. of Daniel and Lydia Faust b. Oct. 29, 1816 d. May 27 1837 age 20/0/28.

Lidia Faust nee Schumacher w. of Daniel Faust b. June 20, 1796 d. Sep. 27 1840? age 44/3/7.

Maria Faust, da. of Sebastian and Maria Faust b. Apr. 28 1821 d. July 11 1825 age 4/2/14.

Jonaden Faust, s. of Sebastian and Maria Jan. 13 1824 July 30 1825.

Children of Sebastian Faust and w. Anna Elisabeth:
Barbara eld. d. b....mar. Peter Klingerman of Albany June 25,1793.
Sebastian b. Mar. 20 1782 d. Oct. 22, 1847, mar.Maria Sonnteg, bur.New Bethel.
Elisabeth b. Apr. 4, 1783,d. Apr.16,1833, mar. Johannes Correll.
Daniel b. July 15,1785(d.1789?).
Johann Peter b. Nov. 24, 1786. Danniel b.9-18-93-d.27 Oct.1864mar.Lydia Schumacher.

FAUST/FOUST HISTORY
Document received from Cuba Faust Vance 1973

The Romans were many long years if not centuries in advance of the surrounding nations in civilization, were proud of their citizenship, and considered that to be a Roman was greater than to be a king.

After the year 395 two emperors ruled the Roman Empire, one at Constantinople, in the East, and the other at Rome, in the West.

Faustus, the son of Sulla, was the division commander under Pompey, his father-in-law, at the siege of Jerusalem, in the year of 67 B.C., and in its capture was the first to mount the walls of the city, according to Josephus, the famous historian(lib.B.C.8)

About the year 800, when first or Christian names came into general use, perhaps a reminder of their lineage, for Christian names, the Fausts gave their sons the names of famous Romans, and these Roman Christian names were continued by descendants down through the centuries and for at least several generations after the first Fausts arrived in Pennsylvania.

Before the Reformation in Germany, the Fausts were Catholics. The Pope resided at Rome. Saint Peter was the first Pope. Peter is a favorite Faust Christian name. There were five Popes named Nicholas, another Faust Christian name. Nicholas Faust arrived in 1750 and settled in Somerset County, Pennsylvania. There were seven emperors in the East, at Constantinople, named Michael, one more Faust Christian name.

The first Michael Faust arrived in 1733 and the second one in 1753.

Henry, a Faust Christian name, is the name of several German emperors in the seventh century, which is about the time that the Fausts went into Germany(See Robinson's Western Europe.)

The tradition in the Faust family is that five brothers and their families arrived in Pennsylvania from Germany in 1733, and that at intervals of only a few years "cousins"continued to arrive for many years thereafter, all of which seems to be confirmed by official records. They seldom located close together, but kept well posted by doing much letter writing.

John Peter Foust and his son Daniel went from Pennsylvania to North Carolina before 1763. Their descendants became wealthy planters and slave owners, were volunteers in the Revolutionary War and also in the Civil War. A number of the North Carolina Fousts of the present day are college professors. Mr. William P. Foust, of Los Angeles, Calif., has our thanks for this information.

Julius Isaac Foust, Ph.D.,LL.D., has been president of the North Carolina College for Women, at Greensboro,N.C., for twenty-five years.

The Fausts in Georgia, most probably descendants of Balthaser Faust, in York County,

arrived there from Pennsylvania in 1793. Fire destroyed the early records.

Philip Faust, great grandfather of Henry E. Faust, settled in Buffalo Valley, near Mifflinburg, Union County, Pa., shortly before 1820. Henry, a brother, located near artleton, 8 to 10 miles farther west. The valley is about 20 miles long, very fertile, and has an average width of 4 to 5 miles. It is a thrifty dairy region now.

In the colonial days, Buffalo Valley was the thoroughfare of Chief Shickelimy and other friendly Indians at Shmokin in making excursions to their hunting grounds around Bellefonte, a locality which they called "bel-le fon-te", meaning, in the Indian language, "beautiful fountain," so named on account of the immense "Boiling" spring there whose waters unite in about equal volume with the waters of Spring Creek and flow thru the town now in a channel fully 50 feet wide and 2 to 3 feet deep and furnish a habitation for trout of several varieties, easily seen from the bridge near the Pennsylvania Railroad station. Fresh ground beef thrown into the water will bring a multitude of them to the surface in a hurry. The largest of the trout are close to two feet long.

Buffaloes inhabiteds the beaver meadows in Buffalo Valley as late as 1736, the colonial records disclose. This was only a generation before Northumberland was formed into a separate county in 1772 and settlers commenced to cross the Susquehanna and invade the eastern part of the Buffalo Valley. Thomas Lemon was appointed judge of the new court of justice at Sunbury, nearby, and was succeded the following year by Michael Troy, his partner in real estate business and the great grandfather of John, Samuel, and Mary Troy, early residents of Center County. In 1777, according to Bell's History of Northumberland County, Michael Troy was reappointed judge of Northumberland County for a period of seven years. The wagon road from Sunbury and Lewisburg went through Buffalo Valley to Bellefonte, the outpost of civilization then, was constructed in 1769. Penn's Creek is a popular camping and fishing locality in the western part of the valley, and deer roam over a wide range of barren land close by.

Auburn, in memory, perhaps of "Sweet Auburn, lovliest village of the plain," in northern Schuylkill County, was originally called "Faustville," but one by one the Fausts all moved away and the name gradually changed to "Auburn". Milton, in western Northumberland County, built on the homestead of Philip Foust, has a similar experience. It was first called "Foust Town."

Jacob and Abraham Faust at Llewellyn were sons of Jacob in West Brunswick, and he was the nephew of the Jacob who died at Catawissa in 1794, whose father was Jacob in Greenwich, a son of Phillip in Bern.

John Faust was the preacher at Shoenersville, upper Lehigh County, from1780 to 1792, according to the old county histories. As nothing more appears in the histories concerning him, it is reasonable to presume that his ministry was the crowning act of his earthly labors and that is is entitled to the honor of being the first minister of the gospel in the Faust family in Pennsylvania.

FAUST/FOUST HISTORY
Continued Page 3

Rev. Edgar S. Faust is pastor of Calvary Evangelical Church, Detroit, Mich. Rev. Roscoe T. Foust is rector to Trinity Episcopal Church, Cranford,N.J., a residential suburb of New York City with a population of 15,000 people. Rev. William H. Faust, D. D. is pastor of Gordon Strreet Baptist Church, Atlanta, Georgia. The city directories show another William H. Faust now. He is a practicing attorney in Indianapolis, Indiana.

Rev. Allen Klein Faust, Ph.D.,LL.D. has returned to the United States after a residence of more than thirty years in Japan, engaged in educational work. He is the author of several books, in Japanese and in English. Barnville, Berks County, Pa., is his original home.

M. E. Faust is an insurance adjuster in Los Angeles, California. It might not be generally known, but only men of the highest integrity are ever even considered for a position of that kind.

Dr. R.F. Shaner is filling the important position of demonstrator of anatomy in the medical department of the University of Alaberta, at Edmonton, Province of Alberta, in western in western Canada. He is a native of Montgomery County, Pa. The maiden name of his mother was Faust.

A.D.Faust & Sons engaged in the tannery business at Mount Union,Pa. in 1873. Richard J. Faust was one of the firm and the business manager until his death, in 1884. In 1876, the rival tannery there was sold at sheriff's sale. They bought it and operated both plants until 1908, when the well-established business was sold to other people.

Elmer J. Faust is one of the real business men in Allentown, a city close to 100,000 people, in eastern Pennsylvania.

Robert V. Faust is editor and proprietor of the Herald, at Weatherly, Carbon county, Pa., and is always interested in family history.

Hon. Charles L. Faust was the Congressman from St. Jsoeph (Missouri) district when he died in 1928, while serving his fourth term in Congress. He was born in Ohio in 1879, and was a lawyer by profession.

David Faust, the Philadelphia banker, died in 1907, aged 92 years. In a modest interview, published in a Philadelphia daily newspaper some thirty years ago, he furnished the information that follows:

He was a son of Jonas and a grandson of John Philip Faust, and was born on a farm at Catasauqua, upper Lehigh County. After clerking in country stores for three years, he went to Philadelphia in 1833 and commenced clerking in a hardware store in which he afterwards became a partner. Fortune smiled on his first venture in business, as Faust, Winebrenner & Co., dealers in hardware, which the firm became and continued very prosperous as David Faust & Co. in

1861.

FAUST/FOUST HISTORY
Continued-Page Four

Stock in his bank always paid a dividend and sold for four times its par value. A son, Capt. Horace B. Faust, a volunteer, died at Bealton Station, Virginia in 1863 froma relapse of typhoid fever.

His grandfather told him it was his opinion, from what he had heard from older ones at various times, that they are descendants of John Faust, Gutenberg's partner in the invention of printing.

July 30, 1931 Harry E. Faust

FIRST FAUSTS IN PENNSYLVANIA
by Harry E. Faust, Retired,
Formerly Proof Reader, Government Printing Office,
Washington, D.C.
Copyright 1930.

Faust is a name that can be traced back through the misty centuries to the days of Sulla, Dictator at Rome in the year 82 B.C. In the year 88 B.C., he became the father of twins. One was named Faustus, and the other Fausta, the latin forms of the name Faust denoting male and female.

The custom of giving children a different name from that of the father was not uncommon in ancient times. Alexander the Great was a son of Philip. Socrates was a son of Sophroniscus. Solon's father was Euphorion. Brutus was a son of M. Junius, and was called Brutus on account of his stupidity.

Faustus, the son of Sulla, married the daughter of Pompey the Great, the handsomest man in all Italy, and from that famous union, uniting two of the most distinguished families in ancient Rome, all the Fausts and Fousts of the present day have descended. (The author desires to thank Mr. John Murray, of London, England, publisher of Sir William Smith's Classical Dictionary, a high authority, for permission to print the above statements, taken from that publication.)

(For an extended account of Faustus, his marriage, children, military exploits, etc. see Sir William Smith's "Classical Dictionary, 23rd London edition (1925), Volume II, page 942. See also "Sulla" or Sylla" and Pompey" in Plutarch's lives.)

Fausta was the name of the wife of Constantine the Great, the first Roman emperor, who professed and established the Christian religion (A.D.313) among his one hundred million pagan subjects, who spoke many languages in the 120 provinces of the empire, which was according to Gibbon, the eminent historian, more than 3,000 miles long and 2,000 miles wide.

Other Roman empresses, famous for their beauty and intelligences, were scions of the Faust family tree and rulers of the social realm in the second century, the most flourishing period of

the empire.

FAUST/FOUST HISTORY
Continued-Page Five

Several centuries later, Bishop Faustus at Carthage, whose eloquence is embalmed in the confessions of St. Augustine and also briefly in Draper's Intellectual Development of europe, page 229, and Faustus of Ries, Bishop of Belgium, but a native of France, attracted general attention while expounding their religious views in the fifth century.

From all the foregoing, it is clearly evident that the name Faust is of Latin origin, and hence carries with it the pronunciation of the language from which it comes, which is F-au-s-t(See Century Dictionary), as the of "au" in both Latin and English is the same as the word "caught" or as the short "o" in the word "on".

After the fall of the Roman Empire in the West(A.D. 476 at some unknown period, the Fausts crossed the northern border of Switzerland, a former Roman province, into Germany, and from there, they came to America.

The good ship "Elizabeth," the Christian name of many Fausts since then, arrived at Philadelphia on August 27, 1733, with seventeen Fausts among its passengers. Others came later. (See Pennsylvania Archives, Series 2, Volume 17.)

They came, according to family tradition, from Swabia, a large part of the very extensive and densely-populated province of Wurttemberg, a garden spot in southern Germany.(See "Swabia," in Hallam's Middle Ages of Europe.)

(Copies of official german records translated, in the possession of Mr. Oliver C. Faust, in business at Nos.27-29 Gainsborough Street, Boston, Mass., show that the Fausts, a hundred years before coming to America were still patricians, were largely business and professional men and some were mayors of cities in Germany in which they lived.)

Peter Faust located in Frederick Township, Montgomery county. Henry, a grandson, was a lieutenant in the Revolutionary War. (See Pennsylvania Archives, Series 2, Volume 13, p. 757.) Abraham Faust located in Lower Milford Township, Lehigh County; George Faust, Manheim Township, Lancaster County; John Peter Faust, Brunswick Township, Schuylkill County, and Philip Faust, Bern Township, Berks County.

(Gutenberg and Faust gave to the world the invention of printing. It was a priceless gift, made them benefactors of mankind, and placed their names among the immortals. A few years before 1450, while walking through a forest in germany, and amusing himself by carving his name on the bark of trees, Johann Gutenberg conceived the idea of printing by means of movable type. The secret was imparted to John Faust, a wealthy merchant, who entered into the partnership with Gutenberg and furnished the money to develop the idea and make it a success, and thus the name of Faust became so inseparably connected with the invention of printing, the greatest of all inventions, that printers have ever since been known as disciples of Gutenberg and Faust.

FAUST/FOUST HISTORY
Continued-Page Six

Whether the first Fausts in Pennsylvania were or were not descendants of the John Faust who was Gutenberg's partner is a matter that will be left with the reader to decide for himself at his leisure, but, be that as it may, for some unknown reason,and seemingly as if to revere the memory of some distinguished ancestor, John was the name given the first son of all the early Fausts in Pennsylvania.

In 1767, the first official tax records of Berks County locate the Fausts as follows: Jacob, Adam, and Henry, Greenwich Township; Peter, Anthony, and Michael, Heidelberg Township; Philip and John, Bern Township, and Sebastian, Albany Township.(See Pa. Archives, series 3,Vol.18.)

It will be observed that some of the above names look decidedly Bibical, but Philip, Sebastian, and Anthony are old Roman names beyond question. Philip was a Roman emperor, Sebastian was a famous martyr at Rome, and Mark Antony was the most popular Roman of his day.

The first census in 1790 locates the Fausts in Pennsylvania as follows. First figure following name denotes father and males over 16 years, second figure males under 16, and third figure all females:

Berks County: Albany Twp.-Sebastian, 1, 2, 5. Bern, from which Upper Bern Center, Penn, and Tilden have since been taken- John, 2, 1, 2; John Jr., 1, 1, 1; Philip, 1, 2, 3; Ludwig, 1, 1, 3 and 1 other person; Anthony, 2, 2, 3; Philip, 1, 2, 5, Greenwich- Adam 3,3, 2. Tulpehocken- John, 2, 3, 4. Windsor, from which Perry was taken-Killian, 1,0,1.

Brunswick and Manheim, now in Schuylkill County-Peter, 1, 0, 3; Jacob, 2, 3, 5.

Bedford, now is Somerset County-Adam, 1, 1, 3; Nicholas, 1, 0, 8.

Franklin County-George, 2, 2, 3; Philip, 1, 2, 4.

Lancaster County-John, 1, 1, 3.

Montgomery County-Henry, 1, 2, 4; Peter, 1, 1, 4; Niccholas, 1, 0,2.

Northumberland County-Jacob Sr., 3, 1, 6; Jacob Jr., 1, 2, 2; Sebastian, 1,0, 1.

Northampton County-Henry, 2, 2, 2; Philip, 1, 0, 5.

York County: Shrewsbury-Balhaser, 1,2, 4 and 1 slave. York-John, 1, 1,3 and 2 other persons. (A few families of Fausts were in North Carolina in 1790.)

The Fausts were very religious people, and came from long-lived stock. The men were big six-footers, were hard workers, money makers, and big land owners, and made frequent purchases and sales of land. Several in successive generations in Berks County were blacksmiths and owned very large farms, but soon after the close of the Revolutionary War they commenced to leave Berks County, and long before the Civil War, there were Fausts in Minnesota, Missouri, New Orleans, and California.

The name in Pennsylvania was at first spelled Foust, but now it is very generally spelled Faust all over the United States.

"John Faust arrived in Rush Township about 1820." The old histories of Schuylkill County also state that he was a man of means and influence and built and furnished two school houses, which he gave to the township for free use for ten years and insisted that English as well as German be taught in them.

A.B. Faust is professor of German in Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. and is also author of the German element in the United States, a work of exceptional merit that has been translated into the German language.

The great Catholic University at Washington D.C. sends annually two of its most brilliant professors to the Pacific Coast to do advanced summer educational work and incidentally advertise that famous educational institution. T.W. Brockbank is the name of one of the professors who made these trips for several years. The maiden name of his mother was Faust. (Lack of space prevents referring to others. Many of the Fausts are prominent business and professional men in various cities now, and some are presidents of banks.)

Form Michael Faust at Reading in 1775 to Jacob Faust of Bellefonte in 1861-nearly a hundred years-Fausts were early volunteers in all principal wars that intervened, and in more recent wars the volunteer records tell us that the reputation of the family was amply maintained by the past and present generations.

Philip Faust, one of the founders of the family in Pennsylvania, was born in Germany in 1703, and died in 1767. He was a farmer and lumberman in Bern Township, and was very prosperous. Sebastian Faust, of Albany Township, was his youngest son and a Revolutionary War Soldier.

Michael, a nephew of Philip Faust, enlisted in the Revolutionary War at Reading in June 1775, and was in Captain George Nagel's Company at Cambridge, the army headquarters, near Boston, on July 18, fifteen days after Washington took command of the army there, participated in the disastrous battle of Long Island on August 27, 1776, in which over 800 Americans were taken prisoners and all of the company records were lost, and, after carrying a musket for nearly six long years, was discharged from the army, cause not stated, in 1781.(See Pa. Archives, Series 2, Vol.5, pages 39 and 673.) He died in 1791. (The names of the members of Captain George Nagel's Company appear on a bronze tablet on the front of the courthouse at Reading under the title "The First Defenders of the Nation.")

Adam, one of the sons of Philip Faust, made the supreme sacrifice at Valley Forge is the way it comes to us by tradition, partly verified by official records. Anna Louisa, his wife, was appointed administratrix of his estate on February 23, 1778, according to the Reading courthouse records.

Henry, another son of Philip Faust, enlisted in 1776 and served under Captain Daniel De Tarck.(See Pa. Archives, Series 3, Vol. 23, P. 245.) His son Philip served under Captain Jacob Clater. (See Pa. Archives, Series 5, Vol.8, p.279.)

Henry, another son of the above Henry, served under Captain Sebastian Miller. (See Pa. Archives, Series 5, Vol.23, p.211.) John, oldest son of the first Henry and another grandson of Philip Faust, enlisted in 1778, was seriously wounded in 1780, and was finally discharged from the army on account of his injuries in 1781. (See Pa. Archives, Series 2, vol. 13, p.68.)

Other sons and grandsons of Philip Faust are credited with Revolutionary War service, but the records are very incomplete, as many of the master rolls, the only record ever in existence, with the names of thousands of soldiers, were lost forever, when the British burned the Capitol and Congressional Library at Washington in 1814.

Jacob Faust, a son of the first Philip Faust, was a farmer and business man in Greenwich Township and served in the Revolutionary War as an ensign under Colonel John White.(See Archives, Pa. Series 5, Vol. 8, P. 68.)

Philip Faust, one of the sons of the preceding Jacob, lost his life in the rounding up of Cornwallis at Yorktown, Va., is the family tradition that has been handed down, and Jacob, Philip, and Henry, three of his children, were reared by their uncle Jacob, a lumber jobber at Catawissa, Pa., when he died there in 1794.

Philip Faust, a son of the last-named Philip Faust, was a farmer and lumberman, and died in Union County in very comfortable circumstances on June 25, 1839, aged 66. His wife(Magdalena) died in 1854, aged 80. Both are buried in the cemetery at Mifflinburg, near the South Fifth Street entrance.

Anna Maria, Magdalena, Catherine, and Esther are the names of his four daughters. He had seven sons: Samuel was a business man in Pottsville, and died there in 1865. Abraham, John, Michael, and Philip went West to the neighborhood of Akron,Ohio, where mrs. Daniel Kauffman, Polly, Mrs. Sebastian Witmer, and other relatives, descendants of Henry, resided. Jacob and George, the well-known hotel man, lived in center County, and are buried at Potter's Bank, near Bellefonte.

Jacob Faust,oldest son of the last-named Philip Faust, was a well-to-do farmer, over six feet in height, and a man absolutely without fear. Fifty years and more have passed since he closed his eyes on earthly scenes, yet he is still remembered for his industry, his generosity, and his activity in educational affairs. He was born on January 25, 1794, and died near Potter's Bank, on September 26, 1874, aged 80. He was married in 1819 to Mary Troy, a daughter of John C. Troy. John Troy, her grandfather, was a seafaring man, was master of the vessel "Snow Hibernia"(See Pa. Archives, Series 5, Vol.1,p.887)but served in the Revolutionary War in the york County Militia.(See Pa. Archives, Series 5, Vol. 4,P.480.) She died in 1853, aged 55, and is buried to the left side of the older part of the large cemetery at Gillintown, near Snow Shoe, Center County.

FAUST/FOUST HISTORY
Continued-Page Nine

On President Lincoln's first call for troops on April 20, 1861, when 67 years of age, Jacob Faust enlisted in Company I, Fifteenth Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, according to the bronze tablet soldiers' roll in front of the court house at Bellefonte.

Michael Smith, of Potter's Bank, was personally acquainted with Jacob Faust, and although long, long past three score years and ten is still going strong, and remembers well when the soldiers left in '61, and also remembers hearing old men tell about Jacob Faust doctoring a family who were all down with the smallpox. The family lived two miles from where Jacob lived, and every person was afraid to go near them, but Jacob went back and forth every day from his own home, changed his clothes in his barn on going and returning(it was in the dead of winter), cooked for them and gave them medicine and saved every one, using only "home-remedies" and common sense.

Jacob Faust was educated in German schools, and like his father, Philip Faust, spelled his name Foust, in order to give it the german pronunciation, but all of his children spelled their name Faust. Following are their names: Jacob, Daniel, Roland Curtin, Harry Essick(descendants at Los Angeles, California), Catherine, Lucy, Sarah, Molly, Sophia, and Salina. He has but one great grandson by the name of Faust, who is living at the present time, Roland C. Faust, in business at Dayton,Pa.

Washington, D.C. June 24, 1930 HARRY E. FAUST

HISTORY OF FRANKLIN & PICKAWAY COUNTIES, OHIO
Published by Williams Bros. 1880

P.253 In 1808 David Foust settled where Adelphi now stands, and a few years after moved to Circleville. He built the old courthouse there. He finally returned to Salt Creek and died here. He was the father of ten children. His son, Joseph, now nearly eighty years of age, lives in this township.

Jacob Foust came to Ohio in a very early day, as early as 1800, and lived in Salt Creek for a number of years, on section twenty-five, when he moved to Delaware County, seven miles above the village of Delaware. He finally settled near Cardington, Morrow(then Marion) County, where he died in 1842, his wife surviving him some three years.

Andrew Foust, now living at Tarlton, was the youngest of eleven children. He came to Pickaway County and learned the carpenter's trade, after which he married, in May 1831, and settled on the line in Fairfield County, near where John H. Zaring now lives, west of Tarlton. About twenty years ago he moved to this township, locating in Tarlton, where he has since resided. He was elected to State Legislature in 1844, as a Democratic representative from Fairfield County, and re-elected in 1845. In 1850, he was elected State Senator, serving one term. During his residence in Fairfield he served as Justice of the Peace twenty one years, and in this township two terms. He is now seventy years of age. (SALT CREEK TOWNSHIP)

P.302 Henry Dreisbach learned the carpenter's trade of Joseph Foust.

p.252. Abram Dreisbach died at the home of his son-in-law Joseph Foust about the year 1840.

CARDINGTON TOWNSHIP

Among the earliest of those that came in at this time, 1822, were the Foust families. Jacob Faust Jr., had come early to Peru with his brother John, and came through this locality as early as 1814 with the surveyor that ran out the Delaware and Mansfield road. Later their father Jacob Foust Sr., with the rest of the family, came and took up residence in Peru. The family was originally from Berks County, Penn., and first settled in Muskingum County. In 1822 desiring to find more room, they came to Cardington Township, Jacob Foust Sr., entering a farm on the high bank of the Whetstone, where Jonas now lives (1880). The house, situated on the high bank of the creek, overlooks the long stretch of bottom lands lying to the north. Michael Ely entered an eighty acre farm on lot 28, east of the Fousts.

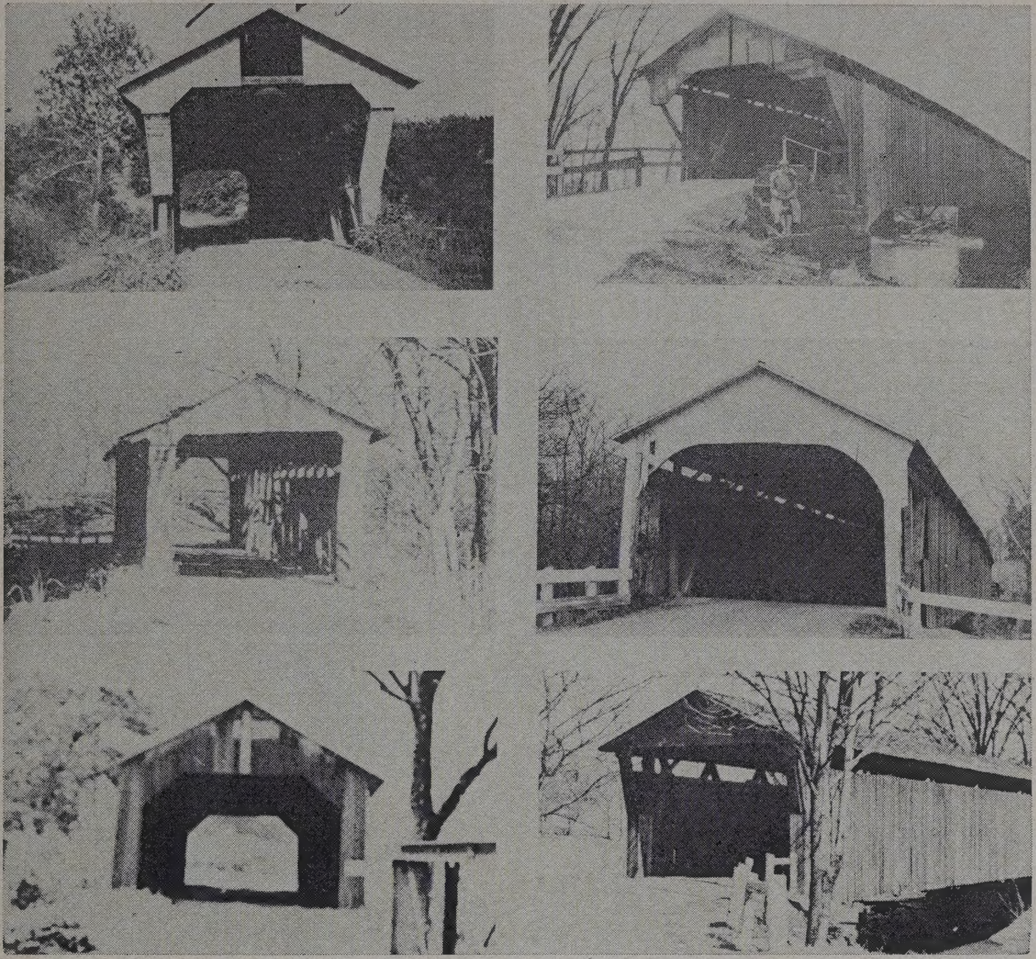
Among the early settlers, Jonas Foust was considered a great hunter and a crack shot. It is related of Jonas, that after hunting all day with a "crack shot" by the name of Blizzard, the latter proposed to shoot at a mark for the hides. To this Foust readily assented, and the contest began. A bullet was shot into a tree for a mark, and five bullets were put into the single hole made by the first ball, when Blizzard's weapon hung fire and varied his ball sufficient to break the circle and defeat him. This would be considered very good markmanship, shooting "off-hand" at a hundred yards, in this day.

Zanesville was the source of supply for salt, glass and iron. Jacob Foust Sr. used to make the journey with an ox team and wagon, consuming about eight days on the journey, and bringing back four or five barrels as the limit of a load which could safely be put in a wagon for one yoke of cattle to draw. The arrival of such a load in a neighborhood put the whole population in commotion, and salt was readily sold for 15 dollars per barrel, the purchase consideration being paid in barter or work. Those journeys, until the older settlements were reached, were made through improvised trails through the woods, frequently without blazed trees for guides. The Delaware and Mansfield road was soon chopped out and a connecting link between the old and new land thus established. The road from Marion to Delaware was early blazed out in a unique fashion. The road had been regularly run out as far as Haven's mill in Claridon, and from there Jonas Foust, who had been to mill, turned his horse loose and following him home, he blazed the trees with his tomahawk along the path his horse took.

THE DELAWARE CITY CHAPTER DAR

presents

COVERED BRIDGE MEMORIES OF DELAWARE COUNTY, OHIO



1st row l. to r.: Galena, Ohio-Johnson Covered Bridge (Helen Campbell)
Lavender Bridge, Scioto River 1921
Mary Barre Pugh on abutment

2nd row: Terrell Bridge Twp. Rd. 77 (courtesy Earl Cleland)
Water Hill Bridge 1942, Marlborough Twp. courtesy Louise Pollock Irwin

3rd row: Whetstone Road Bridge (Mrs. Irwin)
Horseshoe Bridge (Mrs. Irwin)

Covered bridges date back to Biblical Times. Americans started building bridges shortly after the Revolutionary War, when shipwrights and engineers created trusses of thick timber bearing the marks of the adz, the pit saw and hand tools. Most of the joints were fitted as well as those of fine cabinet work.

Why are the bridges covered? Were they shelter from storms? "Tunnel of Love?" The bridges were covered to protect the wooden trusses.

Fires, floods and vandalism as well as age have taken their toll of our cherished covered bridges. They still hold the interest of those historically minded.[1]

---

[1] Pictorial History of Delaware County, Ohio by Anna C. Smith Pabst

DELAWARE CITY CHAPTER DAR THANKS THESE SPONSORS

Sunbury Auto Parts, Sunbury, Ohio
Delaware Farmers Exchange Association, Delaware & Ashley, Ohio
Mrs. W. B. Carson
Mr. and Mrs. Kyle Barrows
Mr. and Mrs. Ellis E. Lehner
Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Horn, honoring John Boudinot
Mr. and Mrs. Fred E. Jones
Mrs. Earl Evans
Mrs. Charles W. Evans
Mrs. Joseph H. Buck

Miss Helen G. Campbell
Mr. and Mrs. Milo Richey
Mr. & Mrs. Wilmer Pierce
Mr. & Mrs. Ralph Gooding
James and Bess Westerman, Sunbury, Ohio
Mr. & Mrs. Frederick R. Baker
Mr. & Mrs. Thomas G. McNamara
Mr. John Ryant
Mr. & Mrs. Carl Smith
Mr. & Mrs. T. Zack Davis

ROMBACH PLACE—CLINTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM WILMINGTON, OHIO

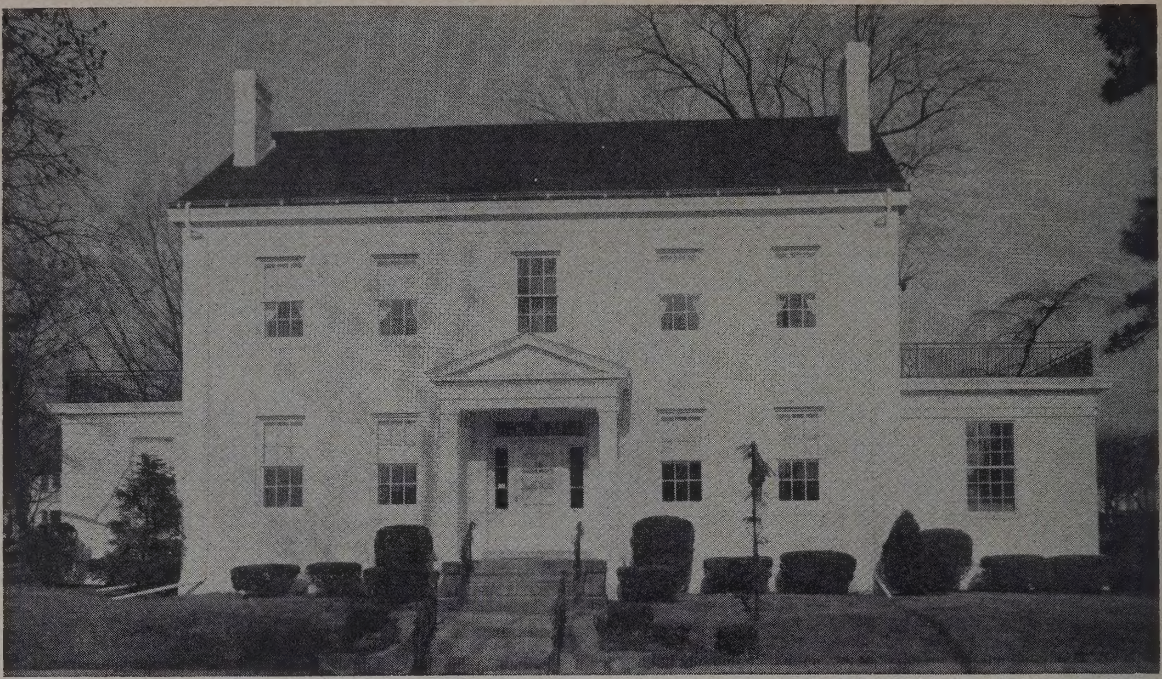


Photo courtesy Allen Photograph Studio

Sponsored by Clinton County National Bank & Trust Co., which was chartered 1872.

This Mansion was built in 1830 as a farm home; it was purchased by Matthew Rombach in 1850 where he and his family lived until his death in 1903. Four generations of his descendants made it their home until it was sold in 1956 by a Great-great grandson, to the Clinton County Historical Society, for a County Museum. Now completely furnished contemporarily. The meeting place of George Clinton Chapter, DAR.

House

(Continued from page 251)

badge without paying the extra fee.

SUGGESTIONS: Submit your name, and make your hotel reservations today. If you are unable to attend, please be sure to cancel your reservations, and inform the Office of the President General. Wear comfortable shoes during the day. Semi-formal or formal dresses are in order during the evening. Protect your valuables, and your purse. Check your coats in the check rooms. Your badge will entitle you to a ticket (while they last), Monday evening at 7 p.m. at the C Street Box Office. Husbands and relatives are asked to register at the House Committee Desk. Don't miss seeing your exhibit on display upstairs in the Assembly room.

There are check rooms, snack bars, a sub-station Post Office, photographer, florist, gift and newspaper concessions, police, firemen, a hospital room with a nurse in attendance for your convenience, and protection. Check the "General Information and Daily Events," printed in your program.

Congress offers you the opportunity to become better informed about YOUR National Society, its members, and its buildings. I shall look forward to seeing YOU in April at Congress! ! !

DELAWARE CITY CHAPTER THANKS THESE ADDITIONAL SPONSORS

Main Trucking Co., Sunbury, Ohio
Sunbury, Ohio, Alignment Service
Delaware County Bank, Galena, Ohio
The Sunbury Savings & Loan Co.
The Farmers Bank of the First National Bank
The Galena Shale, Tile & Brick Co.
U. S. Store of Delaware, Inc., Delaware, Ohio
Delaware Paint Center, Delaware, Ohio
Wilson's—C. J. Of Course and
Hook 'N Hanger, Delaware, Ohio
Rohr Furniture Co., Delaware, Ohio
The Peoples Stores, Inc., Delaware, Ohio
The First National Bank, Delaware, Ohio
The Delaware County Bank, Delaware, Ohio
Bun's Restaurant & Bakery, Delaware, Ohio
New Method Cleaners & Launderers, Delaware, Ohio
Delaware Farmers Exchange Association, Delaware, Ohio

Bennett-Brown Funeral Home, Delaware & Ashley, Ohio
Benton Furniture Co., Delaware, Ohio
Wayne Hilborn Insurance, Delaware, Ohio

Mr. and Mrs. John McMinn
Mr. & Mrs. Dorman Stein
The Delaware County Historical Society
Mr. & Mrs. George L. Pugh
Mrs. Roy D. Scott, Honoring Roy Scott
Miss Louise Ludman
Mrs. Paul M. Cunningham
Mr. and Mrs. M. F. Pinney
Mr. & Mrs. James L. Kern
Mr. & Mrs. A. L. Everitt
Independent Print Shop Co., Inc.

P. 218

Van Wert, O. Library

Acres.	Year.	Sec.	Name.	Acres.	Year.
80	1839	21	M. M. Rittenhouse,	160	1849
80	"	22	James McDermit,	160	1842
80	1851		John Neal,	80	"
80	1852		William Neal,	80	1843
45	1851		James Donaldson,	80	1851
45	"		James B. McDermit,	80	1848
80	1839		John Baker,	160	1847
80	"	23	Samuel Knistrick,	80	1841
80	"		William Harvey,	40	"
80	1852		John Murphy,	160	1842
160	1851		William Collins,	40	1848
80	"		John Murphy,	40	1844
80	"		Mark M. McDermit,	160	1848
80	1851		Fred. Boyer,	80	1851
80	"		Benj. Beach,	40	"
160	"	24	Jacob Speiler,	80	1839
160	"		John & Isaac Grubbs,	160	"
160	"		Joseph Hoover,	80	"
80	1851		Charles Dally,	80	"
40	"		Christopher Reese,	40	1841
160	1852		Charles Hagen,	80	1839
80	1851		Aaron Hoaglin,	80	1841
40	"		Isaac Connell,	40	"
40	"	25	John Penn,	120	1838
40	"		William Young,	80	1839
[illegible]	"		Jacob B. Haller,	40	"
[illegible]	"		Adam Lutz,	80	"
40	"		John & Catherine Ebert,	80	"
40	1853		John A. Welch,	80	"
160	1851		Jacob Nigh,	80	1841
160	"		Alfred Wright,	80	"
160	"	26	John Swanger,	120	1839
160	"		Alex. Ramsey,	80	"
80	1840		William Young,	80	"
80	1841		E. M. Hoaglin,	40	"
80	1844		Michael Frantz,	160	"
160	1851		Geo. Elliott,	80	"
160	1849		Jonathan Bales,	40	1851
80	1850		Jacob Brandt,	40	"
80	1839	27	H. Kean,	160	1837
160	"		John Swanger,	40	1839
240	1841		A. Hayden,	160	"
160	1848		Stephen Barr,	160	1843
80	1841		John McDermit,	80	1851
80	1850		John Beeler,	40	"
160	1851	28	Henry Daniels,	160	1849
80	1849		John Neal,	80	"
160	1851		Reuben P. Mann,	80	1851
160	1848		John F. Dodds,	160	"
160	1848		John Moore,	160	"
40	1851	29	John F. Dodds,	640	1851
40	1846	30	John High,	91	1839
160	1854		Thomas A. Anderson,	136	"
80	"		John Sands,	45	1840
80	"		Jacob Shaffer,	45	"
160	"		David Repp,	40	1842
80	"		Matthew Hughs	160	1851
80	"		James Anderson,	40	"
80	1837		Reuben Frisbie,	45	"
80	"		John Anderson,	80	"
160	1850	31	John Fuller,	160	1836
[illegible]	[illegible]		Jonathan Smith,	90	"
[illegible]	"		Mary Ramsey,	90	"
40	1850		Thomas Kune,	90	"
40	"		Isaac Stuch,	80	1840
80	1851		William Richard,	125	1842
182	"		Thomas High,	45	1851
80	"	32	Emanuel Swinford,	80	1840
80	"		Richard Williams,	40	1842
91	1837		Lemuel Linch,	160	1851
40	"		Jacob Mellon,	160	"
160	1851		John Gilkison,	40	"
91	1852		George Marsh,	180	"
182	1851	33	Jacob Haller,	160	1839
40	1854		Elizabeth Schroader,	120	"
80	1851		John Bargholder,	160	"
80	1849		George Sanderson,	160	1851
40	1851	34	Elias Evers,	160	1849
40	"		John Burgholder,	320	"
[illegible]	"	35	Samuel A. Major,	320	1839
[illegible]	"		Erastus Porter.	160	"
80	"		John M. Franklin,	160	1849
80	"	36	William Stripe,	80	1836
40	"		Jacob Stripe, Sr.,	160	1838
40	1852		Henry Kaizer,	40	"
80	"		Jacob Haller,	80	1839
120	1842		William Peter,	80	"
40	1851		George Helfest,	40	"
180	1854		Henry Reiling,	40	"
80	1849		Israel Keiser,	80	1838
80	"		Isaac Morse,	40	1851

ibits the names of the voters of Union Town-
October 8, 1850:—

Samuel Murphy,
Wm. Murphy,
Jacob High,
Michael Beck,
John Murphy,
Samuel Nestric,
James Murphy,
John Murphy, Jr.,
Daniel Sands,
John Handley,
Matthew Black,
James Hattery,
Henry Reese.

It is hereby certified that the number of electors at this election amounts to thirteen.

James Murphy, Samuel Murphy, Samuel Nestric, Judges. James Hattery, Michael Beck, Clerks.

At this election Wm. Johnston had 3 votes, and Reuben Wood 10 votes for the governorship. For Congress, James W. Riley had 3 votes, and Alford P. Edgerton 10 votes.

Initial Incidents.

Hercules Kane erected the first log-, D. Taylor the first frame-, and Michael Beck the first brick-house. The pioneer school-house was built on the land of Wm. Harvey and John Murphy in section 23. In this building E. M. Hoaglin taught the first term of school. O. H. Harvey was one of the original class at this school, although this was after his marriage. George Zellers was the first blacksmith.

Officers.—At the election held Dec. 20, 1845, Samuel Nestric and Samuel Murphy were elected Trustees; O. H. Harvey, Clerk; Robert Pollock, Justice of the Peace; John Murphy, Constable; and Wm. Harvey, Assessor.

The following list is compiled from the records:—

1846. Trustees, Jno. Murphy, Samuel Murphy, and J. A. Wells; Treasurer, Wm. Harvey; Clerk, Jacob Hagerman; Constable, James Murphy; Assessor, Wm. Harvey, Jr.

1847. Trustees, Samuel Nestric, ~~Samuel Murphy~~, M. Beck; Treasurer, Wm. Harvey; ~~Clerk, Robert Pollock~~; Justice, Robert Pollock; Assessor, John Murphy; Constable, John Neal.

1848. Trustees, Samuel Murphy, Samuel Nestric, George High; Treasurer, Wm. Harvey; Clerk, ~~Robert Pollock~~; Assessor, J. High; Constable, James Hattery.

1849. Trustees, Wm. Beck, P. Densell, Henry Reese; Treasurer, W. Harvey; Justice and Clerk, M. Black; Assessor, O. H. Harvey.

1850. Trustees, D. Nestric, Samuel Murphy, J. Murphy; Treasurer, J. Handley; Clerk, ~~J. Murphy~~; Assessor, John Hattery.

1851. Trustees, M. Black, J. Reese, D. Sands; Treasurer, J. Handley; Clerk, James Hattery; Assessor, M. Beck.

1852. Trustees, S. Murphy, James Murphy, and S. Nestreck; Assessor, John Murphy; Treasurer, G. W. Handley; Clerk, ~~James~~ B. McDermot; Constable, John Murphy; Justice of the Peace, James Hattery.

1853. Trustees, Jacob High, George Meely, and Henry Reese; Assessor, M. Beck; Clerk, M. M. Rittenhouse; Treasurer, M. Beck; Constable, D. Sands.

1854. Trustees, George Meely, Jacob High, and Henry Reese; Clerk, M. M. Rittenhouse, Treasurer, M. Beck; Assessor, M. Black; Constable, D. Taylor.

1855. Trustees, Jacob High, Samuel Murphy, and H Reese; Clerk, M. M. Rittenhouse, Treasurer, M. Beck; Assessor, J. Rank; Constable, D. Taylor; Justice of the Peace, M. Beck.

1856. Trustees, Jacob High, Jacob Kannel, and H. Reese; Clerk, M. M. Rittenhouse; Treasurer, M. Beck; Assessor, John Murphy; Constable, D. Taylor.

1857. Trustees, Jacob Kannell, Jacob High, and John Murphy; Clerk, M. M. Rittenhouse; Treasurer, M. Beck; Assessor, Nicholas Hoaglin; Constable, James Murphy.

1858. Trustees, Jacob High, George Meely, and M. Black; Clerk, M. M. Rittenhouse; Treasurer, M. Beck; Assessor, J. Slagle; Constable, Henry Barr, Justice of the Peace, M. Beck.

1859. Trustees, George Meely, Jacob High, and M. Black; Clerk, M. M. Rittenhouse; Treasurer, M. Beck; Assessor, Noah Miller; Constable, D. Sands.

1860. Trustees, Jacob High, M. Black, and Jas. Murphy; Clerk, M. M. Rittenhouse; Treasurer, M. Beck; Assessor, Noah Miller; Constable, John Murphy.

1861. Trustees, Jacob High, George Meely, and H. Reese; Clerk, M. M. Rittenhouse; Treasurer, M. Beck; Assessor, John Murphy; Constable, D. H. Fackler; Justice of the Peace, James Lowrey.

1862. Trustees, George Meely, D. Sands, and H. Reese; Clerk. M. M. Rittenhouse; Treasurer, M. Beck; Assessor, John Murphy; Constable, John Murphy.

1863. Trustees, George Meely, H. Reese, and John Smith; Treasurer, M. Beck; Clerk, M. M. Rittenhouse; Assessor, Noah Miller; Constable, Noah Miller.

1864. Trustees, George Meely, H. Reese, John Smith; Treasurer, M. Beck; Clerk, John Murphy; Assessor, John Murphy; Constable, D. H. Fackler; Justice of the Peace, M M. Rittenhouse.

1865. Trustees, H Reese, John Murphy, and E M. Green; Treasurer, M. Beck; Clerk, Richard Barr; Assessor, D. H. Fackler; Constable, D. H. Fackler; Justice of the Peace, David Tracy.

the Initial D here is probably a mistake

NOTICE: MATERIAL MAY BE PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT LAW (Title 17 U.S. Code) .- OHIO HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Langdon's wife died here very soon (which was probably the first event of the kind in the township), and he left this vicinity, going West. Sherman, being obliged to move by the purchasers of the land, squatted again on the Singer place, and later succeeded in securing a little farm of forty acres. Bunker's operations were well known in the settlement of Peru, and created quite an excitement among those who were not satisfactorily situated at that place. The natural result was that in the fall of 1822 there was an extensive migration from that point to various parts of the new township. Among the earliest of those that came in at this time were the Foust families. Jacob Foust, Jr., had come early to Peru with his brother John, and came through this locality as early as 1814 with the surveyor that ran out the Delaware and Mansfield road. Later their father, Jacob Foust, Sr., with the rest of the family, came and took up their residence in Peru. The family was originally from Berks County, Penn., and settled first in Muskingum County. In 1822, desiring to find more room, they came to Cardington, Jacob Foust, Sr., entering a farm on the banks of the Whetstone, where Jonas now lives. The house, situated on the high bank of the creek, overlooks the long stretch of bottom lands lying to the north, presenting a view that is charming in its picturesqueness. Just west of this farm, near the same stream, Jacob, Jr., erected his cabin, just north of the treaty line, in the southwest quarter of the township. Another family was that of the Elys. They came originally from Pennsylvania to Sunbury Township, in Delaware County, where they remained until the summer of 1822, when Michael, with his son Peter and his family, came to Cardington, and entered an eighty-acre farm on Lot 28, east of the Fousts, where the elder Ely lived until his death. The farm is now owned by Jonathan Kester. Closely following this family, came Isaac Bowyer. It is believed that this family came originally from Virginia to Perry County, and from there to where his son Isaac now resides. He built a saw mill on Shaw Creek in 1830, which he operated for some ten or fifteen years. The stream is sluggish, with low banks, and the dam backed the water up for a considerable distance, and caused the water to overflow a number of farms, resulting, it is said, in considerable sickness, the condition of the country being productive of miasmatic troubles at the time.

Among the Peru families that came about this time was that of John Keese. He had formerly been an extensive dealer in lumber in Clinton, N. Y., owning a considerable tract of land where Keeseville now stands. During the war of 1812 he was engaged in rafting lumber to Montreal, but lost a large amount, which broke him up and drove him West in hope of repairing his fortunes. He was an intelligent person and possessed something of a philosophical mind, but his reverses had broken him down so much that he never retrieved himself. He came early to Peru, and there married his second wife, the first occasion of the kind in that township. On coming to Cardington, he located on a farm owned now by Henry W. Curl, in Section 18, in the western middle part of the township. He lived here until his death, some years after which event his son Richard sold to Curl and returned to Peru, where he died about 1875. In the early part of the following winter—1822–23—Peleg Bunker—whose wife was a Benedict, and had been the means of his coming to the early settlement in Peru—came to Cardington, settling on the land now owned by Elizabeth McKeown. He was originally from New York, belonged to the Society of Friends, and at a later day became prominent in the early manufacturing enterprises of the village. He came originally from New York State. Another important accession at this time was that of Cyrus Benedict, the founder of the Alum Creek settlement in Peru Township in 1809. Through his efforts the colony in Peru had gained a widespread reputation for industry and morality, and his coming augured well for the success of the new community. He entered the farm now owned by his grandsons, Cyrus E. and Sylvester Benedict, lying

commoner luxuries, besides adding something of a variety to the homely fare of the frontier cabin. Trapping was another source of income that could be indulged in without detracting greatly from the necessary work of the clearing, but, as a matter of fact, it was found that it required the instinct of the true-born hunter to accomplish any respectable results from this sort of hunting. There were few animals save "coons" that were worth the bait, but in some seasons these animals were so numerous as to prove a nuisance to the growing crops, and a blessing to the hunter. Generally, however, five "coons" in a single night in favorable weather was a good catch. Their hides were worth about 25 cents apiece, and in this way many a frontier farmer procured the means to pay his taxes when all other resources had failed.

When the Indians sold their claim to the lands north of the boundary line, they were granted the privilege "to fish, fowl and hunt" in the territory, so long as it was Government land. The insecurity of this tenure could hardly be realized by the contracting savages, and the settlers, coming upon the scene almost as soon as the conditions were known, found them located upon the banks of the Whetstone, prepared to enjoy the privileges conceded, for some time to come. On the rising ground where Firstenbarger's residence stands, the first comers found a large village of the natives. It was composed of huts about eight feet long, built up on three sides with poles, and covered with bark tied on with poles and thongs. Two of these huts faced each other, the open sides fronting the huge fire which was built between them. The natives were members of the Wyandot, Seneca and Miami tribes, and their custom was to come down from their reservation early in April or May, and stay until time to plant corn, when they went to their reservation to put in their crops. After the harvest they came again for the fall hunt, and many of them frequently stayed all winter hunting and trapping. They treated the whites in the friendliest manner, and were never more delighted than when they could induce the whites to compete with them in feats of strength or endurance. The hunters among the whites were never loath to engage in these contests, and were quite as often victors as the natives. These periodical visits of the Indians were kept up for twelve or fifteen years after the coming of the whites, but the growing scarcity of game, and the more attractive solitudes of the "Northwestern Territory" gradually diminished their numbers, and they finally ceased their visits altogether.

The early community that settled in Cardington was largely made up of those who had known pioneer life in the adjacent settlements, and were better prepared to encounter the difficulties of their new home. These were not so great as those encountered a few years earlier, but, although not so completely isolated as were the earlier settlements of Delaware and Knox Counties, they experienced enough of the hardships and inconveniences of frontier life to impress us of a later day that it was a very serious business to clear up a new country. The nearest mills were in Marlborough and Peru Townships, the available tannery was Israel Hights, at Windsor Corners, and stores were only found at Delaware, Fredericktown, Mansfield and Marion. John Roy soon established a store at Mount Gilead, which with the mills established by Bunker relieved the settlers of the long journeys for the commonest necessities of life, but for salt, glass and iron, Zanesville still continued to be the only source of supply. To this point such of the settlers as were able to undertake the expense, made long pilgrimages through the woods for these indispensable articles. Jacob Foust, Sr., used to make the journey with an ox team and wagon, consuming about eight days on the journey, and bringing back four or five barrels as the limit of a load which could safely be put in a wagon for one yoke of cattle to draw. The arrival of such a load in a neighborhood put the whole population in commotion, and the salt was readily sold out at 15 dollars per barrel, the purchase consideration being paid in barter or work. These

NOTICE: MATERIAL MAY BE PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT LAW (Title 17 U.S. Code) -- OHIO HISTORICAL SOCIETY

WILLIAM P. FOUST: Son of John and Dorcas (Place) Foust was born in Delaware, now Morrow County, Ohio March 13th. 1827. He attended the usual schools at Westfield Ohio, and remained on the home farm until grown to manhood. He was married in Mt. Gilead, Ohio Nov. 14, 1850 to Miss Amy Payne. He followed farming and huckstering business as well as Carpenter for many years. He wasalso enrolling officer in Westfield Township during the war, having been, on account of ill hralth rejected for active service for which he volunteered. He now began practice of denistry, having extracted teeth with his father when but 14 years old. After receiving instructions in plate work from Mr. Thomas of Morrow County he exercised his at various points intil, in the spring of 1882, he came to Montpelier and began business with his son, Morgan, in a very proper manner, and they are successful. Mr. & Mrs. Foust have had 6 children, Morgan, Milton, Mary, Minnie, Minerva(Deceased) and Bird. Mrs, Foust is the daughter of Austin and Lucinda (Lyons) Payne, native of Vermont and now residing in Sunbury, Delaware County, Ohio the father being about 93 years of age and still quite strong and active.

ALBERT E. FOUST, for upward of half a century a resident of Hoaglin township, was born June 11, 1835, in that portion of Marion County, Ohio, which has since been designated as Morrow County. He is a son of Job and Sarah (Hardman) Foust, who died in this county many years ago. Job Foust was born in Marion County and was a son of Jacob Foust, who came there at a very early day from Pennsylvania. The former was married to Sarah Hardman, who was a Virginian by birth and remained in Marion County until 1856, when he located in Hoaglin township. Three children survive them, namely: Albert E.; Lucy, wife of Milton Hemlinger, of Defiance County, Ohio; and Chauncey M., of Indiana.

Albert E. Foust has been an agriculturist most of his life, but for about 12 years was employed as timber purchaser by the Oil Well Supply Company of Van Wert. His education was derived from both the subscription and the public schools and upon the foundation thus laid has been built a superstructure of information obtained from observation and experience, giving him a varied and useful fund of available knowledge which marks the well-read man. In 1864 Mr. Foust enlisted in Company G, 47th Regiment, Ohio Vol. Inf., and, while he was in service only about one year, he was under fire the greater part of the time and experienced all the vicissitudes and excitement of army life. He assisted in the taking of Fort McAllister, was at Bentonville, saw the capture and burning of Columbia, South Carolina, and accompanied Sherman's army on its "March to the Sea," receiving an honorable discharge in June, 1865.

Albert E. Foust has been twice married: In 1857 to Elizabeth Beamer, who died in 1886, leaving four children, viz: Loren A., of Indiana; Perry C., of Paulding County; George A., of Hoaglin township; and Shannon L., of Fostoria. His present wife was Mrs. Louisa (Shoemaker) Shreckengaust, widow of Abraham Shreckengaust and a daughter of Samuel H. Shoemaker, who was a native of Pennsylvania and a pioneer of Fairfield County. By her first union Mrs. Foust had five children of whom three are living, viz: Samuel H., of Scott; Charles W., of Hoaglin township; and Martha E., wife of Leroy Foust, of Morrow County. Mr. Foust is a Democrat and is now serving his third term as trustee of Hoaglin township, being, in all walks of life, an honorable, upright gentleman, who commands general and deep respect.

◆

many fears and forebodings, toward their new home. There was ample cause for anxiety, for it had been but a very few years since "Mad" Anthony Wayne had gained his great victory over the Indians at the battle of the Maumee, resulting in the treaty of Greenville with the bloodthirsty Shawanees, and warlike Wyandots, Senecas and Delawares. The thought that they were to settle right on the border, within two miles of the treaty line, and in easy striking distance of the Indians still smarting under their defeat, caused a feeling of anything but security. A new road had to be cut for the teams, and again the ax resounded in the primitive forests of the Olentangy. After great trouble, they reached the log cabin at the sugar camp, where both families resided until Brundige could buy some land and build a cabin for himself. He had been here but a very short time when he met Col. Kilbourn, who had begun to survey and lay out the town of Norton. Kilbourn told Brundige that he had a fine piece of land that he would sell for $400. Brundige paid the money, and Kilbourn immediately returned to Chillicothe, had the land entered in the name of Nathaniel Brundige, and cleared $200 on a piece of land that he had not located. This land is a part of the farm now owned and occupied by John Brundige, and upon which Nathaniel immediately put up a log cabin, and moved his family into it. The remains of the log cabin can still be seen just northwest of the residence of his son.

Wyatt, assisted by his wife and sons, succeeded by hard work in clearing quite a number of acres of land. The first clearing they planted in corn, but the crop was nearly destroyed by raccoons, which at that time were so numerous as to seriously interfere with the raising of grain. In 1811, Wyatt built the first brick house in Marlborough Township, the brick for which was made from clay on his farm. The structure was a massive affair, and, with its high walls and gabled roof, was an object of much curiosity to the Indians. It was built for a tavern, and was the first hostelry in the township, and, in its prime, had a State reputation. It was situated on the old State road, and formed part of the celebrated Fort Morrow, the site of which, since the year 1848, has been in Marion County. Nathaniel Wyatt's son-in-law, John Millikin, was First Lieutenant under Capt. Drake, and his son William was Ensign under the same famous commander. He himself lent aid to the expedition which resulted at first so ridiculously, and, in fact, nearly all the soldiers of the war of 1812 that had to pass his home on their way to and from the seat of war, received aid and comfort from him. Gen. Harrison tarried for a short time under his roof, while many a wounded soldier found sweet repose around the hearthstone of the old red brick tavern. He died in 1829, and lies buried in the Wyatt Cemetery, which is situated on the farm first settled by him, just east of the house of his grandson.

Jacob Foust, with a large family, came to what is now Ohio from Pennsylvania as early as 1799. Upon his arrival at the Ohio River, he found it so swollen by rains that he was forced to camp until it subsided. Crossing near Wheeling and plunging into the forest, he started in the direction of Zanesville, at which place he arrived after countless trials, and quartered his family in a blacksmith-shop. In a short time, he moved to Ross County, where he remained until the spring of 1807, when he came up to the forks of the Whetstone, and squatted on land belonging to the Campbell heirs. He immediately put up a cabin, and then set to work clearing his land, gaining material assistance from his four stalwart sons. The first season, they cleared some five or six acres and planted it with corn. Everything grew finely, and there promised to be a large yield, but the squirrels and raccoons which had gotten such a high appreciation of corn from the destruction of the crop of Nathaniel Wyatt, came down in great numbers and destroyed the entire growth. All his family are now dead. The following story, illustrative of pioneer life, was told by Foust to Judge Powell many years ago. Soon after he had settled and raised his cabin, his wife was taken with a severe attack of chills and fever, and from that cause, she became dyspeptic. They had an abundance of corn-bread in the house, but this, she said, did not agree with her. She told her husband that what she needed was some wheat bread. Foust knew there was no flour within fifty or sixty miles, but from devotion to his wife, he determined to overcome all obstacles, and get the desired article. He took a bag of wheat on his back, went to Zanesville to get it ground, and then brought it back to his wife. William Brundige, the father of Nathaniel Brundige, did not come to this locality until 1808, when, accompanied by his family, he came up the Whetstone to the settlement. He is best known as Elder Brundige, and was the first Baptist preacher in Marlborough

George Cover was three years old at the time of his father's removal to Van Wert County, and here he was reared and received a common-school education. He was married December 27, 1868, to Elizabeth Crooks, a daughter of Robert and Mary Ann (Foster) Crooks, and they have been the parents of six children—five living and one deceased. Mary Elizabeth, the wife of Ora Mohler of Ridge township, is the mother of five children—Harold, Ilo Abertus, Marie, Frances Ruth, and Chleo Ninetta. Henry E., the second born, died in infancy. Lawrence A., the third child, was reared and educated in the district schools, later studied music at Ada, Ohio, and is now a leading tenor with the Sho-Gun Opera Company. His first season was with John W. Vogel's minstrel company, in 1902. The following season he was with the Ada Rehan-Otis Skinner company, and, for a time, was also connected with the Parsifal Company. Marion F., the fourth child of Mr. and Mrs. George Cover, was educated at the Lima (Ohio) Business College, and is now book-keeper for the Pennsylvania Railroad at Baltic, Ohio. He married Agnes Burkey, of Tuscarawas County, and has one child—Dorothy Marjorie. George Luther, unmarried, lives at home with his parents. Nettie La Verne, the sixth child, married G. C. Heist, of Washington township, and is the mother of one child—Virgil Marcile.

In 1878 Mr. Cover erected his present fine large frame house and is now preparing to build a new barn. For many years he was a breeder of Polled Aberdeen-Angus cattle, and a raiser of fine sheep, having won many premiums at the county fairs. Mr. Cover is one of the directors of the Allen County Fire Insurance Company, serving now his sixth year, and is also a director of the Home Telephone Company of Middlepoint. In his religious connections he is a member and a deacon of the Lutheran Church at Middlepoint. A picture of the Cover family accompanies this sketch, being presented on a foregoing page.

ALBERT E. FOUST, for upward of half a century a resident of Hoaglin township, was born June 11, 1835, in that portion of Marion County, Ohio, which has since been designated as Morrow County. He is a son of Job and Sarah (Hardman) Foust, who died in this county many years ago. Job Foust was born in Marion County and was a son of Jacob Foust, who came there at a very early day from Pennsylvania. The former was married to Sarah Hardman, who was a Virginian by birth and remained in Marion County until 1856, when he located in Hoaglin township. Three children survive them, namely: Albert E.; Lucy, wife of Milton Hemlinger, of Defiance County, Ohio; and Chauncey M., of Indiana.

Albert E. Foust has been an agriculturist most of his life, but for about 12 years was employed as timber purchaser by the Oil Well Supply Company of Van Wert. His education was derived from both the subscription and the public schools and upon the foundation thus laid has been built a superstructure of information obtained from observation and experience, giving him a varied and useful fund of available knowledge which marks the well-read man. In 1864 Mr. Foust enlisted in Company G, 47th Regiment, Ohio Vol. Inf., and, while he was in service only about one year, he was under fire the greater part of the time and experienced all the vicissitudes and excitement of army life. He assisted in the taking of Fort McAllister, was at Bentonville, saw the capture and burning of Columbia, South Carolina, and accompanied Sherman's

army on its "March to the Sea," receiving an honorable discharge in June, 1865.

Albert E. Foust has been twice married: In 1857 to Elizabeth Beamer, who died in 1886, leaving four children, viz: Loren A., of Indiana; Perry C., of Paulding County; George A., of Hoaglin township; and Shannon L., of Fostoria. His present wife was Mrs. Louisa (Shoemaker) Shreckengaust, widow of Abraham Shreckengaust and a daughter of Samuel H. Shoemaker, who was a native of Pennsylvania and a pioneer of Fairfield County. By her first union Mrs. Foust had five children of whom three are living, viz: Samuel H., of Scott; Charles W., of Hoaglin township; and Martha E., wife of Leroy Foust, of Morrow County. Mr. Foust is a Democrat and is now serving his third term as trustee of Hoaglin township, being, in all walks of life, an honorable, upright gentleman, who commands general and deep respect.

◆◆◆

EDMOND A. LEATHERS, one of the prominent and representative farmers and stockraisers of Ridge township, whose well-improved farm of 120 acres is situated in section 34, was born in Ridge township, on February 26, 1859, and is a son of Harrison and Martena A. (Cummings) Leathers. The father was born in Fairfield County, Ohio, October 30, 1834, and was a son of Christian Leathers, who was of German extraction but a native of Maryland. The parents came to Ohio at an early day, and in Harrison's boyhood settled in Ridge township, Van Wert County. The latter spent the remainder of his life in the township named, where he died June 5, 1902. He was a prominent and valued citizen, and served efficiently in a number of the local offices, at various times being assessor and township clerk. During the greater part of his life he was an elder in the Evangelical Lutheran Church of the General Synod. He was a valued member of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, and his burial was conducted according to the ritual of the order. His widow still resides in Ridge township. The children of Mr. and Mrs. Harrison Leathers were: Edmond A., of this sketch; William C. and Delora V. (Mrs. William C. Gilliland) both of Ridge township; and Florence E., wife of John G. Prill, of Payne, Paulding County, Ohio.

Edmond A. Leathers was reared in Ridge township and was educated in both its public and private schools as well as at Van Wert. After completing his education, he taught for four consecutive years in Willshire and Liberty townships, and after his marriage settled on his present valuable farm on which he has erected one of the most attractive modern residences in the township. The land owned by the estate of the late Harrison Leathers has become doubly valuable on account of the great development of oil upon it. In 1901 there was drilled on the farm mentioned, which is situated in section 34, Ridge township, an oil-well which, for 33 consecutive days, flowed 250 barrels of oil per day, without being pumped. Later pumping machinery was installed and oil was produced in large, paying quanities.

On June 3, 1883, Mr. Leathers was married to Mary J. Bell, who was born in Ashland County, Ohio, and is a daughter of James and Charlotte (Reame) Bell. Seven children have been born to this marriage, namely: James H., Arthur M., Urban C., Clara B., Earl E., Beulah B. and Luther E.

Politically Mr. Leathers is usually in accord with the Republican party. He has served

ship, and is noted for his positive character and remarkable memory, especially of pioneer history. James Trindle, of Pennsylvania, another soldier of 1812, and who was conspicuous for his bravery in Drake's defeat, came about this time, and settled one mile north of the site of the village of Westfield. He received the patent for his land from the hand of James Madison, the President, whose signature it bears under date of February 15 1811. Josiah Goodhue came next, and settled on the west bank of the river, just opposite the point where Cook had located. Daniel Peak, another soldier of 1812, with his sons Ziba and Richard, came in 1819 and settled on the school section. Two years later, Jacob Conklin, still another soldier, and, as well as Peak, a native of Vermont, located on an adjoining track. From Liberty Township, where he had first located, he followed the Indian trail to a point known as Windsor's Corners, whence he diverged, and, cutting his own road two miles north and fording the Whetstone, he reached his land, now owned by his son Edwin. The road he thus opened up is the south part of what is now known as the Claridon road. He was a resident of the township fifty-four years, and died at the age of eighty seven. His widow survives him, and, although in her eighty-second year, her mind is clear, and she loves to recount the happy experiences of her pioneer life, amid toil and hardships, or how they used to gather in the humble cabin of the settler to hear those men of God, the pioneer preachers, tell of that house "not made with hands,"

"In thoughts that breathe, and words that burn."

The Fousts, John, Abraham and Samuel, all came into the township not far from this time, and all had been in the "last war" with Great Britain. Samuel, now the only surviving one, although but ten years of age, drove a team, and was with Gen. Harrison at Fort Seneca when the battle was fought at Lower Sandusky, and could hear the firing. Abraham served under Gen. McArthur, and, while at Detroit, was taken sick, and, not relishing hospital life, contrary to orders, crossed over into the city and boarded with a family consisting of a French woman and her husband, the former of whom took quite an interest in the young soldier and was the means of saving his life. For several days, the old lady was observed to have long conversations with her husband, whose sympathies were with the British. The subject of these talks, which were in French, seemed to be young Foust. At last his benefactress warned him to flee at once, as a plot had been laid to take his scalp, and he was then glad to submit to the inconveniences of hospital life. During the war of 1812, Jonathan Shaw, the original pioneer, joined the army of Gen. Harrison, and, during the exciting times, his family and those of the other settlers at Shaw Town so called not because of any village located there, but because of the numerous families of Shaws there located, would often take refuge in the block-house at Fort Morrow at the Wyatt settlement, where they would sometimes remain for weeks.

On one of these occasions a company of rangers, passing through that settlement and finding the people gone, helped themselves to a plentiful supply of honey from the hives of John Shaw, Sr., and, when they had feasted, they made a target of a tree near the house for rifle practice, and shot a number of bullets into it, which the boys on their return considered of so much value that they carefully cut them out.

Drake's defeat, which caused so much alarm to this section of the State, occurring within the limits of that vast tract called Marlborough Township, which at that time included this, and as a large number of the participants in that affair were afterward settlers here, it seems very appropriate that an account of it should be given in this connection, especially since the one which has found its way into history is erroneous in several particulars. Since this version of the affair has been carefully gleaned from original sources, and has come from the lips of some who could say "All of which I saw and part of which I was," it is hoped it will accord more nearly than

1880

responded nobly to the call for the defense [illegible] nation. The enlistment began on Sunday, the very day that Fort Sumter capitulated, at the close of services at the Methodist Church in Westfield, on which occasion eight volunteered, in anticipation of the call for troops, which was not made by President Lincoln until the next day. By May 1, a company was raised from this and the adjoining township of [illegible], which was mustered into the service on [illegible] 15, 1861, as Company C. of the Twenty-sixth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and under command of Capt. Jesse Meredith, who had gained that rank in the Mexican war. Out of this company, twenty were killed in battle and fifteen died from disease. Westfield contributed liberally to the Thirty-First, Sixty-Fifth, Eighty-Eighth, Ninety-Sixth, One Hundred and Twenty-First and One Hundred and Seventy-Fourth Regiments of Volunteer Infantry, and to the Third and Thirteenth Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, but especially, the Ninety-Sixth and One Hundred and Twenty-First Infantry. It also furnished some men to the Third, Fourth, Sixty-Fourth and One Hundred and Eighty-Seventh Ohio Infantry and Eighteenth Regulars and Eighth Ohio Cavalry. This township was always ahead of its quota, and a noted fact was that it furnished men for the rank and file, only two officers going from here during the late war. Fifteen years after the close of the war, on May 31, 1880, the citizens of the township met in Westfield, to decorate, for the first time, the graves of "*our fallen heroes*," on which occasion a vast concourse of people, headed by the surviving veterans, many of them maimed and scarred by wounds, repaired to an adjoining grove to listen to an appropriate address by Maj. [illegible] G. Beaty. Then, amid impressive ceremonies, the graves of the soldiers buried in the cemetery adjacent to the town, were decorated with flowers, while a temporary monument surmounted with a flag, served to remind us of those who died on battle-field and in prison-pen, and whose remains rest beneath a Southern soil. At the close of the exercises a salute was fired by their surviving comrades.

Following is a list of the soldiers whose memory the people of Westfield Township delight to honor:

Revolutionary Soldiers.—Alexander Dixon, Sr., Reuben Martin, Jacob Foust, Wilmot Munson, Ebenezer Wood.

Soldiers of the War of 1812.—Elisha Barry, Daniel Gibbs, Benjamin Olds, Jacob Conklin, Abraham Foust, James Trindle, David Cook, Jonathan Lewis, John Foust, Jonathan Shaw, Sr.

Soldiers of the Civil War.—Third Infantry—John Van Brimmer,* Charles Wood,* Sidney Aldrich;* Fourth Infantry—John Darst;* Twenty-sixth Infantry—Levi Potter,† Daniel Hopkins,† John Goodhue,† J. H. Barber,* James Bartholemew,* Leander Dixon,* William West,* Newman Barber,* William Smith,* David Taylor,* Adam Moyer,* Lyman A. Cook,* William Cramer,* Captain Jesse Meredith;* Thirty-first Infantry—George Zent,* Frederick Kehrwecker,* David Rann,* John Palmer;* Sixty-fourth Infantry—Murray Buck,* John Bensley;† Sixty-fifth Infantry—Frederick Cutter,* Ira Barber,* Harry Wheeler,* Hiram Wheeler,* Orson Lewis,* Jonathan Lewis;† Sixty-sixth Infantry—Benjamin Peak, Jr.;* Eighty-eighth Infantry—William Clark, Sr.,* Leroy Rogers,* Mordecai Meeker;* Ninty-sixth Infantry—Cyrus Devore,† George Curren,† William Wheeler,† Alpheus Scofield,* Thomas Barber,* Josiah Howard,* David Barber,* John Kehrwecker,* Jacob Kratt;* One-Hundred-and-Twenty-first Infantry—Chester Bartholemew,† Jarvis Aldrich,† Benjamin Denton,† David Piper,* Sanford Olds,* Almon Ruggles,* William Baxter,* Theodore Wood,* Henry Bishop,* Dennis Baxter,* Joshua Barry;‡ One-Hundred-and-Seventy-fourth—LaFayette Aldrich,* Lincoln Dixon,* Eli Curren;* Eighteenth Regulars—William Clark, Jr.;* Third Cavalry—Chauncy Olds;* Eighth Cavalry—George Hopkins.*

---

* Died of disease. † Killed in battle. ‡ Died of wounds.

good commodious farm dwellings, several of them made of brick. Seth Slack built the first brick house in this section.

The early pioneers found this township a favorite hunting-ground of the Indians, and numerous parties of the Wyandots roamed through the forests in search of game. A well-beaten trail ran along the banks of Indian Run, by which they came from their reservation. They continued to make this their hunting-ground as late as 1815, when they began to be crowded out by the whites. After this, up to as late as 1820, an old chief of this tribe, called Scionto, came to the township trapping, and often made the residence of Joseph Cole, in the edge of Troy, his headquarters. The old chief became quite a favorite of the family, and was remarkable for his friendliness to all whites. Wolves and deer were found in abundance, and an occasional bear added to the sport of the huntsman. The wolves were especially bold and troublesome, and the settlers were obliged to build a protection for their stock.

The first election under its own auspices was held in Oxford at the house of Henry Foust, and later at the house of Elisha Bishop. In 1820, when James Madison was candidate a second time for the Presidency, an election was held here, at which David Elliott, John Shaw and Henry Foust were Judges. There were two Clerks, and beside the Board there were two votes cast. The first Justice of the Peace was Andrew Murphy, who was succeeded by Ezra Olds. The latter served for thirty years. The introduction of those pioneer industries which are found indispensable in isolated settlements, was quite late in Oxford. There were older settlements all about, and it was not until the people felt able to indulge in the luxury of a convenient mill, that such an enterprise found encouragement enough to start. It was not until 1832, that Milton Pierce and Henry Riley built the first saw-mill in the southeast part of the township, at the mouth of Basin Branch. Here it stood until age rendered it too infirm for service, when it was rebuilt by Lewis Powers. It still stands, owned by Benjamin Martin, but has for the past few years been out of service. A grist-mill was built about the same time, a little further up the stream, by Hosea Waters. The buhr-stones were made of large "nigger-head" bowlders, and were run by horse power. This was rather a slow way to make flour, but it proved a great improvement on the plan of going ten, fifteen or twenty miles to mill. A tannery was started by George Claypool in 1824, a few rods south of Windsor Corners. It afterward passed into the hands of Jonas Foust, and at a still later day, into the possession of James J. Sherwood.

Another noticeable fact is the late date when the cabins began to be superseded by frame dwellings. It was not until 1840 that the first of these latter structures was erected for Henry Foust. A mechanic by the name of Harkness did the work, and the lumber was procured at Joseph Cole's mill, in Troy Township. The building still stands, but forty years of exposure to sunshine and storm without the protection of paint, has given it an aged appearance.

The first death in the township was that of a child of Comfort Olds, in the year 1812. No graveyard had yet been laid out in Oxford, and the interment was made in the cemetery at Norton, which was an older settlement. The grave was dug by Henry Foust. The first birth in the township was that of Job Foust.

Oxford has but one village, a flourishing little town of about eight hundred inhabitants, situated just north of the center of the township, on the Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati & Indianapolis Railway. The original name of this village was Oxford, but was subsequently changed to Ashley. The ground was owned by L. W. Ashley and J. C. Avery, and was platted by them on June 15, 1849, the County Surveyor, Charles Neil, laying it off in sixty-nine inlots. On the 6th day of August, 1849, Henry Lamb and S. Finch made an addition of eighty-three inlots to the town, numbering from seventy to one hundred and fifty-two, inclusive. June 18, 1850, J. C. Avery, S. Finch and Henry Lamb made an addition of fifteen inlots, from one hundred and fifty-three to one hundred and sixty-seven, inclusive. Two years later, Messrs. Lamb and Finch platted ten outlots, from A to K, inclusive, and, in 1860, L. W. Ashley added three more lots. Hugh Cole and John Doty made a small addition in 1877, making a total of 183 in and out lots. In May of the year succeeding the platting of the village, Lewis Purmort started a small grocery and dry-goods store on the Shoemaker farm, one-half mile east of Ashley. Later in the year, Aloy Patee built the present Ashley Hotel, and was its first proprietor. In the fall, Purmort moved his stock of goods into what is now the gentleman's sitting-room of the hotel. He remained here for about a year, while he built a storeroom on Lot No. 33.

CHAPTER XXIII.*

OXFORD TOWNSHIP—ORGANIZATION—EARLY FAMILIES—PIONEER ENTERPRISES—CHURCHES AND SCHOOLS.

> "So centuries passed by, and still the woods
> Blossomed in spring, and reddened when the year
> Grew chill, and glistened in the frozen rains
> Of winter, till the white man swung the ax
> Within them—signal of a mighty change."—*Bryant.*

OXFORD, like some other political organizations that have passed into history, has had its rise and decline. Its earliest organization was a part of Marlborough and with it extended its authority to the lake shore. After some seven years of this subordinate rule, a petition was presented to the County Commissioners by John Shaw and others, praying for the erection of Oxford into a separate township, which was granted March 6, 1815, with boundaries as follows: "Beginning at the southeast corner of the sixth township, Range 18, United States military lands, and running thence north on the east line of Range 18 to the Indian boundary line; thence westerly on said line to the east line of Range 19; thence south on said range line to the south line of the sixth township; thence east on said line to the place of beginning." Three years later, all that part of Radnor Township which was situated due north of Oxford, and north of the Indian boundary line, was attached to this township. In 1822, on the formation of Westfield Township, Oxford furnished the territory, and in 1847, when Morrow County was formed, a strip one mile wide and five miles long was taken from the north side and added to Westfield Township. Oxford at present is five miles long east and west, and four miles wide north and south, and bounded on the north by Westfield, on the east by Perry, both townships in Morrow County; on the south by Brown, and on the west by Troy and Marlborough. The surface of the township is generally level, though somewhat broken in the northwest corner along the Olentangy River which passes through that corner of the township. Along the west branch of Alum Creek, which passes almost the entire width of the township from north to south about a half a mile from the east end, the surface presents the same broken features. About the center of the township, the Basin Branch forms a junction with Alum Creek. This branch is large enough to run a saw-mill, and just at this point was the site of the first mill erected in the township. The soil is generally a low black loam, originally very wet, almost swampy, but by a regular system of drainage there is scarcely an acre in the township that has not been reduced to good tillable land. In the sections noted as rolling, the soil is principally clay, but well adapted to the products of this region and is profitable for farming purposes. The timber comprises the various oaks of this climate, hickory, ash, elm, and beech. There was formerly considerable walnut, but the demand for this timber and the consequent market for it has resulted in removing all of this kind, save here and there a solitary tree. An occasional sycamore of fine growth is found and finds a ready market. The farms have nearly all been well improved and are managed with all the advantages of improved tools and methods, and prove generally profitable to their owners. Corn is the chief product, and is raised in large quantities. Wheat is also a profitable crop here and a considerable amount of it is raised. A good deal of grain is shipped annually at this point, though perhaps not so large a quantity as formerly, the farmers of late turning their attention to stock-raising and consuming their grain at home. This is one of the best shipping points between Columbus and Cleveland.

The settlement of Oxford Township began nearly as early as any other part of the county, but it grew up very slowly for several years. In the year 1810, a settlement was begun in the northwest quarter of the township, around what is now known as Windsor's Corners. The first settler in this section was the father of Ezra and Comfort Olds, who built the first cabin, a log structure, twenty feet square. In the fall of the same year, or perhaps the following spring, Henry Foust, a young unmarried man, settled on a farm a short distance east of the Olds farm. He was

---

*Contributed by J. F. Doty, Esq.

married, in 1812, to Mary Olds, and lived on the place until 1878, clearing the forest by his own effort, and raising a large family. The youngest child, Albert, still lives on the homestead. Old Mr. Olds often related, during the latter part of his life, of his going to election in Oxford Township when there were but five voters, who appointed him the first juror from the township in the courts of Delaware County. Two years later, a young man by the name of William T. Sharp came as far as Norton, with Gen. Harrison's army. He was not a soldier, however, and liking the country, determined to make it his home. He lived for some time in the family of Henry Foust, and later settled about a mile down the river, on the farm now owned by Albert Gillet. He raised a large family, the gentlemen of that name known in the county as stock-dealers being his sons. One of these, Samuel Gillet, lives within a few rods of the old homestead, and was, during the late war, Captain of Company D of the One Hundred and Twenty-first Regiment of Ohio Volunteer Infantry. Among the first families who came here, but a few years later, was Aden Windsor, who settled on the farm at the corners. In the year 1832, he built a brick house on his farm, which was the first brick residence in the township, and it still stands a silent witness of the passing years. The owner of this residence lived but a few years to enjoy the comfort thus prepared, but the property is still in the hands of the family. About the time he erected the dwelling, Mr. Windsor put up a frame barn, across the road from his house, and it still remains, though considerably the worse for the half-century's exposure to the elements, without the protection of paint. Soon after the war of 1812, David Kyrk came into this section. He was a soldier in that war, and still lives here, nearly ninety years old, on his original farm. He is one of the very few remaining pensioners of 1812. His has been a remarkable constitution, and after a long and active life, he has only recently become unable to walk from his farm to town, a distance of four miles.

In 1810, a settlement was begun in the southeast part of the township, known later as the Alum Creek District. Andrew Murphy, from Pennsylvania, was the first settler, but was joined, soon afterward, by James McWilliams, Hugh Waters, Henry Riley and Henry Wolf. Some seven years later, that section of the township where Ashley has since risen was settled by Robert Brown, his farm occupying the southwest quarter of the village. His cabin home stood on the ground now occupied by the Ashley Hotel. In the following year, Ralph Slack came up from Berkshire and settled on the farm now occupied by the southeast part of the village. His cabin was built near the site of the residence of Bennett Brundige. About the same time, his brother, John Slack, settled on the farm next east, across Alum Creek, his house being near the present residence of Joseph Evans. Elijah Smith settled on the farm now owned by Howard Rogers, about 1815, and Calvin Cole settled, about the same time, on the farm next east of John Slack. In 1819, Adam Shoemaker settled a short distance north of the present village of Ashley, but moved, a few years later, to a point just east of the village. He had a large family of boys, who settled about him, so that at present there are more of his descendants living here than of any other of the early families. In 1823, Amos Spurgen settled on the farm now occupied by the northwest quarter of the village, and three years later, Thomas Barton settled on the farm next northwest of Ashley. The latter raised a large family, who remained here, and are now in possession of the original lands of their father.

Section 3, the southwest quarter of the township, was sold to John Rathbone, of New York. His patent was issued for 4,000 acres, and was signed by John Adams, President of the United States, May 3, 1800. This land was not brought into the market, however, until 1842, when it passed to his grandson, Hiram G. Andrews, of Delaware, who immediately put it up for sale. It was laid off into forty sections of 100 acres each, and the first purchaser in the following year was Griffith Thomas, and soon after, Evan McCreary bought a lot. Isaac Clark, George Houseworth and N. E. Gale were among the purchasers of this land, which sold at from $3 to $8 per acre. At this time, this land was heavily timbered, and much of it so wet that it was considered almost worthless; for years this section was known as the "great south woods." To the early settlers the prospect must have been very discouraging, but, by great energy and industry, this section has become the abode of some of Oxford's most thrifty farmers. The lands are generally cleared, drained and in good condition for tilling, and the farms to be found here cannot be excelled in the county for their production of corn, wheat, pasture, stock, etc. The rude log cabins that sheltered the first owners have given way to

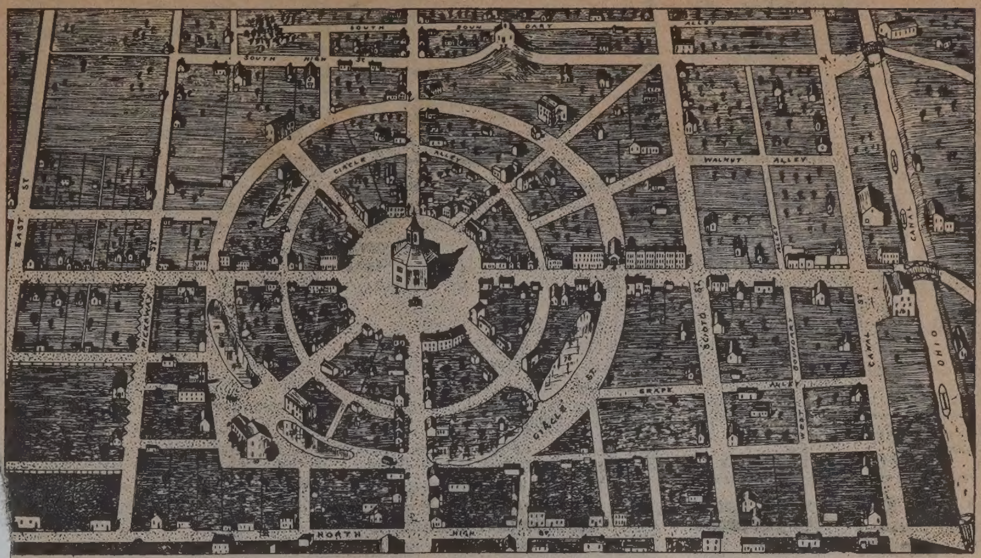
History of Delaware Co & Ohio
Baskin 1880

Spring. The spot on which it was located is now embraced in the University Campus. Says Howe in his "Historical Collections," from which we have several times quoted: "It stood close to the spring, and was made of poles, Indian fashion, fifteen feet square, in which he kept tavern. The principal settlers were Messrs. Byxbe, William Little, Dr. Lamb, Solomon Smith, Elder Jacob Drake (Baptist preacher), Thomas Butler, and Ira Carpenter. In 1808 Moses Byxbe built the first frame house on William Street, Lot 70, and the first brick house was erected the ensuing fall, by Elder Drake, on Winter street. Being unable to get but one mason, his wife laid all the brick of the inside walls." (Lady readers, how many of you, who grow up like hothouse plants, could, in case of the most extreme emergency, perform such work as laying brick?) But few settlements were made in this division of the county, until the laying-out of the town in 1808 (about the time of the formation of the county). After it became the seat of justice, it settled up rapidly, as more particularly noticed in another chapter.

In 1807, a settlement was made in the present township of Marlborough, by Jacob Foust. The following account of his trip to this section is of some interest: "Foust left Pennsylvania in 1799, with the aim to settle in the Scioto Valley. He had with him a good team of horses, a wagon, a cow, and his wife and seven children. He crossed the Ohio at Wheeling, and, leaving the few habitations of the river, entered the forest, which lay unbroken for miles before him. Twenty miles through the woods brought the family to a large building erected as a 'travelers rest,' capable of holding fifty persons. Here they resolved to pass a night. Morning came, and discovered the fact that some rascal had stolen the best horse. Foust rode to Will's Creek, and hired help to bring the family to that point. Thence they were advanced to Zanesville, where, arriving at night and finding a blacksmith-shop near the center of the town, they took possession. The smith was much surprised in the morning to find his shop converted into a dwelling, but kindly provided some provision for their breakfast. Foust leased land of a man named Brown, and raised a good crop of corn. A woman came along one day with an empty wagon and four horses—her share of an estate. Foust engaged the wagon and team, and hired a man named Bowman to convey his family on to Coleraine Township, of Ross County, where the family remained until 1807. In April of this year, Foust moved up to the forks of the Whetstone, and squatted on lands belonging to the Campbell heirs—the first settler in that section, and only the cabin of Barber, near the spring at Delaware, between his cabin and the Carpenter settlement." The next settler on the river in this section was Ariel Strong; the third was a newly married pair of young people, named Swinington. These three families were all the settlers in this immediate section, prior to 1808. At other points in the township, there were Nathaniel Wyatt, from New York, William Brundage and his son Nathaniel, William Hannaman, Levi Hinter, William and Allen Reed and families. Joseph Curran, Isaac Bush and Silas Davis came in prior to 1812.

In the same year as given above (1807), settlements were made in Trenton Township. William Perfect and Mordecai Thomas were the first squatters, and came from the "dark and bloody ground." A man named Spining owned 1,000 acres of military land, and Thomas and Perfect each bought 100 acres of this land, located at the mouth of Perfect Creek, a little stream named for the family. Bartholomew Anderson also came from Kentucky, and settled just east of Perfect, in 1810. John Culver, Michael Ely and their families were the first settlers north of Culver's Creek, and located in the settlement in 1809. Shortly after them John Williamson came and bought land of Ely, and during the year, married his daughter Rosanna. A man named Roberts is noted as the first permanent settler on Rattlesnake's Run, where he lived for twenty years or more. John Gim settled on the Creek near by, as early as 1807–8. William Ridgaway came a few years later and settled on a farm adjoining to that of Gim's. We make the following extract referring to the settlers of this township: "The northern part of the township was settled by industrious people from New Jersey. A colony from Ithaca, N. Y. settled in the south, and one from Pennsylvania in the west part of the township, all strong men, well fitted for toil in the forest. Of the early settlers was Gratax, who wore 'leather breeches full of stitches,' a fawn-skin vest, and a coon-skin cap. One farmer ran two large asheries, and supplied Delaware with salt and window glass for more than twelve years. These articles he wagoned from Zanesville. Jonathan Condit, whose descendants are scattered over the east part of the township, came from New Jersey, and settled on Little Walnut. Oliver Gratax came a single man, and married a Miss Rosecrans."

Ohio town's circle was squared



Birdseye View of Circleville in 1836, Looking South.

CIRCLEVILLE, the county seat of Pickaway in Ohio, was laid out in 1810 by Daniel Dresbach, on land originally owned by Zeigler & Watt. The first lot in the town was sold Sept. 10 of that year. The name of the town is attributed to one of the ancient forts of the Mound Builders that was located there, this one being an exact circle in shape. A second fort was an exact square. Descriptions of the forts were published in 1820, in an article by Caleb Atwater in *Archaeologia Americana* and reprinted in Volume II of Henry Howe's *Historical Collections of Ohio* (1896). Atwater was a direct descendant of David Atwater, a wealthy original settler of New Haven (Conn.) in 1638. He was recognized by Henry Howe as Ohio's first historian, having come to Circleville in 1815, where he practiced law, became a state legislator and started his writings on historical topics. This bird's-eye view of Circleville suggests how the city appeared in 1836. Although originally built around a circle, in the process of time the nucleus spot of Circleville changed to a square, accomplishing what mathematicians have claimed as an impossible feat — "squared the circle." — *Historical Collections of Ohio*

Antique Week Nov. 21, 1988

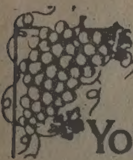
ful knowledge is worth more than the finest rubies. We could mention many pioneer hardships connected with the history of Uncle Johnny's pilgrimage here, but we will hear of them through the township history, and will then count him one of those, who gained their education within the walls of the old log cabins.

HUGH CARTER, farmer; P. O. Delaware; is a son of Philip and Jane (Carr) Carter. His parents were born in Ireland, and emigrated to Pennsylvania when his father was 11 years old and mother 9. They moved to Guernsey Co., about 1817; his father died in Ross Co., and mother in Guernsey Co. They had ten children—William, Hugh, Martha, Andrew, Jane, James, Thomas, Philip. Two died when children. Mr. Carter was born in 1812, in Washington Co., Penn.; when 16 years old, he began driving a stage line, from St. Clairsville to Wheeling, Va., continuing the same eleven years. He was married to Nancy, a daughter of Hamon and Ann Cash; she was born in about 1809, in Harrison Co., Ohio; by her he has eleven children—William, John, Keziah, Martha, Ellen, Helen, Alice, James; three deceased. In 1843, they came to Delaware Co., and bought 100 acres, a part of the present farm of Samuel Cunningham; he bought seventy-five acres of the Wolfe heirs, and afterward he and his sons bought 500 acres in Marlborough Township, which he has sold to his sons, and now owns 175 acres, well improved, all of which has been attained by his own labors. He now makes a specialty in buying and selling horses, for which he pays regular market prices. When Mr. Carter settled on his present farm, it was then a thick woods; he started in a log cabin, and cleared about two hundred acres. His father was in the war of 1812. Mr. Carter has hauled wheat from here to Sandusky City, a distance of seventy-seven miles, to get money to pay his tax; has worked by the month at $4. He votes the Republican ticket.

WILLIAM DOWNING; retired farmer Sec. 16 P. O. Radnor. Perhaps no one is better known to the people of Troy Township than the gentleman whose name heads this article; everywhere we can hear him spoken of as jolly old Uncle Billy, and it is justice to say that his mind is a history of itself; we hear him speak of chasing the fleeting deer, of the early pioneers, of the times when he would climb the bushes in fear while his brother would slay the deer with his knife, of the jolly times attending the pioneer schools, which are fully noticed in the township history. He was born April 13, 1818, in Troy Township, where he has always remained; at the age of 14, he cut his ankle, which crippled him for two years; at 17, he began farming in partnership with his brother John. He was married, in 1840, to Catharine, a daughter of Peter and Elizabeth Coonfare; her parents were from Pennsylvania; she was born in 1815, in Pennsylvania, and emigrated to Ohio in 1816, settling in Delaware Co., in 1832 or 1833. They settled on the present farm of 66½ acres, which they have attained by their own labors. He started life with nothing but one fatted pig; perseverance has brought him to prosperity in his old age, which he enjoys like a boy. He has worked at carpentering for thirty years, commencing in 1842; he also followed shoemaking to some extent for twelve years. The Creator has given him seven children—Eli, Oliver C., Gabriel, Sarah C., Rufus W., Louisa I., Adaline. Mr. Downing has served as both School Director and Supervisor for twenty-one years, and has also been Constable. He paid out considerable money for the Union cause; his son Eli enlisted from Van Wert Co. Our hero once belonged to the Sons of Temperance; he has taken great interest in reading; has a compilation of almanacs from 1807–1814—quite a novelty, considering their date. His wife's father was in the war of 1812.

JOHN DOWNING; farmer, Sec. 17; P.O. Delaware; is a brother of Samuel Downing, whose sketch appears elsewhere; was born Sept. 10, 1822, in this county, on the farm where he now lives; was married, Aug. 1, 1847, to Margaret, a daughter of Jesse and Mary Foust, who are mentioned very prominently in Oxford Township; her mother was married to Mr. Lowther, prior to her marriage with Mr. Foust; by the first she had two children—Samuel and William, and by the last union she had four—Christina, Margaret, Jacob and Emily; she was born Dec. 28, 1828. They have no children of their own, but have raised three—two of his sister's children and one for Mr. Morris. They have 148 acres, valued at $60 per acre, attained by buying out the heirs; he has been Trustee for several terms and held other small offices. They are members of the Presbyterian Church at Radnor; he always voted the Democratic ticket—cast his first vote for James K. Polk; he paid his share of the township draft. Lowther, spoken of in this sketch, was a trumpeter in the cavalry in the war of 1812, under Col. Crawford.

SAMUEL DOWNING, farmer, Sec. 17; P. O. Delaware; is a son of Samuel Downing, born Aug. 23,

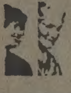


Enjoy Yourself

TWIN CINEMAS

W. Ridge Rd., Van Wert, Ohio
Movie Info: (419) 238-2100

4th EXCITING WEEK!



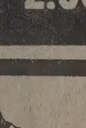
ROBIN WILLIAMS
SALLY FIELD
MRS. DOUBTFIRE
PG-13

SHOWTIMES

Fri. 7:30-9:45
Sat. 2:00-7:30-9:45
Sun. 2:00-4:30-7:30

ENDS THURS. "BEETHOVEN" 2nd
STARTS FRIDAY

SISTER ACT 2:
BACK IN THE HABIT
WHOOPI
PG



BARGAIN MATINEE
Sat. 2 p.m.
Sun. at 2:00 & 4:30

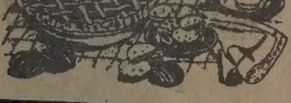
All Seats $2.00

TRY OUR Delicious BAR-B-Q
The Flavor is the Thing

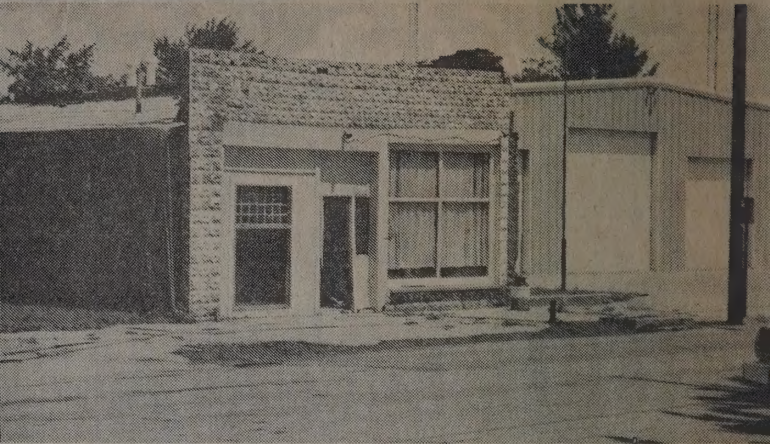
Cashman's Club 111

Barbecue Ribs
5 p.m. - Midnight
Tues., Thurs. & Sat.
Barbecue Chicken
Plain Chicken
Shrimp
Fish All Day Friday
Open Daily 11 a.m.-1 a.m.
3 mi. South of Defiance
on Rt. 111

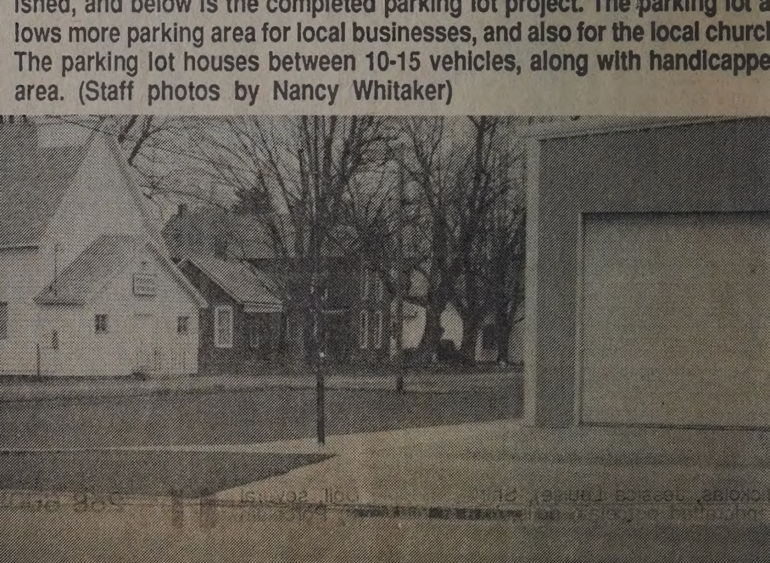
393-2261



GARDNER'S COUNTRY KITCHEN



In Scott Village's agenda for 1993, was giving Blaine Street, adjacent t the fire station a new "face lift." Above is the building which was demo ished, and below is the completed parking lot project. The parking lot a lows more parking area for local businesses, and also for the local churc The parking lot houses between 10-15 vehicles, along with handicappe area. (Staff photos by Nancy Whitaker)



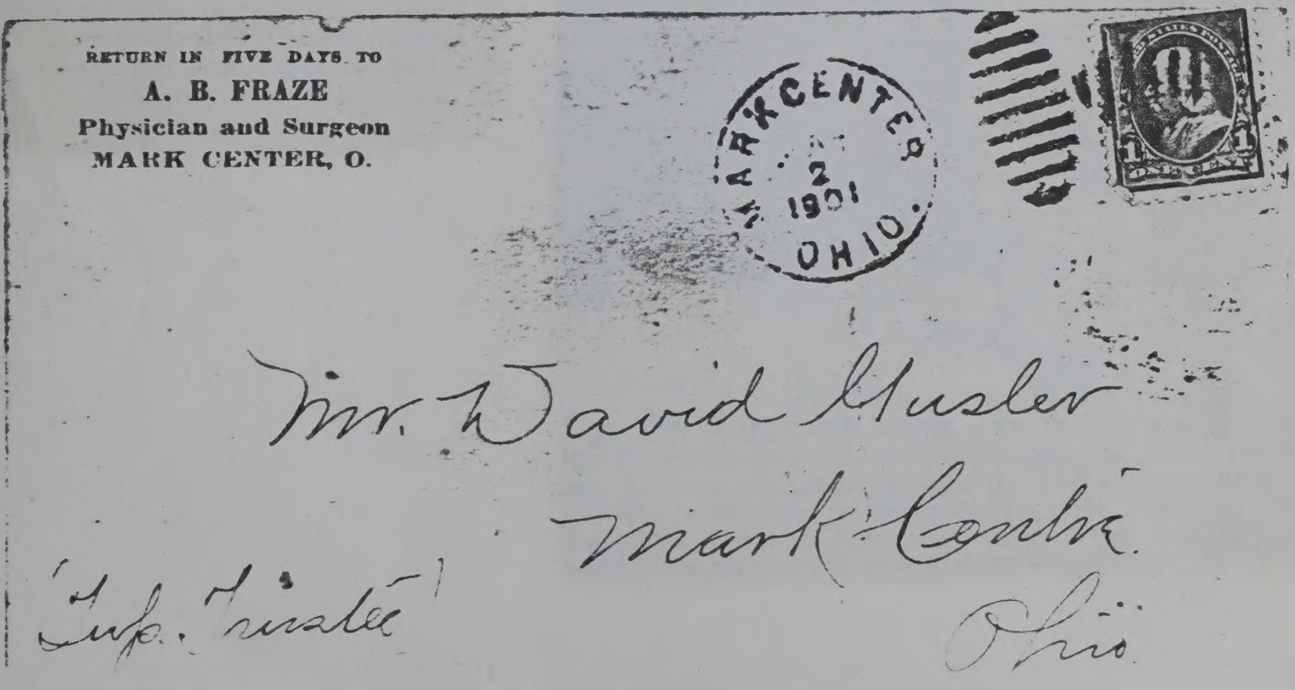
A. B. FRAZE
Physician and Surgeon

Mark Center. Ohio. Thurs. May 2 1901

Mr David Gusler
Trustee of Mark Twp, Defiance Co. O.

I was today called to see Maggie Hemlinger, Second daughter of Milton Hemlinger, she is sick with Scarlatina and I believe unable to pay for necessary medical attention.

Very Respt.
A. B. Fraze, M.D.



RETURN IN FIVE DAYS TO
A. B. FRAZE
Physician and Surgeon
MARK CENTER, O.

MARK CENTER
2
1901
OHIO.

Mr. David Gusler
Mark Center
Ohio

'Twp. Trustee'

CATHOLIC CHRONICLE, JUNE 26, 1987 **7**

41 receive St. Vincent diplomas

St. Vincent School of Nursing awarded 41 diplomas at its 90th commencement May 29 at the Franciscan Life Center in Sylvania.

Sister Dorothy Cooper, provincial superior of the Grey Nuns, presented the diplomas and spoke.

Justine Piorkowski, Palmyra, Mich., received the Marguerite d'Youville Award for highest scholastic achievement. She also received an honor roll certificate for academic and clinical practice excellence, as did Carol Thiel, Wharton, Oh., and Joan Heintschel, Swanton. The Goodfellowship Award for leadership went to Juliann Denko, Toledo.

The other Toledo graduates: Rose Ann Barber, Kimberly Hampton, Keith Hanf, John Kimberly, Sharon Smith, Sherri Ann Toth, and Kenneth Vellequette.

Other Ohio graduates: Denise Marie Black, Convoy; Beth Gerber, Defiance; Diane Hempfling, Delphos; Angela Elwood, Dunkirk; Luann Bair, Forest; Lisa Grine, Fostoria; Paula Brown, Holgate; Kathy Gerten and Natalie Noirot, Leipsic; Annette Stasa, Lyons; Becky Coleman, Maumee; Teresa Nusbaum, Ney; Carrie Fix and Tracy Intagliata, Oregon; Paula Sue Hoorman, Christine Recker, and Kay Marie Schmitz, Ottawa; Jan Brinker, Pemberville; Susan Verbosky, Rossford; Terri Brooker, Strongsville; and Dawn Dyke, Weston.

Other Michigan graduates: Kristine Faust, Britton; Susan Howard, Deerfield; Patricia Lipowski and Karen Ann Martin, Erie; Steve Stotler, Gibralter; Judith Stoyk, Hudson; Lisa Gilbert, Onsted; Jolene Diver, Petersburg; and Lisa Renee Brooks, Tecumseh.

Sept 20, 1990

Clinic nurse certified

CHERYL MILLER

Cheryl Miller, L.P.N., at Defiance Clinic, has completed another step of professional training by earning certification as an ophthalmic assistant.

She recently took courses and clinical training in all aspects of ophthalmology, including assessment of patients, medical care, pharmacology and assisting with surgery. After successfully completing the examinations, she was certified by the Joint Commission on Allied Health Personnel in Ophthalmology.

Miller works in the Eye Center at the Clinic with John Racciato, M.D., ophthalmologist, and Steven Franz, O.D., optometrist. She has four years of nursing experience.

Crescent Fri, May 15, 1987

COUNTY HOME OPEN HOUSE — The Defiance County Home will hold an open house from 2 to 4 p.m. Sunday. The public is invited to tour the home and talk to residents and staff members. Above, resident Fay Ream, right, plants a geranium while home Superintendent Ron Mehring, resident Blanche Schlaybaugh and Cheryl Miller LPN watch. Crescent-News Photo by Wes McFarland.

Before giving blood, participants must undergo tests for blood pressure, temperature, and iron content. Iron content is checked by pricking the ear for a blood sample which is dropped into a solution. The rate of speed at which the blood drops to the bottom of the solution determines iron. If the sample does not settle to the bottom, a centrifuge is performed to tell the exact percentage of iron in the blood. If the percentage does not meet certain requirements, the donor may be turned away. Dorothy Faust, LPN, left, and Tim Schlatter, right, both of Paulding, demonstrate the procedure.

11th Ohio, "A History of the Eleventh Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry," by Joshua H. Horton and Samuel Teverbaugh. Published in 1866 by W. J. Shuey, Printer and Publisher at Dayton, Ohio, this book may prove difficult to locate.

11th Ohio, "Philander P. Lane: Colonel of Volunteers in the Civil War, Eleventh Ohio Infantry," by William Forse Scott. Privately published in 1920, this book may prove difficult to locate.

Read about Commissary-Sergeant James C. Thomas, 11th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, (as owned by Ronald A. Mosocco, owner of this website for your personal viewing only!)

Part 2 - continued...

12th Ohio, "Twelfth Ohio Volunteer Infantry," by James Edward D. Ward. Published in 1864, at Ripley, Ohio, this book may prove difficult to locate.

14th Ohio Volunteer Infantry....fact...."This distinguished regiment is included as one of William F. Fox's (circa 1889) **top 300 Union Fighting Regiments."**

14th Ohio Regiment Infantry Volunteers Website

15th Ohio Volunteer Infantry....fact...."This distinguished regiment is included as one of William F. Fox's (circa 1889) **top 300 Union Fighting Regiments."**

15th Ohio, "The 15th Ohio Volunteers and its Campaigns, 1861-1865, " by Captain Alexis Cope, the Fifteenth's Regimental and Brigade Adjutant. Originally published in 1916, by the author at Columbus, Ohio, this unit was commanded by Colonels Moses R. Dickey, William Wallace, and Frank Askew, and fought in the Western Theater, from Shiloh to Nashville, including Corinth, Stones River, Chickamauga, Missionary Ridge, Chattanooga, Buzzard Roost, Resaca, Pickett's Mill, Pine Mountain, Kennesaw, Peach Tree Creek, the Atlanta Campaign, Nashville, John Bell Hood's Tennessee Campaign and the Texas Campaign of 1865. This Army of the Cumberland regiment had its toughest day at Pickett's Mill, where six color bearers fell. As with all these old regimental history books, an original copy may be hard to locate, but it was reprinted in 1993 by the General's Books, with 872 pages, roster, cost $ 45.00.

16th Ohio Regiment Infantry Volunteers Website

19th Ohio, "The Twin Seven Shooters," by Charles F. Manderson, Colonel of the 19th Ohio Infantry. Published in 1902 by Neely, New York, New York, this first edition, in beautiful condition, illustrated with maps, costs $ 125.00.

JOHN KNESTRICK

20th Ohio Regiment of Infantry Volunteers: Organized at Columbus, Ohio, August 19th to September 21st, 1861. Moved to Camp King near Covington, Ky., and mustered in October 21st. Duty at Covington and Newport, Ky., until February 11th, 1862. Attached to 3rd Brigade, 3rd Division, Army of the Tennessee, February to May, 1862. 2nd Brigade, 3rd Division, Army Tennessee, to July, 1862. Unattached, District of Jackson, Tenn., to November, 1862. 2nd Brigade, 3rd Division, Right

Wing 13th Army Corps (Old), Dept. of the Tennessee, to December, 1862. 2nd Brigade, 3rd Division, 17th Army Corps, Army of the Tennessee and Army of Georgia, to July, 1865.

SERVICE--Investment and capture of Fort Donelson, Tenn., February 14-16, 1862. Expedition toward Purdy and operations about Crump's Landing, Tenn., March 9-14. Battle of Shiloh, Tenn., April 6-7. Advance on and siege of Corinth, Miss., April 29-May 30. Guard duty at Pittsburg Landing until June, and at Bolivar, Tenn., until September. Action at Bolivar August 30. Duty in the District of Jackson until November. Grant's Central Mississippi Campaign November 2, 1862, to January 10, 1863. Action at Holly Springs, Miss., December 21, 1862. Lafayette, Tenn., January 14, 1863. Moved to Memphis, Tenn., January 26, then to Lake Providence, La., February 22, and duty there until April. Movement on Bruinsburg and turning Grand Gulf April 25-30. Battle of Port Gibson, Miss., May 1. Forty Hills and Hankinson's Ferry May 3-4. Battle of Raymond May 12. Jackson May 14. Champion's Hill May 16. Siege of Vicksburg May 18 to July 4. Assaults on Vicksburg May 19-22. Surrender of Vicksburg July 4. Duty at Vicksburg until February, 1864. Stevenson's Expedition to Monroe, La., August 20-September 2, 1863. Expedition to Canton October 14-20. Bogue Chitto Creek October 17. Regiment reenlisted January 1, 1864. Meridian Campaign February 3-March 2. Canton February 26. Veterans on furlough March and April. Moved to Clifton, Tenn., then march to Ackworth, Ga., April 29-June 9. Atlanta (Ga.) Campaign June 9 to September 8. Operations about Marietta and against Kenesaw Mountain June 10-July 2. Assault on Kennesaw June 27, Nickajack Creek July 2-5. Howell's Ferry July 5. Chattahoochie River July 6-17. Leggett's or Bald Hill July 20-21. Battle of Atlanta July 22. Siege of Atlanta July 22-August 25. Flank movement on Jonesboro August 25-30. Sandtown August 28. Battle of Jonesboro August 31-September 2. Lovejoy Station September 2-6. Operations against Hood in North Georgia and North Alabama September 29-November 3. March to the sea November 15-December 10. Siege of Savannah December 10-21. Campaign of the Carolinas January to April, 1865. Pocotaligo, S.C., January 14. Barker's Mills, Whippy Swamp, February 2. Salkehatchie Swamp February 3-5. South Edisto River February 9. North Edisto River February 11-13. Columbia February 16-17. Battle of Bentonville, N. C., March 20-21. Occupation of Goldsboro March 24. Advance on Raleigh April 10-14. Occupation of Raleigh April 14. Bennett's House April 26. Surrender of Johnston and his army. March to Washington, D.C., via Richmond, Va., April 29-May 20. Grand Review May 24. Moved to Louisville, Ky., June. Mustered out at Louisville, Ky., July 18, 1865. (A detachment participated in the Battle of Nashville, Tenn., December 15-16, 1864.)

Regiment lost during service 2 Officers and 87 Enlisted men killed and mortally wounded and 4 Officers and 267 Enlisted men by disease. Total 360.

21st Ohio Volunteer Infantry....fact...."This distinguished regiment is included as one of William F. Fox's (circa 1889) **top 300 Union Fighting Regiments."**

21st Ohio, "History of the Twenty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry," by Captain S. S. Canfield. Published in 1893 by Vrooman, Anderson & Bateman, at Toledo, Ohio, this book may prove difficult to locate. 237 page reprint available for $ 32.50.

23rd Ohio Volunteer Infantry....fact...."This distinguished regiment is included as one of William F. Fox's (circa 1889) **top 300 Union Fighting Regiments."**

23rd Ohio, "Hayes of the Twenty-third Ohio: The Civil War Volunteer Officer," by Harry T. Williams. Photos, 362 page, 1994 paperback, reprint, cost $ 15.00.

FEATURED EXHIBIT
FLAGS
Symbols in Battle
☆ CIVIL WAR FLAGS IN NPS COLLECTIONS ☆

UNION OHIO VOLUNTEERS

LESTER FOUST

52nd Regiment, Ohio Infantry

Organized at Camp Dennison, Ohio, August, 1862. Left State for Lexington, Ky., August 25. Attached to 36th Brigade, 11th Division, Army of the Ohio, to October, 1862. 36th Brigade, 11th Division, 3rd Army Corps, Army of the Ohio, to November, 1862. 2nd Brigade, 4th Division, Centre 14th Army Corps, Army of the Cumberland, to January, 1863. 2nd Brigade, 4th Division, 14th Army Corps, to June, 1863. 2nd Brigade, 2nd Division, Reserve Corps, Dept. of the Cumberland, to October, 1863. 3rd Brigade, 2nd Division, 14th Army Corps, to June, 1865.

SERVICE.-March to relief of General Nelson August 29-September 1. Action at Richmond August 30. Kentucky River August 31. Lexington September 2. Pursuit of Bragg to Crab Orchard, Ky., October 3-15. Battle of Perryville, Ky., October 8. March to Nashville, Tenn., October 16-November 7. Action at Mitchellsville November 5. Duty at Nashville, Tenn., till March, 1863. Escort ammunition trains to Stone's River December 28-30, 1862. Moved to Brentwood, Tenn., March, 1863, and duty there till June 5. Moved to Murfreesboro, Tenn., and duty there till July 16. Garrison duty at Nashville, Tenn., till August 20. March to Bridgeport, Ala., via Franklin, Columbia, Athens and Huntsville, August 20-September 14. Battle of Chickamauga, Ga., September 19-21. Duty in Lookout Valley till November 6. (Temporarily attached to 3rd Brigade, 2nd Division, 11th Army Corps.) At Chickamauga Creek till November 24. Chattanooga-Ringgold Campaign November 24-27. Tunnel Hill November 24-25. Mission Ridge November 25. Pursuit to Graysville November 26-27. March to relief of Knoxville, Tenn., November 28-December 18. At North Chickamauga and McAffee's Church, Ga., till May, 1864. Demonstration on Dalton February 22-27. Tunnel Hill, Buzzard's Roost Gap and Rocky Faced Ridge February 23-25. Atlanta (Ga.) Campaign May to September. Tunnel Hill May 6-7. Demonstration on Rocky Faced Ridge May 8-11. Buzzard's Roost Gap May 8-9. Battle of Resaca May 14-15. Rome May 17-18. Operations on line of Pumpkin Vine Creek and battles about Dallas, New Hope Church and Allatoona Hills May 25-June 5. Operations about Marietta and against Kenesaw Mountain June 10-July 2. Pine Hill June 11-14. Lost Mountain June 15-17. Assault on Kenesaw June 27. Ruff's Station, Smyrna Camp Ground, July 4. Chattahoochie River July 5-17. Peach Tree Creek July 19-20. Siege of Atlanta July 22-August 25. Utoy Creek August 5-7. Flank movement on Jonesboro August 25-30. Battle of Jonesboro August 31-September 1. Lovejoy Station September 2-6. Operations against Hood in North Georgia and North Alabama September 29-November 3. March to the sea November 15-December 10. Louisville November 30. Siege of Savannah December 10-21. Campaign of the Carolinas January to April, 1865. Taylor's Hole Creek, Averysboro, N. C., March 16. Battle of Bentonville March 19-21. Occupation of Goldsboro March 24. Advance on Raleigh April 10-14. Bennett's House April 26. Surrender of Johnston and his army. March to Washington, D. C., via Richmond, Va., April 29-May 20. Grand review May 24. Mustered out June 3, 1865.

Regiment lost during service 7 Officers and 94 Enlisted men killed and mortally wounded and 1 Officer and 168 Enlisted men by disease. Total 270.

Please click here to view a list all soldiers in this unit.

FOUSTS FROM OHIO IN CIVIL WAR

CHARLES W.	28 JAN. 1865	PRIV. 21	F CO 187TH-	NOTED
DAVID M.	24 FEB. 1865	PRIV. 31	G CO. 187TH	
JOHN	23 JAN. 1865	PRIV.30	B CO. 192ND	
CHARLES W.	28 JAN. 1865	PRIV. 28	D CO. 192ND	
URIAH	06 MAR. 1865	MUSICIAN 19	D CO. 196TH	NOTED
DANIEL S.	02 MAY 1864	PRIV. 21	H CO 164TH	
HIRAM	02 MAY 1864	PRIV. 18	H CO. 164TH	
CHARLES	02 MAY 1864	PRIV. 19	I CO. 166TH	
PETER	24 APR. 1861	PRIV. 24	K CO. 21ST	
AMOS	06 SEP. 1861	PRIV. 27	F CO. 21ST NOTED	
HENRY	01 FEB. 1862	PRIV. 17	G CO. 21ST	
ALBERT	21 SEP. 1864	PRIV. 25	G CO. 47TH-NOTED	
BENJAMIN F.	04 AUG. 1862	PRIV. 30	C CO. 99TH	
JOHN P.	22 OCT. 1862	PRIV. 30	G CO. 125TH	
ELIAS	22 AUG. 1862	SERGT. 36	C CO. 126TH	
ABRAHAM	16 AUG. 1861	PRIV.24	A CO. 2ND. CAV.	
JACOB	09 NOV. 1863	PRIV. 28	CO. 21ST L.A. REG.	
LESTER B.	04 AUG. 1862	PRIV. 22	A. CO. 52ND . INF.-NOTED	
GEORGE	11 OCT. 1864	PRIV. 18	B CO. 182ND	
GEORGE	10 SEP. 1861	CORPL. 23	D CO. 29TH	
LAFAYETTE	04 JUL. 1862	PRIV. 18	C CO. 85TH-NOTED	
ISAAC N.	17 FEB. 1862	PRIV. 29	H CO. 69TH	
MADISON	23 JUN. 1863	PRIV. 18	B CO. 5TH CAV	
CHARLES W.	23 JUN. 1863	PRIV. 21	B CO. 5TH CAV.	

Box 37398

cert # 287997

Jobe) Father of
Lester B. Foust

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 18, 1883.

299.759

Respectfully returned to the Commissioner of Pensions.

Lester B. Foust, *a* Private *of Company* A, 52d *Regiment* Ohio Infty. *Volunteers, was enrolled on the* 4th *day of* Aug., *1862, at* Van Wert for 3 yrs, *and is reported:* On Muster In Roll of Co. dated Aug. 20th 1862 present. Roll from date of muster in to Oct. 31st 62 present. and so borne to Feby. 28th 63 Roll March and April 63 reports him Died April ~~20~~th 1863.

D & L

O.S.&B.

Jmm.

Record of Death and Interment shows him "Died at Hosp No 8 Nashville Tenn. April 18" 1863 of Erysipelas

F.S.

Assistant Adjutant General.

(2.)

No 2

RECEIVED
JUN
6
1883
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Department of the Interior,

PENSION OFFICE,

May 31, 1883.

Sir:

You are respectfully requested to furnish official evidence of the enrollment, muster, service, duty, and discharge or death of Lester B Foust *, who was* private *in Company "A", * 52 *Regiment of* Ohio *Vols., reported died* May *, 18*63.

If the above name is not found on the rolls of said Company will you so state, and report as to enrollment, &c., in the case of any man bearing a similar name, whom you have good reason for believing to be the soldier inquired for.

Please, also, to furnish any evidence on file that may enable this Office to decide whether the soldier's death resulted from injuries received or disease contracted in the service and line of duty.

Please return this circular with your report.

Claim No. 299759

Very respectfully,

W. W. Dudley

Commissioner.

Adjutant General U. S. A.,

Present.

G

ELECTRO'S. (11838—25,000.)

DECLARATION FOR ORIGINAL PENSION OF A MOTHER.

☞ **MUST** BE EXECUTED BEFORE A COURT OF RECORD OR SOME OFFICER THEREOF HAVING CUSTODY OF ITS SEAL.

☞ **IF EXECUTED BEFORE A NOTARY PUBLIC OR JUSTICE OF THE PEACE IT WILL BE WORTHLESS, AND A NEW ONE WILL BE REQUIRED.**

STATE OF Ohio } ss:
COUNTY OF Van Wert }

On this 23 day of Dec, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and eighty two personally appeared before me, Clerk (Judge, Clerk, or Deputy Clerk.) of the Com. Pleas Court (State what court.) the same being a court of record within and for the County and State aforesaid, Sarah Faust (Name of Mother.) aged 73 years, a resident of Van Wert Co., Ohio (Give City, Village, or Town, County, and State; if you reside in city where streets are named and houses are numbered, give name of street and number of house. If you reside in the country, state about how many miles from the nearest Post-office.) who, being duly sworn according to law, makes the following declaration in order to obtain the pension provided by Acts of Congress granting pensions to dependent mothers, to wit: That she is the wife (Wife or Widow.) of Jobe Faust (Name of husband.) and mother of Lester B. Faust (Name of soldier.) who volunteered (Volunteered, was a substitute, or was drafted.) under the name of Lester B. Faust (Name of soldier.) at Van Wert Ohio (Place of enlistment.), on the 7 day of Aug, A. D. 1862 as a Private (Give rank.) in Co. "A" 52 O. V. I. (State company and regiment, or other organization, if in the army; or name of vessel and his rank, if in the navy.) commanded by (Name of commander of company or vessel; or if upon any General's staff, state the fact.) war of 1861–5 (1861–'5, or other war, as may be.) who died while in service (State here the cause of death, giving description of wounds or diseases, if you can.) on the — day of May, A. D. 1863, at Nashville Tenn (State place of death, if known.) and who bore at the time of his death the rank of Private (Give rank.) in organization above named (State the company and regiment, or other organization, if in the army; or name of vessel, if in the navy.) that said son Lester B. Faust (Name of deceased son.) left neither widow nor child under sixteen years of age surviving; that she was in part (wholly or in part.) dependent upon said son for support; that her husband, the aforesaid Job Faust (Name of husband.), aged 73 years, is physically unable to support himself or family (If dead, so state, and give date of death.) (If husband be alive, state to what extent, if any, he supports you. If he does not support you at all, or in part, state why.) that she is still the wife (Wife or widow.) of the aforesaid Job Faust (Name of husband when son died.)

(If said husband be dead or divorced, state whether you have remarried; if remarried, give date of said marriage.)

that there were surviving, at date of said son's death, his brothers and sisters, as follows:

Albert E. Faust	born 1834	died 1879 (Jan 11)	~~born 18~~
Mary E. Beamer	born 1838	Chauncey P. Faust	born 1848
Lydia O. Kirkpatrick	born 1841	Martha Faust	born 1857
Daniel Faust	born 1846	" "	died 1876
James H. Faust	born 1836		born 18

that she has not in any manner engaged in, aided, or abetted the rebellion in the United States; that no prior application has been made. (If prior application has been made or filed, either by soldier or mother, so state, giving, if possible, the number assigned to it; if no application has been made, so state.)

☞ She hereby appoints, with full power of substitution and revocation,

GEORGE E. LEMON,

of WASHINGTON, D. C., her true and lawful Attorney, to prosecute her claim; that her Post Office address is Van Wert, Ohio (Give city or village, county and State; if you reside in city where streets are named and houses numbered, give name of street and number of house.)

Sarah her X Foust
mark
Signature of Claimant.

☞ If Claimant sign by X mark, two persons who write their names **MUST** sign here as witnesses thereto.

1. Horace F. Snow (Name of one witness to X mark.)
2. Alfred Lawson (Name of other witness to X mark.)

This Blank is Prepared by GEORGE E. LEMON, of Washington, D. C., and is Exclusively for his Use.

101

Also personally appeared Horace F Snow, residing ~~at~~ ~~No~~ ——— in Union Tp street, in Van Wert Co. O. (Name of one witness.) (Village or city, county and State.) and Alfred Lawson residing ~~at No.~~ in ~~in~~ Pleasant Tp. ~~street~~, in Van Wert Co O (Name of other witness.) (Village or city, county and State.)
persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say they were present and saw Sarah Faust (Name of Mother.) the claimant Make her Mark (Sign her name or make her mark.) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of said claimant, and their acquaintance with her, that she is the identical person she represents herself to be; and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

1 Horace F. Snow (Name of one witness.)

2 Alfred Lawson (Name of other witness.)

(If either witness sign by X mark, two persons who write their names **MUST** sign here as witnesses to said mark.)

1 .... (Name of one witness to X mark.)

2 .... (Name of other witness to X mark.)

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me this 23 day of Dec. A. D. 1882; and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration &c., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the words .... (If any words have been erased in the application, enter them here.) ...., erased, and the words .... (If any words have been added in place of any erased, enter them here.) ...., added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

[L. S.]

Urban H. Hester
(Judge, Clerk of Court, or Deputy Clerk, sign here.)

Clerk of Court
(State official character here.)

☞ This application **MUST** be acknowledged by the claimant and identifying witnesses before a Judge, Clerk, or Deputy Clerk of a Court of Record, under the seal of the Court; if not so acknowledged it will be **WORTHLESS.**

ONE EXCEPTION. Where an applicant resides more than twenty-five miles from any place at which a Court is held, upon being notified of the fact, I will endeavor to have a suitable person designated, under authority given by law to the Commissioner of Pensions for that purpose, before whom declaration may be made.

U.S. PENSION DEC 28 1882 OFFICE

MOTHER.

Claim for Pension.

ORIGINAL.

Sarah Faust, *Applicant.*

Mother of Lester B Faust

A *Co.*, 52 *Regt.*

Ohio Inf. *Vols.*

FILED BY
GEORGE E. LEMON,
ATTORNEY,
P. O. Drawer 325. WASHINGTON, D. C.

NO SUB AGENT.

☞ As this DECLARATION may reach the hands of some persons unacquainted with this House, we append hereto, as specimens of the testimonials in our possession, copies of letters from several gentlemen of political and military distinction, and widely known throughout the United States:

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *March* 1, 1879.

We, the undersigned, having an acquaintance with Captain GEORGE E. LEMON for the past few years, and a knowledge of the systematic manner in which he conducts his extensive business, and of his reliability for fair and honorable dealing connected therewith, cheerfully commend him to claimants generally.

A. V. RICE,
Chairman, Committee on Invalid Pensions, House Reps.
W. F. SLEMONS, Member of Congress,
Second Congressional District of Ark.
W. P. LYNDE, Member of Congress,
Fourth Congressional District of Wis.
R. W. TOWNSHEND, Member of Congress,
Nineteenth Congressional District of Ill.

BELVIDERE, ILLINOIS, *October* 21, 1875.

I take great pleasure in recommending Captain GEORGE E. LEMON, now of Washington, D. C., to all persons who may have claims to settle or other business to prosecute before the Departments at Washington. I know him to be thoroughly qualified, well acquainted with the laws and with Department rules in all matters growing out of the late War, especially in the Paymaster's and Quartermaster's offices. I have had occasion to employ him for friends of mine, also, in the soliciting of patents, and have found him very active, well informed, and successful. As a gallant officer during the war, and an honorable and successful practitioner, I recommend him strongly to all who may need his services.

S. A. HURLBUT, Member of Congress,
Fourth Congressional District, Illinois,
Late Major-General U. S. Vols.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, WASHINGTON, D. C.,
March 3, 1875.

From several years' acquaintance with Captain GEORGE E. LEMON, of this city, I cheerfully commend him as a gentleman of integrity and worth, and well qualified to attend to the collection of bounty and other claims against the Government. His experience in that line gives him superior advantages.

W. P. SPRAGUE, Member of Congress,
Fifteenth Congressional District of Ohio.
JAS. D. STRAWBRIDGE, Member of Congress,
Thirteenth Congressional District of Penn.

EXECUTIVE MANSION, BOISE CITY,
IDAHO TERRITORY, *September* 5, 1876.

Captain GEORGE E. LEMON, Attorney and Agent for the collection of war claims at Washington City, is a thorough, able, and exceedingly well-informed man of business, of high character, and entirely responsible. I can assure all having war claims requiring adjustment that their interests cannot be confided to safer hands.

M. BRAYMAN,
Governor of Idaho and late Maj.-Gen. Vols.

☞ Any person desiring information as to my standing and responsibility will, on request, be furnished with a satisfactory reference in his vicinity or Congressional District.

Declaration for an Original Pension of a Father.

UNDER AN ACT GRANTING PENSIONS TO SOLDIERS AND SAILORS WHO ARE INCAPACITATED FOR THE PERFORMANCE OF MANUAL LABOR AND PROVIDING FOR PENSIONS TO WIDOWS, MINOR CHILDREN, AND DEPENDENT PARENTS.

State of Ohio
County of Paulding } *ss:*

On this 15 day of July, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and ninety-tw, personally appeared before me, a Mayor within and for the County and State aforesaid, Jobe Foust, aged 78 years, who being duly sworn according to law, makes the following declaration in order to obtain the pension provided by Act of Congress granting pensions to dependent fathers, approved June 27, 1890: That he is the father of Lester B Foust (Name of soldier.) who (Volunteered, was a substitute, or was drafted.) under the name of Lester B Foust (Name of soldier.) at Hogglin Tp van wert (Place of enlistment.), on the 20 day of august A. D. 1862 as a Private (Give rank.) in "A" 52 Ohio, (State company and regiment, or other organization, if in the army; or name of vessel and his rank, if in the navy.) commanded by Ritt Eufligrov (Name of commander of company or vessel; or if upon any General's staff, state the fact.) War of the Rebellion, who died of aresiplas (State here the cause of death, giving description of wounds or diseases, if you can.) on the – day of – A. D. 1863, at Nashvill Tenn (State place of death, if known.); that his said son left neither widow nor child under sixteen years of age surviving; that the declarant was married to the mother of said son at Morow County Ohio, on the 6 day of Feb, A. D. 1855, by Slocum Bunker; that he is without present means of support other than his own manual labor or the contributions of others not legally bound for his support; that the mother of said son died at Scott, on the 18 day of April, A. D. 1890; that he has not heretofore received pension but has applied (If application has been heretofore made so state; give date and number of claim.) See 399150; that he has not aided or abetted the rebellion; that he hereby appoints, with full power of substitution and revocation,

GEORGE E. LEMON,

of Washington, D. C., his Attorney to prosecute the above claim; that his residence is at No. in street, in the village of Scott, County of van wert, State of Ohio, and that his Post-Office address is Scott van wert.

M Kidd
P. Burgh
Two attesting witnesses who can write their names.

Jobe his X mark Foust
(Signature of Claimant.)

This Blank is prepared by GEORGE E. LEMON, of Washington, D. C., and is Exclusively for his use.

This Blank is prepared by GEORGE E. LEMON, of Washington, D. C., and is Exclusively for his use.

Also personally appeared Milton Kidd, residing at Scott, and P Bugh, residing at Scott, persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say they were present and saw Jobe Foust, (Name of claimant.) the claimant, make his mark (Sign his name or make his mark.) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with him, that he is the identical person he represents himself to be; and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

M. Kidd

P. Bugh

(If affiants make mark, two witnesses who write sign here.)

Jobe his X mark Foust

(Signatures of witnesses to identity of applicant.)

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me this 15 day of July, A. D. 1890; and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, etc., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the words — (If any words have been erased in the application enter them here.) — erased, and the words (If any words have been added in place of any erased enter them here.) added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

[SEAL.]

D King Mayor (Signature.)

of the village of Scott (Official character.)

☞ THE OFFICER BEFORE WHOM THIS DECLARATION IS EXECUTED MUST BE SURE AND NOTE IN HIS CERTIFICATE ALL ERASURES AND INTERLINEATIONS, AS INDICATED ABOVE.

123832
No 399,150

a File.

FATHER.

CLAIM FOR PENSION.

ACT JUNE 27, 1890.

Jobe Foust Applicant,

Father of Lester B Foust

A Co., 52nd Reg't,

Ohio Inf Vols.

PENSION OFFICE
JUL 18 1890
U S

FILED BY

GEORGE E. LEMON,

Attorney and Counsellor at Law,

Offices 615 Fifteenth St. N. W.,

P. O. Lock Box 325, WASHINGTON, D. C.

☞ As this may reach the hands of some persons unacquainted with this House, I append hereto, as specimens of the testimonials in my possession, copies of letters from gentlemen of political and military distinction and widely known throughout the United States:

U. S. SENATE, COMMITTEE ON THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
WASHINGTON, D. C., June 12, 1890.

It gives me pleasure to recommend GEORGE E. LEMON, of this city, to those having professional business, as a reliable and responsible attorney of high character and superior attainments.

Respectfully, JOHN J. INGALLS, U. S. S.

U. S. SENATE CHAMBER,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

GEORGE E. LEMON, Esq., Washington, D. C.

MY DEAR SIR: Before leaving for home I desire to express to you my high appreciation of the methods used in your business office, resulting as they do in a degree of efficiency that gives to your clients a prompt, careful and successful management of their personal interests. This is due to the many excellent qualities that distinguish you as a man, and I am glad of the opportunity to assure you of my high esteem.

Very truly, yours, CHARLES F. MANDERSON, U. S. S.

U. S. SENATE,
WASHINGTON, D. C., June 12, 1890.

I take pleasure in recommending GEORGE E. LEMON, Esq., of Washington City, as a reliable and able attorney who is in every way worthy to be entrusted with the confidence of those who desire his services in the line of his profession. Very truly, G. C. MOODY, U. S. S.

U. S. SENATE,
WASHINGTON, D. C., June 16, 1890.

I regard GEORGE E. LEMON as one of the most thoroughly reliable and competent attorneys in Washington. GILBERT A. PIERCE, U. S. S.

U. S. SENATE,
WASHINGTON, D. C., June 7, 1890.

I take pleasure in recommending GEO. E. LEMON, of this city, as a reliable attorney, and entirely responsible for all his contracts.

Respectfully, S. M. CULLOM, U. S. S.

U. S. SENATE,
WASHINGTON, D. C., June 7, 1890.

We take pleasure in recommending GEORGE E. LEMON, of this city, as a reliable attorney.

C. K. DAVIS, U. S. S.
PHILETUS SAWYER, U. S. S.
A. S. PADDOCK, U. S. S.
W. D. WASHBURN, U. S. S.
J. G. CARLISLE, U. S. S.
WATSON C. SQUIRE, U. S. S.
H. M. TELLER, U. S. S.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

I take pleasure in recommending GEORGE E. LEMON, of this city, as a reliable attorney and worthy lawyer, to whom claimants can entrust their business with assurances that it will be well and honestly attended to.

L. E. ATKINSON, M. C., 18th Pa. District.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
WASHINGTON, D. C., June 6, 1890.

I take pleasure in recommending GEO. E. LEMON, of this city, as a reliable attorney. He has had many years of successful practice and is worthy of confidence. GEO. W. E. DORSEY, 3d Dist., Neb.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
WASHINGTON, D. C., June 6, 1890.

I take pleasure in recommending GEO. E. LEMON, of this city, as a reliable attorney, and worthy of all confidence. J. C. BURROWS, 4th Dist., Mich.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
WASHINGTON, D. C., June 6, 1890.

I take pleasure in recommending GEO. E. LEMON, of this city, as a reliable attorney. I have had occasion for years to carefully observe his treatment of soldiers' claims intrusted to him, and have never yet heard one complaint from his clients. I also personally know of his doing many acts of kindness for soldiers without charge.

Very respectfully, D. B. HENDERSON, 3d Dist. Iowa.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
WASHINGTON, D. C., June 6, 1890.

I take pleasure in recommending GEORGE E. LEMON, of this city, as a reliable attorney, vigilant, active and diligent in looking after the claims of his clients. JAMES O'DONNELL, 3d Dist., Mich.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
WASHINGTON, D. C., June 7, 1890.

We take pleasure in recommending GEO. E. LEMON, of this city, as a reliable attorney.

WM. MCKINLEY, Jr., 18th Dist., O.
E. N. MORRILL, 1st Dist., Kan.
S. L. MILLIKEN, 3d Dist., Me.
P. S. POST, 10th Dist., Ill.
L. E. PAYSON, 9th Dist., Ill.
THOS. J. HENDERSON, 7th Dist., Ill.
WM. E. MASON, 3d Dist., Ill.
FRANK LAWLER, 2d Dist., Ill.
W. G. LAIDLAW, 34th Dist., N. Y.
I. S. STRUBLE, 11th Dist., Iowa.
W. G. STAHLNECKER, 14th Dist., N. Y.
J. M. WILEY, 33d Dist., N. Y.
JOHN F. LACEY, 6th Dist., Iowa.
SERENO E. PAYNE, 27th Dist., N. Y.
J. H. MCCARTHY, 8th Dist., N. Y.
W. E. OWEN, 10th Dist., Ind.
J. B. CHEADLE, 9th Dist., Ind.
GEO. E. SENEY, 5th Dist., Ohio.
J. J. PUGSLEY, 12th Dist., Ohio.
HENRY H. BINGHAM, 1st Dist., Pa.
JOSEPH D. TAYLOR, 17th Dist., O.
H. J. SPOONER, 1st Dist., R. I.
EDWARD P. ALLEN, 2d Dist., Mich.
J. LOGAN CHIPMAN, 1st Dist., Mich.
E. H. FUNSTON, 2d Dist., Kan.
B. W. PERKINS, 3d Dist., Kan.
J. H. KETCHAM, 16th Dist., N. Y.
JNO. G. SAWYER, 31st Dist., N. Y.
CHAS. S. BAKER, 30th Dist., N. Y.
H. TOWNSEND, 1st Dist., Colo.
FREDERICK MILES, 4th Dist., Conn.
WM. W. MORROW, 4th Dist., Cal.
JOSEPH R. REED, 9th Dist., Iowa.
C. A. HILL, 8th Dist., Ill.
J. H. SWENEY, 4th Dist., Iowa.
ABNER TAYLOR, 1st Dist., Ill.
G. W. ATKINSON, 1st Dist., W. Va.
CHAS. O'NEILL, 2d Dist., Pa.
O. S. GIFFORD, Rep.-at-large, S. D.
BENJ. BUTTERWORTH, 1st Dist., O.
E. H. CONGER, 7th Dist., Iowa
and others.

[3—405.]
(Pensioner Dropped.)

U. S. Pension Agency,

Columbus, Ohio.

March 14, 1894.

Hon Wm Lochren
Commissioner of Pensions.

Sir:

I hereby report that the name of Jobe Foust Father – Genl Law, who was a pensioner on the rolls of this Agency, under Certificate No. 287997, and who was last paid at $12, to 4 December, 1893, has been dropped because of information from E H Bennett that pensioner died 4 March 1894.

Very respectfully,

J. G. Mitchell
Pension Agent.

Every name dropped to be thus reported at once.

(11867—100,000.) 6—163

[3–405.]
(PENSIONER DROPPED.)

U. S. Pension Agency,

Columbus O.

May 28, 1889.

Hon. James Tanner
Commissioner of Pensions.

Sir:

I hereby report that the name of Sarah Foust *, who was a pensioner on the rolls of this Agency, under Certificate No.* 240136*, and who was last paid at $* 12*, to* Mch 4*, 18*89*, has been dropped because of* information that pensioner died April 18. 1889.

Very respectfully,

J S Bryan
Pension Agent.

Every name dropped to be thus reported at once.

(13680—10 M.) o 6—163

This Blank is prepared by GEORGE E. LEMON, of Washington, D. C., and is Exclusively for his Use.

GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.

State of Ohio
County of Van Wert } ss:

In the matter of claim of Jobe Faust, Father
(Character and number of claim.)
Lester B. A - 52. Ohio.
(Full name and relationship of claimant, and name and service of soldier.)

Personally came before me, a Notary Public in and for
(Justice, Notary, Judge, Clerk or Deputy Clerk.)
aforesaid County and State, William Murphy
(Here write the name of affiant, or of each affiant, together with Age, Residence and Post-Office address.)
Age 77 - Scott, Van Wert County
Ohio.

person of lawful age, who, being duly sworn, declare in relation to the aforesaid case as follows:

that he has known Jobe Foust
For thirty four years
and that he was dependant on the
said Lester B Foust
Know that he had Rhumatize in 1863
Was not able to per form half the work
of an able bodied man,

further declare that has no interest in said case, and he is not concerned in its prosecution.

If either affiant sign by X mark, two persons who write their names MUST sign here as witnesses thereto.

1. ______________________
(Name of one witness to X mark.)
2. ______________________
(Name of other witness to X mark.)

Signature of Affiant, or of each Affiant. W. Murphy

5

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me this 29 day of April 1890; and I hereby certify that the contents of the foregoing affidavit were fully made known and explained to the affiant before swearing thereto, including the words ....

....
(If any words have been erased in this affidavit, enter them here.)

.... in lines ...., erased, and the words

....
(If any words have been added in place of any erased, enter them here.)

.... in lines ...., added, that the affiant is to me well known and is respectable and worthy of full credit; and I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

[L. S.]

F L Houghtby
(Name of officer before whom executed.)

Notary Public
(State whether Justice, Notary, Clerk, or Deputy Clerk.)

☞ **THE OFFICER BEFORE WHOM THIS AFFIDAVIT IS EXECUTED MUST BE SURE AND NOTE IN HIS CERTIFICATE ALL ERASURES AND INTERLINEATIONS AS INDICATED ABOVE.**

READ.—It is preferable that this instrument should be executed before a Clerk of Court. The seal should be impressed on the original paper, either direct or through the paper on which the jurat is made, if that be a separate paper. When executed before a Justice of the Peace or Notary Public, a certificate from the Clerk of the Court must be attached, certifying that the Justice of the Peace or Notary Public had authority to act as such, except in cases where the Justice of the Peace or Notary Public has filed his commission, or certified copy thereof, in the Office of the Commissioner of Pensions.

I certify that ...., before whom the above
(Justice or Notary's name.)

affidavit was made, is a .... duly authorized to administer oaths,
(Justice of the Peace or Notary Public.)

and that the above is his signature.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and official seal this .... day of ...., 188.....

[L. S.]

....
(Name of the Clerk or Deputy Clerk.)

Clerk of the ....
(Name of Court.)

Middle DIVISION.

Additional Evidence.

No. 399,150.

CASE OF

Jobe Foust

father of

Lester B. Foust.

Priv. A. 52 Ohio

FOR

AFFIDAVIT OF

U.S. PENSION OFFICE
OCT 20 1890

FILED BY

GEORGE E. LEMON,
Attorney and Counsellor at Law,
Offices 615 Fifteenth St. N. W.,
P. O. Lock Box 325. WASHINGTON, D. C.

O.F.C.
Sworn

GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.

State of Ohio
County of Morrow } ss:

In the matter of claim for Jobe Foust Father
(Character and number of claim.)
Lester B. Foust F. 53" Ohio
(Full name and relationship of claimant, and name and service of soldier.)

Personally came before me, a Notary Public in and for
(Justice, Notary, Judge, Clerk or Deputy Clerk.)
aforesaid County and State, John Hardman, aged 75 years
(Here write the name of affiant, or of each affiant, together with Age, Residence and Post-Office address.)
P.O Cardington. O.

person of lawful age, who, being duly sworn, declare in relation to the aforesaid case as follows:

I wos an Eye witness to the Marriage Cerimony of Job Foust and Sary Hardman affiants Sister They wir married at a House near Wher Cardington Stands now Morrow Co. O. at that time Marion County Ohio I am unoble tell just the date but it wos in years of 1833 or 1834 = They procured their licens at Marion Marion Ohio of which I presume a Record is keped of the same They wr married by Slocum Bunker a Justice of Peace and that affiant says that they lived together as man and wife until the death of Sarah Foust of ~~which~~ [illegible]ccured ore a year ago.

He further declare that He has no interest in said case, and is not concerned in its prosecution. only as stated above

☞ If either affiant sign by X mark, two persons who write their names MUST sign here as witnesses thereto.

1. (Name of one witness to X mark.)
2. (Name of other witness to X mark.)

Signature of Affiant, or of each Affiant. John Hardman

This Blank is prepared by GEORGE E. LEMON, of Washington, D. C., and is Exclusively for his Use.

2

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me this 7th day of April 1890; and I hereby certify that the contents of the foregoing affidavit were fully made known and explained to the affiant before swearing thereto, including the words

(If any words have been erased in this affidavit, enter them here.)

in lines , erased, and the words

(If any words have been added in place of any erased, enter them here.)

in lines [illegible], added, that the affiant is to me well known and respectable and worthy of full credit; and I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

(Cert on file)

[L. S.]

John Conger
(Name of officer before whom executed.)

Notary Public
(State whether Justice, Notary, Clerk, or Deputy Clerk.)

☞ THE OFFICER BEFORE WHOM THIS AFFIDAVIT IS EXECUTED MUST BE SURE AND NOTE IN HIS CERTIFICATE ALL ERASURES AND INTERLINEATIONS AS INDICATED ABOVE.

READ.—It is preferable that this instrument should be executed before a Clerk of Court. The seal should be impressed on the original paper, either direct or through the paper on which the jurat is made, if that be a separate paper. When executed before a Justice of the Peace or Notary Public, a certificate from the Clerk of the Court must be attached, certifying that the Justice of the Peace or Notary Public had authority to act as such, except in cases where the Justice of the Peace or Notary Public has filed his commission, or certified copy thereof, in the Office of the Commissioner of Pensions.

I certify that ______ (Justice or Notary's name.), before whom the above affidavit was made, is a ______ (Justice of the Peace or Notary Public.) duly authorized to administer oaths, and that the above is his signature.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and official seal this ______ day of ______, 188__.

[L. S.]

(Name of the Clerk or Deputy Clerk.)

Clerk of the ______
(Name of Court.)

Mary—

Middle DIVISION.

Additional Evidence,

PENSION OFFICE
APR 17 1890

CASE OF

Jake Faust,

Lesher B.,

A. 52 Ohio

FOR

Father's Pension,

AFFIDAVIT OF

FILED BY

GEORGE E. LEMON,

Attorney and Counsellor at Law,

Offices 615 Fifteenth St. N. W.,

P. O. Lock Box 325. WASHINGTON, D. C.

GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.

State of ohio

County of Van Wert } ss:

In the matter of claim for Jobe Foust Father of
(Character and number of claim.)

Lester B. Foust Co "A" 52 Ohio Vols.
(Full name and relationship of claimant, and name and service of soldier.)

Personally came before me, a Mayor of the Village of Scott in and for
(Justice, Notary, Judge, Clerk or Deputy Clerk.)

aforesaid County and State, of Ohio. Jobe. Foust 78 Years old
(Here write the name of affiant, or of each affiant, together with *Age, Residence* and *Post-Office* address.)

Scott. P.o. Van Wert County, ohio

a person of lawful age, who, being duly sworn, declare in relation to the aforesaid case as follows:

that. Lester. B. Faust was Born aug 13. 1840 this is a true coppy of his Birth of the Family Record Sworn to before me this 2 Day of January 1891

Jacob I Marks
Mayor

I further declare that I have no interest in said case, and not concerned in its prosecution.

☞ If either affiant sign by X mark, two persons who write their names MUST sign here as witnesses thereto.

1. Frank F. A[illegible]
(Name of one witness to X mark.)

2. Jacob. I. Marks
(Name of other witness to X mark)

Signature of Affiant, or of each Affiant. Jobe his X mark Faust

3

This Blank is prepared by GEORGE E. LEMON, of Washington, D. C., and is Exclusively for his Use.

GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.

State of Ohio }
County of Van Wert } ss

In the matter of the Pension Claim of Sarah Faust mother of
(Character and number of claim.)
Lester B. Faust A. 52. Ohio vols.
(Full name and relationship of claimant, and name and service of soldier.)

Personally came before me, a Clerk of the Courts in and for
(Justice, Notary, Judge, Clerk, or Deputy Clerk.)
aforesaid County and State, Obediah H. Harvey whos P.O
(Here write the name of affiant, or of each affiant, together with Age, Residence, and Post-Office address.)
address is Cavette Van Wert County Ohio

persons of lawful age, who, being duly sworn, declare in relation to the aforesaid case as follows:

That He has personally known Sarah Faust Mother of Lester B Faust late pr Co A 52nd O.V.I. deceased since the fall of 1856. Knew that Lester B Faust in his life time was known and recognized as her true and lawful son. Knew of the said Lester B. Faust having enlisted in above Co & Regt and that the said son died while a member of said Co & Regt. while in the South some place.

I Know that the soldier prior to Enlistment was an Industrious young man and was good to his parents and contributed his means and assisted in other ways towards the support of his parents he worked for me a part of the Summers of 1860 & 1861 and I Know that his parents to wit Sarah Faust claimant & husband drew almost all his wages upon orders signed by said son Lester and used get their provision. the claimant was not the owner of any real Estate prior to the war nor was the owner of any money to my Knowledge Sarah Faust & husband prior to the war and since has neither owned property (real) and no personal property to speak of. and had this son Lester have lived he would have been of great assistance to them in their old age, I believe as he was their main support prior to his enlistment that the said Lester B Faust was an unmarried man

I further declare that I have no interest in said case, and am not concerned in its prosecution.

☞ If either affiant sign by X mark, two persons WHO WRITE THEIR NAMES MUST sign here as witnesses thereto.

1 ....
(Name of one witness to X mark.)

2 ....
(Name of other witness to X mark.)

Signature of Affiant, or of each Affiant. Obadiah H. Harvey

No 4

This Blank is prepared by GEORGE E. LEMON, of Washington, D. C., and is Exclusively for his Use.

Sonship

Support

Property

[illegible]

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me, this 7th day of April, 1885, and I hereby certify that the contents of the foregoing affidavit were fully made known and explained to the affiant before swearing thereto, including the words I believe added

(If any words have been erased in this affidavit, enter them here.)

.... in line ...., erased, and in line ....

the words ...., added;

(If any words have been added in place of any erased, enter them here.)

that the affiant is (is or are.) to me well known and is (is or are.) respectable and worthy of full credit, and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

[L. S.]

Urban H. Hester
(Name of officer before whom executed.)

Clerk of Court
(State whether Justice, Notary, Clerk, or Deputy Clerk.)

☞ **The Officer before whom this Affidavit is executed must be sure and note in his certificate all erasures and interlineations, as indicated above.**

READ. —It is preferable that this instrument should be executed before a Clerk of Court. The seal should be impressed on the original paper, either direct or through the paper on which the jurat is made, if that be a separate paper. When executed before a Justice of the Peace or Notary Public, a certificate from the Clerk of the Court must be attached, certifying that the Justice of the Peace or Notary Public had authority to act as such, except in cases where the Justice of the Peace or Notary Public has filed his commission, or certified copy thereof, in the Office of the Commissioner of Pensions.

State of ....
County of .... } *ss:*

I, ... (Name of Clerk of Court.), Clerk of the County Court in and for aforesaid County and State, do certify that .... (Justice of the Peace or Notary Public.), Esq., who hath signed his name to the foregoing jurat, was at the time of so doing a .... (Justice of the Peace or Notary Public.) in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn; that all his official acts are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereto is genuine.

Witness my hand and seal of office this .... day of 188

[L. S.] ....

Clerk of the ....

DIVISION.

No. 199,797

Additional Evidence.

CASE OF

Sarah Forst mother of
Lester B. Forst late pvt
Co A 52nd O.V.I.

FOR

Virginia

AFFIDAVIT OF

Obediah N. [illegible]

FILED BY

GEORGE E. LEMON,
ATTORNEY,
Offices 615 Fifteenth St. N. W.,
P. O. Lock Box 325. WASHINGTON, D. C.

GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.

AUG 26 1887

State of Ohio

County of Van Wert

In the matter of the Pension Claim of Sarah Foust mother of
(Character and number of claim.)

Lester B. Foust G 62 Ohio
(Full name and relationship of claimant, and name and service of soldier.)

Personally came before me, a Notary Public in and for
(Justice, Notary, Judge, Clerk, or Deputy Clerk.)

aforesaid County and State, Obediah H. Harvey Age 66 Years
(Here write the name of affiant, or of each affiant, together with AGE, RESIDENCE, and POST-OFFICE address.)

a resident of Monroe Township Allen County Indiana whose Post Office Address is Dixon Van Wert County Ohio

persons of lawful age, who, being duly sworn, declare in relation to the aforesaid case as follows:

I Was intimatly acquainted With Jake Foust the Husband of Sarah Foust the Mother of Lester B Foust late a member of Co G 62 Regt Ohio Vollrs during 1861 & 1862 I Was also acquainted With him prior to said date I Know that on account of Poor management the said Jake Foust did not furnish the necessary support for his Wife Sarah Foust and that she Was dependent on her son Lester B Foust fully one Half for her support my means of Knowing is that I lived in the imediate Neighborhood Where they lived and Lester B Foust Worked for me and at least one Half of his Earning he contributed to the support of his mother Sarah Foust

I further declare that I have no interest in said case, and Am not concerned in its prosecution.

If either affiant sign by X mark, two persons WHO WRITE THEIR NAMES MUST sign here as witnesses thereto.

1 W. H. Baker
(Name of one witness to X mark.)

2
(Name of other witness to X mark.)

Signature of Affiant, or of each Affiant. Obediah H. Harvey

No 5

This Blank is prepared by GEORGE E. LEMON, of Washington, D. C., and is Exclusively for his Use.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me, this 15 day of August, 1887, and I hereby certify that the contents of the foregoing affidavit were fully made known and explained to the affiant before swearing thereto, including the ~~words~~ date 1861 a figure 2 was Erased and figure 1 substituted in fourth line —
(If any words have been erased in this affidavit, enter them here.)
and in line fifth a figure 3, erased, and ~~in line~~ a figure 2 substituted the words and since Erased - in fifth line, ~~added~~;
(If any words have been added in place of any erased, enter them here.)
that the affiant is (is or are.) to me well known and is (is or are.) respectable and worthy of full credit. and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

[L. S.]

John M. Tryon
(Name of officer before whom executed.)
Notary Public
(State whether Justice, Notary, Clerk, or Deputy Clerk.)
Certificate on file

☞ **The Officer before whom this Affidavit is executed must be sure and note in his certificate all erasures and interlineations, as indicated above.**

READ.—It is preferable that this instrument should be executed before a Clerk of Court. The seal should be impressed on the original paper, either direct or through the paper on which the jurat is made, if that be a separate paper. When executed before a Justice of the Peace or Notary Public, a certificate from the Clerk of the Court must be attached, certifying that the Justice of the Peace or Notary Public had authority to act as such, except in cases where the Justice of the Peace or Notary Public has filed his commission, or certified copy thereof, in the Office of the Commissioner of Pensions.

State of ……
County of …… } *ss:*

I, ……, Clerk of the County Court in and for aforesaid
(Name of Clerk of Court.)
County and State, do certify that ……, Esq., who hath signed his
(Justice of the Peace or Notary Public.)
name to the foregoing jurat, was at the time of so doing a …… in
(Justice of the Peace or Notary Public.)
and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn; that all his official acts are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereto is genuine.

Witness my hand and seal of office this …… day of ……, 188

[L. S.]

Clerk of the ……

RECEIVED
AUG 1? 1887
MID. D.

- Address endorsed

Middle DIVISION.

No 299,707.

Additional Evidence.

CASE OF

Sarah J. Faust
Mother of
Lester B. Faust
A. 52. Ohio Vols

FOR

AFFIDAVIT OF

FILED BY
GEORGE E. LEMON,
ATTORNEY,
Offices 615 Fifteenth St. N. W.,
P. O. Lock Box 325 WASHINGTON, D. C.

GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.

State of Ohio
County of Paulding } ss:

In the matter of claim for Sarah Foust mother of (Character and number of claim.)
Lester B. Foust "A" 52d Ohio
(Full name and relationship of claimant, and name and service of soldier.)

Personally came before me, a Notary Public in and for (Justice, Notary, Judge, Clerk or Deputy Clerk.)
aforesaid County and State, Dyghton Taylor 74 years
(Here write the name of affiant, or of each affiant, together with *Age*, *Residence* and *Post-Office* address.)
Paulding Ohio.

person of lawful age, who, being duly sworn, declare in relation to the aforesaid case as follows.

I was well acquainted with Lobe Foust the Husband of Sarah Foust. Father of Lester B. Foust of Co A. 52nd Ohio during 1862-63 and since and know that reason of Poor management of the said Lobe Foust father of the said Lester B. Foust that the said Sarah Foust Mother of the said Lester B. Foust was Dependent on the said Lester B Foust for one Half of Her Support my Means of knowing is that in 1861-62 Lester B Foust worked for me and that he contributed at least one half of his Earnings to his mothers support and that during 1862-63 that he contributed to his Mothers support by sending her money from the Army

I further declare that I have no interest in said case, and am not concerned in its prosecution.

If either affiant sign by X mark, two persons who write their names MUST sign here as witnesses thereto.

1. ______ (Name of one witness to X mark.)
2. ______ (Name of other witness to X mark.)

Signature of Affiant, or of each Affiant. Drighton Taylor

No 6

This Blank is prepared by GEORGE E. LEMON, of Washington, D. C., and is Exclusively for his Use

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me, this 4th day of August, 1887 and I hereby certify that the contents of the foregoing affidavit were fully made known and explained to the affiant before swearing thereto, including the words

(If any words have been erased in this affidavit, enter them here.)

in line , erased, and in line

the words , added;

(If any words have been added in place of any erased, enter them here.)

that the affiant is (is or are.) to me well known and is (is or are.) respectable and worthy of full credit, and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim. and that my certificate as Notary is on file at the Pension department

[L. S.]

James Brodrick
(Name of officer before whom executed.)

Notary Public
(State whether Justice, Notary, Clerk, or Deputy Clerk.)

☞ **The Officer before whom this Affidavit is executed must be sure and note in his certificate all erasures and interlineations, as indicated above.**

READ.—It is preferable that this instrument should be executed before a Clerk of Court. The seal should be impressed on the original paper, either direct or through the paper on which the jurat is made, if that be a separate paper. When executed before a Justice of the Peace or Notary Public, a certificate from the Clerk of the Court must be attached, certifying that the Justice of the Peace or Notary Public had authority to act as such, except in cases where the Justice of the Peace or Notary Public has filed his commission, or certified copy thereof, in the Office of the Commissioner of Pensions.

State of } *ss:*
County of }

I, (Name of Clerk of Court.), Clerk of the County Court in and for aforesaid County and State, do certify that (Justice of the Peace or Notary Public.), Esq., who hath signed his name to the foregoing jurat, was at the time of so doing a (Justice of the Peace or Notary Public.) in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn; that all his official acts are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereto is genuine.

Witness my hand and seal of office this day of 188

[L. S.]

Clerk of the

DIVISION.

No.

Additional Evidence.

CASE OF

AUG 25 1887

FOR

AFFIDAVIT OF

FILED BY
GEORGE E. LEMON,
ATTORNEY,
Offices 615 Fifteenth St. N. W.,
P. O. Lock Box 325 WASHINGTON, D. C.

The State of Ohio }
Van Wert County ss } In original Invalid Pension claim of Sarah Foust Mother of Lester B Foust late Co A 52nd O.V.I.

On this 14 day of April A D 1883 Personally appeared before me a Clerk of the Court within and for said County and State Henry Tayler, aged 67 years a resident of Union Township Van Wert County Ohio whose P. O. address is Cavette. Van Wert County Ohio who being duly sworn in relation to said Case says, That he has known the claimant Sarah Foust Mother of Lester B Foust late pr Co A 52nd O.V.I. for the last 27 years. And during said time we have lived in the same neighborhood, Knew the claimant to have been the Mother of Lester B Foust, and knew that the said Lester B. Foust went to the army. and that he died while in the service aforesaid, at least it was so reported, and I know that he never returned Home, the claimant at the time of her Sons enlistment and prior thereto was not the owner of any real property or personal property, excepting a little personal property, say amounting to $50.00. And that the husband of this claimant and Father of the said Lester B Foust, at the time of the said Sons enlistment did not own any real estate and his personal property worth $15.00 That neither this claimant nor her husband have owned any real estate since their said Sons enlistment nor have they any personal property to speak of or money In my opinion they I mean the claimant Sarah Foust & her husband are quite

Sonship

Property

Pet-prof

No 7

Only Suff't.

Dis-

poor. At the time of the said Lester Foust's enlistment the claimant & husband resided on my farm and at the time of his enlistment he was their main and only support, he was a stout able bodied boy and was an industrious young man. the said Lester B. Foust the soldier worked for me on my farm and the claimant or her husband would almost invariably draw her said Sons wages. Often in advance to keep them in provision & clothing that the Claimant & husband both are quite old, and feeble -

I certify that I am in no manner interested in above case in any manner, nor am I related in any manner

attest H. M. Crow.
A. B. Coleman

Henry his × mark Taylor

Sworn to & Subscribed before me on the day and year first above written I certify that I acquainted the affiant with the contents of the foregoing affidavit before he executed the same and that he was satisfied therewith.

I certify that I am in no manner interested or concerned in the prosecution of aforesaid claim.

U. H. Hester Clerk Courts
By H. M. Crow Depty

Pat-Suff't -
Dep-Suff't -
Only Suff't
Dis-(?)
Sonship

U.S. PENSION OFFICE. JUN 30 1883

GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.

State of Ohio
County of Paulding } ss:

In the matter of claim for Jobe Foust father
Lester B. A 52" Ohio.
(Character and number of claim.)
(Full name and relationship of claimant, and name and service of soldier.)

Personally came before me, a Notary Public in and for
(Justice, Notary, Judge, Clerk or Deputy Clerk.)
aforesaid County and State, E. H. Bennett aged 47
(Here write the name of affiant, or of each affiant, together with Age, Residence and Post-Office address.)
Resident of Scott Vanwert co Ohio

a person of lawful age, who, being duly sworn, declare in relation to the aforesaid case as follows:

Now comes this affiant and says he is an undertaker at Scott Van West county Ohio and that on April 19" 1889 Sarah Foust died and on april 20" 1889 I furnished a coffin and attended the funeral of the said Sarah Foust The said Sarah Foust was the mother of the above named Lester B Foust.

And further this affiant saith not

I further declare that I no interest in said case, and am not concerned in its prosecution.

If either affiant sign by X mark, two persons who write their names MUST sign here as witnesses thereto.

1. (Name of one witness to X mark.)
2. (Name of other witness to X mark.)

Signature of Affiant, or of each Affiant. E. H. Bennett

This Blank is prepared by GEORGE E. LEMON, of Washington, D. C., and is Exclusively for his Use

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me this 23rd day of July, 1889, and I hereby certify that the contents of the foregoing affidavit were fully made known and explained to the affiant before swearing thereto, including the words ....

....
(If any words have been erased in this affidavit, enter them here.)

.... in line ...., erased, and in line ....

the words ...., added;
(If any words have been added in place of any erased, enter them here.)

that the affiant is (is or are.) to me well known and is (is or are.) respectable and worthy of full credit, and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

George W Beamer
(Name of officer before whom executed.)

[L. S.]

Notary Public
(State whether Justice, Notary, Clerk, or Deputy Clerk.)

☞ **The Officer before whom this affidavit is executed must be sure and note in his certificate all erasures and interlineations, as indicated above.**

READ.—It is preferable that this instrument should be executed before a Clerk of Court. The seal should be impressed on the original paper, either direct or through the paper on which the jurat is made, if that be a separate paper. When executed before a Justice of the Peace or Notary Public, a certificate from the Clerk of the Court must be attached, certifying that the Justice of the Peace or Notary Public had authority to act as such, except in cases where the Justice of the Peace or Notary Public has filed his commission, or certified copy thereof, in the Office of the Commissioner of Pensions.

State of .... } *ss:*
County of .... }

I, ... (Name of Clerk of Court.), Clerk of the County Court in and for aforesaid County and State, do certify that .... (Justice of the Peace or Notary Public.), Esq., who hath signed his name to the foregoing jurat, was at the time of so doing a .... (Justice of the Peace or Notary Public.) in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn; that all his official acts are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereto is genuine.

Witness my hand and seal of office this .... day of ...., 18........ .

[L. S.]

....

Clerk of the ....

Middle DIVISION.

No. 399,150

Additional Evidence.

CASE OF

John Horst
Father of
Lester B. Horst
Co "A" 52nd Ohio Vols

FOR

Father's pension

AFFIDAVIT OF

[illegible]

FILED BY

GEORGE E. LEMON,
Attorney and Counsellor at Law,
Offices 615 Fifteenth St. N. W.,
P. O. Lock Box 325. WASHINGTON, D. C.

Generations Grande Suite 8.0

SierraHome

Beauty

Tuesday,
Oct 31, 2000

GENEALOGY

War of 1812 Search Results

Showing all 41 records.

Name	Additional Info
ABRAHAM FOUST	CAPT. MURRAY'S COMPANY, CAVALRY, OHIO MILITIA.
ABRAHAM FOUST	CAPTAIN STRONG'S COMPANY, OHIO MILITIA.
ABRM FOUST	MCDONALD'S REGIMENT, OHIO MILITIA.
ANDREW FOUST	ADAMS' BATTALION (1812-13), OHIO MILITIA.
BALTZER FOUST	SHANCK'S DETACHMENT, PENNSYLVANIA MIL.
DAVID FOUST	CAPT. MURRAY'S COMPANY, CAVALRY, OHIO MILITIA.
DAVID FOUST	3 REGIMENT (STRONG'S), OHIO VOLS.
FREDERICK FOUST	SHANCK'S DETACHMENT, PENNSYLVANIA MIL.
GEORGE FOUST	1 REG'T (WEAR'S) EAST TENNESSEE VOLS.
GEORGE FOUST	2 REG'T (LILLARD'S) EAST TENNESSEE VOLS.
GEORGE FOUST	17 REG'T (HALL'S) PENNSYLVANIA MILITIA.
GEORGE FOUST	135 REG'T (CHRISTY'S) PENNSYLVANIA MIL.
HENRY FOUST	CAPTAIN STRONG'S COMPANY, OHIO MILITIA.
HENRY FOUST	3 REGIMENT (ROOT'S), OHIO MILITIA.
HENRY FOUST	3 REGIMENT (STRONG'S), OHIO VOLS.
HENRY FOUST	32 REG'T (KRICKBAUM'S) PENNSYLVANIA MIL.
JACOB FOUST	DETACHMENT 3 REG'T (RENICK'S) OHIO MILITIA.
JACOB FOUST	3 REGIMENT (ROOT'S), OHIO MILITIA.

HeritageQuest

The leading source for genealogical data.

Save $10

Featured Products

Generations Beginner's Edition

Naming Your Ancestors

1900 Census Index

JACOB FOUST	5 BATT'N (NELSON'S) PENNSYLVANIA MIL.
JACOB FOUST	133 REG'T (GOWDY'S) PENNSYLVANIA MIL.
JOHN FOUST	MONTGOMERY'S REG'T, PENNSYLVANIA MIL.
JOHN FOUST	MONTGOMERY'S REG'T, PENNSYLVANIA MIL.
JOHN FOUST	CAPT. SLACK'S COMPANY, OHIO MILITIA.
JOHN FOUST	1 REG'T MOUNTED GUNMEN (DYER'S), TENNESSEE VOLUNTEERS.
JOHN FOUST	1 REG'T (SHAPPELL'S) PENNSYLVANIA MIL.
JOHN FOUST	3 REG'T (LEFEVRE'S) PENNSYLVANIA MIL.
JOHN FOUST	3 REGIMENT (MILLER'S), OHIO MILITIA.
JOHN FOUST	DETACHMENT 3 REG'T (RENICK'S), OHIO MIL.
JOHN FOUST	3 REGIMENT (ROOT'S), OHIO MILITIA.
LEWIS FOUST	3 REG'T (JOHNSON'S) E. TENNESSEE MILITIA.
MICHAEL FOUST	3 REG'T (DICKINSON'S) VIRGINIA MILITIA.
MICHAEL FOUST	133 REG'T (GOWDY'S) PENNSYLVANIA MIL.
MICHAEL FOUST	135 REG'T (CHRISTY'S) PENNSYLVANIA MIL.
MICHAEL G. FOUST	133 REG'T (GOWDY'S) PENNSYLVANIA MIL.
MICHAL FOUST	17 REG'T (HALL'S) PENNSYLVANIA MILITIA.
MICHAL FOUST	138 REG'T (MILLER'S) PENNSYLVANIA MIL.
PETER FOUST	1 REGIMENT RIFLEMEN (HUMPHREY'S), PENNSYLVANIA.
PETER FOUST	17 REG'T (HALL'S) PENNSYLVANIA MILITIA.
PETER FOUST	133 REG'T (GOWDY'S) PENNSYLVANIA MIL.
PETER FOUST	135 REG'T (CHRISTY'S) PENNSYLVANIA MIL.
PHILIP FOUST	1 REG'T MOUNTED GUNMEN (DYER'S), TENNESSEE VOLUNTEERS.

War of 1812 Database Search Form

Search Again:

First Name or First Initial: *(optional)*

Win for the Holidays from $10,000 JobsOnline!

NOTED

Search Results

Database: Full Context of Ohio Military Men, 1917-18
Combined Matches:
Previous Page Next Page

Name: Leander Foust
Serial Number: 1521022
Race: W
Residence: Leipsic, O.
Enlistment Division: National Guard
Enlistment Location: Toledo, O.
Enlistment Date: 23 Jul 1917
Birth Place: Van Wort Co, O.
Birth Date / Age: 22 Years
Assigns Comment: Co L 6 Infantry ONG (Co L 147 Infantry) to Discharge Private,
Jan 1918. Meuse-Argonne; Ypres-Lys; Defensive Sector. American Expeditionary F
June 1918 to 27 March 1919. Honorable discharge 19 Apr 1919.
Volume #: 6

Viewing records **60091-60091 of 248539**

Prev, Next,

Return to the Global Search Screen More information about this datab

About Us | Contact Us | Partner with Us | Terms & Conditions | Privacy Statement

Copyright © 1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Do any of these people look familiar?
CLASSMATES.COM

Search Results

Database: Full Context of Ohio Military Men, 1917-18
Combined Matches:
Previous Page Next Page

NOTED

Name: Jackson H. Foust
Serial Number: 2014721
Race: W
Residence: R. F. D. 3, Van Wert, O.
Enlistment Division: National Army
Enlistment Location: Van Wert Co, O.
Enlistment Date: 24 May 1918
Birth Place: Van Wert Co, O.
Birth Date / Age: 20 May 1888
Assigns Comment: 159 Depot Brigade to 16 June 1918; Battery D 142 Field Artiller
Discharge Private American Expeditionary Forces 31 Aug 1918 to 16 June 1919. Ho
discharge 23 June 1919.
Volume #: 6

Viewing records 60088-60088 of 248539

Prev, Next,

Return to the Global Search Screen More information about this datab

Copyright © 1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Member Login | Free Membership |

The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

Home | Search | Learn | Share | Record | Sh

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search

SONY Pentium III Processor CLICK HERE
up to 128 Mb ram uBid

Search > Record Type > Ohio Military Men, 1917-18 > Search Results Decer

Search Results

Database: Full Context of Ohio Military Men, 1917-18
Combined Matches:
Previous Page Next Page

NOTED

Name: Jennings B. Foust
Serial Number: 3903379
Race: W
Residence: R. F. D. 5, Payne, O.
Enlistment Division: National Army LB 1
Enlistment Location: Paulding Co, O.
Enlistment Date: 26 Aug 1918
Birth Place: Van Wert Co, O.
Birth Date / Age: 10 Feb 1896
Assigns Comment: 159 Depot Brigade to 27 Sept 1918; Battery F 69 Field Artillery
Discharge Private Honorable discharge 20 Dec 1918.
Volume #: 6

Viewing records 60089-60089 of 248539

Prev, Next,

Return to the Global Search Screen More information about this datab

About Us | Contact Us | Partner with Us | Terms & Conditions | Privacy Statement

Copyright © 1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Do any of these people look familiar?
CLASSMATES.COM

NOTED

Search Results

Database: Full Context of Ohio Military Men, 1917 18
Combined Matches:
Previous Page Next Page

Name: Earl O. Foust
Serial Number: 2434485
Race: W
Residence: 321 S. Main St., Fostoria, O.
Enlistment Division: National Army
Enlistment Location: Tiffin, O.
Enlistment Date: 29 Apr 1918
Birth Place: Fostoria, O.
Birth Date / Age: 23 8/12 Years
Assigns Comment: 24 Co 6 Training Battalion 158 Depot Brigade to 20 May 1918;
Infantry to 5 Aug 1918; Co H 18 Infantry to death. Private St Mihiel; Meuse-Argonn
Defensive Sector. American Expeditionary Forces 12 June 1918 to death. Died of W
1918. Notified Mrs. Nora Foust, mother, 321 S. Main St., Fostoria, O. Body returned
States on SS Wheaton Aug 1921.
Volume #: 6

Viewing records 60083-60083 of 248539

Prev, Next,

Return to the Global Search Screen More information about this datab

Copyright © 1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Viewing records 71-80 of 219

Prev Next

Page: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 **8** 9 10 >>

Return to the Global Search Screen   More information about this database

About Us | Contact Us | Partner with Us | Terms & Conditions | Privacy Statement

Copyright © 1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Need a Credit Card?

Search Results

Database: Full Context of Ohio Military Men, 1917-18
Combined Matches:
Previous Page Next Page

NOTED

Name: Amos Foust
Serial Number: 93989
Race: W
Residence: Tarlton, O.
Enlistment Division: National Guard
Enlistment Location: Circleville, O.
Enlistment Date: 18 Jul 1917
Birth Place: Ross Co, O.
Birth Date / Age: 26 5/12 Years
Assigns Comment: Co F 4 Infantry ONG (Co F 166 Infantry) to Discharge Private C
Marne; Aisne-Marne; Defensive Sector. Wounded In Action slightly 30 July 1918. An
Expeditionary Forces 18 Oct 1917 to 25 Apr 1919. Honorable discharge 16 May 191
Volume #: 6

Viewing records **60076-60076 of 248539**

Prev. Next.

Return to the Global Search Screen More information about this datab

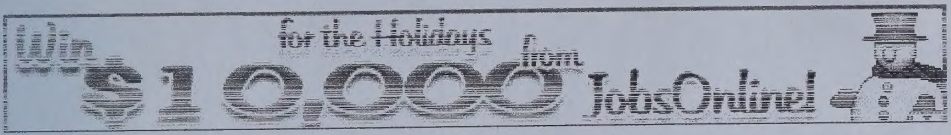
Copyright © 1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

[illegible]

[illegible] F

[illegible] S
A

NOTED



Search Results

Database: Full Context of Ohio Military Men, 1917-18
Combined Matches:
Previous Page Next Page

Name: Ira Foust
Serial Number: 3528830
Race: W
Residence: Scott, O.
Enlistment Division: National Army
Enlistment Location: Paulding, O.
Enlistment Date: 22 Jul 1918
Birth Place: Scott, O.
Birth Date / Age: 15 Aug 1891
Assigns Comment: Co K 335 Infantry to Discharge Private American Expeditionary
Sept 1918 to 12 July 1919. Honorable discharge 19 July 1919.
Volume #: 6

Viewing records **60087-60087 of 248539**

Prev, Next,

Return to the Global Search Screen More information about this datab

Copyright © 1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

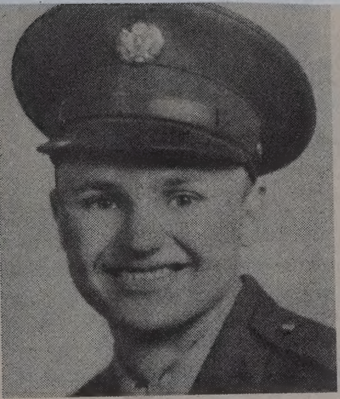
Crescent Fri Aug 26, 1977

ASSIGNED

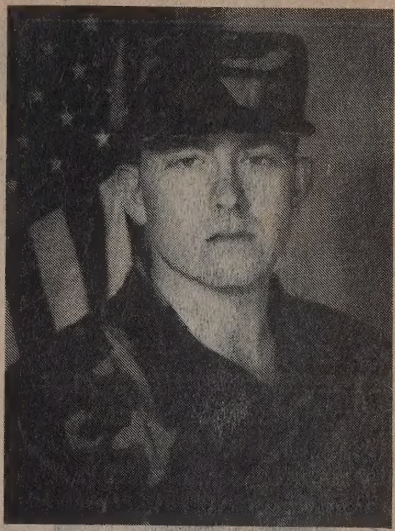
ARMY SPECIALIST Four Roland A. Foust, whose wife, Catherine, lives on Route 1, Paulding, recently was assigned as a medical aidman with the 6th Field Artillery in Hanau, Germany. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Elmer H. Foust, Route 3.

Serviceman

Army National Guard private Christopher Elston, son of Lynn and Nancy Elston, Ney, has completed training at the U.S. Army Infantry School, Fort Benning, GA. The private is a 1989 graduate of Fairview High School.



Lawrence (Larry) Stemen (dec)
U.S. Army
Hometown: Defiance, OH
Dates of Service: May-August 1943
Wars/Conflicts:
Spouse: Permelia (Pat) Stemen
Children: Pam Shook & John Stemen
Parents: Samuel & Ada Stemen



Paulding Progress 11-19-1986

Marion Foust Grandson

PVT. 2 DEAN F. SHRIDER

Following a two week leave at home in Paulding, Pvt. 2 Dean F. Shrider is now stationed for two years in Germany. His address is: Pvt. 2 Dean F. Shrider 294-66-4895; C Company 4 SP; Baumholder, Germany; APO NY 09034.

Prior to his current post, Shrider completed basic training at Ft. Dix, NJ and 22 weeks of AIT and advanced training in fuel and electrical systems at Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Aberdeen, MD.

GARY FOUST

Senior Airman Gary Foust, son of Gordon and Pam Foust of Paulding, currently serving with the 33rd CCS, left Tinker AF Base on April 3 for Saudi Arabia. From Saudi Arabia he will go to the Kuwaiti area. He is a ground radar technician, and is to be a part of the peacekeeping mission. It will take approximately a month to set up the radar equipment, and Foust will be stationed in the Middle East for at least eight months.

His great-grandmothers are Tillie Iler and Kathryn Dangler, both of Paulding.

KELLY AFB, Texas — Air Force Airman Gary Foust graduated from basic military training at Lackland Air Force Base, San Antonio, Texas. 2001

Airmen like Foust, who complete basic training earn credits toward an associate degree through the Community College of the Air Force.

A 2000 graduate of Paulding High School, he is the son of Gor-

ACT SEPTEMBER 8,1916

3-701

No. 844,408 Original

United States of America

BUREAU OF PENSIONS

It is hereby certified *That in conformity with the laws of the United States* Lucy Hemlinger former *Widow of* John Knestrick *who was a* Private,Co.G,20th Regiment Ohio Infantry, *is entitled to a pension at the rate of* Twenty *dollars per month, to commence* November 11,1916 and Twenty-five dollars per month from October 6,1917 *and to continue during her widowhood.*

Given at the Department of the Interior *this*
third *day of* May
one thousand nine hundred and eighteen
and of the Independence of the United States
of America the one hundred and forty-second

Franklin K Lane
Secretary of the Interior.

Countersigned, G M Saltzgaber
Commissioner of Pensions.

6—4107

340-

MAR 4 - 1918

That section forty-seven hundred and forty-five, title fifty-seven of the Revised Statutes of the United States is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 4745.—Any pledge, mortgage, sale, assignment, or transfer of any right, claim, or interest in any pension which has been, or may hereafter be, granted, shall be void and of no effect, and any person who shall pledge, or receive as a pledge, mortgage, sale, assignment or transfer of any right, claim, or interest in any pension, or pension certificate, which has been, or may hereafter be granted or issued, or who shall hold the same as collateral security for any debt, or promise, or upon any pretext of such security, or promise, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in a sum not exceeding one hundred dollars and the costs of the prosecution; and any person who shall retain the certificate of a pensioner and refuse to surrender the same upon the demand of the Commissioner of Pensions, or a United States pension agent, or any other person, authorized by the Commissioner of Pensions, or the pensioner, to receive the same shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in a sum not exceeding one hundred dollars and the costs of the prosecution.

Approved February 28, 1883.

No. 844,408

PENSION CERTIFICATE OF

Lucy Hemlinger

PAYABLE QUARTERLY

BY THE

DISBURSING CLERK,

BUREAU OF PENSIONS.

Group 3

F.M.H
Clerk.

6—4107

ACT SEPTEMBER 8,1916

(Sent with Pension Certificate from Disbursing Office)

FMH.
CERTIFICATE DIVISION

3—645

NOTICE OF ISSUE AND FEES
TO CLAIMANTS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF PENSIONS

Washington, D. C., MAY 9 - 1918

Lucy Hemlinger

Madam;-

Herewith is transmitted a certificate No. 844,408, for Original pension, issued in your favor, accompanied by a voucher.

You should execute the voucher in accordance with the printed instructions, and return it to the Commissioner of Pensions, and there will be sent to your address a check for the pension due.

Your recognized attorney C.F.Manship,Van Wert Ohio whose fee is ten dollars, which is payable by the Disbursing Clerk for the payment of pensions.

Group 3

Very respectfully,

Commissioner

6—383

NOTICE

Payment at the increased rate provided by the Fuller bill, which was approved by President Wilson May 1st, 1920, will be included in the check which will be sent you for the quarterly payment due September 4, 1920. Payment could not be made at this time on account of necessary labor and changes incident to putting this new law into operation.

GUY O. TAYLOR,
Disbursing Clerk.

67TH CONGRESS,
1ST SESSION.

H. R. 7213

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

JUNE 17, 1921.

Mr. MORGAN introduced the following bill; which was referred to the Committee on Invalid Pensions and ordered to be printed.

A BILL

Granting an increase of pension to certain soldiers, sailors, and marines of the Civil War, and to widows of such soldiers, sailors and marines.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That any person who served ninety days or more in the Army, Navy, or Marine Corps of the United States during the Civil War, and who has been honorably discharged therefrom, or who, having so served less than ninety days was discharged for a disability incurred in the service and in the line of duty, shall be paid a pension at the rate of $72 per month.

SEC. 2. That the widow of any person who served in the Army, Navy, or Marine Corps of the United States during the Civil War for ninety days or more, and was honorably discharged therefrom, or who, regardless of length of service was discharged for a disability incurred in the service and in the line of duty, shall be paid a pension at the rate of $50 per month, provided that she shall have been married to such soldier, sailor, or marine prior to the 1st day of January, 1910: Provided, That when record proof of marriage can not be had, proof of cohabitation and being generally recognized as the wife of the soldier, sailor, or marine during his lifetime, for a period of ten years or more, and continuing until his death, shall constitute sufficient proof of widowhood.

Sec. 3. That the increase of pension herein provided for shall commence from the date of filing application therefor in the Bureau of Pensions, which application shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior.

Sec. 4. That no pension attorney, claim agent, or other person shall be entitled to receive any compensation for services rendered in presenting or prosecuting any claim to the Bureau of Pensions, or securing any pension under this Act.

Sec. 5. That all Acts and parts of Acts in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

3—292.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

OFFICE OF SPECIAL EXAMINER U. S. BUREAU OF PENSIONS

At ROOM 531 POST OFFICE
CLEVELAND, OHIO

January 24, 1918.

NOTICE OF SPECIAL EXAMINATION.

Case of Lucy Hemlinger, Wid.Or., *No.* 1086454

To Lusy Hemlinger, *Claimant:*

You are hereby notified that, by order of the Commissioner of Pensions, the undersigned will on the 24 day of January, A. D. 1918, and continuing thereafter as long as may be necessary, at Defiance, County of Defiance, and State of Ohio, and elsewhere if necessary, conduct a special examination of the aforesaid pension claim, at which time and place all available and material witnesses will be heard.

And you are further notified that you have the privilege of being present, in person or by attorney, during said special examination, and of cross-examining said witnesses and of introducing any material evidence on your own behalf, if you so desire.

E B Olmsted
E. B. OLMSTED *Special Examiner.*

6—835

CASHIER	SEARCHER Tm / MCB	DATE 3-31-72
	FILE DESIGNATION Knestrick, John WC 844-408	

GSA FORM 6751 (REV. 8-71)

VOLUNTEER SERVICE.
(Civil War or War with Spain.)

WAR DEPARTMENT,
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Returned to

Commissioner of Pensions.

John Knistric
Co. G, 20 *Reg't* Ohio Inf
age 42, *height* 6 *feet,* 1 *inches,*
complexion fair
eyes brown, *hair* black
place of birth Carrol Ohio
occupation farmer
was enrolled Oct 8, 1862
and m/o with det July 15, 1863
to date July 1/63

From m/i, 18 , *to* m/out, 18
he held the rank of Pvt

and the rolls on file for that period do not show him absent ~~*except as follows:*~~
Also borne Knestrick

The medical records show him treated as follows: Feb. 28 to Mch. 8. 63. Feb. int quotidian Retd. to duty.
No additional record of disability found.

PENSION S... MAR 26 1917

CIVIL WAR
MAR 26 1917
DIVISION

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.

MAR 24 1917

Washington, D. C.,

C.

(Commissioner of Pensions.)

Form No. 119-1—A. G. O.
Ed. Aug. 26-14—12,000.

3—2605

No 1086457
Lucy Hemlinger
formerly widow of
John Knestrick
Co. G. 90 O. V. I.

Certificate showing
date of death of
John Knestrick

Filed by
W [illegible]
Van Wert
Ohio

No. 144

ACT OF APRIL 19, 1908. as amended by

DECLARATION FOR WIDOW'S PENSION.

☞ To be executed before a Court of Record or some officer thereof having custody of its seal, a Notary Public, or Justice of the Peace, whose official signature shall be verified by his official seal, and in case he has none, his signature and official character shall be certified by a Clerk of a Court of Record, or a City or County Clerk.

State of Ohio, County of Van Wert, ss:

On this 6th day of November, A. D. one thousand nine hundred and sixteen, personally appeared before me, a Deputy Clerk of County (Notary, Justice, or Clerk of Court.) within and for the County and State aforesaid, Lucy Hemlinger (Insert name of applicant.), aged 72 7/12 years, a resident of Van Wert (Name of town or city.) County of Van Wert, State of Ohio who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that she is the widow of John Knestrick (Name of Soldier), who enlisted under the name of John Knestrick (Name under which soldier enlisted.), on the 1st day of October, A. D. 1862, as a Private (Here state rank.) in Company G (Letter of Company.), in the 20th (No. of Regiment.) Regiment of Ohio Vol Infty (Name of State, and whether Infantry, Cavalry, Artillery or name of vessel if in Navy.) and served at least ninety days in the late War of the Rebellion, in the service of the United States, who was HONORABLY DISCHARGED July 1st 1863 (Date of Discharge.), and died Feby 5th 1882 (Date of death; cause need not be stated.) That he was not employed in the military or naval service otherwise than as stated above That she was born in Morrow County, Ohio, April 1st 1844 (Here state what the service was, whether prior or subsequent to that stated above, and the dates at which it began and ended.)

That he was never employed in the military or naval service of the United States after the 1st day of July, 1863 (Date of soldier's last discharge.) That she was married under the name of Lucy Forest to said John Knestrick (Name of soldier.), on the 6th day of April A. D. 1865, by Obediah Hamy J.P. at Hoaglin Twp Van Wert County Ohio, there being no legal barrier to such marriage; that she had not been previously married; that her said husband had not been previously married. (4) that after the death of her said soldier husband she was married to Milton Hemlinger July 12" 1884, at Van Wert County, Ohio, by Henry Knuckle J.P. that her said second husband died Oct 18th 1907 (If either had been previously married, so state, and give date of death or divorce of former spouse.)

That she has not remarried since the death of the said John Knestrick except to the said Milton Hemlinger (Name of soldier or sailor.)

That the names and dates of birth of all the children of the soldier, now living, and under sixteen years of age, are as follows:

No children under 16 years of age

That she has not abandoned the support of any one of her children, but that they are still under her care or maintenance. That No (A or no.) prior application for pension has been filed by herself ~~or the soldier~~ that she remembers of (If prior application has been filed, either by soldier or widow, so state giving number assigned to it.)

That she makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension-roll of the United States, under the provisions of the act of April 19, 1908. as amended by act of Sept 8" 1916 She hereby appoints, with full power of substitution and revocation, A. F. Marship of Van Wert, Ohio her true and lawful attorney to prosecute her claim, the fee to be TEN DOLLARS, payable as prescribed by law. That her POST-OFFICE ADDRESS is Van Wert (Name of post-office.), County of Van Wert, State of Ohio No. 636 N. Race St

ATTEST:

1. Ella Carnselle
2. Mary Shanefelt

(Two witnesses who write sign here.)

her
Lucy × Hemlinger
mark
(Claimant's Signature—FULL name.)

PENSION
H
NOV
11
1916
U. S.
OFFICE

H
LAW DIVISION
ATTORNEY FILED

Also personally appeared Ella Counseller (Name of one witness.), residing at Van Wert, Ohio, and Mary Shaneyfelt (Name of other witness.) residing at Van Wert, Ohio, persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say that they were present and saw (Name of widow.) Lucy Hemlinger, claimant, sign her name (or make her mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with her of fifty years and five years respectively, that she is the identical person she represents herself to be; and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

ATTEST:

1. ....

2. ....

Ella Counseller

Mary Shaneyfelt

(Signature of witnesses—FULL names.)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6th day of November, A. D. 1916

and I do hereby certify that the contents of the foregoing declaration and affidavit were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witness before swearing, including the words .... (Insert any words erased.) erased, and the words .... (Insert any words added.) added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this cleam.

[L. S.]

Lois Lindemann (Signature.)

Deputy Clerk of Courts (Official Character.)

Certification accepted as claim under act Sept. 8, 1916. Power of Atty. valid as to [illegible] Chief Law Division. Per. N.

NOTE.—If claimant or identifying witnesses sign by mark (X) such signature must be *attested* by *two* persons *who can write*, of whom the magistrate may be one.

No claim G. 20 Ohio Inf

1086454

No claim [illegible]

Act of April 19, 1908. a.a.
amended by Act of Sept 8th 1916

WIDOW'S CLAIM.

Claimant:
Lucy Hemlinger

Soldier:
John Knestrick

Service:
Co. "G" 20th Ohio Vol Infty

Address:
No 636 N Race St
Van Wert
Ohio

Filed by [illegible]
Van Wert Ohio

RECORD
PRESS OF BYRON S. ADAMS, WASH., D. C.
NOV 17 1916
DIVISION

ACT OF APRIL 19, 1908.

To increase the pensions of widows, minor children, and so forth, of deceased soldiers and sailors of the late civil war, the war with Mexico, the various Indian wars, and so forth, and to grant a pension to certain widows of the deceased soldiers and sailors of the late civil war.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled.

SECTION 1. That from and after the passage of this Act the rate of pension for widows, minor children under the age of sixteen years, and helpless minors, as defined by existing laws, now on the roll or hereafter to be placed on the pension roll and entitled to receive a less rate than hereinafter provided, shall be twelve dollars per month; and nothing herein shall be construed to affect the existing allowance of two dollars per month for each child under the age of sixteen years and for each helpless child; and all Acts or parts of Acts inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed: *Provided, however,* That this Act shall not be so construed as to reduce any pension under any Act, public or private.

SEC. 2. That if any officer or enlisted man who served ninety days or more in the Army or Navy of the United States during the late civil war and who has been honorably discharged therefrom has died or shall hereafter die, leaving a widow, such widow shall, upon due proof of her husband's death, without proving his death to be the result of his army or navy service, be placed on the pension roll from the date of the filing of her application therefor under this Act at the rate of twelve dollars per month during her widowhood, provided that said widow shall have married said soldier or sailor prior to June twenty-seventh, eighteen hundred and ninety; and the benefits of this section shall include those widows whose husbands if living would have a pensionable status under the joint resolutions of February fifteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-five, and of July first, nineteen hundred and two, and June twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and six.

SEC. 3. That no claim agent or attorney shall be recognized in the adjudication of claims under the first section of this Act, and that no agent, attorney, or other person engaged in preparing, presenting, or prosecuting any claim under the provisions of the second section of this Act shall, directly or indirectly, contract for, demand, receive, or retain for such services in preparing, presenting, or prosecuting such claim a sum greater than ten dollars, which sum shall be payable only upon the order of the Commissioner of Pensions by the pension agent making payment of the pension allowed; and any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section or who shall wrongfully withhold from the pensioner or claimant the whole or any part of a pension or claim allowed or due such pensioner or claimant under this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall, for each and every offense, be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars or be imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, in the discretion of the court.

APPROVED APRIL 19, 1908

CIVIL WAR
FEB 6 1917
DIVISION

FOLD

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE

ORDER FOR COPIES—VERTERANS RECORDS

(See reverse for explanation)

DATE RECEIVED
MAR 30 1972

IDENTIFICATION OF VETERAN

1. NAME OF VETERAN *(Last name, first, middle)*: KNESTRICK, JOHN

2. DATE OF BIRTH:

3. PLACE OF BIRTH:

4. WAR IN WHICH OR DATES BETWEEN WHICH HE SERVED: CIVIL WAR

5. STATE FROM WHICH HE SERVED: OHIO

6. UNIT IN WHICH HE SERVED *(Name of regiment or number, company, etc., or name of ship)*: CO. G. 20 REGT. OHIO - INF.

7. BRANCH IN WHICH HE SERVED: ☒ INFANTRY ☐ CAVALRY ☐ ARTILLERY ☐ NAVY ☐ OTHER *(Specify)*

8. KIND OF SERVICE: ☐ ? VOLUNTEERS ☐ REGULARS

9. IF SERVICE WAS CIVIL WAR: ☒ UNION ☐ CONFEDERATE

10. PLACE(S) WHERE VETERAN LIVED AFTER SERVICE: VAN WERT CO. OHIO

11. PENSION OR BOUNTY LAND FILE NUMBER: 1086454

12. NAME OF WIDOW OR OTHER CLAIMANT: LUCY ARUILLA (FOUST) KNESTRICK HEMLINGE

13. IF VETERAN LIVED IN A HOME FOR SOLDIERS, ENTER LOCATION *(City and State)*:

14. DATE OF DEATH: FEB. 5, 1881

15. PLACE OF DEATH: VAN WERT COUNTY, OHIO

16. CHECK RECORD DESIRED: ☒ PENSION ☐ BOUNTY LAND *(Service before 1856 only)* ☐ MILITARY

17. INDICATE HERE THE NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS FORM (GSA FORM 6751) DESIRED: 3

File

PRINT OR TYPE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS (INCLUDING ZIP CODE) WITHIN THE DOTS BELOW

MRS. GERALD F. WEAVER
100 NORTHFIELD AVE.
DEFIANCE, OHIO
43512

INSTRUCTIONS

Submit a separate form for each veteran. Do not send payment with your order. You will be billed $1 for each file reproduced. Mail your order to:

Military Service Records (NNCS)
National Archives (GSA)
Washington, DC 20408

Bill
$1.50

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS AREA

REPLY

RECORD(S) ENCLOSED ☑ PENSION ☐ BOUNTY LAND ☐ MILITARY

RECORD(S) NOT FOUND ☐ PENSION ☐ BOUNTY LAND ☐ MILITARY

☐ ENCLOSED ARE COPIES FROM _____ FILES ON THIS VETERAN. YOU ARE BEING BILLED $1 FOR EACH FILE REPRODUCED.

☐ WE FOUND _____ PENSION OR BOUNTY LAND FILES, AND _____ MILITARY SERVICE FILES FOR THE DIFFERENT VETERANS NAMED ON THE ENCLOSED GSA FORMS 6751. YOU MAY ORDER COPIES OF SELECTED DOCUMENTS FROM THESE FILES BY RETURNING THE ENCLOSED FORMS.

☐ WHEN WE ARE UNABLE TO FIND A RECORD FOR A VETERAN, THIS DOES NOT NECESSARILY MEAN THAT HE DID NOT SERVE. YOU MAY BE ABLE TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION ABOUT HIM FROM THE STATE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE STATE CONCERNED.

☐ PLEASE COMPLETE BLOCKS 1 (GIVE FULL NAME), 4, AND 5 AND RESUBMIT.

☐ SEE ATTACHED FORMS/LEAFLETS. ☐ SEE REVERSE. ☑ SEE ATTACHED BILL.

☐ A REFUND OF $_____ ☐ WILL BE SENT BY THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT. ☐ IS ENCLOSED.

REFUND AUTHORIZATION:

CASHIER: 21920

SEARCHER: 1m / MCB

DATE: 3-31-72

FILE DESIGNATION: Knestrick, John
WC 844-408

GSA FORM 6751 (REV. 8-71)

EXPLANATION OF ORDER FOR PHOTOCOPIES

Use this form to order photocopies of records of veterans who served in the United States or Confederate armed forces. These records include:

> *Pension application files* based on United States (not State) service before World War I.
>
> *Bounty-land warrant application files* based on United States (not State) service before 1856.
>
> Pension or bounty-land warrant application files usually include an official statement of the veteran's military or naval service, as well as information of a personal or genealogical nature. If we find such a file, we send copies of the documents we think will be most useful to you.
>
> *Military service records* based on service in the United States Army (officers who served before June 30, 1917, enlisted men before October 31, 1912), Navy (officers and enlisted men who served before 1886), Marine Corps (officers and enlisted men who served before 1896), and Confederate armed forces (1861-65).
>
> Military service records rarely contain family information. The record of a man's service in any one organization is entirely separate from the record of his service in any other organization. We are ordinarily unable to accurately establish the identity of men of the same name who served in different organizations. If you know that a man served in more than one organization and you desire copies of his military service record, submit a separate form for the service record in each organization.

More information about these records may be found in our free Genealogical Information Kit.

Send the completed form to the address on the front of the form. When you send more than one form at a time, each order will be handled separately; you may not receive all your replies at the same time.

When we find numerous files for the veteran, we suggest that you visit the National Archives and examine the various files, or hire a professional researcher to examine the files for you. The Board for Certification of Genealogists, 1307 New Hampshire Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20036, can provide you with the names of persons in the Washington area willing to do research for a fee.

GSA FORM **6751** (REV. 8-71) **(BACK)**

GPO 916-307

GSA DC 72-4533

The Times-Democrat Printers and Legal Blank Publishers, Van Wert, O.

PROOF OF MARRIAGE

THE STATE OF OHIO, } *Return filed* April 11 *A. D.* 1865
VAN WERT COUNTY, }

I do hereby certify that on the 6" *day of* April *A. D.* 1865

I joined in matrimony Mr John Kneestrick

*and M*iss Lucia Foust

O. M. Hurry

License Issued April 5 *A. D.* 1865

THE STATE OF OHIO }
Van Wert County, } *ss.*

4

I, Oscar A. Balyeat, *Probate Judge and ex-Officio Clerk of the Probate Court within and for said County, hereby certify the foregoing to be a full and complete Transcript from the Record of Marriages required by the Laws of the State of Ohio to be kept in the Probate Court of said County.*

Witness my signature and the Seal of said Court at Van Wert, Ohio,

this 3rd *day of* April *A. D.* 1917

Oscar A. Balyeat
Probate Judge.
By C. E. Lawhead
Deputy Clerk

PENSION OCT 1 1917 U. S. OFFICE

Case of Lucy Hemlinger, Wd.Or, No. 1086454,

Deposition of , continued, sheet .

6—5120

CERTIFICATE OF SEARCH.

I hereby certify that I have made a careful search of the marriage records at Van Wert, in and for the Couty of Van Wert, Ohio, from 1881 up to 1890, and the only person named Milton Hemlinger shown to have been married during that period, is recorded in Volume 6, page 255, of such records, and is as follows,-

" The State of Ohio, Van Wert County,

I herby certify that on the 14 day of July, 1883, I joined in matrimony, Mr.Milton Hemlinger and Miss.Lucy Knestrick.

Henry Rumble, J.P. "

This search made on
January 23.1918, but inadvertantly this
certificate not made until April 16, 1918.

E. B. Olmsted.

Special Examiner. U.S.Pension Bureau.

The State of Ohio,
Carroll County, ss.

I William Maffett

Judge of the Probate Court in and for said county,

HEREBY CERTIFY, That the following is a true and correct transcript from the Record of Marriages in this county, preserved in this office, where the same is by law required to be kept, to-wit :

(COPY:)

The State of Ohio Carroll County SS

I Certify that on this 23" day of July A D 1860. Mr John Kneatrick and Miss Margaret J Moore were by me legally joined in marriage

PENSION OFFICE
U. S.
OCT 1 1917

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court, at Carrollton, Ohio, this 25 - 15 *day of* June *A. D.* 1917

William Maffett
PROBATE JUDGE.

THE B. F. WADE PRINTING CO., Legal Blank Publishers and Stationers, 228-230 Superior St., Toledo, O. A-416.

Certified Copy of Death Record.

THE STATE OF OHIO,

Van Wert County Probate Court.

Name in full John Knestrick

Date of Death—Year, ~~190~~ 1882, *Month* February *Day* 5

Condition—(Married, ~~*Single or Widowed*~~*)*

Age—Years 61, *Months* 11, *Days* 10

Place of Death Hoaglin Tp.

Place of Birth Ohio

Occupation Farmer

Name of parents when infant without name—

Father

Mother

Color white

Disease, direct or indirect cause of Death Inflammation

Place of Residence Hoaglin Tp.

By whom reported

8

THE STATE OF OHIO,
Van Wert *County,* } *ss.*

I Oscar A. Balyeat *Probate Judge within and for said County, hereby certify the foregoing to be a full and complete transcript from Vol.* 1 *Page* 188 *of the Record of Deaths, required by the laws of Ohio to be kept in the Probate Court of said County.*

Witness *my signature and the seal of said Court, at* Van Wert Ohio *this* 3rd *day of* April *A. D.* 1907.

Oscar A. Balyeat
Probate Judge.
By C. E. Lawhead
Dep. Clerk

PENSION 5 OCT 1 1917 U. S. OFFICE.

THE STATE OF OHIO

Union County Probate Court

Name in full [illegible]

Date of death—Year, Month, Day [illegible]

Condition—Widowed, Single or Married

Age—Years, Months, Days

Place of death Marysville, O.

Place of birth [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

Name of attending physician before medical section

Residence

Name

Date

Name of person making return of death

Place of Residence Marysville, O.

By whom returned

THE STATE OF OHIO,
Union County, ss.

I, [illegible] Probate Judge within and for said County, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a full and complete Transcript from Vol. [illegible] Page [illegible] of the Record of Deaths, required by the laws of Ohio to be kept by the Probate Court of said County.

Witness my signature and the seal of said Court at Union County, Ohio, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

37

ACT JUNE 27, '90.

3—402.

Certificate No. 773956

Name, Albert Foust

Department of the Interior,

BUREAU OF PENSIONS,

Washington, D. C., January 15, 1898.

SIR:

In forwarding to the pension agent the executed voucher for your next quarterly payment please favor me by returning this circular to him with replies to the questions enumerated below.

Very respectfully,

H. Clay Evans
Commissioner.

A. V. Rice,
U. S. Pension Agent,
Columbus, Ohio

First. Are you married? If so, please state your wife's full name and her maiden name.

Answer. I am maried to Loisa E Foust Loisa E Shumaker

Second. When, where, and by whom were you married?

Answer. J W Allen J P Sept 9 1886 Van Wert Co ohio

Third. What record of marriage exists?

Answer. Certificate

Fourth. Were you previously married? If so, please state the name of your former wife and the date and place of her death or divorce.

Answer. [illegible] Elizabeth Foust died June 19 1886 in Van Wert Co ohio

Fifth. Have you any children living? If so, please state their names and the dates of their birth.

Answer. four children Loren A Foust born Sep 25 1858 Perry E Foust 1861 16 of aug George A Foust born July 24 1864 Shariot L Foust born Nov 29 1867

Albert Foust
(Signature.)

Date of reply, June 4, 1898

0-8

53011.750m1-98

(3—080 a.)

MILITARY SERVICE.

PENSION OFFICE NOV 12 1891

NAME OF SOLDIER:

Albert Foust

Middle Div.

Bureau of Pensions,

M.D. Ex'r. Nov 9, 1891

No. 1053361

SIR:

It is alleged that the above-named man enlisted Sept 21, 1864, and served as a Pvt in Co. G, 47 Reg't Ohio Inf

also as a .... in Co. ...., ... Reg't

............, and was discharged at Washington DC on May 31 1865

No. of prior claim

The War Department will please furnish an official statement in this case, showing date of enrollment and date and mode of termination of service.

Very respectfully,

Green B. Raum

Commissioner.

THE OFFICER IN CHARGE OF THE
RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

0—4

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

NOV 11 1891

Respectfully returned to the

COMMISSIONER OF PENSIONS.

The rolls show that Albert Foust

mentioned in the preceding indorsement, was enrolled Sept 21, 1864, and M. O. a Pvt. May 31 1865

BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

F. C. Ainsworth

Major and Surgeon, U. S. Army.

Per S.

[illegible] b—200 m

Act of June 27, 1890.

DECLARATION FOR INVALID PENSION.

☞To be executed before a Court of Record or some officer thereof having custody of its seal, a Notary Public or Justice of the Peace, whose official signature shall be verified by his official seal, and in case he has none, his signature and official character shall be certified by a Clerk of a Court of Record, or a City or County Clerk.

State of Ohio, County of Van Wert, ss:

On this 1st day of September, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and ninety-one, personally appeared before me, W. W. Wilson Deputy Clerk a Court of record within and for the County and State aforesaid, Albert Foust, aged 56 years, a resident of the Township of Hoaglin County of Van Wert, State of Ohio, who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the identical Albert Foust, who was ENROLLED on the 21st day of September, 1864, in Co. "G" 47th Regt. (Here state rank, company, and regiment in Military service, or vessel, if in the Navy.) Ohio Infantry in the service of the United States in the war of the rebellion, and served at least ninety days, and was HONORABLY DISCHARGED at near Washington D.C., on the 31st day of May, 1865. That he has not been employed in the military or naval service otherwise than as stated above. (Here state what the service was, whether prior or subsequent to that stated above, and the dates at which it began and ended.) That he is now unable to earn a support by manual labor by reason of Chronic (Here name the disease or injuries from which disabled.) Diarrhoea Disease of Bowels, Chest and Bronchial Tubes. That said disabilities are not due to his vicious habits, and are to the best of his knowledge and belief permanent. That he has never applied for pension ~~under application No.~~ . ~~That he is a pensioner under Certificate No.~~

(If a pensioner, the Certificate number only need be given. If not, give the number of the former application if one was made.)

That he makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension-roll of the United States, under the provisions of the Act of June 27, 1890.

He hereby appoints, with full power of substitution and revocation, Evers & Manship of Van Wert, Ohio his true and lawful attorneys to prosecute his claim, the fee to be TEN DOLLARS as prescribed by law. That his POST-OFFICE ADDRESS is Scott, County of Van Wert, State of Ohio.

Albert Foust
(Claimant's Signature.)

1 J C Robinson
2 H W Beasley
(Two witnesses who write sign here.)

Also personally appeared J. C. Robinson, residing at Van Wert, and H. W. Blachley, residing at Van Wert, persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say that they were present and saw Albert Foust, the claimant, sign his name (or make his mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with him for 5 years and 20 years respectively, that he is the identical person he represents himself to be; and they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

J C Robinson
H W Blachley
(Signatures of Witnesses.)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 1st day of September, A. D. 1891 and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, etc., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the words all erased, and the words all added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

[L. S.]

W. W. Wilson
(Signature.)
Deputy Clerk
(Official character.)

The Act of June 27, 1890, REQUIRES, in case of a soldier:

1. An honorable discharge (but the certificate need not be filed unless called for).
2. A minimum service of ninety days.
3. A permanent physical disability not due to vicious habits. (It need not have originated in the service.)
4. The rates under the act are graded from $6 to $12, proportioned to the degree of inability to earn a support, and are not affected by the rank held.
5. A pensioner under prior laws may apply under this one, or a pensioner under this one may apply under other laws, but he cannot draw more than ONE pension for the same period.

743379

U.S. PENSION OFFICE SEP 3 1891

Act of June 27, 1890.

SOLDIER'S APPLICATION.

Name
Albert Foust

Service
Co. "G" 47th Regt.
Ohio Infantry Vol

Address
Scott.
Van Wert county Ohio

FILED BY
Evers & Manship, Attys
Van Wert
Ohio

Date of Execution Sept. 1, 1891

Printed and for sale by J. F. Sheiry, Claim Blank Printer, 623 D Street, Washington, D. C.

WITHIN THE DOTS BELOW

☐ A REFUND OF $	☐ WILL BE SENT BY THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT. ☐ IS ENCLOSED.	REFUND AUTHORIZATION
CASHIER	SEARCHER Dm / MCB	DATE 3-31-72
	FILE DESIGNATION Foust, Albert E. SC 773,956	

GSA FORM 6751 (REV. 8-71)

3—1081.

PENSIONER DROPPED.

United States Pension Agency,
Columbus, Ohio.

AUG 22 1910 , 190

Certificate No. 773,956

Class INVALID.

Pensioner Albert Foust

Soldier ✓

Service G-47-O.V.I.

The Commissioner of Pensions.

SIR: I have the honor to report that the above-named pensioner who was last paid at $ 15, to 4 Mar, 1910 has been dropped because of information that pensioner died 17 May 1910.

Very respectfully,

W L Curry
United States Pension Agent.

NOTE.—Every name dropped to be thus reported at once and when cause of dropping is death, state date of death when known.

o–9

EXPLANATION OF ORDER FOR PHOTOCOPIES

Use this form to order photocopies of records of veterans who served in the United States or Confederate armed forces. These records include:

> *Pension application files* based on United States (not State) service before World War I.
>
> *Bounty-land warrant application files* based on United States (not State) service before 1856.
>
> Pension or bounty-land warrant application files usually include an official statement of the veteran's military or naval service, as well as information of a personal or genealogical nature. If we find such a file, we send copies of the documents we think will be most useful to you.
>
> *Military service records* based on service in the United States Army (officers who served before June 30, 1917, enlisted men before October 31, 1912), Navy (officers and enlisted men who served before 1886), Marine Corps (officers and enlisted men who served before 1896), and Confederate armed forces (1861-65).
>
> Military service records rarely contain family information. The record of a man's service in any one organization is entirely separate from the record of his service in any other organization. We are ordinarily unable to accurately establish the identity of men of the same name who served in different organizations. If you know that a man served in more than one organization and you desire copies of his military service record, submit a separate form for the service record in each organization.

More information about these records may be found in our free Genealogical Information Kit.

Send the completed form to the address on the front of the form. When you send more than one form at a time, each order will be handled separately; you may not receive all your replies at the same time.

When we find numerous files for the veteran, we suggest that you visit the National Archives and examine the various files, or hire a professional researcher to examine the files for you. The Board for Certification of Genealogists, 1307 New Hampshire Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20036, can provide you with the names of persons in the Washington area willing to do research for a fee.

FOLD

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE

ORDER FOR COPIES—VETERANS RECORDS

(See reverse for explanation)

DATE RECEIVED
MAR 30 1972

IDENTIFICATION OF VETERAN

1. NAME OF VETERAN *(Last name, first, middle)*: FOUST, ALBERT E.

2. DATE OF BIRTH: 1835

3. PLACE OF BIRTH: MORROW CO., OHIO

4. WAR IN WHICH OR DATES BETWEEN WHICH HE SERVED: CIVIL ENLISTED 9-21-1864 DISCH. 5-31-1865

5. STATE FROM WHICH HE SERVED: OHIO

6. UNIT IN WHICH HE SERVED *(Name of regiment or number, company, etc., or name of ship)*: COMP. G. 47th REG. O.V.V.I.

7. BRANCH IN WHICH HE SERVED: ☒ INFANTRY ☐ CAVALRY ☐ ARTILLERY ☐ NAVY ☐ OTHER *(Specify)*

8. KIND OF SERVICE: ☒ VOLUNTEERS ☐ REGULARS

9. IF SERVICE WAS CIVIL WAR: ☒ UNION ☐ CONFEDERATE

10. PLACE(S) WHERE VETERAN LIVED AFTER SERVICE: VAN WERT CO. OHIO

11. PENSION OR BOUNTY LAND FILE NUMBER:

12. NAME OF WIDOW OR OTHER CLAIMANT: MARY E. (BEAMER) FOUST

13. IF VETERAN LIVED IN A HOME FOR SOLDIERS, ENTER LOCATION *(City and State)*:

14. DATE OF DEATH: ?

15. PLACE OF DEATH: ? VAN WERT CO. OHIO

16. CHECK RECORD DESIRED: ☒ PENSION ☐ BOUNTY LAND *(Service before 1856 only)* ☐ MILITARY

17. INDICATE HERE THE NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS FORM (GSA FORM 6751) DESIRED:

PRINT OR TYPE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS (INCLUDING ZIP CODE) WITHIN THE DOTS BELOW

MRS. GERALD F. WEAVER
100 NORTH FIELD AVE.
DEFIANCE, OHIO
43512

INSTRUCTIONS

Submit a separate form for each veteran. Do not send payment with your order. You will be billed $1 for each file reproduced. Mail your order to:

Military Service Records (NNCS)
National Archives (GSA)
Washington, DC 20408

Bill 1.50

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS AREA

REPLY

RECORD(S) ENCLOSED ☑ PENSION ☐ BOUNTY LAND ☐ MILITARY

RECORD(S) NOT FOUND ☐ PENSION ☐ BOUNTY LAND ☐ MILITARY

☐ ENCLOSED ARE COPIES FROM ____ FILES ON THIS VETERAN. YOU ARE BEING BILLED $1 FOR EACH FILE REPRODUCED.

☐ WE FOUND ____ PENSION OR BOUNTY LAND FILES, AND ____ MILITARY SERVICE FILES FOR THE DIFFERENT VETERANS NAMED ON THE ENCLOSED GSA FORMS 6751. YOU MAY ORDER COPIES OF SELECTED DOCUMENTS FROM THESE FILES BY RETURNING THE ENCLOSED FORMS.

☐ WHEN WE ARE UNABLE TO FIND A RECORD FOR A VETERAN, THIS DOES NOT NECESSARILY MEAN THAT HE DID NOT SEPVE. YOU MAY BE ABLE TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION ABOUT HIM FROM THE STATE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE STATE CONCERNED.

☐ PLEASE COMPLETE BLOCKS 1 (GIVE FULL NAME), 4, AND 5 AND RESUBMIT.

☐ SEE ATTACHED FORMS/LEAFLETS. ☐ SEE REVERSE. ☑ SEE ATTACHED BILL.

☐ A REFUND OF $____ ☐ WILL BE SENT BY THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT. ☐ IS ENCLOSED.

REFUND AUTHORIZATION

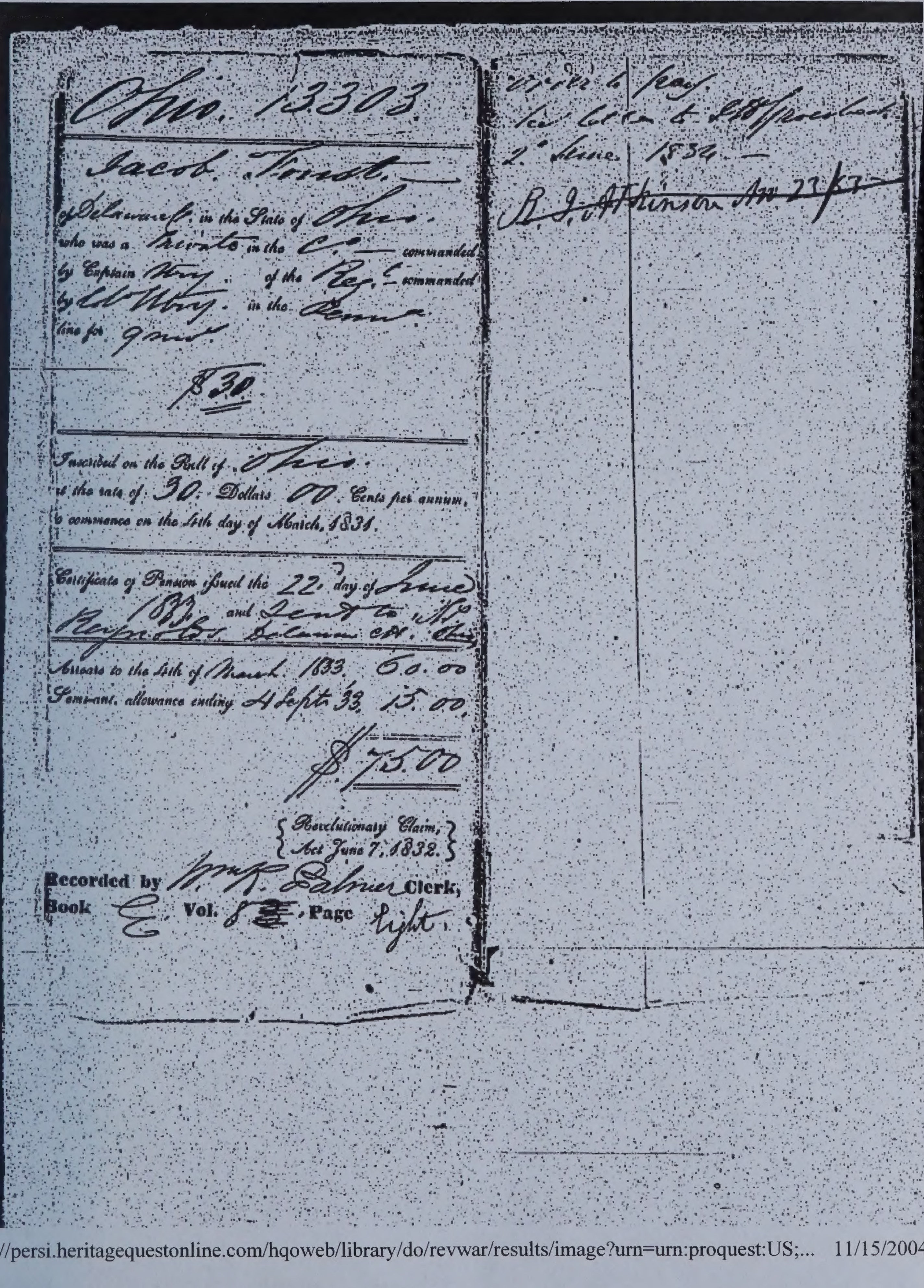
CASHIER: 21912

SEARCHER: / MRB

DATE: 3-31-72

FILE DESIGNATION: Foust, Albert E. / S.C. 773.956

GSA FORM 6751 (REV. 8-71)



Ohio. 13303.

Jacob. Forest.

of Delaware C. in the State of Ohio.
who was a Private in the Co.— commanded
by Captain Wray . of the Reg.t commanded
by Col. Wray. in the Penn.
line for 9 mo.

$30.

Inscribed on the Roll of Ohio.
at the rate of 30. Dollars 00. Cents per annum,
to commence on the 4th day of March, 1831.

Certificate of Pension issued the 22. day of June
1833 and Sent to Mr.
Reynolds. Delaware C.H. Ohio

Arrears to the 4th of March 1833. 60.00
Semi-ant. allowance ending 4 Sept. 33. 15.00.

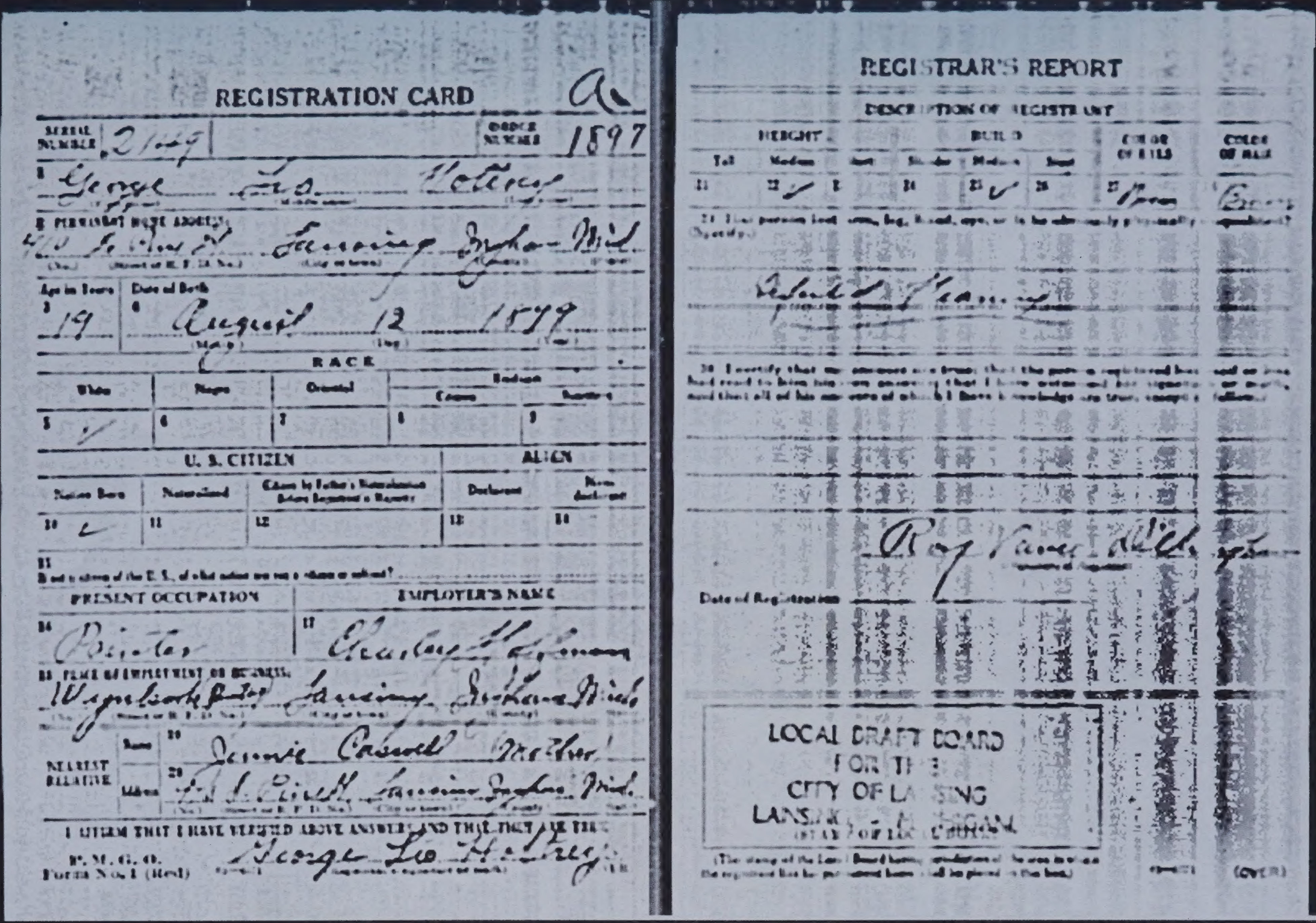
$75.00

{Revolutionary Claim, Act June 7, 1832.}

Recorded by Wm. R. Palmer **Clerk,**
Book E. **Vol.** 8 **Page** Eight.

Order to pay.
Per letter to [illegible]
2d June 1834 —

B. J. Atkinson Apr 22/37



REGISTRATION CARD

a

SERIAL NUMBER 2149 ORDER NUMBER 1897

1 George Leo Hatley

2 PERMANENT HOME ADDRESS: [illegible] S. Pine St. Lansing Ingham Mich.

Age in Years 3 19 — Date of Birth 4 August 12 1899

RACE

White	Negro	Oriental	Indian Citizen	Indian Noncitizen
5 ✓	6	7	8	9

U. S. CITIZEN			ALIEN	
Native Born	Naturalized	Citizen by Father's Naturalization Before Registrant's Majority	Declarant	Non-declarant
10 ✓	11	12	13	14

15 If not a citizen of the U. S., of what nation are you a citizen or subject?

PRESENT OCCUPATION	EMPLOYER'S NAME
16 Painter	17 Clarence [illegible] Hoffman

18 PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT OR BUSINESS: Wagenvoord Bldg Lansing Ingham Mich.

NEAREST RELATIVE Name 19 Jennie Caswell Mother

Address 20 [illegible] S. Pine St. Lansing Ingham Mich.

I AFFIRM THAT I HAVE VERIFIED ABOVE ANSWERS AND THAT THEY ARE TRUE

P. M. G. O. Form No. 1 (Red) George Leo Hatley

REGISTRAR'S REPORT

DESCRIPTION OF REGISTRANT

HEIGHT			BUILD			COLOR OF EYES	COLOR OF HAIR
Tall	Medium	Short	Slender	Medium	Stout		
21	22 ✓	23	24	25 ✓	26	27 Brown	28 Brown

29 Has person lost arm, leg, hand, eye, or is he obviously physically disqualified? (Specify.)

30 I certify that my answers are true; that the person registered has read or has had read to him his own answers; that I have witnessed his signature or mark, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

Roy Vance [illegible]

Date of Registration

LOCAL DRAFT BOARD
FOR THE
CITY OF LANSING
LANSING, MICHIGAN.

(The stamp of the Local Board having jurisdiction of the area in which the registrant has his permanent home shall be placed in this box.)

(OVER)

Sherer fought from Normandy to the Battle of the Bulge

By JIM LANGHAM
Feature Writer

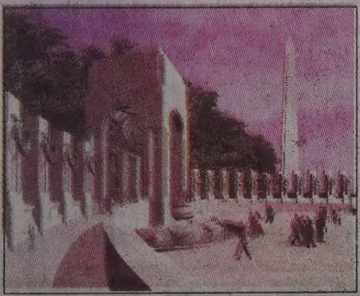
Haviland's Lester Sherer is proudly surrounded by his family these days when he pulls out the Purple Heart award that he received in World War II. But the price that he paid to acquire the honor cost a grueling three years of his life.

Sherer was just 12 miles from the Rhine River in February 1945 when he was hit by a German 88 artillery shot. He still remembers how the blast hit the top of tree branches, exploded, and blew everything around him on top of him.

"I laid there in the forest. I couldn't get up to do anything and they couldn't get anyone in to help us out until after dark," Sherer said. "When they came in to get us there were four that they had to get out. Two of us were placed on the back of the jeep and the other two on the hood."

Sherer was immediately sent to the 120th Field Hospital in France with a severe leg injury, and various other lacerations. A piece of shrapnel from the blast remains in his back to this day. He was next transferred to Paris, where he was hospitalized for two months.

"They eventually loaded us on a plane and took us Glasgow. Then we were shipped back to the United States on an old cargo ship. I was on the "B Deck," which was about 40 or 50 feet above the water line, but we got into a storm so bad that the waves were crashing higher than my window. We were supposed to sail into New York, but we ended up in Halifax, Nova Scotia instead."



■ ***Are you a World War II veteran who would like to share your experiences with our readers? Do you know a WWII veteran who would? If so, please contact the Progress office at 419-399-4015, or email to*** **progress@progressnewspaper.org**

From that point, Sherer began his "tour" of United States hospitals. He was first taken to Myles Standish Hospital in Boston, then Thayer General Hospital in Nashville. From there he was transferred to Fletcher Hospital in Cambridge.

"They closed that so I was taken to the Newton D. Baker Hospital in Parkersburg, W.Va. That was the dirtiest hospital I've ever been in. We laid on sheets a week at a time that weren't changed. Our bandages weren't changed. I called home and told my mother to talk to A.F. Ptak, a colonel in the National Guard in Paulding, and tell him what was happening.

"He told her to call our representative, Delbert Latta, and tell him that I should be transferred to Battle Creek, Mich.," observed Sherer. "By that time I had been in the hospital over two years. All I wanted then was for them to cut my leg off and get it over with."

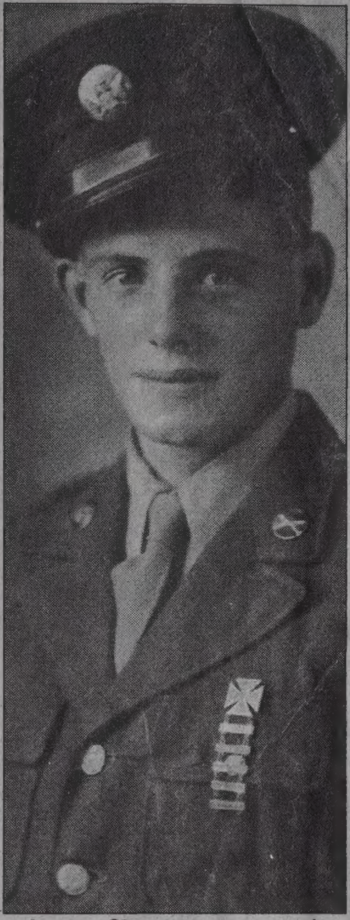
At Battle Creek, Sherer was given hope; if he worked with the doctor in medication and rehabilitation, his leg could more than likely be saved. Even better, he was allowed to return home for a stint of 60 days to recuperate before returning to the hospital for final therapy.

When he returned, doctors discovered that he had a severe infection in his bone. That required a very sensitive bone graft. Medical officials at the time estimated that 60 percent of it took.

"The main thing is that they had me walking," said Sherer. "I couldn't believe it. I never thought that I would walk again."

At that point, Sherer had 60 days of terminal leave left in his time of service, so he was allowed to return home where he received his honorable discharge papers on Sept. 7, 1947.

Sherer had entered the U.S. Army's First Infantry Division of the 16th Regiment, Company L, through Fort Benjamin Harrison in March of 1944. The Haviland-Scott High School graduate then was taken to Camp Fannin in Tyler, Texas, an infantry replacement center.



Lester Sherer upon completing his basic training during World War II. He was a member of the U.S. Army's 1st Infantry Division, known as "The Big Red One," which participated in the Normandy Invasion (D-Day).

After a brief visit home, he returned to Camp Maxie, Texas. After two weeks he was transferred to Jackson, N.C., and then to Fort Meade, Md. From there he boarded the liner Queen Elizabeth for a quick trip to Glasgow, Scotland.

"The Queen Elizabeth was the fastest ship going," explained Sherer. "It changed course every seven minutes so subs couldn't take aim at it."

From Glasgow he was transferred to Leake, England, where he joined the First Division's replacement troops.

"Not too long after that we hit Normandy and Omaha Beach," noted Sherer. "We went right on through hedgerow fighting, house to house. We went through the Siegfried Line."

Sherer's first major mission was to guard two fortresses near Metz, France, Fort Jeanne d'Arc and Fort Driant, where Germans were holed up.

"Those forts were so big that they had an electrical plant, food, and their own cars in there," said Sherer. "All we did was sit there so they couldn't get out.

"They raised the white flag because they wanted us to let their wounded out, but we wouldn't let them out. We finally starved them out and they surrendered," added Sherer.

Sherer's first injury actually occurred in house-to-house combat after they were transferred to St. Vith, France. He didn't realize that there was an enemy on the other side of the door. He got bayoneted. To this day there is a large scar underneath his left arm.

After he was transferred to the 87th Division as a replacement, he was transferred from France to Belgium on a 40 x 8 railroad car (big enough for 40 men or eight horses). He eventually ended up at the site of the Battle of the Bulge but there was too much snow to move forward.

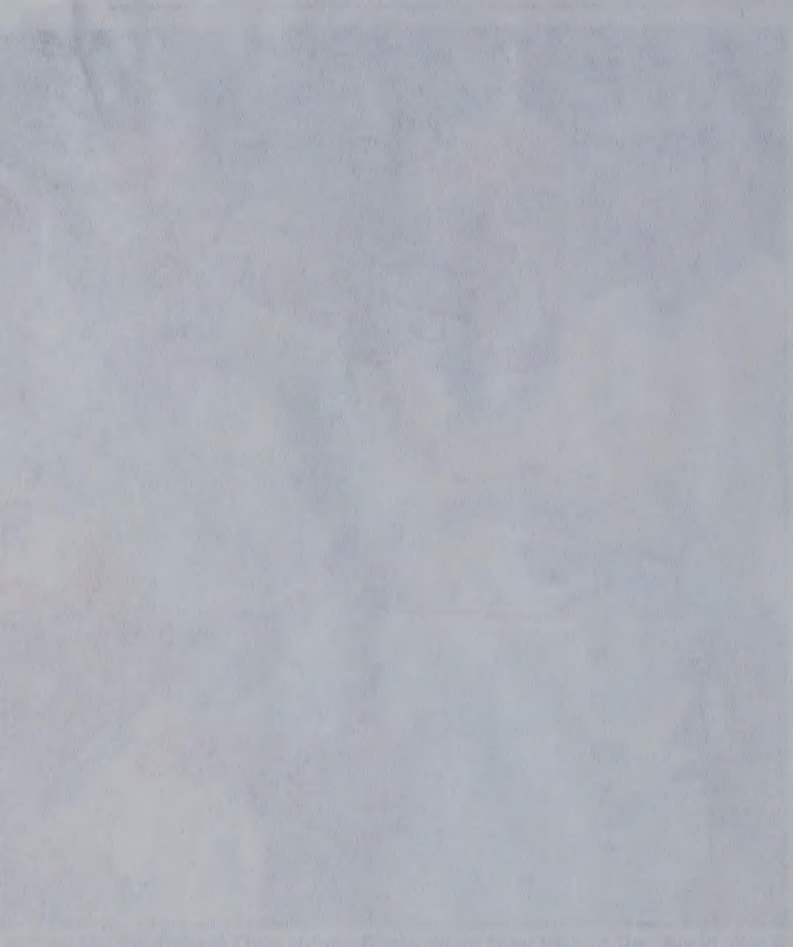
"The snow was waist deep and the ground was so frozen that we couldn't dig a foxhole," said Sherer. "We pushed the snow back to find a place to sleep at night. Everything was fogged in. The air corps couldn't get out. We sat there and couldn't do anything through December and January. In February we moved toward the Rhine."

Two days after he was discharged, on Sept. 9, 1947, Sherer married his wife, Carolyn. They lived and raised three children in the Haviland area. His primary work was at Borden's in Van Wert. For a short time, he also served as Haviland's postmaster and he was employed as a maintenance person at Acme Rental in Van Wert.

At one time he served as Haviland's mayor and he still serves, along with Carolyn, on the Haviland Town Council.

ng COUNTY
RESS

[illegible]



[illegible]

veterans
onor Flight

[illegible]

Shooting victim
couldn't escape
from drugs,
recalls friend

[illegible]

••••••

Military notes

Navy Petty Officer 1st Class lark Foust recently completed a ort visit to Massawa, Eritrea, vhile assigned to the amphibious ransport dock ship USS *Ogden* urrently on a six-month deloyment to the Western Pacific nd Indian oceans.

During the port visit, Foust and ellow crew members completed ommunity relations projects, attling temperatures up to 110 degrees. Sail ors and Marines from the ship painted, repaired and landscaped Massawa's only library, which was heavily damaged during their 30-year civil war and the town's symbolic centerpiece of freedom since gaining independence from Ethiopia in 1993. In addition, they also participated in sporting events with the children and presented them with books, supplies and assorted sporting goods. Health care personnel from Foust's ship also provided medical and dental care advice and supplies to the local hospital.

Foust's ship can provide fast ransport of combat troops and pid launching ashore by both helicopter and waterborne assault. Landing craft and sea Knight helicopter operating from Foust's ship can transport some 900 combat troops, their equipment and supplies from ship to shore.

A 19971 graduate of Paulding High School, he joined the Navy in June 1984.

Gary Foust

Sr. Airman, Air Force

Hometown: Paulding
Parents: Gordon & Pam Foust
Stationed: Iraq

Lynn Irvin Elston

Sergeant U.S. Army

Hometown: Grover Hill, OH
Dates of Service: 1968-1969
Wars/Conflicts: DMZ Korea during Vietnam
Spouse: Nancy (Rassman) Elston
Children: Christopher, Brian, Chad, Terika
Parents: Everett & Ruby Elston

••••••

NORFOLK, Va. — Navy Petty Officer 1st Class Mark Foust is halfway through a six-month deployment to the Western Pacific and Indian oceans aboard the amphibious transport dock ship USS Ogden.

Foust is one of 1,300 sailors and marines aboard the ship which departed San Diego as part of the USS Boxer Amphibious Ready Group. During the first part of the voyage, Foust participated in Exercise Infinite Moonlight, a bilateral training exercise enhancing the interoperability between the forces of the U.S. Central Command and the Royal Jordanian armed forces.

Foust has visited several liberty ports, including Hong Kong, Jordan, Singapore and Thailand where the crew participated in community relations projects and enjoyed the diverse culture. Foust joined the Navy in June 1984.

8.19 1

••••••

LCDL Benjamin (left), 2nd Lt. Joseph Williams

Defiance couple is embedded with pride

Defiance County veterans officer, wife have two sons serving their country

By **JACK PALMER**
Staff Writer

Mike and Jackie Williams may have to wait awhile before scheduling a family reunion.

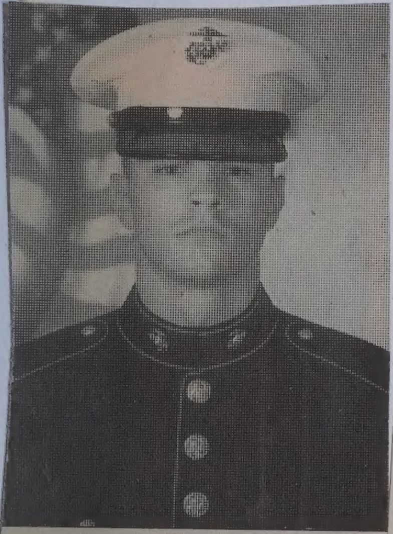
That's because the Defiance County veterans' service officer and his wife have one son currently fulfilling a security mission in Kuwait and another son graduating next week from U.S. Marine supply officer school.

"I never swayed them in the direction of the military," states Mike, who has served in his present position since 1984. "But I am extremely proud of both of them."

"We're behind them 110 percent," adds Jackie, who works at the child development center at Northwest State Community College. "This is a scary time, but I know the boys are very well prepared to do whatever they may be called upon to do."

Joe Williams, 23, graduated from Virginia Military

• **PRIDE**, Page A10



Benjamin C. Williams
LCPL, USMC

Hometown: Defiance
Spouse: Jolene (Ankney) Williams
Children: Alexi Delaney Williams
Parents: Mike & Jackie Williams
Stationed: Kuwait

PRIDE

From Page A1

Institute in 2002 and is currently on active duty at Camp Lejuene, N.C., where he will graduate April 11. His assignment at that time is unknown.

"It's been his lifelong dream to be a Marine," Mike notes. "He's enthused, motivated and very committed to the cause."

As early as two years ago, during Joe's junior year at VMI, Mike remembers him coming home and talking about fighting a war in Iraq.

"One of his classmates had a father who worked in the Pentagon," relates Mike. "At that time it seemed to be total speculation, and I told him we would have to just wait and see. But Joe would always say, 'No, we are going to war with Iraq.' "

Mike figures his older son will end up in Iraq sooner or later.

"Assignments in the Marine Corps are based on needs, but even if Joe remains stateside at first he will probably end up being part of occupation forces when the war is over," states Mike. "The occupation will probably take 2-3 years, probably longer."

Ben Williams, 21, is presently assigned to Bravo Company with the 2nd military police battalion in Kuwait. He is a Marine reservist who was activated Feb. 27.

"All I can really say is that he is fulfilling a security mission in Kuwait," comments Mike. "He has received extensive training with gear and gas masks in the event of biological and chemical weapons."

The Williams family — which also includes daughter Betsy, a Defiance High School freshman — was previously disrupted when Mike was activated for the first Gulf War.

"He was gone for 10 months," states Jackie. "The boys were 8 and 7 and Betsy was 2½. Joe was even quoted in *The Crescent-News* at that time asking, 'When will war stop, Mommy?' "

This time it is Ben who has a 2½ year-old daughter.

"It's tough having him gone," admits Ben's wife, Jolene. "It doesn't look like he's going to be home very soon, but you learn not to think that far down the road. You just look at things one day at a time."

Just last Saturday, Jolene received a special phone call from her husband.

"The connection was bad, and he was only on the line for about two minutes," she states. "But it was enough for him to say he was doing okay."

Mike, who spent 21 years wearing the uniform, remembers taking his two sons to see 'Saving Private Ryan" a few years ago.

"When I realized they were seriously considering the military, I took them to that movie," he recalls. "I was never in combat myself, but I've talked to many veterans who were. They all told me that movie depicted the real deal and I wanted Joe and Ben to see what they might encounter."

"This is a profession where there are certain dangers and risks," he continues. "We've been playing games with Iraq for 12 years, so this action is long overdue. I have a lot of confidence in our military leaders, from the commander-in-chief on down."

The elder Williams remains pleased with the current progress of Operation Iraqi Freedom.

"The war has only been going two weeks and already we are within 19 miles of Baghdad and control 95 percent of the air space," he assesses. "That is nothing short of awesome. Sure we have the best technology, but it's all worthless unless you have the right people behind it."

50 years ago (Feb. 18, 1943)

Induction calls... The following individuals will receive their induction call Feb. 19: James A. Noneman, Gerbard H. Rohr, Russell E. Mobley, Homer C. Lichty, Jonathon A. Yoh, Floyd V. Eblin, Nerril L. Laukhuf, Earl D. Cospey, Floyd M. Nesbitt, Harold F. Becker, Robert D. Thompson, Byron L. Kneer, Glen E. Rager, Marvin N. Eisaman, John L. Keeler, Kenneth E. Rau, Ralph C. Wyatt, Donald D. Burt, Jerry Smazenko.

William B. Shrider, Roy F. Foust, William H. Vogel, Ervin L. Brune, Raymond R. Beck, Roy J. Edwards, Simpson E. Ziegler, Ambrose H. Gray, Robert B. Bryan, Homer E. Waters, Floyd P. Kochel, Albert P. Rau, Arthur A. Fox, Jack E. Ruse, Roy J. Parrish, Robert K. Zartman, Rudolf Kraley, Albert E. Rife, Demetris S. Bustos, Luis R. Atilano, William F. Wiley, and Willard L. Carter.

Paulding plant increases work day for production of war materials... The Grizzly plant in Paulding began ten hour working days, increased from eight hour days.

The 70 employees were assured the Grizzly products were indirectly war products and thus were a neccesity for the government war efforts.

75 years ago (Feb. 18, 1943)

Dr. Fast writes from Ft. Riley... Following note from Dr. L.R. Fast of Paulding, who is now in the army service, written Feb. 4. He is at Camp Funston, Ft. Riley, Kan.

"I have successfully passed every test put up to new recuits and am now busy with hospital and military details and getting ready for whatever work Uncle Sam has for me to do, up to, and including foreign service. In anticipation of such service, I am taking French.

"My tentmate, Lt. Lee Prescott , of Stoan, Iowa, is our acting captain. Our company is made up fo 162 MDs from most every state in the union.

"Good luck and best wishes. I am Capt. L. R. Fast, M.R.C., Co. 22, Tent 23."

NE ½ of the S.W ¼
of Sec. 24
Bluecreek Township
Paulding County

— — — — — —

In 1892 atlas of Paulding County the 40 Acres described above is marked as being owned by E. J. Smith

Copy, VOLUME 50 Pg. 258 PAULDING Co DEED RECORDS

U.S. of America.
To
Job Faust
Filed Jany 7" 1890
Recorded Jany 7" 1890
F.M. Baker Recorder
Paulding County Ohio

The United States of America to all to whom these presents shall come greeting. Whereas, in pursuance of the act of Congress approved September 28" 1850 entitled an act granting bounty Land to certain officers and soldiers who have been engaged in the Military service of the United States Warrant No 55875 for 40 acres issued in favor of John Faust Corporal in Captain Dodds Company Ohio Volunteers War 1812. has been returned to the general land office with evidence that the same has been duly located upon the North East quarter of the South West quarter of Section Twenty four in Township One North of Range Two East in the district of lands subject to sale at Defiance Ohio containing forty acres. according to the official plat of the survey of the said land returned to the General Land Office by the surveyor General which said Warrant has been by said John Faust duly assigned to Job Faust. Now Know ye that there is therefore granted by the United States unto the said Job Faust the tract of land above described.

To have and to hold the said tract of land with the appurtenances thereof unto the said Job Faust and to his heirs and assigns forever.

In Testimony whereof Millard Fillmore President of the United States of America have caused these letters to be made Patent and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.

Given under my hand at the City of Washington the first day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty two. and of the Independence of the United States the seventy seventh.

By the President Millard Fillmore

(Seal)

By Alex McCormick Asst Secy

E. L. Terry Recorder of the General Land Office.

Recorded Miscellaneous Military
Grants Vol 40 Page 8

Forster Gilbert 1 Birkenwaldstr.37	29 63 19
Forster Gustav u. Martha 50 Walkerstr.21	56 07 05
Forster Hans 1 Augustenstr.94	61 12 68
Forster Heini 40 Pintoweg 14	80 15 40
Forster Heinz Dr. Wirtsch.Prüfer u. **Hermann** L. Steuerberater 1 Herdweg 18	29 61 60
Forster Helmut 30 Glemsstr.5	85 10 63
Forster Joachim WirtschaftsIng. (Fll) AdalbertStifterWeg 6	58 69 66
Forster Josef 1 Römerstr.89	64 65 66
Forster Klaus 80 Tangegartstr.7	72 59 12
Forster Luise (Fst) MetzingerStr.64/1	77 32 43
Forster Luise 50 Steinbuttstr.25	84 40 69
Forster Marianne 1 Gutenbergstr.3A	62 45 52
Forster Otto 1 Bussenstr.68	48 27 03
Forster Paula 40 Schwärmerweg 13	80 31 58
Forster Rainer kfm.Ang. (Fll) Rosenstr.2	58 72 72
Forster Richard 1 Schlosserstr.26	64 49 78
Forster Roland (Fll) Flurstr.24	56 67 06
Forster Rudolf 1 Tulpenstr.14	64 56 92
Forster Siegfried Ang. 40 Burgunderstr.67	87 28 50
Forster Theodor 80 Freytagweg 33	7 15 85 89
Forster U. 80 Sindbadweg 10	71 23 71
Forster Walter (L-E) Kapfstr.20 <7 54 23 23>	75 66 41
Forster Werner 1 Seestr.95	29 01 77
Forster Wilhelm Autotransporte (Fll) Wilhelmstr.10	58 13 69
Forsthoff Martin Dr.jur. 75 Himbeerweg 19B	47 82 78
Forstkammer Baden-Württemberg 1 Danneckerstr.37	23 47 37
Forstmann Herbert 50 RostockerStr.18	54 55 38
Forstmeier Friedrich Dr.phil. 61 Rohrackerstr.262	42 66 67
Forstmeier Rudi 70 Kaiserstr.60	45 51 09
Forstner Egon Dipl.-Ing. 1 WilhelmHertzStr.12	22 56 70
Forstner Hans 40 Mönchsbergstr.83	87 21 86
Forstner Karl 70 ImAsemwald 58	72 42 12
Forstner Robert 75 InderWerre 14B	47 78 83
Forstner Rupert (Fst) Talstr.19	70 54 94
Forstner Siegfried Automobile 1 Kernerstr.37	29 20 21
priv. 50 PosenerStr.1	56 02 36
Forsythe William 1 Bopserwaldstr.34	24 43 43
Fort Maria 1 Gutenbergstr.65	61 63 15
Fortenbach Marga 1 NeueWeinsteige 31	64 21 54
Fortenbacher Alfred Pol.OMstr. 1 Libanonstr.43A	48 55 20
Fortenbacher Margarete 1 Donizettistr.31	69 85 58
Fortenbacher Theo 75 BrunoFrankStr.26	47 42 06
Fortino Domenico 1 HeilbronnerStr.218	81 57 27
Fortissimo Sabatino 1 Parlerstr.69	25 34 13
Fortmann Werner 1 Schwabstr.124 <29 51 20>	62 15 20
Fortmeyer Hugo 31 WormserStr.3	88 53 18
Fortnagel Lieselotte 1 MittlererBauernwaldweg 1	69 37 05
Fortschritt-Büro Einrichtungsfabriken General-Vertr. 1 Büchsenstr.25	29 92 41
Fortschritt-Werbung	29 68 34
1 Kernerpl.2	29 10 32
Fortuna-Werke Maschinenfabrik GmbH 50 Pragstr.140	89 93 - 1
Fortuna Kurt 40 CrailsheimerStr.19	87 21 31

Fortune Insurance Co. 40 Rotweg 44	87 15 71
Forturn Edith 1 Koppentalstr.6	29 00 81
Forum 3 Club Teestube 1 Gymnasiumstr.21A	29 12 11
Forum 20	84 45 98
FORUM Nahrungs- u. Genußmittel-Handels- u. Import-Gesellschaft mbH Ndrl. 60 Inselstr.3	42 34 85
Forum-Verlag GmbH 70 Schrempfstr.10	ϱ 76 40 25
Forwerk Axel 80 Engelboldstr.100	68 44 25
FOS Rep.Bleche Korntal	ϱ 83 12 09
Foschiani	75 85 20
Foschiani Giuseppe Dipl.Ing. 80 Galileistr.30	74 93 37
Foschiani Werner 1 Lenzhalde 84	29 68 98
Foschiatti Alfred (Ofi) AlbertSchweitzerStr.19	41 32 39
Foss Bernhard Dr. 1 Köllestr.46	65 39 50
Foß Ella A. 70 AlteDorfstr.85	45 22 61
Foß Else OLehrerin 70 AlteDorfstr.91	45 32 64
Foss Gerhard 1 Rathenaustr.40	25 60 73
Foß Jochen 40 Spitalhofstr.20	84 59 93
Foss Lore 70 ImAsemwald 26	72 70 21
Foss Richard 30 Burgherrenstr.97A	85 35 69
Fossgreen Ernst OIng. (Fll) UntertürkheimerStr.34	58 74 24
Fosshag Emmy 1 Talstr.8	46 57 20
Fossi Rita 61 AmstetterStr.34	42 42 76
Foßler Karl H. 1 Römerstr.70	64 15 82
Foth Versich.Kfm.	64 36 98
Foth Erich 80 Peterstr.16	74 13 94
Fothen Peter Automateneinrichter 70 Steckfeldstr.58	45 84 38
Fotiadis Jordanis 40 Kirchtalstr.22	87 62 41
Fotiadis Miltiadis 50 WörishofenerStr.22	56 29 41
Fotiadis Tilemakos (L-E) StuttgarterStr.81	75 65 56
Foto s. auch Photo	
FOTO ANNEMIE	73 61 53
LaborBetr. 80 Handwerkstr.4	73 44 72
Foto-Bajohra 60 Großglocknerstr.19B	33 34 89
Foto-Bergmeister s. Photo-Bergmeister	22 40 61
Foto Buhl s. Drogerie Buhl	70 25 00
Foto-Edelmann 80 Filderbahnstr.52	71 35 26
Foto-Engelfried 60 GingenerStr.15	42 25 07
Foto-Grupp 1 Urbanstr.59	29 01 33
Foto-Heim Fotogeschäft 1 Bebelstr.14	63 49 56
Foto-Hildenbrand s. Photo-Hildenbrand	22 15 99
Foto-Hilt KG 40 Haldenrainstr.124 u. ElsäßerStr.34	87 29 86
40 Unterländer-Str.20	87 53 10
Foto-Hirrlinger s. Photo-Hirrlinger GmbH & Co.	22 19 21
Foto-Kernwein Kino Projektion 1 BöblingerStr.84A	60 26 41
Foto-Kino Kleiber Hans Kleiber Fil. (Fll) CannstatterStr.130a	58 13 11
Foto-Kino-Projektion Wolfgang Schäfer 1 Königstr.10A	29 36 65
(Fst) Erika-	77 56 78
weg 4	77 57 33
Foto-Kirchhoff KG 1 Rotebühlstr.131	61 87 37
Foto-Kirsinger 80 Seerosenstr.21	73 18 24
Foto-Kleiber s. Fotohaus Walter Kleiber	
Foto Krauss 1 Hasenbergstr.95	ϱ 63 82 51
1 Königstr.66	29 41 37
1 BreuningerMarkt	24 76 08
50 Marktstr.54	56 26 77

FOTO-MARKT Erna Karl 1 Königstr.40	29 23 58
Foto Mollenkopf 1 Königstr.1	22 10 15
Foto-Müller Industrieaufnahmen 1 TübingerStr.20	29 04 09
Foto-Notton OHG 1 Königstr.22	29 12 12
23 Flughafen	79 36 46
Foto-Planet s. Photo-Planet	
Foto-Quelle GmbH Foto 1 Königstr.5	29 33 17
1 Marktpl.4	22 35 19
AugenoptikAbt.	29 64 83
Agt. 60 AugsburgerStr.464	33 35 30
Foto-Römmelt 1 Schloßstr.80	62 44 80
Foto-Schlichter 50 WaiblingerStr.19	56 93 86
Foto-Silberburg 1 Silberburgstr.172	62 45 61
Foto-Slaby 1 MöhringerStr.35	64 21 59
Foto-Studio 13 s. Photo-Studio 13 Hch Schellenberg GmbH	
Fotoautomaten 1 Königstr.10a	29 44 79
Fotodruck Behr s. Behr-Fotodruck	62 61 18
Fotografen-Innung-Stuttgart Landesfachschule 1 Danneckerstr.22	24 76 40
Fotohaus Walter Kleiber **50 Wilhelmspl.**	**56 73 90**
Filialen 1 Kirchstr.14	24 58 35
70 Felix-DahnStr.11A	76 07 53
(L-E) Kanalstr.17	79 18 24
(Essl) Ritterstr.2	35 34 30
(Essl) Neckarstr.9	35 34 24
Zentrale (Fll) MaxPlanckStr.28	58 71 46
Fotohaus Hermann Weizsäcker 1 NeueBrücke 8 u. 1 TübingerStr.1	22 15 77
n. Geschäftsschluß Weizsäcker Hermann 70 ImBetzengaiern 10	22 15 78
Schuler Gerhard Prok. 80 Egmontweg 15	7 35 11 18
Fotolabor "M" 1 Rotebühlstr.51A	62 38 33
Foto Satz Atelier Kehrberger und Spelthahn GmbH 1 Paulinenstr.18A	60 81 55
Fotosatz Stuttgart	**76 24 89**
Ketzer & Class OHG 70 Melittastr.15	**76 35 61**
Fottner Max 1 Zamenhofstr.58	65 04 57
Fountoucidis Georgios (Fst) ObereBachstr.82	70 13 29
Fourkalidis Dimitrios 50 DessauerStr.6	54 29 57
Fourlis Angelos 50 Neckartalstr.67	54 29 20
Fourman Marie-Louise 80 Knappenweg 39	68 28 28
Fournari Anastasia 50 DusseldorferStr.13	54 56 07
Fourniadis Panagiotis 40 Schützenbühlstr.5	82 41 92
Fournier J. 60 Nähterstr.107	42 46 39
Foust Ilse 70 ImAsemwald 8	72 64 50
Foutsitsidis Konstantin 40 Melchiorstr.2	80 15 35
Fox Alois 60 Kappelbergstr.44	33 98 81
Fox Bernd (Fll) Mörikestr.4	58 94 13
Fox Erich (Fll) Kleinfeldstr.41	58 23 69
Fox Jürgen 50 Ruhrstr.88	52 55 38
Fox Ralf 50 Pelikanstr.50	53 56 76

Fraas Fritz E. Kfm. 1 Urachstr.21	43 22 33
Fraas Hans 1 Kleiststr.12	65 11 37
Fraaß Dietmar 60 Erikastr.26	33 79 86
Fraaß Olga 80 Widmaierstr.139	72 59 91
Fraatz Friedhelm Dipl.Ing. 70 ScharnhauserStr.52	45 27 06
Fraccalvieri Gennaro 1 Tulpenstr.43 <6 07 12 08>	64 02 08
Fracella Helga (Fll) Wilhelmstr.66	58 48 87
Frach Günter POSchaffner 80 Eulerstr.14a	74 17 93
Frach Monika 80 Plutoweg 6	74 86 29
Fracht FWO AG Transp. 1 Werastr.13	24 80 19
Frachtenprüfstelle Südwest GmbH <29 29 07> 1 Kornbergstr.28A	62 29 01
Gesch.Führer	29 76 42
Fräbel Bernd 1 Altenbergstr.32	60 57 43
Fräbel Karl-Heinz 1 Silberburgstr.98	61 85 32
Frädrich Marga 1 Hohentwielstr.171	60 32 11
Frädrich Werner 60 Mäulenstr.25	33 27 02
Fräk Ewald 1 Vogelsangstr.88	65 46 59
Fränkel Eugen 50 KönigKarlStr.19	56 57 17
Fränkel Paul 70 ImAsemwald 60	72 64 68
Fränkel Rudi 50 Ypernstr.5	55 80 47
Fränkle Dr. & Eck Inh. H. Dehmel Malzextrakte Backmittel (Fll) Rommelshauser Str.12	ϱ58 96 55
Fränkle Else 50 DirschauerStr.4	56 90 72
Fränkle Erwin 50 Sprottenweg 1	84 97 45
Fräntzki Max 80 SchönauerStr.46C	68 46 47
Fränzel Josef BankKfm. 70 Gerstenstr.5	45 84 18
Fränznick Emma 80 AmWallgraben 25	73 79 70
Fräsdorf Heinz 30 Heiligenbergstr.96	85 70 08
Fräßle Karl 50 Reichenbachstr.59	56 86 90
Fräulin Fanny 70 Weidachstr.8	76 51 23
Fräulin Lucie (L-E) SindelfingerStr.9	75 64 24
Fragassi Larentino (Fst) Steinstr.20	77 57 76
Fragidis Iraklis 40 Schäferstr.3A	87 26 14
Fragner Erwin 50 Burckhardtstr.65	56 05 76
Fragstein und Niemsdorff Peter u. Ursula v. (L-E) Narzissenstr.41	75 19 34
Frahm Gertinde (Fll) CannstatterStr.114	58 97 23
Frahm Hans Kfm.Ang. 50 ObereWaiblingerStr.180	55 78 12
Frahm Helge (Ofi) KirchheimerStr.50	41 20 06
Frahm Johann u. Gisela 75 Treitschkestr.19	47 71 71
Frahm K.-H. Ing.grad. Ing.Büro f. Unfallbegutachtung (Fst) Eugenstr.12	70 23 02
Frahm Regine u. Johann Dr.med. 1 Werastr.70	24 25 61
Fraile Antonio (Fll) Starenweg 13	51 45 23
Fraile del Olmo Julio (Fll) Bahnhofstr.27	57 22 28
Frajhaut Emil 1 Stöckachstr.3	26 52 76
Framenau Kurt 50 Kochelseeweg 17	53 47 47
Francel August 1 Alexanderstr.175	64 37 05
Francelle Jean C. 1 HeslacherWand 31	60 42 15
Franceschetti Helge Dipl.Kfm. 70 Heinestr.143A	76 33 15
Franceschini Nicola 50 Muldenäckerstr.11	53 68 33
Francesco Roberto 50 MartinLutherStr.77	56 07 67
Francesconi Christa 50 WiesbadenerStr.14	56 98 24
Franchi Norbert (Fst) Wiesenstr.70	70 52 86

Franchini G. 1 TübingerStr.103	ϱ 60 47 79
Franchini Rosa (Fll) Wilhelmstr.11	58 97 93
Franck Adolf Dr.Akad.Rat u. Gundis Musiklehrerin 80 Ammonitenweg 9	68 12 34
Franck Elisabeth 1 Olgastr.93	60 81 68
Franck Fritz Dr.med. prakt.Arzt 70 Birkheckenstr.52B Sprechstd.täglich 9–11,16–18 außer Mi nachm. u. Sa.	ϱ45 15 11
Franck Gertrud 1 Leibnizstr.41	63 08 56
Franck Hans 40 Amundsenstr.38	80 71 48
Franck Hans 40 Salzwiesenstr.28	82 39 76
Franck Hans Dr.	24 59 54
Rechtsanwalt Notar **Vogel** Michael u. **Cramer** Gerhard Rechtsanwälte Büro 1 Diemershaldenstr. 29	23 44 07
Franck Hans Dr.	24 59 54
Rechtsanwalt Notar Büro 1 Diemershaldenstr.29	23 44 07
Whg. 1 ImBuchwald 69	46 34 83
Franck Hans M. 1 Rotebühlstr.166	65 44 65
Franck Hildegard 31 Maierhofstr.32	88 16 62
Franck Ilse (L-E) Keltenstr.5	75 70 42
Franck Ingeborg (Fll) GrasigerRain 7	52 25 90
Franck Irmgard 1 Parlerstr.34	25 17 42
Franck Julius C.W. 1 Stitzenburgstr.1	23 31 05
Franck Karl 1 Nittelwaldstr.16	69 87 49
Franck Kurt Hdl.Vertr. 1 Mönchhaldenstr.37	25 54 74
Franck Manfred 50 Pelikanstr.44	53 63 51
Franck Michael Dr. 1 Händelstr.2	69 31 25
Franck Peter Schuhmacher Mstr.31 Glemsgaustr.7	88 40 36
Francke Harald IndustrieKfm. (Fll) HegnacherStr.3	51 27 25
Franckel Else 1 Schlosserstr.48	60 31 36
Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung 1 Pfizerstr.5	21 91 - 1
n. Geschäfts-	21 91 - 2 89
schluß	21 91 - 2 90
Franckh Ingeborg 1 Klugestr.10	65 14 92
Franco Lato 1 Heusteigstr.103	64 28 51
Franconieri Francesko 31 FehrbellinerStr.48	88 46 85
Francotyp GmbH Verk. 1 Rotenbergstr.58	ϱ 26 17 13
Kundend. **Leonberg**	ϱ 5 20 45
Franczak Gertrud 50 Steinbuttstr.25	84 30 65
Franczak Karl 50 DarmstädterStr.10	54 25 54
Frandel H. 1 Forststr.208	65 15 20
Frangosotiris Kallimachos Textilien 1 Forststr.137	63 13 12
Franiatte A. 50 Melanchthonstr.32	52 55 99
Franieck Angela 40 BretzfelderStr.34	87 43 03
Franik Josef 1 Landhausstr.120	26 55 69
Franjic Hans 60 Wasenstr.1	42 11 23
Frank	59 29 56
Frank	61 31 09
Frank & Betz Linoleumgroßhandlung Teppiche 1 Sophienstr.28	29 23 51
Frank & Reif Metallwaren Fbr. 40 BartensteinerStr.4	87 21 61
Frank Fleischwarenfabrik KG Fil. 1 Königstr.49	29 53 37
Frank A. 1 Gutbrodstr.55	63 52 69
Frank Adolf 50 Hahnweilerstr.40	53 97 94
Frank Adolf Fuhr-Untern. 80 Wolfmahdenstr.67	73 68 67
Frank Albert 1 Augustenstr.96a	62 42 28
Frank Albert 80 Salzäckerstr.93	72 55 61

Kiefer · Lufttechnik · ☎ 81 09-1 · Kiefer

foto·hobby
Tübinger Str. 15, 7000 Stuttgart 1, ☎ 0711/60 27 62
. . . sei weise hobby-Preise
mit Foto-Atelier
Kirchheimer Str. 81
7000 Stuttgart-Sillenbuch
☎ 47 76 62

Wed Feb 17 1982 Paulding Progr

Selected as finalist

TAMI SHAW

Preliminary competition of the Miss Northwestern Ohio Pageant on Feb. 7 brought 12 area young ladies one step nearer the Miss Ohio Scholarship pageant this summer.

Paulding's Tami Shaw was one of the finalists selected from 27 entries. The finalists will be competing for the title of Miss Northwestern Ohio on Mar. 27 in the Defiance Community Auditorium.

Tami, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Larry Shaw, Rt. 2, performed a three minute piano recital for her talent presentation. She was also briefly interviewed by a panel of three judges to test the contestants poise and attitude toward today's world and state issues.

Talent tallies will compose 50 percent of the total scores in the judging Mar. 27. The other half will be composed of a five minute private interview with a panel of certified state judges, an on-stage personality in evening gown and swimsuit competition.

Pageant officials said they are working to obtain $1,500 in scholarship funds for the winner and the girls named to first, second, third and fourth runners up.

Miss Northwestern Ohio will then compete in the Miss Ohio Pageant in Mansfield in June

---

12-22-77

Sc

SCOTT - Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Foust, Mick and Bill, were guests Saturday of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Foust for a Christmas exchange. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Foust were visitors Sunday of Mrs. Mable Shaw.

Mr. and Mrs. Archie Stemen, Mr. and Mrs. Merle Hershberger and Norma Van Metre spent Friday afternoon with Mr. and Mrs. Donald Russell.

Apr. 5, 1975

Easter Sunday guests of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Foust were Mr. and Mrs. Larry Shaw and children, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Strahley and family, Mrs. Mabel Shaw, Mr. and Mrs. Gene Giles and daughter, Mrs. Sonja Foust, Mr. and Mrs. Ronnie Johnson and son, and Alfred Foust.

D.J. and Mildred Cadwallader to Robert Foust, Proxmire Payne Al-lot., lot 9.

Milton and Jan Apel to Marvin and Margaret Foust, Wooded Acres, lot 31.

Dismissed

Thursday — FEB. 1977

Mrs. Quince Berry, Route 7.

Ronald Bradford, Continental.

Mrs. Emma Buenger, Holgate.

Christina Flory, Jewell.

Mrs. Marvin Foust, 1152 Valley Forge.

BEVERLY BROWN, Hammersmith Road, is recovering from surgery in Toledo's Flower Hospital, Room 323, and would like to hear from friends and neighbors.

Apr. 4, 1975

OFFROAD

Leslie H. Foust, 33, New Haven, Ind. was driving a tractor-trailer eastbound on Ohio 2 miles east of Hicksville when he hit a snow-covered spot on the road and drove into a field. Foust received visibile injuries but was not treated. The accident occurred at 11:30 a.m. Thursday.

Sept/6 1981

Scott

SCOTT — Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Foust, Boston, Mass.; Mr. and Mrs. Art Foust, Mable Shaw, Mr. and Mrs. Larry Shaw, Tori and Timi, spent Saturday evening with Mr. and Mrs. Bill Strahley and family.

Paulding Progress

Wed - May 11, 1988

Paulding woman joins Saved By the Belt Club

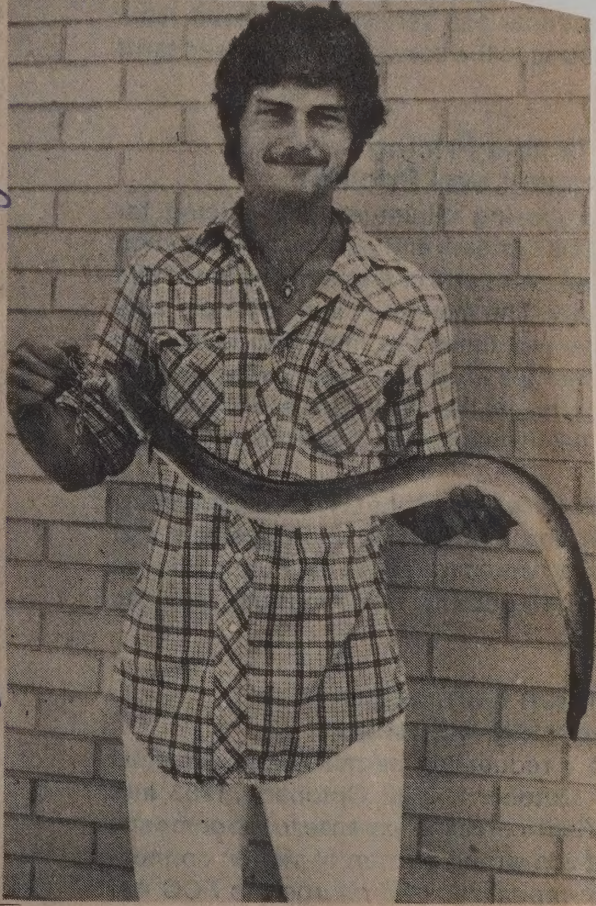
Lieutenant T.E. Fiser, commander of the Van Wert Post of the Ohio State Highway Patrol announced that another local resident had joined Ohio's "Saved By The Belt Club" after she escaped serious injury in an accident that occurred Feb. 4 on U.S. 30 in Van Wert.

According to Trooper F.E. Patterson, who investigated the accident, Martha L. Straley of Paulding was eastbound on U.S. 30 when she lost control of her car on the snow covered pavement. After sliding off the right side of the roadway, the car struck a fence post and rolled onto its left side. While the car was heavily damaged in the accident, Ms. Straley escaped with only minor injuries because she was wearing a safety belt.

Ms. Straley was presented with a "Saved By The Belt Club" certificate signed by Governor Celeste, Highway Safety Director William M. Denihan and Highway Patrol Superintendent Colonel Jack Walsh. She was also presented with a "Saved By The Belt" lapel pin.

The "Saved By The Belt Club" was organized to recognize people who had benefited from their decision to wear their safety belts. Since the mandatory use law went into effect, on July 4, 1986, over 600 people have received certificates from Patrol officers around the state. "Hopefully, this example of how safety belts can save lives will influence others to buckle up and reduce their risk of death or serious injury," said Lt. Fiser.

Def. Crescent Aug. 11, 1981



UNUSUAL CATCH—John R. Foust, of Delphos, had an unusual and rare catch in these parts while fishing for catchfish below the Power Dam recently. Foust landed a 35-inch eel. He was using shad as bait. Eels are uncommon in the Midwest since they migrate into fresh waters from the ocean. C-N Photo by Al Smith.

ANNOUNCING

The Winner of $90.00 Worth of Groceries At Our Defiance Store During The Second Week of our 90th Anniversary

Thurs. June 22, 1978 June Cereghin

FREE GROCERIES — Mrs. June Miller, Rt. 7, Defiance, receives an award for $90.00 worth of groceries from Bob Vetter, general manager of Goldenetz stores, in the second weekly drawing during Goldenetz 90th anniversary celebration.

COME IN AND REGISTER EACH WEEK FOR THE NEXT 7 WEEKS FOR $90.00 WORTH OF GROCERIES

GOLDENETZ
Super MARKET
AN ACRE OF FREE PARKING

2 STORES
515 Hopkins St., Defiance, Ohio | Antwerp Drive, Hicksville, Ohio

---

Nov. 20, 1980

A BABY SHOWER was given at the home of Mrs. Richard Brown by Sandy Dobbins in honor of Linda Brown, Nov. 16. Guests included Marg Pracht, Mildred Baldwin, Helen Morris, Betty Brown, Jean and Sheri Cereghin, Catherine Brown, Sherry Hoellrich, Nicole Erman, Chris Webb, Carol Enzel, Kim Zartman, Lillian Kopp, Sue Ankney, Sandy and Kelly Kinder, Shelly Frost, Cindy Heller, Tammy McCabe and Chad, Marilyn Steffens, Sandy Locy, Jane Locy, Wilma Engel, Marlene Kopp and June Miller.

WEDNESDAY callers of Mr. and Mrs. J.D. Bates were her brother and his wife, Mr. and Mrs. Dewey Foust of Elida, and her nephew, Bob Foust, of Delphos.

Dec 30, 1971

TAMI LEIGH SHAW

Fri. Mar 19, 1982 Crescent News

Pageant finalist

Tami Leigh Shaw, 20, Paulding, was a 1980 graduate of Paulding High School and hopes to graduate from Anderson College with a degree in computer science and math.

Miss Shaw will be one of 12 participants in the Miss Northwestern Ohio Scholarship Pageant, Saturday, March 27. She enjoys playing the piano, sewing and swimming and has taken 14 years of private piano lessons. Tami received the Choral Award, Quill and Scroll Award and was a member of National Honor Society in high school. She is a member of the Alpa Lambda Delta, Sigma Phi at Anderson College.

HOME SHOW WINNER

-Congratulations-

To ROBIN FAUST, DEFIANCE, IS THE WINNER OF ONE OF OUR ELECTRIC FAN PRIZES AT THE 1988

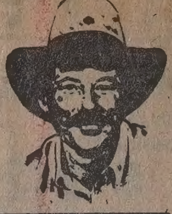
HOME SHOW

COMPLIMENTS OF McKEEN REALTY

Mr. and Mrs. Max Gloor of Paulding visited in the Donald Russell home in Mandale Saturday evening. 10-30-85

Visit to Wells mystery graves a jumpy experience

Oct. 1983
Ft. Wayne



HAB

By Doug Haberland

MOUNT ZION — "Are you sure you're supposed to be on this road?" my wife asked.

"It's a county road," I told her. "It's all right."

Willow Road, running along the Salamonie River in northwest Wells County, is narrow and enveloped by trees, and at night it is dark — really dark.

Visiting cemeteries in the dark of night (though it was only 7 p.m.) is not high on my list of fun things to do. In fact, it's not even on my list.

However, a nighttime visit to the Batson Cemetery was in order. I had heard stories of the 13 graves — a series of stone slabs in the ground, maybe graves, maybe not. I had visited them during the day — alone.

At night, however, the cemetery looked different. It looked very dark. It looked very scary.

Before we got out of the car, we debated whether to lock the doors. Nancy's rationale was she didn't want to return to the car and find somebody, or something, waiting for her.

"If I see something out there," I explained, "I don't want to waste time unlocking doors."

We locked the doors.

Every sound was magnified, especially heartbeats. The wind blew eerily through the trees, the river gurgled faintly. I moved the flashlight around the cemetery. We were startled by what appeared to be movement, but realized it was the shadows of nearby tombstones cast on the gravestones farther back.

We walked up to the 13 concrete slabs embedded in the ground, my wife wrapped tightly around my arm. The graves — or whatever they are — were in a neat row, about 35 feet long and 8 feet wide. The slabs were weathered and cracked, the soft ground encroaching on the stone. There were no inscriptions, nothing to indicate who — if anyone — was buried here.

According to a popular legend related to me by co-worker Tracy Warner, who grew up in Hartford City, the graves were those of the 12 victims of a crazed killer, who then took his own life. The 13, all paupers, were buried side-by-side beneath the stone slabs.

Warner said he and some friends went to the cemetery once on a real foggy night. The killer, of course, haunted the cemetery and didn't like people bothering him.

As they left the cemetery, Warner swears they heard footsteps behind them. Maybe twigs, maybe the wind, but probably ghosts.

STAFF PHOTOGRAPH BY DAILEY FOGLE

The gravesites in Warren, Ind.

"Oh no, no. That's just talk," 75-year-old Harry Huffman of rural Warren told me. A longtime resident of the area, Huffman said there have been all kinds of stories about the graves.

To his knowledge, the graves are those of the Foust family, though he didn't know any more about them or how they died. The concrete covering, he said, was just the way burials were done years ago.

The 13 graves were in a small clearing, surrounded by a number of old grave markers, many dating back to the 1870s and 1880s. Some of the markers were broken or toppled, the victims of time and vandals.

Closer to the river were more modern headstones. Hiram "Hi" Brown, 80, of H. Brown & Son Funeral Home, Warren, said the last burial they performed in Batson was in 1951.

The 13 deaths may have resulted from an epidemic in the 1860s or 1870s but "that's just guesswork on my part," said Brown. The slabs were probably for protection. "In those days, just about everyone was buried in wooden boxes."

Fred Park, 75, a retired teacher and Wells County historian, said the cemetery was the burial place of many Jackson Township pioneer families. But he could shed no light on the 13 graves.

Joyce Bucker of Warren, who has researched much of the area's history, speculated the slabs may have been used to deter grave robbers in the late 1800s. There were several medical schools in the vicinity at that time, and they always needed cadavers.

It's Halloween Eve and goblins and ghosts are beginning to stir. My advice, whether you believe in ghosts, is stay away from cemeteries for the next day or two. If you must visit, do so during the day.

And, if you see anything, don't call me.

Several confirmed in Payne

Thurs May 13 1982

PAYNE — Former Bishop of the Diocese of Toledo John Donovan conferred the sacrament of confirmation on 52 fifth through eighth grade students at St. John the Baptist Catholic Church May 8.

Assisting Father John H mstreet, pastor, and the Bishop were Father David Beck of Paulding and deacons Francis Koenn and Norbert Reinhart.

Those confirmed were Kevin Anspach, Rebecca Bash, Douglas Baumle, Mark Begley, Jason Bissell, Angela Copsey, Bruce Copsey, Rebecca Forrer, Robert Foust, Jeffery Franklin, Barbara Gerardot, Betty Gerardot, James Glass, Peggy Glass, Angela Hall, Steve Hall, Jerry Heck, William Heck, Christopher Kipfer, Kenneth Kinnaley, Michelle Kinnaley, Beth Klima, Ben Klinker, Michael Lamb, James Lopshire, Christopher Louagie, Anthony Mangette, Maria Moreno,

State Patrol
3-8-75

Forfeiting bonds to patrol charges were William W. Faust, 35, Barlo, Pa., speed, $40; Eugene Williams, 61, Detroit Mich., speed, $30; James H. Wasson, 32, Hicksville, speed, $50; Gene L. Vance, 41, Farmer, speed, $30;

Then there's Joan Lee Faust's "The New York Times Book of House Plants" which, with abundant photographs and drawings, many one to a page in color with their write-ups, is a fine all-purpose houseplant book of good reading and welcome information. ■

Paulding Progress Wed Sept 4 1985

Mr. and Mrs. Donald Russell of Mandale spent from Wednesday evening till Sunday evening at the home of their daughter, Ruth Ann Shumaker and daughters in Troy. While there, they attended the wedding of Debra Shumaker and Carl Hensley at Calvary Baptist Church in Troy. They also attended the reception afterward. The new Mrs. Debra Hensley and her sister, Tamara Shumaker returned their grandparents to Mandale Sunday evening.

4-15-82

David Foust, 36, rural West Unity, defective mud flaps, court costs; Kathy Hall, 25, Sherwood, speed,

---

Mr. and Mrs. Donald Russell of Mandale visited with Mr. and Mrs. Merle Hershberger in Van Wert Sunday afternoon 10-30-85

10-30-85

Mr. and Mrs. Donald Russell and grandsons, Scott and Bruce Russell spent from Thursday through Monday with Mr. and Mrs. Jack Lannan and sons at Chicago.

HOSPITAL NEWS

VISITING HOURS ARE FROM
2 TO 4 EACH AFTERNOON
7 TO 8:30 P.M. EACH EVENING

ADMISSIONS

Tuesday, June 30 — Irving Ginther, Hicksville, med.

Wednesday, July 1 — Nancy Shock, Hicksville, surg. Forest Dietrich, Ney, surg. Betty Eicher, Hicksville, surg.

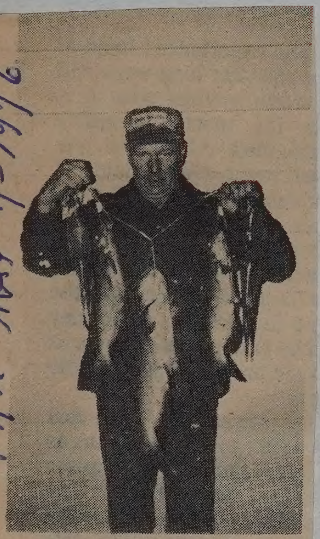
Thursday, July 2 — Bryan Foust, Cecil, med. Ida Porter, Cecil, med. Marie Metz, Edgerton, med.

Friday, July 3 — Lawrence

94th Year—No. 228 Defiance, Ohio, Monday, March 29, 1982

MICHELE RENEE BRUNNER, Delta, was chosen Miss Northwestern Ohio 1982 in the sixth annual Scholarship Pageant Saturday in the Defiance Community Auditorium before a crowd of almost 1,000. Pictured (from left) are Tracey Sue Horman, Defiance, second runner-up; Miss Brunner; Tami Shaw, Paulding, first runner-up; and Mary Yeoman, Defiance, third runner-up. Miss Brunner received a $1,000 scholarship, a $250 wardrobe and $325 in other prizes. Her crown and flowers were compliments of Stambaugh Jewelers and Kircher's Flowers. (Additional photos on Page 2.) Crescent-News Photo by Kelly Smith.

FRI. MAY 7-1976



SHORT-LIVED LEADER— Donald Foust, Route 2, Hicksville, holds a five pound, seven ounce catfish along with four, three pounders he and his son Gerald Foust, Mark Center, caught in the Maumee River Wednesday. The big channel took the lead in The Crescent-News Fishing Derby one day before Scott Smith, Route 1, New Bavaria, landed a seven pounder in the Continental Reservoir.

5-13-82

Scott

SCOTT — The Blue Creek Community Club met Thursday in the Lions Hall with 15 members attening. Gladys Inwood presented devotions and the program was in charge of Alta Baer.

Mr. and Mrs. Bill Rodman have returned home after spending the winter in Lakeland, Fa.

Mrs. Ethel Brian was a guest several days recently of Mr. and Mrs. Jim Brian and family, Dayton.

Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Schnepp and Mable Shaw were callers last week of Mr. and Mrs. Art Foust.

Recent visitors in the Harriett Hammond home included Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Webster, Florence Foust, Gloria Mohr and children, and Rita Bland.

Mrs. Ethel Brian was a recent caller of Pearl Basil and Mabel Parker.

Paulding County

Births Dec 27 1971

Friday—
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Starry, Cecil, daughter, 7 lbs., 2½ oz., at 10:35 p.m.
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Switzer, Melrose, daughter, 6 lbs., 13½ oz., at 9:09 a.m.

Admitted

Friday—
John Flechtner, Oakwood.
Sunday—
Toria Leslie, Paulding.
Charles Weaver, Cloverdale.
Pauline Cooper, Oakwood.
Shirley Hudson, Antwerp.
George Claypool, Paulding.
Anthony Watson, Paulding.
Charlie Dulaney, Defiance.

Dismissed

Friday—
Robert Morrow, Paulding.
Charles Jones, Antwerp.
Rose Deckard, Grover Hill.
Carol Miller, Antwerp.
Milo Rhees, Oakwood.
Evelyn Foust, Fort Wayne.
Rachel Hoste, Antwerp.
Georgia Olwin, Payne.
Saturday—
Barbara Poper, Hicksville.

2-28-74

Lloyd Foust (dec.) to Bernice Foust, et al, lots 93 & 94, OP, Haviland.

Richard E. Foust, et al, to Bernice Foust, lots 93 & 94, OP, Haviland.

Scott

SCOTT — Mr. and Mrs. Karl Burnett were recent visitors of Carl Bowman and Alla Bowman in the Mennonite Rest Home, Bluffton.

Mr. and Mrs. Bill Pfost and children were callers Sunday of Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Dasher.

Mr. and Mrs. Larry Shaw and Tori, Mr. and Mrs. Art Foust, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Strahley and Jeff were guests Sunday of Mrs. Mable Shaw.

Lloyd Hammond Jr. and Joe Weiser of Buffalo spent the weekend with Mrs. Harriett Hammond, Cyndy and Hope. 11-6-82

Scott

SCOTT—Guests of Mr. and Mrs. Larry Shaw and family Sunday were Mr. and Mrs. Bill Strahley and family, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Foust, Mr. and Mrs. Gene Giles, Mabel Shaw, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Shaw and Kristie.

Revival and healing services are being held this week at the Pentecostal Church in Scott.

The annual public fish supper will be served Saturday evening, Dec. 6 in the Lions Hall.

Mrs. Marie Hoaglin spent Thanksgiving with Mr. and Mrs. Dick Kramer, Columbus.

Thanksgiving guests of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Foust were Alfred Foust, Rosa Pate, Sonja Foust, Mabel Shaw and Diana Emmerman.

Mr. and Mrs. Russell Brian spent several days last week with the John Alesch family, Galion.

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Keysor were Thanksgiving guests of Mr. and Mrs. Bill Hoaglin and family, Indianapolis.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Webster Sr. spent last Thursday with Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Hammond and family.

The Harold Beech family spent Thanksgiving Day with Mrs. Beech's sister and family in Monroeville, Ind.

Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Rider were

The Crescent-News, Friday, December 5, 1975 Defiance, Ohio—7

Thanksgiving Day guests of the Charles Adams family, Celina.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Keith and family and Mr. and Mrs. Franklin Seiders, Fort Wayne, were Thanksgiving guests of Mrs. Effie Keith.

Mrs. Mabel Keith was a guest Thanksgiving Day of May Foust and Olive Yoh.

Aug 74

Scott

SCOTT — Darl Poling of Norway has been visiting his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Poling.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Harris and Mr. and Mrs. Leslie Harris and son were guests Sunday of Mr. and Mrs. Charles McCoy.

Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Foust, Boston; Mrs. Marlene Rice, Detroit; Dwight Foust, Gladwin, Mich.; Mr. and Mrs. Paul Shaw and Kristi, Columbus; Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Foust, Mrs. Mabel Shaw, the Bill Strahley family and Larry Shaw family had a family gathering Sunday in the Paulding Park. Others present were Mr. and Mrs. Gene Giles, Greenfield, Ind.; Cynthia Johnson and Reggie Johnson, Muncie, Ind.

Paulding County

Admitted Dec 16-71

Wednesday—
Marie Bachellor, Payne.
Nancy Burditt, Paulding.
Valeria Beair, Paulding.

Dismissed

Wednesday—
Paul Holtsberry, Paulding.
Debra Mae Foust, Paulding.
Mrs. Richard Minck and son, Sherwood.
Mrs. James Riley and son, Payne.
Thomas Kingery, New Bavaria.
Rosalie Reinholt, Paulding, transferred to Parkview, Fort Wayne.
Beatrice Tapia, Paulding.
Richard Kinopka, Cecil.
June Haller, Hicksville.

Bake sale to benefit teen-ager

Def. Crescent FRI. MAY 8, 1981

A bake sale with the proceeds benefitting Alana Foust, 18, Lima, will be held at First Federal of Defiance on Saturday from 9 a.m. to noon.

The sale is sponsored by the youth fellowship, with the assistance of the church ladies, of Pleasant View Missionary Baptist Church.

Miss Foust has been in a coma for the past two and one-half years as the result of a collapsed lung during an operation in which her brain was deprived of oxygen for three minutes. The surgery was to correct a curvature of the spine problem.

She is being cared for at home by her mother. Her health care costs are approximately $450 per month.

~~Oakwood~~ Baptists aid girl

5-26-81 Def Crescent

Alana Foust, 19, Lima, suffered from scoliosis (curvature of the spine) and decided at age 16 to have surgery to correct it.

But during the operation a collapsed lung and hemorrhaging around her heart combined to limit oxygen to her brain for approximately three minutes. It left her in a semicomatose state and she requires full care by her mother, Etta. It costs upwards of $450 per month.

Miss Foust has been improving little by little and has surpassed many limits her doctors said she wouldn't. Great faith and daily physical therapy exercises give the family hope.

Recently, the youth organization of Pleasant View Missionary Baptist Church, Oakwood, held a bake sale to benefit Miss Foust. Thelma Hunter of the church said that they will be turning $225 over to the Foust family.

A fund has been organized for her called the Alana Foust Fund, Metropolitan Bank, c/o Dorothy Fuerst, Lima, Ohio, 45802.

The News-Tribune, Wednesday, February 20, 1985–

for Everyone — Good And Ba

Staying ahead of the drifts Don Foust, above, cleans the sidewalk in the downtown business area last Wednesday. Few persons braved the weather to leave their homes on Wednesday and Thursday as a snow emergency was in effect for Defiance and surrounding Indiana and Ohio counties. Publisher Merle Pepple noted Foust's dedication not only to get to work but to get The News-Tribune as he plowed from the Touch of Class alley to the Chandeli alley when making his usual(?) trip to work at DOTCO-Cooper Wednesday morning. Now that's real dedication and bravery.

Visiting Friday in the home of Zeretha Hammon were Pauline Stemen, Doretha and John Stemen, all of Coldwater, Michigan and James Stemen of Hillsdale, Michigan. Paulding Progress Apr 11, 1984

Accidents

On Tuesday, November 7, at 3:15 p.m., at U.S. 127 and Mud Creek Road, a vehicle driven by Brian Roesti, 18, Sherwood, struck a stopped vehicle driven by Brian Elston, 17, Ney, which was stopped to turn. Elston claimed minor injury and was taken by an individual to Community Hospitals of Williams County, Bryan, where he was treated and released. Roesti was cited for assured clear distance. Damage was moderate to both vehicles.

Mr. and Mrs. Donald Russell attended graduation reception for their grandson Dennis Gloor Sunday in the home of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Max Gloor. Among others present were Mr. and Mrs. Rex Russell and Kathy, Mr. and Mrs. Ronnie Gloor, Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Bunn and Tony Boroff. 6-1-83

---

county line

WED. 6-4-86

By MARILYN KWASCIGROH

Ruth Ann Shumaker of Troy is spending this week with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Donald Russell in Mandale and other relatives.

Scott

SCOTT — Mrs. Donna Foust and Berniece Beech spent last weekend with Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Foust and family, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Mr. and Mrs. Rick Army, Mr. and Mrs. David Shinaberry and family, and Mr. and Mrs. Art Foust were guests Sunday of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Frey.

Mr. and Mrs. Byron Wermer and Lata Marshall spent last weekend at their cottages at Randall, Mich.

Fourth graders at the Grover Hill School made a field trip last week to the Neil Armstrong Space Museum, Wapakoneta.

Mrs. Gloria Mohr and children were guests Sunday of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Webster.

Mrs. Marie Hoaglin attended a reunion of the Case Western Reserve School of Nursing on May 15. She was the only members of the class of 1917 present. Mrs. Hoaglin was accompanied by her daughter and son-in-law Mr. and Mrs. Richard Kramer, Columbus.

Mrs. Leona Giles, Kissimmee, Fla., and Mable Shaw, Paulding, spen Monday with Mr. and Mrs Art Foust.

Mrs. Ernestine Webste and Nancy Pfost were callers Tuesday of Harrie Hammond.

Antwerp News

[illegible]

Date Changed

[illegible]

Rotary News

[illegible]

Chamber of Commerce

[illegible]

Registered

[illegible]

CHECKING IT TWICE — With only four days left until Christmas, 5-year-old Rachel Rethmel wants to make sure that Santa is checking her list in preparation for his ride around the world Thursday night. The youngster visited Santa recently at his workshop in Defiance, sponsored by the Zonta Club. Crescent-News Photo by Dawn Goddard.

1987

Crescent-News

Scott

2-2-74

SCOTT — Recent callers of Mr. and Mrs. Art Foust were Mr. and Mrs. Fred Frey and Monica, Mr. and Mrs. Doyt Foust of Fostoria, Mrs. Helen Franklin, Esther Fisher, Berniece Beech, Janet Speelman, Waneta Pease, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Foust, Mrs. Wilda Houseworth, Nancy Whitaker, Sheri Steele, Marcella Poling, Betty Beech, Helen Burnett and Dorothy Detrow.

Scott

8-1-74

Mr. Olen Pease of Fort Wayne, Indiana called on Mrs. Waneta Pease Sunday evening.

Callers of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Foust last week were Harry Gunderman, Kenneth McCoy, Mrs. Mable Shaw, Leona Giles, Bona Brown, Mr. and Mrs. James Brian, Randall Marian and Jason, Mrs. Waneta Pease, LaVerna Frey and Monica and Mr. and Mrs. Jeff Shumaker.

---

courthouse news

Wednesday Apr. 21, 1982

and dismissed.

Robert W. Beardsley vs. Janice R. Goshia: Judgment of $15,000 awarded plaintiff.

Okolona Grain Co. vs. Steve Zachrich: Judgment awarded plaintiff in past due amount of $45,987.27.

Ruth Yochum vs. Frank Yochum: Dismissed at request of plaintiff.

REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

Defiance Ward I

Michael N. and Susan C. Hall to Antonio Esparza, lot 42, Krotz Add.

Nancy M. Dunphy to Robin M. and Brenda A. Faust, lot 29, S. Defiance Add.

Judy M. Holek Rau and Kenneth E. Rau Jr. to Jerry L. Holek and Edith E. Holek Steffel, sec. 29, 80 acres.

Defiance Township

Paul and Betty Lindeman to Veterans Administration National Office, lot 2, Del's Acres.

Delaware Township

Scott Lee and Judy Ann Sponseller to Ron and Pam Pierce, sec. 4, 0.252 acre.

Sherwood

Kenneth and Madonna Wonderly to John V. and Kathryn Cooper, sec. 19, lot 23, Auditor's Plat.

David L. Freeman, et al, to First Federal Savings and Loan, lot 88, Auditor's sec. 32, split 6.066 acres.

Esther L. Grant to David and Marilyn Wilson, sec. 32, split 10.473 acres.

Bernard and Edna Dunbar to Ron and Judith Weller, sec. 17, 1.09 acres.

Mark Township

James A. Blue (dec.) to Ruth Ann Blue, sec. 16, lot 5, 1 acre.

Lee J. and Anna Belle Wallace to Vernon A. and Verna L. Haase, sec. 8, 60 acres.

Dora Polter (dec.) to Earl Polter, et al, sec. 28, 80 acres.

Milford-Hicksville

Ernest and Lola Mercer to Donald J. and Mary Foust, sec. 33, split 0.814 acre.

Mrs. Peggy Stuckey and Mrs. Cheryl Hershberger and Casandra of Grover Hill attended the mother-daughter banquet at Wesley Methodist Church in Van Wert Sunday afternoon as guests of Mrs. Edith Kear.

Tues. 9-4-84

JOHN FOUST, 22, Haviland, told deputies he attempted to throw a cigarette out the window when it blew back inside he vehicle. He said he tried to reach for the cigarette and drove off the left side of Ohio 49 south of Hicksville at 5:15 p.m. Sunday. Foust struck two fence posts causing light damage to his vehicle.

PAULDING COUNTY

PAULDING—Gordon G. Foust, Paulding, and Dewey L. Congleton, Hicksville, were each fined $150 when they appeared in county court this week on charges of driving while under the influence. Costs were $10 each, they were each sentenced to three days in jail and their operator's licenses were suspended 30 days.

5-25-74

FINED $50

Richard W. Foust, 34, Payne, pleaded guilty to driving while under the influence, in Defiance Municipal Court Friday. He was fined $150 and costs, sentenced to 30 days in the Defiance County Jail and his operators license suspended for 30 days. Judge John Winn, Jr., suspended 27 days of the jail sentence.

Aug 29-1974

Scott

SCOTT — Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Foust, Belmont, Mass., and Mrs. Mabel Shaw, Paulding, were visitors Thursday of Mr. and Mrs. Art Foust.

Mr. and Mrs. Delbert Rice returned Mrs. Russell McIntosh and children to their home in Norfolk, Va. last week.

Mr. and Mrs. Kermit Imler, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Frey, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Foust and Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Meyers were in Bluffon Saturday evening to celebrate the birthdays of Fred Frey and Kermit Imler.

Mr. and Mrs. Bill Hoaglin and family, Indianapolis, have returned home after spending last week in the Hoaglin and Keysor homes.

Mrs. Linda Huss and children spent an evening last week with Mr. and Mrs. Neil Rhinehalt.

Mr. and Mrs. Russell Brian spent several days last week with Mr. and Mrs. James Brian and family, Fort Wayne.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Matthews and Mr. and Mrs. Steve Matthews and baby were guests Friday evening of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Kear.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Mace and family were callers Saturday evening of Mr. and Mrs. Donald Foust.

Wed 1985

Mr. and Mrs. Kevin Russell and Amanda were supper guests in the Donald Russell home in Mandale Saturday evening. Apr 3

Orlando Foust of Latty was among those discharged from the naval service Jan. 9 at Great Lakes. Ill. 1-22-86 40 yrs. ago Paulding

---

Pauline Knoll of Oakwood called on Sharon Foust Friday afternoon. 10-24-1984

Mae
Mrs John Fou
R. 127

The Crescent-News, Friday, October 8, 1976 Defiance, Ohio—17

Scott

SCOTT—Grand opening was held Saturday at the new bank branch in Scott with a large group attending. The ribbon was cut by Miss Minnie Scott, 103, a native and daughter of the town's founder.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Foust spent several days last week at the Swiss Festival, Sugar Creek.

Miss Mable Parker, Fort Wayne, was a caller Sunday of Mr. and Mrs. Russel Brian.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Webster were recent guests of Mr. and Mrs. McKeen and family, Antwerp.

Mr. and Mrs. Burnell Poling were guests Sunday of Mrs. Peggy Houseworth, Celina.

Mr. and Mrs. Delmar Baer were recent visitors of Mr. and Mrs. Merrill Baer.

Scott

5-25-74

SCOTT — A recent shower honoring Rosemary Foust was held in the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Delmer Foust, with Mrs. Cheryl Miller and Jeanne Kimple as hostesses. Miss Foust is the bride-elect of Daniel Todd.

Guests were Mrs. Kathleen Todd, Mrs. Ethel Brian, Mrs. Judy Foust, Brenda Foust, Mrs. Barbara Mills, Mrs. Marcia Stegmier, Deb Baker, Jenny Bowers, Cathy and Debbie Jewell, Mrs. Arlene Foust, Catherine and Helen Lindzay.

Mrs. Leona Giles and Tami were recent callers of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Foust.

Scott

Apr. 15, 1976

SCOTT—The annual alumni banquet was held Saturday evening in the Union Center School with a large group in attendance. The class of 1926 was honored with Arthur Foust, vice president, acting as class spokesman. Other class members present were Clarence Bobyer, Sturgis, Mich.; Kenneth McCoy, Needles, Calif.; Opal Clouse, Willshire; Florine Hyman, Fort Wayne; Mrs. Orah Poling, Convoy; Knowles Unger, Lima; Menford Yoh, Marion and Olive Ralston, Ruth Dunlap, Marjorie Reed, Van Wert, and Emma Gilpin. The class was later entertained in the home of Marion and Olive Ralston.

Notices

7-11-94

THANK YOU

I want to thank the EMS (Sorry about the unwanted paint job), Dr. Boerger, all the nurses for their kindness, cooks for good meals, my co-workers for their help and concern. Special thanks to Slattery Oil for covering my routes, Thanks Jr.!! Don and Dave Brown for a great ride home. Thanks also for cards, flowers, calls.

Donald J. Foust

Scott

Wed Aug 3, 1977

SCOTT — Mrs. Donna Foust and Berniece Beech spent the weekend with Floyd Foust in Michigan.

Callers last week of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Foust were Ethel Brian, Marie Brian, Claudette

---

Scott

Wed 11-17-71

SCOTT — The Blue Creek Community Club will meet Thursday in the home of Mrs. Alta Baer.

Mrs. May Foust, Van Wert, spent last week with Mrs. Mabel Keith.

Mr. and Mrs. John Alesch and family, Galion, spent the weekend with Mr. and Mrs. Russell Brian.

Callers of Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Hammond and family last week were Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth McCoy, Mr. and Mrs. Tom Mohr of Venedocia, Mr. and Mrs. Larry Phillips and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Webster and Nancy, Miss Cherie Ray.

Mrs. Robert Rhoad, Tipton, was a visitor last Thursday of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Frey and family.

Mrs. Bertha Foust, Paulding, was a guest Sunday of the Delmar Foust family.

The Carlos Tyas family have purchased and moved into the former Dale Conley home.

X Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Foust spent Saturday evening with the Larry Shaw family.

VAN WERT PATROL

10-14-74

Five occupants of one auto were injured as the result of a two-car collision at 11:10 p.m. Sunday on Ohio 111 at Paulding County road 51. Driver of one auto was Alice Foust, 49, Antwerp, who was headed east on 111 and made a left turn onto the county road in the path of a westbound car driven by Lewis McMullen, 48, Route 1, Convoy. Mrs. Foust and her passengers, Ruth Holtsberry, 67, Paulding, Jean Caswell, 49, Grabill, Ind., and Alice Crutchfield, 49, Latty, were treated at Paulding County Hospital. Another passenger, Alta Bartels, 69, Bryan, is in fair condition in the intensive care unit at Parkview Hospital, Fort Wayne. McMullen was also treated at Paulding County Hospital. The Payne, Paulding and Antwerp rescue squads and the Paulding County Sheriff's Dept. assisted at the scene. The accident is still under investigation.

---

and Kenneth Shinaberry, LaVerna Frey, Doyl Foust of Fostoria, Mr. and Mrs. Larry Shaw of Paulding, and Frieda Wiseman, Ohio City.

Callers Saturday evening of Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Hammond and family were Mrs. Janet Speelman and Christopher and Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Foust.

Mrs. Gloria Mohr and daughter spent last week visiting relatives in Tiffin.

A family gathering was held

Given party

Wed. Feb. 8, 1984

Paulding Progress

A going away party was given on Feb. 5 for Roy Foust who is leaving for the Air Force on Feb. 8.

Attending the party were: the guest of honor, his grandfather Orlando Lopshire; his brother Robert; Father Eugene Lavisa, Rev. Jackie Leigh, Mayor and Mrs. Robert Franklin, Mr. and Mrs. James Lopshire Sr., Mr. and Mrs. Richard Yenser, Mrs. Caroline Goodwin, Sam and Mike Goodwin, Kendra Lopshire, Mrs. Cindy Amstutz and daughters, Lisa Middleton, Gary Wolf and hostess, Mrs. Linda Foust.

Crescent

Scott

June 19, 1980

SCOTT — Mr. and Mrs. Joe Biddle, Florida, and Mr. and Mrs. Bill Rodman were guests Thursday evening of Mr. and Mrs. Glen McIntosh.

Ronnie Johnson, South Bend, Ind., was a visitor Friday of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Foust.

Mrs. Marie Hoaglin has returned home after spending several weeks with Mr. and Mrs. Bill Hoaglin and family, Indianapolis.

Mrs. Barbara Alesch, Galion, was a guest several days last week of her mother, Mrs. Ethel Brian.

Mrs. Leona Giles, Kissimmee, Fla., and Reggie Johnson, Greenfield, Ind., spent the weekend with Mr. and Mrs. Art Foust. They also called on Mable Shaw, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Strahley and family, and the Larry Shaw family, Paulding.

Mrs. Helen Hammond was a weekend guest of Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Hammond and family.

Mrs. Ethel Brian spent the weekend with Mr. and Mrs. James Brian and family, Dayton.

Scott

Nov. 2, 1977

SCOTT - Mrs. Nellie Hudson and Florence Ptak called on Mrs. Marie Hoaglin one day last week.

Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Foust, Bill and Mick, Payne; Mable Shaw, Paulding, and Leona Giles were guests Sunday of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Foust.

Paulding

Mr. and Mrs. Rex Russell and family of Defiance and Mr. and Mrs. Kevin Russell and Amanda of Mandale were Sunday visitors in the Donald Russell home in Mandale. They were helping Donald celebrate his 71st birthday. 5-14-86

Mr. and Mrs. Donald Russell of Mandale spent Friday evening with their son, Kevin and family also of Mandale. 10-30-85

Rex Allen Russell of Cincinnati spent the weekend with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Rex Russell and family at Defiance. Aug 14, 1985

$5; Robert Foust Jr., 45, Marion, $20, $5; Jean Parmelee, Spring Lake, Mich., $20, $5; Carlos E. Turner, Latty, $25, $5; Richard F. Biery, Hicksville, $25, $5;

Ray Foust of Payne has been accepted in the United States Air Force and will be leaving for basic training Wednesday. Wed. Feb. 8, 1984

Paulding Progress

10-12-83 Paulding

Callers of Mr. and Mrs. Art Foust last week were Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Foust of Boston; Mabel Shaw and Dorothy Chester of Paulding; Kenneth and Evette Shinaberry of Celina and LaVerne Frey.

Scott

Apr. 21, 1976

SCOTT—Callers of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Foust last week were Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Hammond, Claudette Shinaberry, Berniece Beech, LaVerna Frey and Alfred Foust.

Mr. and Mrs. Russell McIntosh and family, Washington, D.C., were Easter guests of Mr. and Mrs. Glen McIntosh and the Delbert Rice family.

Mrs. Effie Keith spent an Easter vacation with Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Keith and family and Mr. and Mrs. Franklin Seiders, Fort Wayne.

Mrs. Mabel Keith was a recent visitor of Ray Rogers at the Dallas Lamb Foundation Home, Payne.

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth McCoy were recent callers of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Webster.

Mr. and Mrs. Cletus Welsh and family, Columbus, were Easter guests of Mr. and Mrs. Nile Hockenberry.

Floyd Foust of Michigan and Berniece Beech were guests of Mr. and Mrs. Donald Foust.

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Alesch and family and Mr. and Mrs. James Brian and family were Easter Sunday guests of Mr. and Mrs. Russell Brian.

Guests Sunday of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Foust were Mr. and Mrs. Gene Giles, Greenfield, Ind.; Mabel Shaw, Mr. and Mrs. Larry Shaw and family, and Mr. and Mrs. Bill Strahley, Paulding; Mr. and Mrs. Ronnie Johnson and son and Tami Byerly.

Wed. Sept. [illegible] 1985

Mr. and Mrs. Donald Russell of Mandale attended a birthday party for a great-granddaughter, Shawnna Gloor, at the home of her grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Max Gloor in Paulding Saturday.

Curt Darwin Foust, son of Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Foust, recently celebrated his first birthday. Attending his afternoon party were Courtney Foust, Mrs. Debbie Smith and Jamie, Mrs. Dianne Kline and Jason,

---

Oct 7-1978

Mrs. Tommie Huss and Sara. Other visitors in the Foust home in observance of the birthday were Mr. and Mrs. Darwin Clappe, Mr. and Mrs. Donald Foust, Mr. and Mrs. Gary Olix and Justin, Mrs. Donna Painter, Mr. and Mrs. Jim Clappe, Larry Clappe, Kathy, Brenda and Wes Wygant, Aimee and Holly Gaston, Mr. and Mrs. Chelmar Sprow.

Wed 10/16/1985 News Tribune Hicksville

Card of Thanks

We wish to express our sincere thanks to all our relatives and friends for their many acts of kindness at the death of Beaulah Beattie, our mother, grandmother, and great grandmother. Thanks to the neighbors for food brought in, for cards, and flowers. Thanks to the staff at the Park View Nursing Center for their loving care and to Dr. Laverne Miller for his visits. Thanks to Don and Kathy Brown for their wonderful help. May God bless you all.

Don and Jo Foust
Dewey Foust
Dan Foust
Dave and Carol Foust
Chad and Carrie
Darcie and Deana

SCOTT
By FLORENCE FOUST

Wed. Paulding 11-2-83

A birthday party was held in the home of Mr and Mrs. Alfred Foust for their son, Mick Proxmire on Sunday. Guests were Mr. and Mrs. Teri Overmyer and son Rodney; Mr. and Mrs. Larry Overmyer; Mr. and Mrs. Richard Overmyer, Mr. and Mrs. Bud Wiseman and Mr. and Mrs Arthur Foust

---

3-10-75

Paulding County

Admitted

Saturday -
William Tinlin, Paulding.
Marcia Shaffer, Paulding.
Roland Foust, Paulding.
Sunday -
Michael Bouillon, Payne.
Shirley Cramer, Paulding.
David Hooker, Payne.
Rev. Marvin Douglas, Oakwood.
Ollie Williams, Payne.
Today -
Ruth Williams, Paulding.
Willis Strabele, Paulding.

Dismissed

Saturday -
Rex Keesbury, Sherwood.
Dionicia Dunakin, Paulding.
LaVon Miller, Antwerp.
Joyce Sitton, Paulding.
Rex Seslar, Antwerp.
Patricia Pack, Paulding.
Sunday -
Ellen Lichty, Antwerp.
Donnabelle Miller, Paulding.
Roland, Foust, Paulding.
Today -
Judy Dix, Cecil.

3-5-88
Crescent
Saturday

Paulding County

Birth

Friday —
Jeffrey and Marie Fiddler, Angola, Ind., a son, 8 lbs. 9½ oz., at 4:16 a.m.

Admitted

Friday —
Vivian Ehrhart, Dallas Lamb Foundation, Payne.
Robert Robey, Van Wert.
Nancy Mosier, Payne.
Arzula Smiley, Paulding.

Dismissed

Friday —
Charlene Bauer, Paulding.
Harry Foust, Payne, transferred to Convoy Care Center.
Donald Riley, Payne.
Karen Leatherman and son, Oakwood.
Sheila Grant, Paulding.

NURSES AIDE PAT LECURGO EXAMINES THE CAST OF MARY FOUST

Blast wounds three boys

6-21-89

BRADNER, Ohio (AP) — Wood County law enforcement authorities are still looking for clues in the shooting of three brothers who were wounded as they slept in a tent outside their home.

Daniel Faust, 15; his brother, Brian, 12, and their step-brother, Kevin Kritzar, 10, were listed in stable condition Tuesday afternoon at Wood County Hospital. Daniel was wounded in the left shoulder; Kevin in the head and Brian in the left leg and hip.

"The shooting is still under investigation," Sheriff's Deputy Gary Hager said. "We still don't have a motive or a clue why someone would want to shoot the boys."

The boys were shot at about 1:26 a.m. as they slept in their three-man tent, which was set up next to their house near this Wood County village about 25 miles south of Toledo.

The tent was located about 130 feet from an area roadway. Deputies think the sniper was about 20 feet from the tent when he fired a shotgun blast.

Dies backing car from garage

ST. LOUIS (SHNS) — An 81-year-old man was fatally injured Sunday morning when he backed his car out of his garage, crashed through a stockade fence across the alley and plunged into a large swimming pool, authorities said.

The pool owner, police and firefighters jumped into the pool and tried to get the man, John J. Faust, out of the car, which was rapidly sinking. But Faust had lost consciousness by the time the rescuers smashed the rear window and pulled him out. He was pronounced dead at a hospital.

Authorities were unsure Sunday whether Faust, a lawyer, had become ill or whether there was a mechanical problem with his auto, a 1979 Ford. An autopsy will be performed to determine the cause of death.

4-9-90

Wed Nov. 25, 1981
Crescent

State Patrol

DEER HIT

Marvin Foust, 34, 1152 Valley Forge Dr., Defiance, was eastbound on U.S. 24 in Henry County's Washington Township at 7 a.m. Tuesday when a deer ran into the path of his car. The animal was hit, but ran off. The car was moderately damaged.

Tues Mar 29, 1983

State Patrol

TWO INJURED

Two people were injured in a crash at U.S. 127 and Williams County Road N-20 at 8:42 a.m. Monday. According to the patrol report, Margaret Foust, 46, Fayette, was southbound, drove off the right berm, and hit a woodpile. Her car then veered across N-20, hit a stop sign and a utility pole, and was severely damaged. She and passenger, Lodeema Foust, 73, West Unity, were injured and taken to Williams County General Hospital, where she was treated and released. The elder Foust was admitted and listed in "satisfactory" condition today.

HICKSV.
6-3-81

CARD OF THANKS

I wish to express my thanks to each one for the prayers, flowers and cards while I was in the hospital. A special thanks to Dr. Wu and Dr. Boerger and to all the nurses for their wonderful care. God bless each of you.

Jo Foust.

Meal irks prisoners

PORT CLINTON, Ohio (UPI) — Nine of 11 prisoners at the Ottawa County jail went on a hunger strike Monday after claiming they were fed raw chicken at Sunday dinner.

Sheriff's deputies said the nine prisoners did not eat Monday and passed up breakfast today.

Barry Donahue, one of the prisoners, filed a writ in Ottawa County Common Pleas Court Monday, complaining about the food.

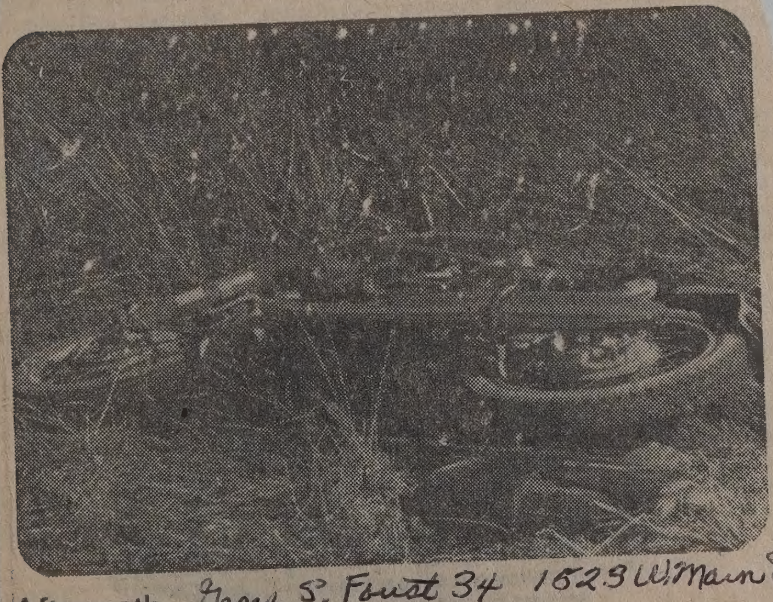
The prisoners sent one of the chicken legs back to Sheriff William Faust. Faust said it was a little red around the bone but also said one of his deputies ate the meal Sunday and said it was "delicious." JAN 1980

The Crescent-News, Wednesday, December 28, 1988 Defiance, Ohio—7

Jenny Derringer/C-N Photo

UNUSUAL GIFTS — Richard Brown of Hammersmith Road, Defiance, made some unusual Christmas gifts for his grandchildren this year — farm implenents for their miniature riding tractors. The implements are not manufactured commercially. From left are Kristin Brown, Richard Brown and Matthew and Melissa Dobbins. A neighbor, Tom Mick, helped Brown construct the implements.

The Journal-Gazette—Tuesday, March 24, 1975



Aftermath Gene S. Foust 34 1623 W. Main St

A motorcycle lies in a field on Smith Road south of Lower Huntington Road after a collision with a car yesterday after-

---

Van Wert Youth Killed In Crash

VAN WERT — A rural Van Wert youth was pronounced dead on arrival at St. Rita's Hospital in Lima Tuesday evening following a two-car crash on Ohio 697, three miles west of Delphos in Van Wert County.

According to a report by the Van Wert Post of the State Highway Patrol, Danny J. Stemen, 18, Route 4, Van Wert, was driving a 1967 Malibu west on Ohio 697 and was in the act of passing an eastbound 1964 Chevrolet driven by William P. Truman, 16, Delphos. Stemen skidded sideways as he pulled back into his lane, and was struck by the Truman vehicle.

He was taken to the Van Wert County Hospital by Harter and Sons Ambulance, and later transferred to St. Rita's where he was pronounced dead on arrival.

Turman and a passenger, Scott Foust, 16, also of Delphos, were taken to the Van Wert hospital where they were treated and released.

DAMAGE MODERATE

D.F. Crescent 4-6-1981

Damage was moderate to both vehicles involved in a mishap Friday around 3:05 p.m. on Ohio 15 at Church Street, Pioneer. According to the Highway Patrol, a vehicle driven by Robert C. Foust, 55, Hillsdale, Mich., was southbound on Ohio 15 when a car driven by John A. Euler, 16, Pioneer, attempted to leave an exit from an IGA supermarket, failed to observe the Foust vehicle and pulled into his path. Foust struck the Euler car in the right front and the Euler car went off the west side of the road, striking a stop sign. Euler was cited for failure to yield from a private drive.

Pauldlng County

Births 12-13 1971

Saturday —
Mr. and Mrs. James Riley, Payne, son, 5 lb. 3½ oz., 5:35 p.m.

Sunday —
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Minck, Sherwood, son, 9 lb. 8½ oz., 5:45 a.m.

Admitted

Sunday —
Jon H. Gillen, Paulding.
Robert Sailer, Mark Center.
Eva Mae Foust, Paulding.
Beatrice Tapia, Paulding.
Enid Kilpatrick, Payne.

Today —
Theresa Burnett, Oakwood.

Ray Foust, 29, Payne, changed a plea of not guilty to no contest on a charge of following too closely. He was found guilty and fined $100 plus costs. 4-24-92

WED 1-8-1986

Saturday evening visitors in the Donald Russell home in Mandale were: Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Russell and family of North Madison, Mr. and Mrs. Rex Russell and family of Defiance, Jill Glass and nephews of Latty, Mr. and Mrs. Kevin Russell and daughter of Mandale, Rex Allen Russell and Alicia Hursong of Cincinnati.

Wednesday, Feb. 25, 1987 Pauldlng Progress — 3A

Winners were announced recently in the children's coloring contest sponsored by Mary Ann's Family Restaurant. They were, left to right, Travis Elliot, 7, Paulding and Jasmine Faust, 4, Antwerp, winners for the first week, and Stephanie Porter, 8, Paulding and Calib Kockel, 4, Defiance, winners for the second week. The winners each won a $5 gift certificate. Travis Elliot also won a $50 savings bond for best entry during the entire contest.

Fri. Aug 9, 1974

WEDNESDAY GUESTS of Miss Maryetta Bowyer were Mr. and Mrs. Carl Foust and daughter from Palmetto, Fla., and Mr. Foust's sister, Wilma, of Van Wert. Monday evening Miss Bowyer entertained as guests her sister-in-law, Mrs. Clarence Bowyer, Paulding, and Mr. and Mrs. Sam Paradiso, Jennifer and Michael, of Tiffin; and Mrs. William Goller and daughter, Natalie. Sunday Miss Bowyer was in Van Wert, visiting Mrs. Ellis Basil and Mabel Parker, the Jack Weavers and the Dan Pennels. En route she stopped in Paulding county to see the Ralph Williamsons and the Forrest Williamson family of near Haviland.

Callers of Mr. and Mrs. Art Foust last week were Mrs. Leona Giles, Greenfield, Ind.; Mrs. Mable Shaw, Paulding, and Doyt and David Foust, Fostoria. Mon 8-29-83

7-15-1981

Mr. and Mrs. Jim Zumwalt, Virginia Beach, Va., spent a few days last week with her grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Foust.

Floyd Foust of Michigan spent a night last week with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Donnie Foust, then went on to Georgia on business.

Wednesday, December 10, 1975 Defiance, Ohio

Dismissed 3-23-1982

Monday - Paulding

Ernest Foust, Haviland, transferred to Lutheran Hospital Fort W

Memorial weekend visitors of Mr. and Mrs. Donald Russell in Mandale were Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Russell and family of North Madison, Thelma Lannan and sons and Mr. and Mrs. Al Rottner, all of Wheeling, Illinois, Mr. and Mrs. Rex Russell and family, Mr. and Mrs. Leroy Russell and family, Freida Bok, all of Defiance, Ruth Ann Shumaker and Tamara and Mr. and Mrs. Carl Hensley and David, all of Troy, Mr. and Mrs. Ronnie Gloor of Paulding, and Mr. and Mrs. Kevin Russell of Mandale. WED. 6-4-86

Roland Foust, 35, 08298 Ohio 15, pleaded not guilty to a charge of menacing. A pre-trial hearing is scheduled May 6.

Brian Keller

District Conservat

hydrophytic vegetation with frequent wetness water tables, and certain statistics

production may be

New Library Books

Public Library

ey...

The Journal-Gazette—Tuesday, March 24, 1975

Aftermath

A motorcycle lies in a field on Smith Road south of Lower Huntington Road after a collision with a car yesterday afternoon. The rider, Gene S. Foust, 34, of 1523 W. Main St., lost his leg in the crash but the driver of the car, Paul Miller, 11826 Decatur Road, was uninjured.

1993

Defiance

Rescue — Thursday, 2:03 p.m., Mike Muir, 38, 1777 S. Clinton St., was taken to Defiance Hospital.

Paulding County

Birth

Wednesday —
Todd and Angela Wilhelm, Paulding, a daughter, 7 lbs. 13½ oz., at 10:51 a.m.

Admitted

Wednesday — 10-11-95
Lynne Kinkaid, Paulding.
Sharon Foust, Oakwood.
Paul Amspaugh, Payne.

Sunday afternoon visitors of Mr. and Mrs. Donald Russell were Mr. and Mrs. Kevin Russell and Amanda, and Mr. and Mrs. Leroy Russell and family. Wed. 10-26-83

A neat idea for a cleaning tool is to take a new pliable paint brush and use it to dust shutters, bric-a-brac and books.

RECIPES OF THE WEEK . . . I received the nicest surprise this past week — a large manilla envelope with recipes from eleven Cooks of the Week. Carolynne (Kay) Foust a Chapter One Reading Teacher at the Mark Center Elementary School had gathered the recipes, pictures and personal information from fellow staff members.

She reminded me that "Right to Read Week" will be March 5-9 and that I can repay her kindness by promising to read to her classes during that week! One good turn deserves another, I guess! She uses The News-Tribune in her classes so the students are familiar with this column.

Carolynne, thank you for all of those cooks. I'll be happy to take part in your Reading Week activities!

CAROLYNNE FOUST

I decided to feature Carolynne's recipes this week. She lives in Mark Center with her husband, Gerald Foust, and children, Courtney, seven years old and Curt, six years old.

Carolynne enjoys music - especially the organ and piano. She also enjoys reading and antiques. She likes to find recipes that she can use at home with her children and also in her classes at school. On Fridays they observe "Fun Days" in her classes. They read a recipe, make it and then eat it! Carolynne spent a year teaching in Hawaii and gathered many recipes and friends during that year. She has also included two of her recipes from Hawaii.

PEANUT BUTTER CREAMS

You will need: A large mixing bowl; a mixing spoon; a measuring cup; a spatula or knife; waxed paper; ¼ cup confectioners' sugar; 1 cup chocolate chips; ½ cup sweetened condensed milk; 1 cup peanut butter.

How to make the creams: First put the confectioners' sugar in the bowl. Add the chocolate chips. Add the milk. Add the peanut butter. Then stir everything together with the spoon. Next drop pieces of candy onto waxed paper. Chill the candy for a long time. Last, eat your candy.

JAPANESE FRUIT PIE

1 cup raisins
½ cup coconut
½ cup pecans
2 eggs
1 cup sugar
1 tblsp. vinegar
3 tblp. evaporated milk
1 stick melted butter

Slightly beat eggs. Add other ingredients. Bake in crust at 350 degrees for 30 to 45 minutes. Test with knife.

LUAU PORK CHOPS

Pork chops as desired
Lemon slices
Onion slices
Brown sugar
Catsup

Place pork chops in greased baking pan. Place one slice of lemon, one slice of onion, two tablespoons brown sugar and dab of catsup on each pork chop. Cover and bake for one hour at 350 degrees. Uncover and bake 30 minutes longer, basting frequently.

WED. 6-27-84

Rescue Runs

Donald J. Foust, R. 2, Hicksville, was taken to the local hospital on June 19 at 1:53 p.m. by the Rescue Squad.

CENTURY FARM OWNER Margaret Foust and son, Bob, stand near a soybean crop at the farm on Old Delphos Road, bought more than 100 years ago.

Foust ancestry traces back 135 years

MARION TOWNSHIP — Foust footsteps still mark the land where 135 years ago Amos Foust turned soil on this Allen County farm.

Recent footprints left by Margaret Foust and son, Bob Foust of Delphos, were made while navigating around the muddy yard created by last week's rainstorms.

A brief respite of sun shone down as they stood beside the soybean fields, rented out for decades. Mrs. Foust, 94, still lives in the white farmhouse on Old Delphos Road, and the deed to this farm rests in her hands.

She qualifies as a Century Farm owner and will be recognized in a 2 p.m. ceremony July 26 at the Allen County Museum. Research to prove a 100-year-old family ownership was done by son, Joe Foust of Lima.

Ancestor Amos Foust arrived in 1854 from Pickaway County, buying 100 acres of land from Peter and Sarah Morton. He married twice and raised six children. When he died, son Enos bought the farm.

A dog-eared, yellowed photograph shows Enos Foust courting his wife-to-be in a buggy. This smiling, young couple were parents of Mrs. Foust's husband, Dewey.

"When I got married, you know how they farmed? One little row with a horse." she said. "That's how my father-in-law done. They didn't have tractors."

Mrs. Foust helped her mother-in-law can fruit from a vast orchard.

"I'd come out here, and she'd give me a tree to pick and can. She always have to tell

(See FOUST, page d3)

— Foust —

(Continued from page D1)

me how to pick. Cherries — I don't remember whether she had to have the stems on or off," Mrs. Foust said.

She remembers the farmhouse before it had electricity or running water. A big, pot-bellied stove sat where a recliner now rests in her living room.

"My bathroom was her kitchen — grandma's kitchen," Mrs. Foust reminisced.

Bob Foust can recall his grandmother stuffing sausage in that kitchen, using meat fresh from his grandpa's butchering.

He divulged an amusing memory of grandpa and the old well.

"He'd always drop his teeth in that, remember?" he asked his mother.

The land once held a summerhouse full of corn cobs, and a red barn which burned along with some tractors when one of the grandchildren played with matches.

After they moved to the farm in the mid-1940s, Mrs. Foust and her husband farmed until he retired in the early 1950s. Foust's other employment included making ice cream at Eldora Dairy, where cows were milked on the premises; working at the Lima Loco; and driving a milk truck.

The family raised livestock — pigs, cows and chickens — a tradition Mrs. Foust kept up until 15 years ago when she lost an abundance of chicks to disease. Years earlier, another animal had met an untimely death at the barn springs.

"One of our pigs got in there and drowned taking a drink," she recalled.

Lately, she has not even seen deer grazing on the farm. The only animal recently in evidence was a "big cat" in the chicken coop.

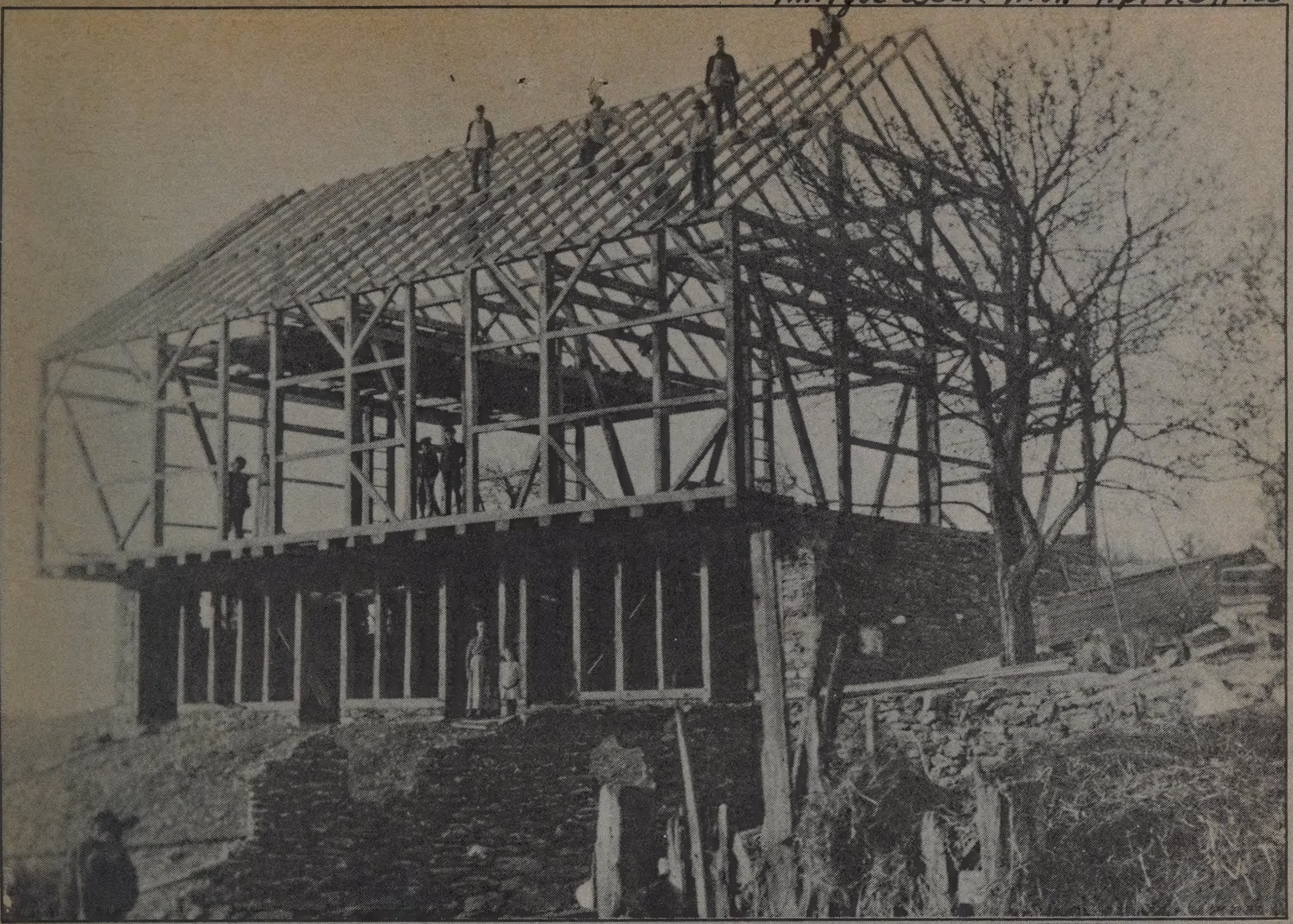
As a mother of three sons, grandmother of 13, great-grandmother of 22, and great-great-grandmother of six, Mrs. Foust has plenty of family to inherit the farm.

As to who will? "No idea," Bob Foust said. "She might outlive us all, you never know."

"I like it out here," Mrs. Foust said. "As long as I can, I want to stay."

Dear Lucy,
This came out
of the July 19. Lima
News Sun Paper. in
the Life Style Sec.
D. Thought it might
interest you. I
also have a copy.
Hope your feeling
well.
Barb Rohr

Antique Week- Mon - Apr 25, 1988



AFTER A FIRE destroyed a Pennsylvania family's barn in 1917, a barn raising was organized to build a new barn. Between 40 and 50 men spent less than a day raising the structure that is pictured here. The remainder would be finished by the family and carpenters, who posed for this photograph. The picture was submitted by Dr. F.R. Seibel, the smaller of the two boys standing in the doorway on the main floor of the barn.

Do you have a vintage photograph you'd like to share with the readers of *AntiqueWeek*? Send it and a description of what is pictured (include names, location and date if possible) to *AntiqueWeek*, P.O. Box 90, Knightstown, IN 46148. Be sure to include your name, address and telephone number. Every effort will be made to see that all photos are returned in the condition in which they were received, but *AntiqueWeek* will not be responsible for lost or damaged pictures. Photos chosen for publication will appear in "Images."

1917 barn raising hasn't been forgotten

by Dr. F.R. Seibel
for *AntiqueWeek*

Most of us have heard of barn raisings, and have a general idea of the procedure. But few people have evidence of such an operation. The accompanying picture is of a barn raising held in southern York County, Pa., about 1917 on the farm owned by the late F. Robert Seibel Sr., my father.

Following the destruction by lightning of the former barn (the remains of which can be seen in the foreground of the picture), a contract-carpenter was hired to build a new barn. He furnished a list of framing lumber required, naming number, length and diameter of each piece. This list was taken to the farm's wood lot, and the required number and size of trees were cut, using chestnut trees that had been recently killed by a chestnut blight. The trees were then dragged to a meadow where a saw mill powered by a steam engine was set up to saw the correct length and thickness of lumber.

Then a four-man team of carpenters (seen standing on the roof in the picture) cut mortises and tenons where needed on posts, beams and braces, and bored matching holes through both where the hickory pins would be used. These pins were the only parts of the entire barn, including roof shingles, which were not made of chestnut.

As this task progressed, a date was set and the owner circulated among neighboring farms, inviting them to the "raising." Between 40 and 50 men came. Many brought their wives, who in turn brought a favorite dish of food to add to the luncheon menu.

The men were divided into groups, each led by a carpenter who directed the assembly of a section of the barn, hoisting the pre-cut timbers into place with pike poles. Once fastened together with the hickory pins, the portruding ends were sawed off flush with the timbers.

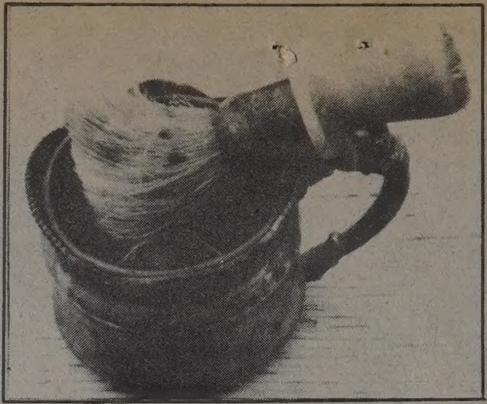
When the framework was solidly in place, lunch was served by the ladies on temporary tables and benches made of boards destined to become siding, doors and partitions in the barn. Following lunch, a short work span put the rafters in place, which was the signal to tap a keg of Helb's (York, Pa.) beer, and to circulate a jug of Foust's (Glen Rock, Pa.) rye whiskey for a toast to a job well done. The neighbors then dispersed, all except for Sechrist, who set up his tripod-held camera to take the accompanying photograph. The owner, F.R. Seibel Sr. is seated on the ridge pole at the top of the barn; his wife and daughter are standing on the ground level, and his son, F.R. Seibel Jr. (the author) is the smaller of the two boys standing in the central doorway on the floor level.

Our thanks to Mr. Seibel for submitting the photograph as well as this sketch of a barn raising — Editor.

Occupational, horse-drawn trolley driver, named, $600-$700
Occupational, steam engine operator, named, $225-$250
Occupational, barber, named, $70-$90
Occupational, tinsmith, named, $175-$200
Patriotic, eagle motif, named, $80-$100
Personal, floral motif, named, $30-$40
Personal, floral motif, gold trim, $40-$60
Personal, floral motif, unnamed, $15-$30
Floral pattern, named, $15-$30
Advertising, (dependent on subject), $50 minimum
Game scene, unnamed, Germany, $20-$30
Fraternal, B.P.O.E., named, $30-$50
Fraternal, Odd Fellows, named, $30-$50

METAL MUGS

Silver plated, scroll handle, glass insert, monogrammed, $30-$40
Silver plated, plain handle, chased design, unnamed, glass insert, $10-$20.



MANY metal shaving mugs had a brush rest built into the handle.

Quilt Discovery Day for sharing history

NEW ALBANY, Ohio — A Quilt Discovery Day will highlight the May 7 Founder's Day activities of the New Albany Plain Township Historical Society. The 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. event will be held in the New Albany School Complex at 97 N. High St. New Albany is on U.S. Route 62 at Ohio Route 161 northeast of Columbus.

The quilt discovery program is part of the Ohio Quilt Research Project in which quilts, quiltmakers and quilting traditions are being documented as a historical record. All quiltmakers and owners of quilts are invited to share their quilts and quilt stories through their quilts as well as related items such as diaries, patterns, photographs and quiltmaking tools.

Project volunteers will measure, study and photograph quilts, and interview owners for the survey. Participation is free, and the information gathered will be stored for the use of scholars, museum curators and future generations.

The Founder's Day event at New Albany will also include a display of quilts. For more information, contact Pat Zarley at (614) 855-7749.

sailboat on a lake.

I find it interesting that there is a b mystery involved with this pattern. Cape Cod and Canadian variations same pattern, as some believe? If so, are Cape Cod goblets so different? Th one of those times we at *AntiqueW* don't have the answers.

* * * * *

In my desk drawer is the start of a umn I wrote last December about the of our buddy, Conrad the schnauzer. H ing about the death of someone's pet i enjoyable so the column was never prin

After the commotion of Christmas New Year's was over, Marilynn and I cided we were ready for another schna er, which we aren't allergic to. The pup's name is Rollei, after the Gern camera. After three months of training thought it was about time to expose him his first country auction.

On Saturday we drove to southern diana to auctioneer John McDonald's s near the village of Lexington. As usual came prepared: A Thermos full of cool ter, a pocketful of puppy food, and plenty paper towels just in case. As we had hop the auction was being conducted outside the barnyard.

As we approached the gathering, Ro tuned in to the amplified chant of the a tioneer and began barking. We kept distance until he became accustomed the noise and the crowd. By the time I registered for a number, he had sett down.

I held him in my arms as I looked o

yesterday's
ANTIQUES • CRAFTS • COLLECTIBLES
MARKET™
AND CHICKEN COOPS™
416 W. KIRKHAM
LITCHFIELD, ILL.
10 Antique Booths! 28 Coops of constantly changing merchandise.
25% Off Coop items one month old.
OPEN 10-5, THURS.-MON. (217) 324-4244
(3-tfx

THOMAS H. KRAMER, INC.
ANTIQUES
Thomas H. Kramer, Inc.
Telephone
(812) 379-4097
805 Depot St., Commerce Park
Columbus, Ind. 47201
(3-tfx

WATER TOWER
HOLLY 1866
Antiques Mall
310 S. BROAD STREET
HOLLY, MICH. 48442
PH. (313) 634-3500
Quality Antiques
18th Century thru Art Deco
No Reproductions
10,000 square feet
60 Fine Dealers
Visa & MasterCard
Open Daily 10-5
Sun. 12-5
Across street from Holly's Water Tower
Merchandise Arrives Daily
(3pg3-tf

KNIGHTSTOWN
IND.
ANTIQUE MALL
Daily 10-5
Sun. 1-5
3 Blocks
N. of U.S. 40 or I-70 Exit 115
fine furniture, primitives, glassware & collectibles
136 W. Carey St.
317-345-566

The Bay
616-468-3221
5907 Mountain Rd.
P.O. Box 249
COLOMA, MI 49038
FU
VI

THE ANTIQUE MALL OF CARMEL
IN ELLIOTT'S MOHAWK PLACE SHOPPING CENTER

ANTIQUE MALL

A surprise birthday party was held Sunday for Mabel Shaw hosted by Mr. and Mrs. Larry Shaw and Mr. and Mrs. Bill Strahley at the Strahley home. Guests were Mr. and Mrs. Paul Brennan, Lars, Jason and Michael of Honolulu, Hawaii; Mrs. Mardell Brennan, Ottawa; Tori Shaw, Wilmington; Mr. and Mrs. John Soetenga, Mountain View, Calif.; Jacque Strahley, Elida; Mr. and Mrs. Ray Young, Tricia and Tony, Ottumwa, Iowa; Mr. and Mrs. Jim Leonard, Sean and Scott, Champlin, Minn.; Mr. and Mrs. Art Foust, Scott; Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Hutchins, Cecil; Sharon and Andrea Strahley, Paulding. Flowers were sent from Hawaii by her grandson, Phil Kadesch, and daughter, Jean Brett, Redwood City, Calif. She was also presented an orchid lei from Hawaii by the Brennans.

1986

Scott

SCOTT — The Blue Creek Community Club will meet Thursday in the home of Mrs. Alta Baer.

Mrs. May Foust, Van Wert, spent last week with Mrs. Mabel Keith.

Mr. and Mrs. John Alesch and family, Galion, spent the weekend with Mr. and Mrs. Russell Brian.

Callers of Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Hammond and family last week were Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth McCoy, Mr. and Mrs. Tom Mohr of Venedocia, Mr. and Mrs. Larry Phillips and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Webster and Nancy, Miss Cherie Ray.

Mrs. Robert Rhoad, Tipton, was a visitor last Thursday of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Frey and family.

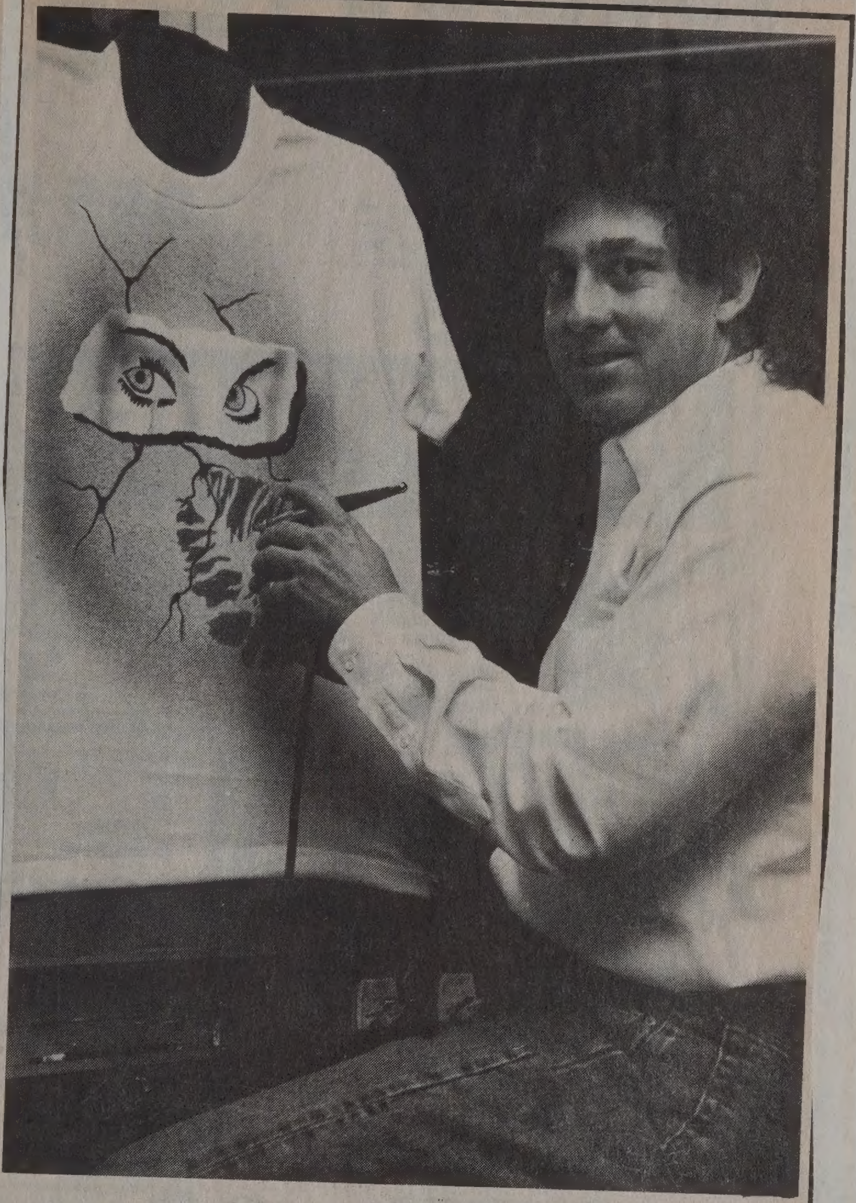
Mrs. Bertha Foust, Paulding, was a guest Sunday of the Delmar Foust family.

The Carlos Tyas family have purchased and moved into the former Dale Conley home.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Foust spent Saturday evening with the Larry Shaw family.

Clifford Marshall and grandson spent last week visiting his sister in St. Petersburg, Fla.

The Crescent-News, Sunday, ~~November~~ 29, 1992, Defiance, Ohio — B9



Jenny Derringer/C-N Photo

STREET ART — Mike Miller, above, works with an air brush at his new custom airbrushing, silk screening, and transfer shop, Street Art. Located at 611 W. Second St. in downtown, Defiance, Street Art features custom logos and designs for everything from team shirts or jackets to motorcycle helmets and jet skis. Also, the store has a wide selection of custom tee-shirts, jackets and hats. Hours are: Mon.-Fri. noon-6 p.m.

Paulding Progress

birthday

Wed. 7-22-87

July 22 — Tony Buchman, Kaye Rex, Sandra Rosselet, Julia King.

July 23 — Richard O. Davis, Ed Mendelson, Shirley Hammersmith, Joshua Eitniear, Scott Keeran, Orman Goings Jr., Gordon G. Foust, Lisa Detmon, Viola Craig, Jared Griffiths, Bobby Jo Noffsinger.

July 24 — Carrie Lynn Santo, Paulette Dangler, Danny Slone, Sharon Kay Lee.

July 25 — Dorothy Edens, April Dix, Carla Carnahan, Tito Diaz, Barbara Betts, Lorie R. Myers, Edna B. Price.

July 26 — Misti Riggenbach, Joan Overbaugh, Donna Andrews, Edward Andrews.

July 27 — Burl Barnes Jr., Andrea Strahley, Shelley Shinners, Robert Forrer, Joe Kuhn, Mary Ann Kuhn, Rena Rager, T.J. Moreno, Bettie Sierer.

July 28 — Russell Flint, Elizabeth Wills, Debra Puckett, Janet Miller.

Scott

SCOTT — Darl Poling of Norway has been visiting his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Poling.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Harris and Mr. and Mrs. Leslie Harris and son were guests Sunday of Mr. and Mrs. Charles McCoy.

Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Foust, Boston; Mrs. Marlene Rice, Detroit; Dwight Foust, Gladwin, ch.; Mr. and Mrs. Paul Shaw d Kristi, Columbus; Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Foust, Mrs. Mabel Shaw, the Bill Strahley family and Larry Shaw family had a family gathering Sunday in the Paulding Park. Others present were Mr. and Mrs. Gene Giles, Greenfield, Ind.; Cynthia Johnson and Reggie Johnson, Muncie, Ind.

Mrs. Thelma Lannan and sons and Alice Rottner of Wheeling, Ill., spent several days with her mother, Juanita Russell, in Mandale. While there, they visited with Mrs. Cleo Hershberger in Van Wert, Mr. and Mrs. Max Gloor and granddaughter in Paulding, and in the Leroy Russell home in Defiance.

Mr. and Mrs. Rex Russell and Scott of Defiance spent Saturday afternoon with his mother,

Wednesday, Oct. 29, 1986

Juanita Russell and Mrs. Thelma Lannan and sons of Illinois who was spending the weekend in Mandale.

Cindy Faust in [illegible]

State Patrol

Apr. 28, 1975

TWO INJURED

Three people were injured in a one-car accident at 11:30 p.m. Saturday. According to the patrol report a car driven by Gloria A. Faust, 37, Prattville, Mich., was traveling south on Williams County Road 18, lost control, went off the right side of the roadway and struck a telephone pole. Driver Faust and a passenger Wendy D. Faust were taken to Cameron Hospital, Bryan, where Wendy was admitted and is listed in fair condition. Driver Faust was treated and released.

Def Crescent 12-Sat. 12-10-83

PAULDING COUNTY

Birth

Saturday-

Mr. and Mrs. Keith Robenson, Van Wert, a daughter, 7 pounds, 2:35 a.m.

Admitted

Friday-

Betsy Rice, Cecil.

Harry Foust, Payne.

Regina Robenson, Van Wert.

Judith Perl, Paulding.

Margaret Lyons, Payne.

Dismissed

Friday-

Dorothy Monroe, Antwerp.

Frank McMullen, Convoy.

Catherine Jackson, Paulding.

Harry Molitor, Sr., Antwerp.

Arlene Goeltzenleuchter, Antwerp.

Crescent-News, Thursday, April 22, 1993, Defiance, Ohio

Robert Foust

Police reports

State Patrol

Wednesday, 6 p.m., at U.S. routes 127 and 24, a vehicle driven by Robert Foust, 25, Payne, struck a stopped vehicle driven by Larry Ryan, 49, Antwerp. Foust was cited for assured clear distance. Damage was moderate to both vehicles.

'Round and 'round we go

...AND WHERE they stop, nobody knows. But these two youngsters do seem to know how to enjoy a nice day. Krystal Stemen, left, and Nicole Wagner, both two years old, took a ride on the merry-go-round recently at Diehl Park, Defiance, during a family picnic. More sunshine is on the way today, but rain may move in later. Crescent-News Photo by Dawn Goddard. 1987 dtr. of Dale

Thomas Born/C-N Photo

Fair royalty

The Defiance County Fair king and queen were crowned Monday in Hicksville. King is Craig Higbea of Defiance and queen is Kaitlyn Rethmel of Defiance. Higbea will be a senior at Tinora High School this year and has been in 4-H for 13 years. Rethmel is a graduate of Tinora and has been in 4-H for 14 years. Attendants to the king and queen were Maddie Price, Abigail Friend and Boyd Hootman.

7-3-81

Hospitals

Hicksville

Admitted

Thursday -
Bryan Foust, Cecil.
Ida Porter, Cecil.
Marie Metz, Edgerton.

Dismissed

Thursday -
Mrs. Delbert Stutzman and son, Hicksville.

7-3-81

THREE INJURED

Three people were injured in a crash at Rosedale and Defiance-Paulding County Line Roads at 12:20 p.m. Thursday. According to the report, Jennings Foust, 84, Cecil, was eastbound on Defiance-Paulding, failed to stop at the intersection, and pulled into the path of a car driven south on Rosedale by Elizabeth Strable, 16, rural Paulding. The cars were severely damaged. Strable was treated for injuries at Hicksville's Community Memorial Hospital. Foust — later cited for failure to yield — and his passenger, Ida Porter, 87, Cecil, were admitted there and listed in "fair" conditions today.

FREE GROCERIES — Mrs. June Miller, Rt. 7, Defiance,
receives an award for $90.00 worth of groceries from Bob Vet-
er, general manager of Goldenetz stores, in the second
veekly drawing during Goldenetz 90th anniversary celebra-
ion.

A BIRTHDAY DINNER was given Aug. 25 for the 80th birthday of Clarence Cereghin, by his family at the Rainbow. Attending were Bev and Rich Brown, Shirley and Hank Buehrer, Jane and Don Miller, Sandy and Jim Kinder, Terri and Taylor Horne, Tim, Linda and Kristen Brown, Mike Miller and Gina Westfall, Debbie Jim, and Jamie, Delaney Price, Vickie, Bill and Jolene Ankney, Sandy, Steve and Matthew Dobbins, Jaff and Greg Miller, Kris and Kelly Kinder. 1982

HOSPITALIZED: Two Defiance residents are currently hospitalized at the Medical College of Ohio Hospital, 3000 Arlington Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43699. Delaney Price, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy Price, 907 Dotterer St., is on the pediatric floor, room 6153. Mrs. Delora Duerk is a patient in room 4128. 1985

Scott

10-12-79

SCOTT — The Blue Creek Community Club held a potluck lunch and meeting in the Lions Hall last Thursday with 20 members present. A talk on heart attacks was given by Clarence Adams, who also showed members the emergency unit.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Tarleton spent several days last week in Alabama.

Mrs. Mabel Keith and Nellie Sealscott were visitors last week of Effie Keith. Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Keith, Fort Wayne, were guests of Mrs. Effie Keith on Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Foust, Boston, Mass.; Dwight Foust, Gladwin, Mich.; Helen Sanford, Concord, Mich.; Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Foust, Mabel Shaw, Tami and Lori Shaw, were guests Sunday of Mr. and Mrs. Bill Strahley and family.

Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Rowe, Gladys Grabler and Ethel Brian spent last week with friends in the Ozark Mountains.

All-Star teams win state title

STRYKER — Class Act All-Star Juvenile and Tiny Tot Pom Dance teams won first-place at the World Twirling Association State Championship held recently at Napoleon High School. Both teams competed for the state title, and both teams captured first place in the open competition.

The Class Act All-Stars are a group of elite cheerleaders, recruited from various communities in the area, that are formed for competitive cheer.

Class Act All-Star Juvenile Pom Dance team members are Alexis Bailey (left), Defiance, Melody Cobb (center), Tinora, and Cassie Lewis, Tinora.

year 2000.

3-94

Lawsuit blasts Bluffton village's chief of police

BLUFFTON (AP) — The Village Council has asked a prosecutor to investigate allegations that the police chief took a baby from a woman and ordered her to leave town.

The woman, who has sued the village and two police officers, was going through a divorce from the mayor's son.

Assistant Allen County Prosecutor Jeff Reed said Wednesday he was not sure his office could investigate because it normally handles only criminal cases.

Holly Edwards claimed in a lawsuit filed March 1 in U.S. District Court in Toledo that Police Chief Reid Foust and Officer Rick Skilliter removed her son, then 8 months old, from her home Jan. 12.

She said the officers showed her papers they said gave custody of the child to the boy's father, William Edwards. The officers ordered Mrs. Edwards to leave Bluffton, about 60 miles south of Toledo, the lawsuit said.

Her lawyer, Lafe Tolliver, said no custody order had been issued.

Mrs. Edwards said her son was returned to her the next day. She moved to Canton, Mich., on Jan. 14.

"We have witnesses who saw what happened," Tolliver said. "They say the officers came in and ripped the baby from her arms. Then, they told her to get out of town or else."

The lawsuit seeks $800,000 in damages and an apology to be published in a local newspaper.

"You're making the assumption that we took the baby," Skilliter said. "We didn't. But I don't want to comment on the case. All of the facts will come out later."

Foust and Mayor Roger Edwards declined to comment.

William Edwards, who filed for divorce Jan. 7, was not named in the lawsuit. He could not be reached to comment Wednesday

---

SECTION A., PAGE 14

Man sentenced for killing woman over bad breath

INDIANAPOLIS (AP) — A man who told police he killed a woman because she had bad breath and was nagging him to have sex has been sentenced to 60 years in prison.

Kenneth Faust, 48, who served as his own attorney during a sentencing hearing Friday, played down the significance of his confession.

"I did not confess to any murder," he told Special Judge Nancy Broyles. "I was made to feel guilty by the circumstances."

A public defender represented Faust at his November, 1992, trial in which a jury found him guilty of murdering Kathleen Bond, 42, on Oct. 23, 1990. Her body was found in the basement of the Indianapolis apartment building where she and Faust lived.

During the trial, jurors heard a videotaped statement in which Faust admitted killing Ms. Bond. He said Ms. Bond was nagging him to have sex with her, but he refused and smothered Ms. Bond because she h bad breath.

The jury rejected defense arguments that Faust was defending himself from Ms. Bond after she came home drunk from a tavern, and killed her by accident.

Faust, who called himself "co-counsel" during the trial, decided to represent himself alone at sentencing.

He told the court he remembered arguing with Ms. Bond, but nothing more because he passed out from drinking too much.

"During the interrogation, I was going through alcohol withdrawal," he said. "Guilt is an attendant emotion of that condition."

Judge Broyles said it was too late to complain about the use of the confession and sentenced him to 60 years, the maximum for murder in Indiana.

"I will find as an aggravating circumstance the fact that you hav an extensive criminal record, i cluding two previous felony convi tions," Judge Broyles said.

Page 2

FIVE GENERATIONS of a Paulding family recently met for a family gathering. They are, from left — Opal R. Herzog and Linda F. Faust, both of Fort Wayne, Ind.; Mary Jane Clendenin, Franklin D. Clendenin Jr. and Sadia Marie Clendenin, all of Paulding.

Lisa Nicely/C-N Phot

Natalie Appel (left) and Kaitlyn Rethmel both placed first place in division market hog recently during junio fair judging at the Defiance County Fai

OCT. 2011

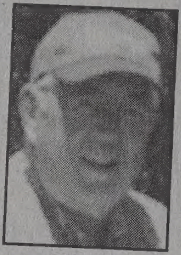
Thomas Born/C-N Photo

Defiance Area YMCA hosted a Halloween overnight event which began Saturday evening. Digging out artificial worms from green goop were Alexi Williams (left) and Dacey Bishop, both of Defiance.

David 'Butch' Foust

BRYAN — David L. "Butch" Foust, 69, of Bryan, was called home on August 23, 2015, at the University of Toledo Medical Center, surrounded by his family, after a brief illness.

He was born in Williams County, Ohio, on March 2, 1946, the son of Marion and Lodema (Gee) Foust.


Foust

He is survived by his wife, Karen (Yost), who he married in 1995. He is also survived by daughters, Michelle (Bradley) Figgins of Monclova and Wendy (James) Stykemain of Defiance; grandchildren, Jackson Figgins and Erika, Brady, Jordan and Sophia Stykemain; stepchildren, Drena (Steven) Doseck of Pandora, Ohio, and Scott F. (Paula) Ritter of Edgerton; stepgrandchildren, Christopher and Catherine Doseck and Thomas, Megan, Micah and Noelle Ritter; and brother, Thomas (Becky) Foust of Montpelier.

He was preceded in death by his parents; sisters, Jeanne Stamm, Anna Mae Martin and Gloria (Dood) Nagel; and brother, Marion "Bud" Foust.

David worked for Aro Corporation and then became a truck driver, which he loved. He had the fortune to drive for Jones Transfer, General Highway Express, and Nations Way. After retiring from trucking, he became a Bryan City Schools bus driver and drove for 12 years. The last three years he drove the handicap bus, which was dear to him. The children on the route really touched his heart. He was also able to fulfill a lifelong dream of starting a farm 26 years ago, which gave him much satisfaction. He also loved to buy all kinds of treats for the grandchildren!

Visitation for David will be held from 3-8 p.m. Wednesday, August 26, 2015, at the United Brethren Church in Stryker, where the funeral service will be held at 11 a.m. Thursday, with Pastor Nick Woodall, officiating. Interment will follow in the Fountain Grove Cemetery in Bryan.

The family requests that memorial contributions be given to Boys Town, the Cherry Street Mission or Mercy Autism Services CHIP Program. Online condolences may be offered to the family at www.grisierfh.com. Grisier Funeral Home in Stryker has been entrusted with arrangements.

V.W. deaths 1867-1893

Foust, Lillie May 24 Oct 1892
d. Van WT 5m 19d.
Comp White - dysentery Hoag 36 6
b. V. W Co. Pars NG

1892 10 24
5 19
1892 5 5

Foust, Lola M. 1 Aug 1890
Scott O. 14 3m 20d.
COMP Wh. Laborers dau.
Brain fever b. Scott O.
Pars. NG. res Scott p 330

1890 ~~8~~ 7 ~~1~~ 31
1 3 20
1889 4 11

FOUST SARAH 17 APR 1889
d U.W. CO. 79-4-16
WH. HEART DIS
B. HARRISON CO. VA
RES. UNION TWP. P. 300

FOUST, SUSANA 29 MAR 1882
d. Hoag. 44-3-4 b. OH. res Hoag.

Beamer Mary Ann 19 Dec 1876 35y 20d.
marr. HSKPR. B OH. consumption
Res Convoy O. p 114

Beamer, Mary A. 13 mar 1882 53y 16d.
widowed - b. Tuscar.
consump res Van Wert.

Marbaugh V. Wt.

Knestrick John 2-5-1882
✓ Hoaglin Twp. 61-11-10 male
wh. marr. farmer
inflam. — B OH.
Pars. ng. Hoaglin P. 188

Foust, Inf. d. 25 Jan 1874
dp – Hoag. 1d – no sex
wh. s – b. Hoag.
C.W. Foust & Annie M. Bartlo – Hoag. P 76

Foust – Daniel 5 Sep 1885
✓ Hoaglin age 38y
wh. mar. farmer
Consumption b. Hoaglin
Jas Foust – fa – res Hoagl. P. 250

Foust – Elmer 15 Oct 1879
d - Hoagl. 4m 16 d.
wh. s. flux b. VanWt.
Pars. NG – res Hoag. p. 160

Foust Harvey W. – d. 6 June 1875
✓ d. Hoag 3m
wh. s.
infanteum Hoag. b.
Pars NG Hoag. p 104

✓

Foust Homer J. – 22 Jul 1875
3 mo. 16d.
everything same as above

1875 7-22
3 16
1875 4- 6

MARCH
MARBAUGH 1904 - 1908

BEAMER (ANNA 69) (HANNAH 52)
NO FOUST . NO KNESTRICK

69- PG 276 Floyd D. Herl & Jessie Ethel Pettit
2 MAY 06 REV DB RICKARD
22 ON 11 OCT 05; CONVOY - WREN
MERCH
PETER HERL + H. E. BRIGHTENBECK
NO 1
SHE 22 25 MAY 05 CONVOY - V. W.
HOUSEWK AT HOME

DAVID PETTIT + ANNA BEAMER
52-PG 205 ALBION D. PETTITT + ZELDA M. BROWN NO 1
23 OCT 05 BY REV MM FIGLEY
HE 25 - 2 JUN 05 - MONROEVILLE IN - CONVOY
ADAM PETIT + HANNAH BEAMER RICK NO 1
SHE 21 19 NOV 04 VW MONROEV. NONE
WM BROWN REBECCA
DWIRE NO 1

MAR 1897 - MAY 1904 MARBAUG N

BEAMER 130 (2) 222 222 216 (?) 54 (?) 216 (?)
FOUST 217 102 182 217 164 70 164 152
129 70 92 20 148
KNESTRICK - 21

PG 110 HARRY I. BEAMER + ETHEL M MCCLURE
27 MAR OH REV AUGUSTUS GEIST
224 ON 6 SEP 1903; HOAG. VAN WERT CO FARM.
- FRANK P. BEAMER + JENNIE GLOVER; NOT
SHE - 204 9 JUN 1903; HOAG VAN W. HSKPR
NATHAN MCCLURE + JENNIE HARVEY NOT

1903
22
1881

PG. 125. ISAAC S. KNESTRICK + JOSEPHINE COUNSELLOR
28 APR 1898 BY REV. DANIEL D. SPEICHER

PG 344 J.W. NESTRICK + ROSY MIKESELL
3 SEP 1901 BY OSCAR W. PRIDDY J P
HE: 274 ON 25 DEC 1901 UNION TWP.
VAN WERT FARMER
JOHN NESTRICK + LUCY FOUST; NOT
SHE 19 ON 25 DEC 1901, UNION TWP,
MD HSKPR
SCOTT MIKESELL + EMMA FISHER
NOT

~~1881~~
1901
27
~~18~~74

1901
19
1082

102 - PG 273 EDGAR PARCELS + ALTA BURLEY
27 JAN 1901 BY REV SS HUNTER
HE: 234 ON 16 MAR 1900; V.W CO PIQUA COON,
FARMING
JAMES PARCELS + ALTNA FOUST; NOT
SHE: 194 ON 8 AUG 1900; UNION TWP,
HOCKING CO. OH HSKPR -
CHAS BURLEY + HELEN CUPP; NOT

152 - PG 471 LEROY FOUST + MATTYE. SHEKENGAUS
(HE WAS B 1877 30 JUN 1902 BY
MAYOR EDWARD C. STITZ - V.W
HE 264 ON 10 FEB 1902; CARDINGTON OH
SAME - FARM
ANDREW A FOUST - SUSAN CANADA NOT
SHE - 224 ON 18 JUN 1902 - VW
HOAGLIN TWP - FARMERS DAU
ELIJAH SCHECKENGOUST / ELIZA
HOENAKER NOT

977.101 V 38m MARBAUGH - VAN WERT CO. OH. MARR REC
MARR BK 13 MARCH 1908 - DEC 1911

FOUST
3
68
68
37
13
68
78

PG 555 GEO. MCVEIGH + INEZ SWANDER
13 JAN 1912 BY REV REUBEN RAUCH
HE: 36 Y ON 30 SEP. 1911; VANWERT CO; FAIRFIELD CO. OH; FARMER
JAMES MCVEIGH + LEAH STEMEN; NOT
1911
36
1875
SHE: 36 Y ON 14 APR 1911; VAN WERT; SENECA CO; NONE;
WILLIAM SWANDER + MISSOURI FOUST; NOT

PG. 12 JAMES N. ACKER + GRACE MOOREHEAD
16 MAY 1908 BY REV. HORACE KOHN
HE: 18 Y ON 12 OCT 1908; PLEASANT MILLS, IN; SAME; GRAIN DLR.
A. N. ACKER + EDNA E. FOUST; NOT.
SHE: 18 Y ON 5 OCT. 1907; WILLSHIRE; VANWERT CO; NONE;
CALVIN MOOREHEAD + —— FRYSINGER; NOT

PG 271 - JOHN FOUST + MAE ROGERS
19 JAN 1910 BY REV. W.F. CUMMINGS
1909
22
1887
HE: 22 Y ON 28 FEB 1909; HOAGLIN TWP; PAULDING CO OH; FARMER
GEORGE FOUST + CASSIE MOHR; NOT.
SHE: 23 Y ON 13 MAY 1909. HOAGLIN TWP; SAME; NONE.
LEWIS ROGERS + ELIZABETH JENKINS

PG 148 EDWARD SWANDER + MYRTLE DAVIS
27 MAR 1909 BY REV. F. L. HOOK
HE: 26 Y ON 10 NOV. 1908. JACKSON TWP; ALLEN CO; FARMER;
WILLIAM SWANDER + MISSOURI FOUST; NOT.
SHE: 18 Y ON 8 DEC 1908; JACKSON TWP; SAME; NONE
JOHN DAVIS + LIZZIE DICKINSON; NOT

PG 276 JOSEPH MILTENBERGER + NELLIE STUCK
30 JAN. 1910 BY REV O F LAUGHBAUM UB CH.
1909
23
1886
HE: 27 Y ON 23 APR 1909; V.W. SAME WOWKER
ADAM MILTENBERGER + ROSA FOUST; NOT;
SHE: 20 Y ON 16 SEP. 1909; UW. - TN - MILLINER
JOHN STUCK + ANNA CONLEY - NOT

X PG 309 ROY ELLER + RUBY THARP
27 APR. 1910 BY REV E G STOVER UB CHURCH
HE: 20 YR ON 8 JUN 1909. HOAG - SAME FARMER
1910
22
88
J. E. ELLER + ROSA FOUST
SHE: 20 Y ON 22 APR 1910 HOAG SAME NONE
LORENZO THARP + RACHEL HARTER NOT

1852-1864
BASSETT
29 DEC. 1857 ALBERT FOUST - ELIZ BEAMER DAVID JOANN J D
2 OCT 1859 ADAM BEAMER MARY FOUST J B GROS COSTYD

1860
26
1834

280A

HOAGLIN TWP. VAN WERT CO. OH · 29 JUN 1860 P. 392
ADAM BEAMER 26 M FARMER 150 60 OH
MARY E " 21 F OH

---

5 66-559 JOB FOUST 48 M FARMER 200-120 B OH
28 JUNE 1860 SARAH 50 F VA
HOAGLIN TWP. LESTER 19 M OH
LUCY 15 F "
DANIEL 13 M "
CHANEY 7 "
MARTHA 5 F "
MARY PIERCE 3 F "
Olive or OLIVER ?

Aug 2 1870 Hoaglin Twp.
68-68 BEAMER - ADAM 32 MW FARMER 500 110 OH
MARY 31 F W OH
(SINGLE DIGIT AGE 9 or 7 ?) ~~Sarah~~ FRANK ? M W OH
SARAH 3 F W OH

June 1-1880 Hoaglin
12-12 Foust - Daniel m 31 farmer ON ON VA
Sarah F 26 wife OH OH OH
Mary A f 3 Dtr " " "
Job m 66 father OH PA PA
Sarah f 69 mother VA VA VA

June 1-1880 HOAGLIN
27-27 Foust - Chaney 25 O O VA
Roseum 19 O O O

2-2- Beamer Adam M W 44 OH MD OH
Mary W F 41 WIFE OH OH VA
FRANK W M 19 SON O O O
Alice J W F 13 DAU O O O

1880
19
1861

JUN 1-1880
HOAGLIN

221-24 KNESTRICK JOHN W M 60 O PA PA
LUCY W F 36 WIFE O O UA
ELEN W F 14 DAU O O O
HORAS W M 12 SON O O O
ISIC M 10 SON O O O
WILLICE M 8 SON O O O
— W F 1 DAU O O O

99-100 FOUST ALBERT 44 O O PA
ELISABETH 42 WIFE O O O
PERRY 18 -
GEO. 15 O O O
SHANNON 12 O O O

JUNE 5.1880
HOAGLIN
TWP.

1900 Seneca CO

148- PG455

W.F. LINDSAY + MARY KING
1902
32
1870
21 MAY 1902 REV DB KOENIG ME CH
HE: 32Y ON 19 OCT 02; VW NORWAY CO OH ?
FARMER:
NB LINDSAY + SYMANTHA FOUST; NO I
SHE: 19Y ON __ OCT 1901; VW SHELBY CO OH NC
~~1901~~
~~19~~
~~82~~
MA KING + MATILDA NONN; NO I

164 PG 519 Harley Foust & Emma Jones
9 Oct 1902 By T.P. Johnson JP
1902
27
1875
He 27Y ON 2 MAY 02: Hoag. V.W Farm
Lafayette Foust & Anna Easterday - no I
1902
17
1885
She 17Y on 29 JAN 02: Hoag. VWCO.
Farm. dau. Charles Jones &
Delia Dunifon - no I

172 PG 554 Ervin Swander & Estella Siemen
18 Dec 1902 By Rev MC Howery ME Church
middlept.
26Y ON 26 NOV 02 Jackson TWP
Seneca CO OH - farm.
W.F. Swander + Missouri Foust NO I
She - 23 - 22 OCT 02 Jacks. Farif. Non
Henry Siemen & Lillie Hudle NO I

PG 70- PG.146 J.B. STRATTON & MATTIE (FOUST) LITTLE
10 MAR 1900 - C.P. RICHEY - V.W.
HE 34 - 27 JUL 1900 - ALLEN CO O -
AUG CO. O - F.
MINARD F. STRATTON + MARY ANN NEWSON
1900
23
1877
SHE 23 - 20 FEB 1900 V.W V.W. DOMESTIC
~~J~~AMES FOUST & NANCY DURKEL WAS

217 PG 89 LEVI STEWART + CALLIE FOUST
30 JAN 04 BY W W LUDWIG JP
HE 22 - 28 OCT 03 JACK. TWP SAME
FARM
~~1904~~ ~~1910~~
~~[illegible]~~
~~1881~~
ANDREW J. STEWART
+ MARY A. BAKER NO I
1904
22
1882
SHE 22 4 JAN 04 HOAG HOAG HSL
ALEXANDER FOUST + SUSAN JENKINS
NO I
1900. Chicago Jct, Richmond Twp [illegible]

Justice Marriages

22124 KNESTRICK JOHN W.M. 60 9 Fe 80

1880 OHIO CENSUS INDEX FOUST LISTINGS BY COUNTY

****

ALLEN CO:

AMANDA (460D) GEORG W.
MARION(277B) ALLEN
(276D) AMOS
(276D) WILLIAM
SHAWNEE(470A) ISAAC

****

AUGLAIZE CO.

DUCHOUQUET(320B) ENOS

****

COLUMBIANA CO.

SALEM(607C) WILLIAM R.

****

CRAWFORD CO.

CRESTLINE(467B) SIMON

****

CUYAHOGA CO.

CLEVELAND WARD I (052A) D.L.

****

DARKE CO.

YORK TWP. (417D) CELIA

****

DEFIANCE CO.

HICKSVILLE (180B) JOHN
MILFROD TWP.(204D) GEORGE
(203A) JOHN
(203A) WILLIAM

****

DELAWARE CO

LIBERTY TWP.(305D) LORREN
OXFORD TWP. (389B) ALFRED L.
TROY TWP. (337B) CRISTINA

****

FAIRFIELD CO.

HOCKING TWP.(128A) ANDREW
MADISON TWP.(103D) LEVI
RICHLAND TWP.(285A) FRANKLIN
(271B) ISAAC

****

FRANKLIN CO.

COLUMBUS(WARD 41) (489A) PHILIP

****

GREENE CO.

XENIA (432B) MARY J

1880 OHIO CENSUS INDEX   LISTINGS FOR FOUST

HAMILTON CO.
CINCI WARD 4 (391A) BERNARD
WARD 15(489C) WILLIAM

****

HANCOCK CO.
PORTAGE TWP. (349A) DAVID
(349A) LEWIS
UNION TWP.(454D) AMOS FOUSTE

****

HARDIN CO.
LYNN TWP. (166A) JOHN
RIDGWAY(100B) VINA

****

HARRISON CO.
ARCHER(300D) HARRY
(300D) MAGGIE K.
FRANKLIN TWP.(363D) ANNA
(361C) NELLIE
(363D) WILLIAM
MONROE(420A) LAURA

****

HIGHLAND CO.
CLAY(246A) AMANDA
(243D) J.C.
(243D) J.M.
(243D) SARAH J.
HAMER(325B) LIZZA
SALEM(509A)CHRISTOPHER C.

****

HOCKING CO.
PERRY(113B) ELIZA E.

(509A) JONATHAN

****

HOLMES CO.
PRAIRIE TWP.(368C) EDWARD
RIPLEY TWP. 399B WARREN

****

HURON CO.
NORWICH(173C) PETER

****

JEFFERSON CO.
WARREN TWP. (563A) FRED

1880 OHIO CENSUS INDEX LISTINGS FOR FOUST

LOGAN CO.
JEFFERSON(049B) GEORGE
(041A) JOHN Y.
(041A) MALINDA
(041A) WILSON S.
LIBERTY(117D) HENRY
****
MAHONING CO.
BEAVER(034D) CATHARINE
POLAND(170D) HIRAM
SPRINGFIELD(215C) ELIAS
(218A) JOHN
(225D) PHEBE
(215C) SOLOMON
(215C) URIAH
YOUNGSTOWN(267C) FREDERICK
(415D) ISREAL C.
****
MEDINA CO.
SHARON(386D) HENRY
(396A) JONAS
WADSWORTH(435C) JACOB
(419D) SOLOMON
****
MONTGOMERY CO.
DAYTON WARD 3(127D) EMANUEL
MIAMI(689C) DAVID
(682D) DAVID JR.
VAN BUREN(784B) SARAH
****
MORROW CO.
CANAAN TWP.(418D) ALLEN
(418C) ANDREW
(412C) DORCAS
(417A) GEO. H.
(215C) HARRIET
(412C) J.
(419A) JONAS
(418C) LEANDER
TROY (337C) LOUISA
(336A) SAMUEL R.
WESTFIELD(223C) ANDREW I.
(217D) CELINDA
(223D) CYRUS B.

WESTFIELD CONT.(217D) ELLIS
(221C) FRANK
(222B) JACOB
(217D) SAMUEL
(214A) WILSON

****

MUSKINGUM CO.
MADISON(179B) SAMUEL

****

PICKAWAY CO
JACKSON(396A) MARGRET
MADISON(491B) JOHN
SALT CREEK(516B) ANDREW
(504B) ELI D
(505C)MARY A.

****

PORTAGE CO.
BRIMFIELD(220C) JOHN

****

PREBLE CO.
GRATIS(024B) CH.H.

****

RICHLAND CO.
SHELBY (198C) D.I.

****

ROSS CO.
CHILLICOTHE(027A) RACHEL
COLERAIN(148A JACKSON
(144A) SISENER

GREEN(235D) CHAUNCEY S.
LIBERTY(304B) JOSEPH

****

SHELBY CO.
CLAY(064A) B.F.
(070A) JULIUS
(059C) PETER
ORANGE(183D) BEN F.

****

STARK CO.
LAKE (015A) BENJAMAN
(002C) SAMUEL

****

1880 OHIO CENSUS INDEX LISTING FOR FOUST

SUMMIT CO.
AKRON(WARD 3 047B) G.W.
(WARD 1 011A GEORGE
(WARD 2 024C) JACOB
(WARD 2 025C) JACOB
(WARD 3 064D) R.C.
COVENTRY (200B) JACOB
(182B) SAMUEL
GREEN(252D) ABRAM
(260C0 CATHARINE
(259B) DANIEL
(266C) FRED
(266C) JACOB
(264D) SAMUEL JR.
(265B) SAMUEL SR.
PORTAGE (350D) HENRY
(352C) JACOB
(350D) MARY
SPRINGFIELD(380D) JOSEPH

****

TRUMBULL CO.
WARREN (409A) GEORGE

****

VAN WERT CO.
HOAGLIN TWP. (280A) ALEXANDRIA
(280A) DANIEL
(280A) KESTER
(282A) LAFAYETTE
UNION TWP. (266A) ROSA B.
VAN WERT (348A) ALLEN
(339A) IVAN

****

WAYNE CO
SALT CREEK (306A) BENJAMIN.
SALT CREEK (311B) CHARLES S
(309A) SAMUEL
WOOSTER(387A) PETER

****

WILLIAMS CO.
BRYAN(634C) B.S.
ST. JOSEPH (577B) BENJ
(577A) WILLIAM
SUPERIOR(543A) CAROLINE
(551A) FRANK

(543A) JAMES

1880 OHIO CENSUS INDEX....LISTING OF FOUST CONTINUED

WOOD CO.
MIDDLETON (284C) DANIEL

Van Wert Co marr. # 2
1855-1863

res / b/p
not
(not married)

IN COMPUTER

Pg. 21 (185) Adam Beamer + Mary W/E. Faust
2 Oct. 1859 by J W. Grosscast JP

3-1908
10 Dec 1911

Pg. 109 (BK 13-433) Joseph Weltmer + Callie Lindsey
IN COMP. 11 Feb. 1911 by Rev Jesse Swank
He: 43y on 16 Dec. 1910; Grover Hill OH; Ashland Co OH
rest. + confect.; Jacob Weltmer + Eliz Shelley - not
She: 35y on 18 Sep 1910; Hoaglin Twp; Name: none;
Bowen Lindsey + Samantha FAUST; not.

BK6
1880-1885
Ellsworth Faust + Ella Vincent
IN comp. 30 Sep 1882 by Henry Rumble JP.

Pg 122 John Eller + Rosa Faust 5 Aug 1882
IN COMP. by Henry Rumble;

16 - Chas — BK 7 1885-1891 - + Nevada Driskell 25 NOV 1886 BY Rev John NOUGHTBY) (he past 18y + she past 16 consent of his mo + her fa

36 - Evalina - have don't have

IN COMP 135 James McClenan + Myrtle Vida Vangunde (she 17y - consent of Daniel Vangunde) 5 DEC. 1895 - BY EH BENNETT JP

IN COMP 128 Mary R. — GEO. S. WMS. (OATH BY JH RIZOR) 1 JUNE 1895 BY E H BENNETT J P

IN COMP 62 - Shannon + Nora Brown 29 MAY 1890 by Rev JW NICODEMUS (BK 7 (1885-1891)

PG 9 (35 BK 12) Samuel I Stemen + Ada May Eller
IN COMP. 31 Aug 1904 by Rev. G. W. Hoverman
He: 23y on 14 Sep 1903; Jackson Twp; Allen Co OH
farmer; H. S. Stemen + Elizabeth Stemen not
She: 18y on 20 Sep 1903 Hoaglin Twp. Van Wert Co.
farmers dau - John Eller + Rosa Faust - not

JOB & SARAH (SALLY) HARDMAN FOUST

HUSBAND:	Job Foust #2931[1]		
dea[2]:			
bir[3]:	30 Jan 1812		Oxford Twp., Delaware Co.,OH.
mar:	4 Feb 1834		Marion Co, OH.
cens:	1840		Canaan Twp., Marion Co.,OH.
empl:	1850		Morrow Co. OH.
		Occupation	Farmer
cens:	27 Jul 1850		Westfield Twp, Morrow Co,OH.
resd:	1856		Hoaglin Twp.Van Wert Co.,OH.
cens:	28 Jun 1860		Hoaglin Twp.Van Wert Co.,OH.
1870:	22 Jun 1870		Union Twp., Van Wert Co.,OH.
cens:	1 Jun 1880		Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co.,OH.
Father:	Jacob Foust #2968[4]		
Mother:	Hannah Early #2969		

WIFE:	Sarah (Sally) Hardman #2930[5]		
bir:	1 Dec 1809		Harrison Co, VA
mar:	4 Feb 1834		Marion Co, OH.
cens:	27 Jun 1850		Westfield Twp., Morrow Co., OH.
cens:	28 Jun 1860		Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH.
cens:	22 Jun 1870		Union Twp., Van Wert Co., OH.
cens:	1 Jun 1880		Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH.
dea[6]:	17 Apr 1889		Van Wert Co, OH.
bur[7]:	1889		Hoaglin Twp.Van Wert Co.,OH.
		Cemetery	Taylor Cem.
Father:	Daniel Hardman #2928[8]		
Mother:	Nancy Fowler #2929[9]		

CHILDREN

1	Name:	Albert Eley Foust #2947[10]	
M	bir:	11 Jun 1835	Marion Co, OH.
	mar[11]:	29 Dec 1857	Van Wert Co,OH.,
	to:	Mary Elizabeth Beamer #2948	
	ind[12]:	21 Sep 1864	
	disc:	31 May 1865	
	1880:	5 Jun 1880	Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH.
	mar:	9 Sep 1886	
	to:	Louisa Shoemaker #2957	
	dea:	10 May 1910	Hoaglin Twp.Van Wert Co,OH.
	bur:	May 1910	Cavett, Van Wert Co,OH.
2	Name:	James Henry Foust #2958[13]	
M	bir:	5 Feb 1837	Morrow Co.,OH.
	dea[14]:	16 Feb 1879	Van Wert Co, OH.
	bur:		Cavett, Van Wert Co., OH

3	Name:	Mary Ellen Foust #2959[15]	
F	bir:	16 Dec 1838	Morrow Co.,OH.
	mar:	2 Oct 1859	Hoaglin Twp.Van Wert Co.,OH.
	to:	Adam Beamer #2960	
	cens:	29 Jun 1860	Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co.,OH.
	cens:	2 Aug 1870	Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co.,OH.
	cens:	1 Jun 1880	Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co.,OH.
	dea[16]:	7 May 1898	
	bur:	May 1898	Cavett, Van Wert Co.,OH
4	Name:	Lester B. Foust #2961[17]	
M	bir:	13 Aug 1840	Morrow Co.,OH.
	mil:		Civil War
	dea:	20 Apr 1863	Nashville, TN
5	Name:	Nancy Rosanna Foust #2962	
F	bir:	20 Aug 1842	Morrow Co.,OH.
	dea:	24 Apr 1843	
	bur:		Prob. in Morrow, Co,OH.
6	Name:	Lucy Arvilla Foust #1982[18]	
F	bir:	1 Apr 1844	Morrow Co, OH.
	resd:	1856	Van Wert Co.,OH.
	cens:	28 Jun 1860	Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co.,OH.
	mar:	6 Apr 1865	Van Wert Co, OH.
	to:	John Knestrick #2963	
	cens:	1 Jun 1880	Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co.,OH.
	mar:	14 Jul 1883	Van Wert Co, OH.
	to:	Milton H. Hemlinger #1983	
	cens:	20 Jan 1920	Wsly St.,Dfinc,Dfinc Co.,OH.
	dea[19]:	9 Dec 1929	Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH.
	bur[20]:	Dec 1929	Del. Twp, Defiance Co.,OH.
7	Name:	Daniel McClure Foust #2964	
M	bir:	17 Apr 1848	Westfield Twp., Morrow Co.,OH.
	mar:	20 Nov 1875	Van Wert Co, OH.
	to:	Sarah Jane Horner #2965	
	cens:	1880	Hoaglin Twp.Van Wert Co,OH.
	dea:	5 Sep 1885	Hoaglin Twp, Van Wert Co, OH
	bur:		Hoaglin Twp.Van Wert Co,OH.
8	Name:	Chauncey Foust #2966[21]	
M	bir:	17 Apr 1854	Morrow Co.,OH.
	mar:		
	to:	Roseann #7918	
	cens:	22 Jun 1870	Union Twp., Van Wert Co.,OH.
	cens[22]:	1880	Hoaglin Twp, Van Wert Co, OH
	resd:	1892	Mishawaka, IN
	resd:	1929	So. Bend ,IN
	dea:	19 Nov 1934	IN

9	Name:	Martha Foust #2967	
F	bir:	19 Jan 1855	Morrow Co.,OH.
	1790:	22 Jun 1870	Union Twp., Van Wert Co.,OH.
	dea:	19 Aug 1876	Van Wert Co, OH.
	bur:		Van Wert Co, OH.

Event text: death event on

Was still living at the time of his wife's death in 1889.

Event text: census event on 1840

1840 Canaan Twp. Marion Co.OH. Jobe Fouz(as written) : males under 5 = 1; under 10 = 1; under 15 = 1; under 30 = 1; Females: under 5 = 1(Mary Ellen); under 60 = 1 (Sarah).

Event text: census event on 27 Jul 1850

Jul.27,1850 Westfield Twp. Morrow Co.OH. Job Foust age 38, b. OH; Sarah age 37 b. VA; Albert age 15 b.OH; James age 14 b.OH; Mary age 11 b. OH; Lester age 8 b. OH; Lucy age 7 b. OH; Daniel age 2 b.OH.

Event text: census event on 28 Jun 1860

Jun.28,1860 Van Wert Co.OH. Job Foust-age 48-b.OH.-Sarah-age 50- b.VA; Lester-age 19-b.OH; Lucy age 15 b. OH; Daniel age 13 b.OH; Chancy age 7 b. OH; Martha age 5 b. OH .; Mary Pierce age 3.

Event note: census 1870 event on 22 Jun 1870

Age 58. Listed as Jacob.

Event text: census event on 22 Jun 1870

age 59

Event text: census event on 1 Jun 1880

age 66 living with wife Sarah in son Daniel's home

Event text: census event on 1 Jun 1880

age 69- she & Job living with son Daniel

Event text: death event on 17 Apr 1889

Heart Disease

---

1. 22June 1870 Union Twp., Van Wert Co., age 58, listed as Jacob on census
2. When wife died 1889, she was not listed as widow.
3. 1st wh. child b. Oxford Twp.(Hist. Morrow Co., OH.)
4. Fought War 1812; Resided Delaware Co., OH., then Shelby Co., IN.bef.IA.
5. 1840 res: Canaan Twp., Morrow Co., OH.; 1880 liv. son Dan'l Van Wert Co.|
6. Heart Dis.(per death cert.)
7. Gravestone
8. Ref: Morrow Co., OH. Hist. by Baskins, pg. 729. Had 14 children.
9. Hist. Morrow Co., OH. by Baskins, p. 729
10. Hist. Van Wert Co. 1882 & 1892. 21 Sept.1864 Enl. Co. G. 47th Reg. OVI

11. Van Wert Co. OH. Marr. by Bassett pg. 110.Marr. by David toland, J.P.; and Pg. 110
12. History of Van Wert Co.,OH. 1882 & 1892
13. Death cert. states married. Who was his wife? Did she remarry?
14. Lung Fever. Death Cert.
15. Feb. 1898 letter to sister names Ida, Jennie, & Frank .chn or
16. 59y 4mo, 21 days
17. 52nd Reg., Co. A. Civil War
18. From Photos, must have been 4'10 or 4'11'.
19. Death Cert.: Arteriosclerosis
20. Sec. B lot 122, tombstone.
21. No chn.
22. age 25; and Laborer b. OH. father b. OH. mother b. VA.

LUCY ARVILLA FOUST KNESTRICK

WIFE:	Lucy Arvilla Foust #1982[1]	
bir:	1 Apr 1844	Morrow Co, OH.
resd:	1856	Van Wert Co.,OH.
cens:	28 Jun 1860	Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co.,OH.
mar:	6 Apr 1865	Van Wert Co, OH.
cens:	1 Jun 1880	Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co.,OH.
mar:	14 Jul 1883	Van Wert Co, OH.
cens:	20 Jan 1920	Wsly St.,Dfinc,Dfinc Co.,OH.
dea[2]:	9 Dec 1929	Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH.
bur[3]:	Dec 1929	Del. Twp, Defiance Co.,OH.
	Cemetery	Sherwood
Father:	Job Foust #2931[4]	
Mother:	Sarah (Sally) Hardman #2930[5]	
Other h:		
1883:	Milton H. Hemlinger #1983	

HUSBAND:	John Knestrick #2963[6]	
bur:		Cavett, Van Wert Co.OH.
	Cemetery	Mohr Cem.
bir:	25 Feb 1820	Carroll Co, OH.
mil:	18 Jul 1863	
mar:	BEF 1864	
mar:	6 Apr 1865	Van Wert Co, OH.
1880:	1880	Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co.,OH.
dea:	5 Feb 1882	Hoaglin Twp, Van Wert Co, OH.
Father:		
Mother:		
Other w:		
1864:	Margaret J. Moore #7944	

CHILDREN

1 F	Name:	Sarah (Ellen) Knestrick #3068[7]	
	bir:	17 Jan 1866	Hoaglin Twp.Van Wert Co,OH.
	empl:		
	div:		
	mar:	CA 1885	
	to:	Frank Counseller #3069	
	mar:	1 Jan 1912	
	to:	John C. Eller #5317	
	resd:	BEF 1956	Van Wert, Van Wert Co.,OH.
	dea[8]:	21 Feb 1956	Defince Co.,Home,Defince Co.,OH.
	bur:	1956	, Van Wert, Van Wert Co, OH.
2 M	Name:	Horace Knestrick #3071[9]	
	bir:	CA 1868	OH, Prob. Van Wert, Co.
	mar:		

	to:	Mame Holtry #7945	
	dea:		
3 M	Name:	Isaac(Ike) Seymour Knestrick #3072	
	bir:	Jul 1869	Van Wert Co, OH.
	cens:	1 Jun 1880	Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co.,OH.
	mar[10]:	28 Apr 1898	Van Wert Co, OH.
	to:	Josephine Luellen Counseller #3073	
	bur:	Jan 1936	Van Wert Co, OH,
	dea:	28 Jan 1936	Van Wert Co, OH.
4 M	Name:	James Willis (Will) Knestrick #3074	
	bir[11]:	23 Dec 1874	Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co.,OH.
	cens:	1 Jun 1880	Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co.,OH.
	empl:	1901	Union Twp., Van Wert Co.,OH.
	mar:	3 Sep 1901	Van Wert Co.,OH.
	to:	Rosa M. Mikesell #3075	
	1910:	1910	Morrow Co.,OH.
	mar:	AFT 1910	
	to:	Carolina (Lina) #7948	
	bur:	Jan 1943	Eaton Rapids, Eaton Co.,MI
	dea:	16 Jan 1943	Leslie, MI
5 F	Name:	Mary Virginia (Jennie) Knestrick #3078[12]	
	bir:	CA 1879	OH.
	mar:		
	to:	Marion Holtry #3079	
	div:		
	mar:		
	to:	Frank Caswell #7950	
	mar:		
	to:	Hugh Davidson #7951	
	resd:		Toledo, Lucas Co.,OH.
	resd:		Lansing, Ingham Co.,MI
	resd:		Detroit, Wayne Co., MI
	resd:		Chicago, IL
	cens:	1 Jun 1880	Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co.,OH.
	dea:	BEF 1959	

Event text: burial event on

No tombstone

Event text: resided event on 1856

Moved from Morrow Co., OH. in 1856 to Van Wert Co.,OH. with her parents

---

Event text: census event on 28 Jun 1860

age 15 with parents..should be age 16

Event text: military service event on 18 Jul 1863

Served in Union Army Co. G. 20 Reg. O.V.I. Civil War. Pension papers describe him as 6 ft., brown eyes, black hair, fair complexion..Entered service 8 Oct. 1862.

Event text: census event on 1 Jun 1880

age 36, wife of John Knestrick with 2 dtrs. & 3 sons. Fa. b. OH. & mo. b. VA.

Event text: death event on 5 Feb 1882

Due to inflammation

Event text: census event on 20 Jan 1920

iving with dtr. Margaret & son-in-law Lee E. Eitniear.

Event text: death event on 9 Dec 1929

Obit: Def.Cres.Nws Dec. 9,1929. AGED DEF.WOMAN EX- PIRES Mrs. Lucy Hemlinger Rites Will Be Held Here Wed. Mrs. Lucy Arvila Hem- linger, 85, widow of Milton Hemlinger, who had lived in Def since 1900, died today @ 6 a.m. @ the hm. of a dtr, Mrs. L. E. Eitniear, 909 Wesley St. after being in failing health for 5 yrs. due to infirmities of age.The funeral will be held Wed. @ 2:30 p.m. @the Mansfield funeral hm. Jefferson Ave.& 5th St., with Rev. F.M. Swinehart, pastor of St. Paul's Meth. Epis.Ch.officig. Bur.will be made in Sherwood Cem. Mrs. Hemlinger was b.in Morrow Co. on Apr. 1, 1844, a dtr. of the late Joseph & Sarah Foust. When 12 yrs. old, she moved with her parents to Van Wert. At the age of 21 she was marr. to John Knes- trick, who d. in Van Wt Feb. 5, 1881. Mr. & Mrs. Knestrick had 5 chn who survive: Horace Knestrick,Mt. Gilead; Willis Knestrick, Def; Mrs. John Eller, Van Wt;Mrs. Hugh Davidson, Detroit; & Ishe Knestrick, Ft. Wayne,Ind.In Jul.1883, Mr. & Mrs. Hemlinger were marr. @ Van Wt & had 3 chn. Mrs. Eitniear, Def; Mrs. E.A. Wheaton,Sherwood & Louis Hemlinger, who was killed. here May 22,1918 when a team of horses ran away @ Turnbull Wagon Co. There are 14 grdchn. & 6 gt. grdchn surviving. Mrs. Hemlinger also leaves a bro. Chauncey Foust So. Bend, Ind. Death listed as arteriosclerosis.

JAMES WILLIS KNESTRICK

HUSBAND:	James Willis (Will) Knestrick #3074	
bir[1]:	23 Dec 1874	Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co.,OH.
cens:	1 Jun 1880	Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co.,OH.
empl:	1901	Union Twp., Van Wert Co.,OH.
	Occupation	Farmer
mar[2]:	3 Sep 1901	Van Wert Co.,OH.
1910:	1910	Morrow Co.,OH.
mar:	AFT 1910	
bur[3]:	Jan 1943	Eaton Rapids, Eaton Co.,MI
dea:	16 Jan 1943	Leslie, MI
Father:	John Knestrick #2963[4]	
Mother:	Lucy Arvilla Foust #1982[5]	
Other w:		
1910:	Carolina (Lina) #7948	

WIFE:	Rosa M. Mikesell #3075	
dea:		
bir[6]:	25 Dec 1882	MD
empl[7]:	1901	Union Twp., Van Wert Co.,OH.
	Occupation	Housekeeper
mar[8]:	3 Sep 1901	Van Wert Co.,OH.
cens:	1910	Morrow Co.,OH.
Father:	Scott Mikesell #16245	
Mother:	Emma Fisher #16246	

CHILDREN

1 M	Name:	James H. Knestrick #3076	
	bir:	CA 1902	OH.
	dea:		
2 M	Name:	Forrest W. Knestrick #4444	
	bir:	20 May 1904	OH.
	cens:	1910	Morrow Co.,OH.
	dea[9]:	Feb 1969	Prob. Ft. Myers, FL. 33905
3 M	Name:	Gaylord N. Knestrick #4445	
	bir[10]:	7 Apr 1906	Mt. Gilead, Morrow Co.,OH.
	dea[11]:	Oct 1969	

Event text: census event on 1 Jun 1880

age 8

Event text: marriage event on 3 Sep 1901

First Marriage. Married by Oscar W. Priddy, J.P.

Event text: marriage event on AFT 1910

Second Marriage

---

1. Marr. rec. says 27 yr. on 23 Dec. 1901
2. 977.101 Marbaugh: V.Wt. Co. Marr. Mar. 1897-May 1904Pg. 344 in Marr. bk.
3. Telegram sent to Elmer & Daisy Wheaton by his wife
4. 8 oct. 1862 Co. G. 20 Reg. OVI, Disch. 18 July 1863, Civil War.
5. From Photos, must have been 4'10 or 4'11'.
6. Marr. rec. says 19 on 25 Dec. 1901 born in MD.
7. Occup. on marr. rec.
8. 977.101 Marbaugh: V.Wt. Co. Marr. Mar. 1897-May 1904Pg. 344 in Marr. bk.
9. S.S. Death Index lists Ft. Myers, FL. 33905 as last res. S.S. # 282-14-0450
10. Per courthouse record via Cuba Vance
11. Date listed in S.S. Death Index No place of res.S.S. # 278--01-0584

BOWMAN
Lisa Ann (-), 253

CLARKE
Joyce (1927-), 214

HEMLINGER
Daisy Myrtle (1884-1963), 24-25, 73-74

HOFFMAN
Larry (-), 134

HUNT
Robert Frank (1953-), 251-252

KERNES
Harmon Edward (1933-1994), 133-134, 214
Karen Sue (1957-), 214
Krystyn Lynn (1991-), 253
Leo (Lee) Franklin (1960-), 214, 253
Leo F. (1911-1969), 133-134
Nancy Lou (1940-), 134
Theresa Ann (1956-), 214, 253

RULMAN
Harold Henry (1905-1986), 132-133
Lucy Marlene (1933-), 132-133, 212-213

SHEVIN
Mark Landis (1986-), 251-252
Ryan David (1987-), 251-252
Scott Louis (1954-), 251

SMITH
Amanda Jane (1847-1917), 73

WEAVER
Ann Michelle (1957-), 212-214, 251-252
Gerald Floyd (Jerry) (1925-), 212-213

WHEATON
Anson (Elmer) (1884-1962), 73-74
Anson William (1846-1916), 73
Erma Arvilla (1905-1990), 73-75, 132-133
Thelma Rowena (Billie) (1909-1970), 73-75, 133-134

WOODS
J.Kerry (-), 253
Jamie Lynn (2000-), 253
Kaylee Marie (1993-), 253
Kendal Ann (1997-), 253

Descendants of Jacob Foust

First Generation

1. **Jacob**[1] **FOUST** (Fought War 1812; Resided Delaware Co., OH., then Shelby Co., IN.bef.IA),son of Jacob **FOUST** and Christina **ALSPACH**, was born in Berks Co, PA. January 20, 1787. Some sources Dec. 13, 1875 as birth date Jacob died June 28, 1864 in Greenfield Twp, Warren Co, IA, at 77 years of age. His body was interred 1864 in Greenfield Twp, Warren Co,IA, No.River.

He married twice. He married **Hannah EARLY** circa 1807. Hannah was born in PA (Lucy Jane lists on the 1880 census mother's place of birth as PA). Hannah died before 1841. Her body was interred in Prob. Morrow Co., OH.. Hannah became the mother of Jesse **FOUST** circa 1807. Hannah became the mother of Lucy Jane **FOUST** in Marion Co, OH., 10 May 1809. Hannah became the mother of Job **FOUST** in Oxford Twp., Delaware Co., OH., 30 Jan. 1812 (1st wh. child b. Oxford Twp.(Hist. Morrow Co., OH.)). Hannah became the mother of Abraham (Abram) **FOUST** 1814. Hannah became the mother of Jonas **FOUST** in Delaware Co., OH, July 10, 1815. Hannah became the mother of Hannah **FOUST** in Marion Co, OH., September 15, 1824. He married **Delilah MICHAEL** May 25, 1841. Delilah was born October 11, 1805. Delilah died January 15, 1854 in Warren Co., IA, at 48 years of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River Cem. At 36 years of age Delilah became the mother of Andrew **FOUST** in Shelby Co, IN, July 16, 1842. At 38 years of age Delilah became the mother of Jacob **FOUST** in Shelby Co, IN, January 12, 1844. At 40 years of age Delilah became the mother of Henry **FOUST** in Shelby Co., IN, July 6, 1846.

Jacob's occupation: Farmer in Warren Co., IA. He resided in Warren Co., IA. Jacob became the father of Jesse **FOUST** circa 1807. At 22 years of age Jacob became the father of Lucy Jane **FOUST** in Marion Co, OH., 10 May 1809. At 25 years of age Jacob became the father of Job **FOUST** in Oxford Twp., Delaware Co., OH., 30 Jan. 1812 (1st wh. child b. Oxford Twp.(Hist. Morrow Co., OH.)). Jacob served in the military War of 1812. At 27 years of age Jacob became the father of Abraham (Abram) **FOUST** 1814. At 28 years of age Jacob became the father of Jonas **FOUST** in Delaware Co., OH, July 10, 1815. At 37 years of age Jacob became the father of Hannah **FOUST** in Marion Co, OH., September 15, 1824. He resided in Shelby Co., IN 1840s. He resided in Delaware Co., OH. Before 1841. At 55 years of age Jacob became the father of Andrew **FOUST** in Shelby Co, IN, July 16, 1842. At 56 years of age Jacob became the father of Jacob **FOUST** in Shelby Co, IN, January 12, 1844. At 59 years of age Jacob became the father of Henry **FOUST** in Shelby Co., IN, July 6, 1846. Jacob was listed as the head of a family on the 1860 Census in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA (pg. 797). Jacob Foust age 74 b. Penn. farmer Hannah age 33 b. Ohio Andrew age 18 b. Ind. Henry age 14 b. Ind.

Excerpt from "Faust\Foust Book" by Dr. Howard Faust: B1A2A Jacob Foust(1787-1864) Jacob Foust was the

son of Jacob & Fronica Foust(error-this should be Christina Alspach). He was born Jan. 20, 1787 in Pennsylvania. He came to Ohio with his parents & in adulthood married Hannah Early. By her, Jacob had at least 6 chn. 3 boys & 3 girls. Hannah died in early middle age & is buried in an unmarked grave in Morrow Co., OH. It had been assumed by present descendants of Jacob, that he, also, was buried in the same location. Actually, this is not true. Jacob lived a good many more yrs. & died in Iowa. The Iowa Fousts, whom the author contacted all knew Jacob had come to Iowa. Incidentally, the name of his wife was found on the death certificate of Jacob's dtr., Hannah Foust Bishop. After the death of Hannah, Jacob moved to Shelby Co.,IN. He did not take all of his family with him. His older sons remained in Ohio. He did take his dtrs. His dtr. Lucy already had a son Elias. She was unmarried at the time she had Elias. While in Shelby Co.,IN. Jacob married his second wife, Delilah Michael on May 25, 1841. Jacob & Delilah had 3 chn. in Shelby Co.,IN. They then moved to Warren Co., IA, where they lived the rest of their lives. Jacob was a lifelong farmer. He died June 28, 1864. They are buried in the North River Cemetery in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co.,IA. (Gravesite visited in the late 1980s by Jerry & Lucy Weaver. It is near Indianola,IA. Have photo)

Jacob **FOUST** and Hannah **EARLY** had the following children:

+ 2 i. Jesse^2 **FOUST** was born circa 1807 and died before 1840.
+ 3 ii. Lucy Jane **FOUST** was born 10 May 1809 and died 15 Dec. 1892.
+ 4 iii. Job **FOUST** was born 30 Jan. 1812 and died 04 Mar. 1894.
+ 5 iv. Abraham (Abram) **FOUST** was born 1814 and died 1893.
+ 6 v. Jonas **FOUST** was born July 10, 1815 and died March 3, 1899.
+ 7 vi. Hannah **FOUST** was born September 15, 1824 and died March 14, 1909.

Jacob **FOUST** and Delilah **MICHAEL** had the following children:

8 vii. Andrew **FOUST** (18 June 1861, enl. Co. D. 1st IA Calvary) was born in Shelby Co, IN July 16, 1842. Andrew died July 10, 1862 in MO, in Civil War, at 19 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River Cem.

9 viii. Jacob **FOUST** was born in Shelby Co, IN January 12, 1844. Jacob died February 10, 1854 in Warren Co., IA, at 10 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co, IA, No. River.

+ 10 ix. Henry **FOUST** was born July 6, 1846 and died October 13, 1936.

Second Generation

2. **Jesse^2 FOUST** (Jacob^1) (Married his aunt) was born circa 1807. Jesse died before 1840. Not on 1850 census with Mary His body was interred Farm Hill (Faust Book- E5).

He married **Mary Magdalena FOUST** in Marion Co., OH., 26 Jan. 1825. Married his aunt Marion Co. Records show Mary Sowder-should be Lowther. Married by J.P. Amos Utley

Mary was born in Berks Co, PA. Apr. 17, 1798. Mary was the daughter of Jacob **FOUST** and Christina **ALSPACH**. She married **William Madison LOWTHER** Jul. 28, 1815 (Bible Record). Mary died Jan. 24, 1871 in Morrow Co, OH., at 72 years of age (72 yr, 7 mos, 9 days). Her body was interred in Delaware Co., OH., Westfield Baptist. At 18 years of age Mary became the mother of Samuel F. **LOWTHER** March 20, 1817. At 24 years of age Mary became the mother of William Madison **LOWTHER** II in Athens Co., OH., May 14, 1822. At 27 years of age Mary became the mother of Christena **FOUST** in Delaware Co., OH, March 22, 1826. At 29 years of age Mary became the mother of Margaret **FOUST** December 28, 1827. At 32 years of age Mary became the mother of Jacob **FOUST** in Delaware Co., OH, ca. 1830. At 33 years of age Mary became the mother of Emily **FOUST** in Delaware Co., OH, March 25, 1832. Mary was listed as the head of a family on the 1850 Census in Cardington Twp., Morrow Co., OH.. 0378 Cardington Twp. Morrow Co.OH. 26-558-561-Foust-Mary-50-f 27-558-561-Foust-Christna-23-f 28-558-561-Foust-Jacob-20-m-fa rmer 26-558-561-Foust-Emily-18-f (Taken from Pg. 106, Cuba Faust Vance's book "Descendants of Jacob Faust" published 1992.) Mary Magdalena Foust was the only daughter , out of nine children of Jacob & Christenia. She was born in Berks Co., PA & came to OH with her parents in an open wagon, pulled by a team of horses & with a milk cow tied on behind, when she was just a mere child. When she was 18, she married Willaim Madison Lowther, who had migrated to OH from KY & her first child was born the following year. The Lowthers were prominent land owners & overseers of plantatons in KY. Many had earned the title of Colonel in service to our country. It was 5 yrs. later, when she was expecting her second child that her husband with a tidy sum of money, left home to buy land in the southern part of OH, but he was never seen again. It was supposed he was waylaid for his money or killed by the Indians. One can only guess at the anquish & struggle of a young widow in these early historical days, but it is surprising to learn that 3 yrs. later , 1825, she married her nephew, the eledest son of her eldest brother & her name was again Foust. She was 9 yrs. his senior. She had her second family by Jesse & lived to a ripe old age of 73. Mary Magdalena's 1847 Holy Bible was located in the possession of one of her descendants, Mildred Coonfare Moneysmith, Delaware, OH. It listed the above marriage date (28 July 1815 & William Madison Lowther's deathdate of Mar. 12, 1822, the date he left home. It also listed her name & the namesof all of her children along with all the birthdates. Many thanks to Mildred Moneysmith, who now resides in FL.

At 18 years of age Jesse became the father of Christena **FOUST** in Delaware Co., OH, March 22, 1826. At 20 years of age Jesse became the father of Margaret **FOUST** December 28, 1827. At 23 years of age Jesse became the father of Jacob **FOUST** in Delaware Co., OH, ca. 1830. At 24 years of age Jesse became the father of Emily **FOUST** in Delaware Co., OH, March 25, 1832.

Jesse **FOUST** and Mary Magdalena **FOUST** had the following children:

11 i. Christena^3 **FOUST** (Never married) was born in Delaware Co., OH March 22, 1826. Christena died September 5, 1900 at 74 years of age (74yr, 5 mo, 13 days). Her body was interred in Westfield Twp., Delaware Co. OH, Westfield Baptist. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Cardington Twp., Morrow Co., OH., 30 July 1850. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Troy Twp. Delaware Co.OH, 1880. Housekeeping-other-f-s-w-53-OH -Pars. b.PA living in her sister Margaret Foust Downing's household.

12 ii. Margaret **FOUST** (No chn. of her own. Raised three) was born December 28, 1827. She is deceased. She married John **DOWNING** in Marion Co., OH., August 1, 1847 (Marion Co. Marr. Records on-line(heritagepursuit.com):F R]). by Rev. Francis Clymer

John was born in OH September 10, 1822. John died April 7, 1889 at 66 years of age. John was listed as the head of a family on the 1880 Census in Troy Tp. Delaware Co.OH.

pg.337A John DOWNING-Farmer-self-m-m-w-56-O H Pars. WV Margarett DOWNING-Keeping House-wife-f-m-w-51-OH-Pars.PA Christena FOUST-housekeeping-other-f-s-w -53-OH Wm. FEASTER-Farm Laborer other m-s-w-18 OH Pars. b.OH

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Troy Twp. Delaware Co.OH, 1880. keeping house-wife-f-m-w-51-OH Pars. b.PA

+ 13 iii. Jacob **FOUST** was born ca. 1830 and died August 31, 1910.

14 iv. Emily **FOUST** was born in Delaware Co., OH March 25, 1832. She is deceased. She married James **SEEKING** in Delaware Co., OH, April 15, 1851.

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Cardington Twp., Morrow Co., OH., 30 July 1850.

3. **Lucy Jane^2 FOUST** (Jacob^1) (Bef.1841 moved to Shelby Co., IN; moved later Warren Co., IA) was born in Marion Co, OH. 10 May 1809. Lucy died 15 Dec. 1892 in Warren Co, IA, at 83 years of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River (Per L. Warren, 02-97).

She married **Jonathan J. BISHOP** in OH, September 1, 1835. Jonathan was born in Hancock Co., TN 19 Jun. 1811. Jonathan was the son of Lewis **BISHOP** and Mary **ADAMS**. Jonathan died 15 May 1884 in Warren Co., IA, at 72 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, No. River. Jonathan's occupation: Farmer in Warren Co.IA. At 27 years of age Jonathan became the father of Elizabeth **BISHOP** in Shelby Co., IN, 07 Dec. 1838. At 29 years of age Jonathan became the father of Waitsill(Waty) **BISHOP** in Shelby Co., IN, 21 Jan. 1841. At 31 years of age Jonathan became the father of Almira Elvina **BISHOP** in Shelby Co., IN, 21 Aug.1842. At 32 years of age Jonathan became the father of Hiram S. **BISHOP** in Shelby Co., IN, 04 Jan. 1844. At 34 years of age Jonathan became the father of Leander Kennedy **BISHOP** in Shelby Co., IN, September 9, 1845. At 36 years of age Jonathan became the father of William P. (Will) **BISHOP** in Washington, Washington Co., IA, February 9, 1848. At 39 years of age Jonathan became the father of Alexander C. **BISHOP** in Warren Co., IA, July 21, 1850. At 42 years of age Jonathan became the father of Ollie Arminta **BISHOP** in Warren Co., IA, 29 Nov. 1853. Jonathan was listed as the head of a family on the 1880 Census in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.OH. Page 280A J.J. Bishop farmer self-m-m-w-69 b. TN Parents b.VA Lucy Bishop-keeping house-wife-f-m-w-71 b.OH. Parents b.PA George Bishop-Gson-m-s-w-13 b.IA Fa. b.IN Mo.b.___

Lucy's occupation: Midwife in Warren Co., IA. At 21 years of age Lucy became the mother of Elias Marion **FOUST** in Marion Co, OH., March 25, 1831. At 29 years of age Lucy became the mother of Elizabeth **BISHOP** in Shelby Co., IN, 07 Dec. 1838. At 31 years of age Lucy became the mother of Waitsill(Waty) **BISHOP** in Shelby Co., IN, 21 Jan. 1841. At 33 years of age Lucy became the mother of Almira Elvina **BISHOP** in Shelby Co., IN, 21 Aug.1842. At 34 years of age Lucy became the mother of Hiram S. **BISHOP** in Shelby Co., IN, 04 Jan. 1844. At 36 years of age Lucy became the mother of Leander Kennedy **BISHOP** in Shelby Co., IN, September 9, 1845. At 38 years of age Lucy became the mother of William P. (Will) **BISHOP** in Washington, Washington Co., IA, February 9, 1848. At 41 years of age Lucy became the mother of Alexander C. **BISHOP** in Warren Co., IA, July 21, 1850. At 44 years of age Lucy became the mother of Ollie Arminta **BISHOP** in Warren Co., IA, 29 Nov. 1853. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA, 1880. Lucy Bishop-keeping house-wife-f-m-w-71 b.OH. parents b.PA 1849 Co-founder of First Christian Church, North River, Warren Co.,IA

Lucy Jane **FOUST** and Jonathan J. **BISHOP** had the following children:

+ 15 i. Mary Ann^3 **BISHOP** died 09 Oct. 1926

+ 16 ii. Elizabeth **BISHOP** was born 07 Dec. 1838 and died 15 Oct. 1864.

+ 17 iii. Waitsill(Waty) **BISHOP** was born 21 Jan. 1841 and died 20 May 1865.

+ 18 iv. Almira Elvina **BISHOP** was born 21 Aug.1842 and died 28 Aug. 1913.

19 v. Hiram S. **BISHOP** was born in Shelby Co., IN 04 Jan. 1844. Hiram died 03 Mar. 1914 in Warren Co., IA, at 70 years of age. He married twice. He married Addie... 30 Jan. 1866. He married Elizabeth Jane **COCHRAN** in Warren Co., IA, 02 Sep. 1879. Elizabeth was born in Canada circa 1861. Elizabeth died after 1880. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA, 1880. Lizzie Bishop-keepinghouse-wife-f-m-w -19 b.Canada Par.s b. Canada

Hiram was listed as the head of a family on the 1880 Census in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA. Page 280 A Hiram S. Bishop-self-m-m-w-33 b.IN Fa.b.TN & Mo. b.OH Lizzie Bishop-keeping house-wife-f-m-w-19 b.Canada-Pars. b.Canada

+ 20 vi. Leander Kennedy **BISHOP** was born September 9, 1845 and died February 15, 1916.

+ 21 vii. William P. (Will) **BISHOP** was born February 9, 1848 and died October 15, 1913.

22 viii. Alexander C. **BISHOP** (Data per L. Warren-02-97) was born in Warren Co., IA July 21, 1850. He is deceased. He married Josephine Estelle **SMITH** in Warren Co., IA, April 29, 1880. Josephine was born in CT circa 1854. She married Unknown **KIRCHER** before 1880.

Alexander graduated in Des Moines, IA, 1874. Institution: Des Moines University. Also educated at Simpson Centenary College

Alexander's occupation: Lawyer in Indianola, Warren Co.IA, 1880. Admitted to the bar in 1876-associated with W.F.Powell under the firm name of Powell & Bishop

Alexander was listed as the head of a family on the 1880 Census in Indianola, Warren Co.IA. Page 394 C Alex C. Bishop-Attorney at law-self-m-m-w-30 b. IA Fa. b VA MO. b.OH Josephine E. Bishop-keeping house-wife-f-m-w-37 b. CT Par.s b.CT Ina Kircher at home-stepdau-f.s.w.12 b.IA Fa: Prussia, Mo. CT Charles H. Kircher-at home-stepson-m-s-w-10 b.IA Fa: Prussia, Mother CT

+ 23 ix. Ollie Arminta **BISHOP** was born 29 Nov. 1853 and died 25 Mar. 1918.

Lucy Jane FOUST had the following child:

+ 24 x. Elias Marion **FOUST** was born March 25, 1831 and died November 29, 1914.

4. **Job^{2} FOUST** (Jacob^{1}) was born in Oxford Twp., Delaware Co., OH. 30 Jan. 1812 (1st wh. child b. Oxford Twp.(Hist. Morrow Co., OH.)). Job died 04 Mar. 1894 in Van Wert Co., OH, at 82 years of age (when wife died in 1889, she was listed as married.; and Jolene Pell says according to Lester Foust's pension file, his father Job died 4 Mar. 1894 in Van Wert Co.,OH). Was still living at the time of his wife's death in 1889.

He married **Sarah (Sally) HARDMAN** in Marion Co, OH., 04 Feb. 1834 (Marion Co. OH. Records on-line @ http://heritagepursuit.com/mar r1.htm). by J.P. Slocum H. Bunker Index says Sarah Hurdman.

Sarah was born in Harrison Co, VA 01 Dec. 1809. Sarah was the daughter of Daniel **HARDMAN** and Nancy **FOWLER**. Sarah died 17 Apr 1889 in Van Wert Co, OH., at 79 years of age (Heart Dis.(per death cert.)). Heart Disease

Her body was interred 1889 in Van Wert Co., OH., Taylor Cem (Gravestone). At 25 years of age Sarah became the mother of Albert Eley **FOUST** in Marion Co, OH., 11 Jun. 1835. Now Morrow Co.,OH.

At 27 years of age Sarah became the mother of James Henry **FOUST** in OH, 05 Feb. 1837. At 29 years of age Sarah became the mother of Mary Ellen **FOUST** in OH, 15 Dec 1838. At 30 years of age Sarah became the mother of Lester B. **FOUST** in OH, 13 Aug. 1840. At 32 years of age Sarah became the mother of Nancy Rosanna **FOUST** in OH, 20 Aug. 1842. At 34 years of age Sarah became the mother of Lucy Arvilla **FOUST**

in Morrow Co, OH., 1 Apr. 1844. At 38 years of age Sarah became the mother of Daniel McClure **FOUST** in Westfield Twp., Morrow Co., OH., 17 Apr. 1848. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Westfield Twp., Morrow Co., OH., 27 Jun. 1850. At 44 years of age Sarah became the mother of Chauncey **FOUST** in OH, 17 Apr. 1854. At 45 years of age Sarah became the mother of Martha **FOUST** in OH, 19 Jan. 1855. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH., 28 Jun. 1860. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Union Twp., Van Wert Co., OH., 22 Jun. 1870. age 59

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH., 01 Jun. 1880. 1880 Hoaglin Twp. Van Wert Co., OH. Foust, Daniel age 31 b. OH. Fa. b. OH. Mo. b. VA Foust, Sarah age 26 Foust, Mary A. age 3 Foust,Job age 68 father b. OH. parents b. PA FOUST, SARAH, age 69 mother b. VA. parents b. VA.

At 23 years of age Job became the father of Albert Eley **FOUST** in Marion Co, OH., 11 Jun. 1835. Now Morrow Co.,OH.

At 25 years of age Job became the father of James Henry **FOUST** in OH, 05 Feb. 1837. At 26 years of age Job became the father of Mary Ellen **FOUST** in OH, 15 Dec 1838. A census listed Job as head of household in Canaan Twp., Marion Co.,OH., 1840. 1840 Canaan Twp. Marion Co.OH. Jobe Fouz(as written) : males under 5 = 1; under 10 = 1; under 15 = 1; under 30 = 1; Females: under 5 = 1(Mary Ellen); under 60 = 1 (Sarah).

At 28 years of age Job became the father of Lester B. **FOUST** in OH, 13 Aug. 1840. At 30 years of age Job became the father of Nancy Rosanna **FOUST** in OH, 20 Aug. 1842. At 32 years of age Job became the father of Lucy Arvilla **FOUST** in Morrow Co, OH., 1 Apr. 1844. At 36 years of age Job became the father of Daniel McClure **FOUST** in Westfield Twp., Morrow Co., OH., 17 Apr. 1848. Job's occupation: Farmer in Morrow Co. OH., 1850. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Westfield Twp, Morrow Co, OH., 27 Jul.,1850. Jul.27,1850 Westfield Twp. Morrow Co.OH. Job Foust age 38, b. OH; Sarah age 37 b. VA; Albert age 15 b.OH; James age 14 b.OH; Mary age 11 b. OH; Lester age 8 b. OH; Lucy age 7 b. OH; Daniel age 2 b.OH.

At 42 years of age Job became the father of Chauncey **FOUST** in OH, 17 Apr. 1854. At 42 years of age Job became the father of Martha **FOUST** in OH, 19 Jan. 1855. He resided in Van Wert Co., OH. 1856. A census listed Job as head of household in Van Wert Co., OH., 28 Jun. 1860. Jun.28,1860 Van Wert Co.OH. Job Foust-age 48-b.OH.-Sarah-age 50- b.VA; Lester-age 19-b.OH; Lucy age 15 b. OH; Daniel age 13 b.OH; Chancy age 7 b. OH; Martha age 5 b. OH .; Mary Pierce age 3.

Job was listed as the head of a family on the 1870 Census in Union Twp., Van Wert Co., OH..[1] Jacob Foust-58-m-w-farmer-pers.est.1 50 b.OH Sarah____-59-f-w-keeping house-b.VA Chauncey__17-m-w-farm laborer b.OH Martha ____14-f-w- b.OH Mary Place 13 f. w.b.OH.

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH., 01 Jun. 1880. 1880 Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co.OH Foust, Daniel age 31 b. OH Fa. b. OH Mo. b. VA Foust, Sarah age 26 Foust, Mary A. age 3 Foust, Job -laborerage 68 father b. OH parents b. PA Foust, Sarah, age 69 mother b. VA. parents b. VA

Job **FOUST** and Sarah (Sally) **HARDMAN** had the following children:

+	25	i.	Albert Eley^3 **FOUST** was born 11 Jun. 1835 and died 10 May 1910.
+	26	ii.	James Henry **FOUST** was born 05 Feb. 1837 and died 16 Feb. 1879.
+	27	iii.	Mary Ellen **FOUST** was born 15 Dec 1838 and died 07 May 1898.
	28	iv.	Lester B. **FOUST** (52nd Reg., Co. A. Civil War) was born in OH 13 Aug. 1840. Lester died 20 Apr. 1863 in Nashville, TN, at 22 years of age. Of erysipelas during Civil War Service

Lester served in the military in Civil War, 04 Aug. 1862 (Civil War Index on Ancestry.com). 52nd Reg. Co. A Union Army-Civil war

29 v. Nancy Rosanna **FOUST** was born in OH 20 Aug. 1842. Nancy died 24 Apr. 1843 at less than one year of age. Her body was interred in Prob. in Morrow, Co, OH..

+ 30 vi. Lucy Arvilla **FOUST** was born 1 Apr. 1844 and died 9 Dec. 1929.

+ 31 vii. Daniel McClure **FOUST** was born 17 Apr. 1848 and died 05 Sep.1885.

32 viii. Chauncey **FOUST** (No chn) was born in OH 17 Apr. 1854. Chauncey died 19 Nov. 1934 in IN, at 80 years of age. He married Roseann **UNKNOWN**. Roseann was born in OH. 1860. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Hoaglin Twp. Van Wert Co., OH., 1880. keeping house-wife-f-m-w-19-OH-Pars. b.OH

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Union Twp., Van Wert Co., OH., 22 Jun. 1870. age 17

Chauncey was listed as the head of a family on the 1880 Census in Hoaglin Twp. Van Wert Co., OH. pg.281D Chancy Foust-Laborer-Self-m-m-w-25-OH -Fa.OH Mo. VA Roseann Foust-Keeping House-wife-f-m-w-19-OH Pars. b.OH

He resided in Mishawaka, IN 1892. He resided in So. BendIN 1929.

33 ix. Martha **FOUST** was born in OH 19 Jan. 1855. Martha died 19 Aug. 1876 in Van Wert Co, OH., at 21 years of age. Her body was interred in Van Wert Co, OH., Taylor Cem. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Union Twp. Van Wert Co.OH., 22 Jun. 1870. age 14

5. **Abraham (Abram)^{2} FOUST** (Jacob^{1}) (1850 moved to WI, then Straubville, ND) was born 1814. Abraham died 1893 in Deadwood, SD, at 79 years of age. His body was interred in Near Deadwood, SD.

He married **Almira ALDRICH** in Delaware Co., OH, January 9, 1845. Almira was born June 1826. Almira was the daughter of Timothy **ALDRICH** and Temperance **WYATT**. Almira died December 8, 1898 at 72 years of age. Her body was interred in near Cogswell, ND, Sargent Co. At 20 years of age Almira became the mother of Lorinda **FOUST** 1846. Almira became the mother of Ada Jane **FOUST** circa 1848. At 24 years of age Almira became the mother of Lucinda **FOUST** 1850. At 32 years of age Almira became the mother of Orson **FOUST** 1858.

At 32 years of age Abraham became the father of Lorinda **FOUST** 1846. Abraham became the father of Ada Jane **FOUST** circa 1848. At 36 years of age Abraham became the father of Lucinda **FOUST** 1850. He resided in WI 1850. He resided in Straubville, ND After 1850. At 44 years of age Abraham became the father of Orson **FOUST** 1858.

Abraham (Abram) **FOUST** and Almira **ALDRICH** had the following children:

+ 34 i. Lorinda^{3} **FOUST** was born 1846 and is deceased.

+ 35 ii. Ada Jane **FOUST** was born circa 1848 and died 1932.

+ 36 iii. Lucinda **FOUST** was born 1850 and died circa 1900.

+ 37 iv. Orson **FOUST** was born 1858 and died 1928.

6. **Jonas^{2} FOUST** (Jacob^{1}) (Came to Warren Co., IA 1854) was born in Delaware Co., OH July 10, 1815. Jonas died March 3, 1899 in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, at 83 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River Cem.

He married twice. He married **Electa BURTCH** in Morrow Co., OH, March 30, 1837. By Henry Patee,J.P.

Electa was born in Delaware Co., OH December 17, 1814. Electa died March 10, 1856 in Warren Co., IA, at 41 years of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, No. River. At 26 years of age Electa became the mother of Almira **FOUST** in OH, February 28, 1841. At 28 years of age Electa became the mother of Martha **FOUST** in Delaware Co., OH, August 17, 1843. At 30 years of age Electa became the mother of James E. **FOUST** December 5, 1845. At 33 years of age Electa became the mother of Almaretta **FOUST** in OH, Oct. 1848. Electa became the mother of Phileta **FOUST** in OH, circa 1851. At 36 years of age Electa became the mother of Lester B. **FAUST** in OH, October 1851. Electa became the mother of Cicero Eli **FAUST** in Shelby Co., IN, circa 1853. He married **Mary Adeline ASHWORTH DIXON** in Warren Co., IA, Oct. 11, 1857. Mary was born in NC circa 1825. Mary was the daughter of John **ASHWORTH** and Elizabeth ..... Mary died December 25, 1869 in IA, at 44 years of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, No. River. At 34 years of age Mary became the mother of Sarah **FOUST** in IA, 1859. At 35 years of age Mary became the mother of Henry Buchanan **FOUST** in IA, 1860. At 36 years of age Mary became the mother of William Clayton **FOUST** in IA, January 12, 1862. At 39 years of age Mary became the mother of Jasper **FOUST** in IA, 1864.

Jonas's occupation: Farmer/shoemaker. At 25 years of age Jonas became the father of Almira **FOUST** in OH, February 28, 1841. At 28 years of age Jonas became the father of Martha **FOUST** in Delaware Co., OH, August 17, 1843. At 30 years of age Jonas became the father of James E. **FOUST** December 5, 1845. At 33 years of age Jonas became the father of Almaretta **FOUST** in OH, Oct. 1848. Jonas became the father of Phileta **FOUST** in OH, circa 1851. At 36 years of age Jonas became the father of Lester B. **FAUST** in OH, October 1851. Jonas became the father of Cicero Eli **FAUST** in Shelby Co., IN, circa 1853. At 43 years of age Jonas became the father of Sarah **FOUST** in IA, 1859. At 44 years of age Jonas became the father of Henry Buchanan **FOUST** in IA, 1860. At 46 years of age Jonas became the father of William Clayton **FOUST** in IA, January 12, 1862. At 48 years of age Jonas became the father of Jasper **FOUST** in IA, 1864.

Jonas **FOUST** and Electa **BURTCH** had the following children:

38 i. Almira^3 **FOUST** (Data per L. Warren -02-97) was born in OH February 28, 1841. Almira died March 29, 1855 in Warren Co., IA, at 14 years of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River.
+ 39 ii. Martha **FOUST** was born August 17, 1843 and died May 22, 1930.
40 iii. James E. **FOUST** was born December 5, 1845. James died March 20, 1855 in Warren Co., IA, at 9 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River.
+ 41 iv. Almaretta **FOUST** was born Oct. 1848 and died after 1919.
42 v. Phileta **FOUST** was born in OH circa 1851. Phileta died after 1898. She married Marshall M. **BANKS** in Warren Co., IA, May 11, 1870 (Iowa Marriages 1851-1900 Ancestry.com). Marshall was born circa 1849.
+ 43 vi. Lester B. **FAUST** was born October 1851 and died after 1919.
+ 44 vii. Cicero Eli **FAUST** was born circa 1853 and died after 1898.

Jonas **FOUST** and Mary Adeline **ASHWORTH DIXON** had the following children:

+ 45 viii. Sarah **FOUST** was born 1859 and died 1887.
46 ix. Henry Buchanan **FOUST** was born in IA 1860. He is deceased.
+ 47 x. William Clayton **FOUST** was born January 12, 1862 and died January 19, 1938.
48 xi. Jasper **FOUST** was born in IA 1864. He is deceased.

7. **Hannah^2 FOUST** (Jacob^1) (Came to IA-1840s) was born in Marion Co, OH. September 15, 1824.

Hannah died March 14, 1909 in Warren Co., IA, at 84 years of age (Per Larry Warren (02-97)). Her body was interred in Warren Co.,IA, No. River.

She married **Joshua BISHOP** in Warren Co., IA, Sep. 18, 1860 (Iowa Marriages 1851-1900 Ancestry.com). Joshua was born in Washington Co., VA January 17, 1807 (Per Larry Warren 02-97). Joshua (Resided in Shelby Co., IN. prior to going to IA in 1840s) was the son of Noah **BISHOP** and Sarah **ST. JOHN**. Joshua died August 24, 1870 in Warren Co., IA, at 63 years of age (Per Larry Warren 02-97). His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, No. River. Joshua's occupation: Farmer. At 54 years of age Joshua became the father of Anna Margaret **BISHOP** in Warren Co., IA, October 21, 1861. At 55 years of age Joshua became the father of Martha **BISHOP** in Warren Co., IA, January 4, 1863. At 57 years of age Joshua became the father of Mahulda Jane **BISHOP** in Warren Co., IA, November 5, 1864 (Per L. Warren 02-97). At 59 years of age Joshua became the father of Lucinda **BISHOP** in Warren Co., IA, September 14, 1866. At 60 years of age Joshua became the father of Joshua Drury Senter **BISHOP** in IA, February 16, 1867.

At 37 years of age Hannah became the mother of Anna Margaret **BISHOP** in Warren Co., IA, October 21, 1861. At 38 years of age Hannah became the mother of Martha **BISHOP** in Warren Co., IA, January 4, 1863. At 40 years of age Hannah became the mother of Mahulda Jane **BISHOP** in Warren Co., IA, November 5, 1864 (Per L. Warren 02-97). At 41 years of age Hannah became the mother of Lucinda **BISHOP** in Warren Co., IA, September 14, 1866. At 42 years of age Hannah became the mother of Joshua Drury Senter **BISHOP** in IA, February 16, 1867. Hannah was listed as the head of a family on the 1880 Census in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co.OH. Page 281C Hannah Bishop-keeping house-self-f-widowed-w-54-OH Fa: OH Mo.PA Hulda Bishop-at home-dau-f-s-w-15 IA Fa: OH Mo:VA Joshua Bishop at home-son-m-s-w-12 IA Fa:OH Mo:VA

Hannah **FOUST** and Joshua **BISHOP** had the following children:

49 i. Anna Margaret^{3} **BISHOP** was born in Warren Co., IA October 21, 1861. Anna died August 24, 1862 in Warren Co., IA, at less than one year of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River.

50 ii. Martha **BISHOP** (Birth & death dates per Larry Warren-02-97) was born in Warren Co., IA January 4, 1863. Martha died April 14, 1864 in Warren Co., IA, at 1 year of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River.

+ 51 iii. Mahulda Jane **BISHOP** was born November 5, 1864 and died August 8, 1947.

52 iv. Lucinda **BISHOP** ((Dates per L. Warren 02-97)) was born in Warren Co., IA September 14, 1866. Lucinda died December 1, 1867 in Warren Co., IA, at 1 year of age. Her body was interred in No. River Cem., Warren Co., IA.

53 v. Joshua Drury Senter **BISHOP** ((Dates per L. Warren 02-97)) was born in IA February 16, 1867. Joshua died August 27, 1942 at 75 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA, 1880. Joshua Bishop at home-son-m-s-w-12 b.IA

He was listed as a resident in the census report 1920. Living with sister Mahulda

10. **Henry^{2} FOUST** (Jacob^{1}) (Civil War. Disch. Concord NH) was born in Shelby Co., IN July 6, 1846. Henry died October 13, 1936 in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, at 90 years of age. His body was interred in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, Schuyler.

He married **Melissa VANCE** in Summerset, Warren Co., OH., Sep. 22, 1868 (Iowa Marriages 1851-1900). Melissa was born in Carroll, Carroll Co., OH September 2, 1850. Melissa was the daughter of William **VANCE** and Anna. Melissa died May 15, 1925 in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, at 74 years of age. Her

body was interred in Colfax Co.,NE, Schuyler. At 19 years of age Melissa became the mother of William Andrew **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, October 19, 1869. At 20 years of age Melissa became the mother of Orria Jacob **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, February 1, 1871. At 21 years of age Melissa became the mother of Anna Lillie **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, August 15, 1872. At 23 years of age Melissa became the mother of John Elmer **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, March 10, 1874. At 25 years of age Melissa became the mother of Luleanor Elenora **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, January 18, 1876. At 27 years of age Melissa became the mother of Silas Edwin **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, September 18, 1877. At 29 years of age Melissa became the mother of Charlie Leander **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, October 2, 1879. At 31 years of age Melissa became the mother of Henry Earven **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, December 14, 1881. At 33 years of age Melissa became the mother of Cleman Elsworth **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, October 7, 1883. At 35 years of age Melissa became the mother of Melissia Mahala **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, December 3, 1885. At 37 years of age Melissa became the mother of Mary Emma **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, November 2, 1887. At 39 years of age Melissa became the mother of Delila Elizabeth **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, December 16, 1889. At 41 years of age Melissa became the mother of Hulda Clarinda **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, January 12, 1892. At 44 years of age Melissa became the mother of Robert (Bob) **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, October 30, 1894 (twin). At 44 years of age Melissa became the mother of Ida Armenta **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, October 30, 1894 (twin). At 46 years of age Melissa became the mother of Albert Walter **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, July 16, 1897.

At 23 years of age Henry became the father of William Andrew **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, October 19, 1869. At 24 years of age Henry became the father of Orria Jacob **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, February 1, 1871. At 26 years of age Henry became the father of Anna Lillie **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, August 15, 1872. At 27 years of age Henry became the father of John Elmer **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, March 10, 1874. At 29 years of age Henry became the father of Luleanor Elenora **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, January 18, 1876. At 31 years of age Henry became the father of Silas Edwin **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, September 18, 1877. At 33 years of age Henry became the father of Charlie Leander **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, October 2, 1879. At 35 years of age Henry became the father of Henry Earven **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, December 14, 1881. At 37 years of age Henry became the father of Cleman Elsworth **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, October 7, 1883. At 39 years of age Henry became the father of Melissia Mahala **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, December 3, 1885. At 41 years of age Henry became the father of Mary Emma **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, November 2, 1887. At 43 years of age Henry became the father of Delila Elizabeth **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, December 16, 1889. At 45 years of age Henry became the father of Hulda Clarinda **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, January 12, 1892. At 48 years of age Henry became the father of Robert (Bob) **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, October 30, 1894 (twin). At 48 years of age Henry became the father of Ida Armenta **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, October 30, 1894 (twin). At 51 years of age Henry became the father of Albert Walter **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, July 16, 1897.

Henry **FOUST** and Melissa **VANCE** had the following children:

54 i. William Andrew^3 **FOUST** was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE October 19, 1869. William died July 21, 1942 in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, at 72 years of age.

55 ii. Orria Jacob **FOUST** was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE February 1, 1871. Orria died October 15, 1949 in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, at 78 years of age. He married Ethel **HUGHES** February 5, 1912.

56 iii. Anna Lillie **FOUST** was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE August 15, 1872. Anna died December 20, 1945 in Leigh, Colfax Co., NE, at 73 years of age. She married Louis **SUMPTION** February 5, 1890.

57 iv. John Elmer **FOUST** was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE March 10, 1874. John died May 8, 1878 in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, at 4 years of age.

58 v. Luleanor Elenora **FOUST** was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE January 18, 1876. Luleanor died April 9, 1963 at 87 years of age. She married Edward **HAMILTON** June 22, 1898.

59 vi. Silas Edwin **FOUST** was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE September 18, 1877. Silas died April 14, 1966 in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, at 88 years of age.

60 vii. Charlie Leander **FOUST** was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE October 2, 1879. Charlie died 1969 in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, at 89 years of age. He married Jennie **GERARD** March 20, 1902.

61 viii. Henry Earven **FOUST** was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE December 14, 1881. Henry died January 21, 1973 in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, at 91 years of age. He married Effie **HUR** April 3, 1912.

62 ix. Cleman Elsworth **FOUST** was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE October 7, 1883. Cleman died September 30, 1962 at 78 years of age. He married Edith **KROEGER** July 15, 1908.

63 x. Melissia Mahala **FOUST** was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE December 3, 1885. Melissia died May 2, 1976 in Columbus, Platte Co., NE, at 90 years of age. She married Oscar P. **MILLER** May 18, 1905.

64 xi. Mary Emma **FOUST** was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE November 2, 1887. Mary died June 6, 1967 in Wenatchee, Kittitas Co., WA, at 79 years of age. She married Earnest W. **SEIBERT** April 5, 1911.

65 xii. Delila Elizabeth **FOUST** was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE December 16, 1889. Delila died June 7, 1967 in Rawlins, Carbon Co., WY, at 77 years of age. She married Edward **LITTLE** June 24, 1913.

66 xiii. Hulda Clarinda **FOUST** was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE January 12, 1892. Hulda died March 12, 1892 in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, at less than one year of age.

67 xiv. Robert (Bob) **FOUST** was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE October 30, 1894 (twin). Robert died March 13, 1897 in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, at 2 years of age (Flu).

68 xv. Ida Armenta **FOUST** was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE October 30, 1894 (twin). Ida died March 13, 1897 in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, at 2 years of age (Flu).

+ 69 xvi. Albert Walter **FOUST** was born July 16, 1897 and died September 8, 1969.

Third Generation

13. **Jacob^3 FOUST** (Jesse^2, Jacob^1) was born in Delaware Co., OH ca. 1830. Jacob died August 31, 1910 in Delaware Co., OH., at 80 years of age. His body was interred in Westfield Twp., Delaware Co., OH, Westfield Baptist.

He married twice. He married **Margaret Anne CLINE**. Margaret was born in OH May 30, 1829. Margaret died March 1, 1888 at 58 years of age (74y, 7 mos, 9 days (pg. 351 Morrow Co. Cem.)). Her body

was interred in Westfield Twp.,Morrow Co.,O., Westfield Baptist. At 30 years of age Margaret became the mother of William Cline **FOUST** in Delaware Co., OH., February 3, 1860. At 31 years of age Margaret became the mother of Mary Magdalena (Maggie) **FOUST** in Delaware Co., OH, April 10, 1861. At 36 years of age Margaret became the mother of Elizabeth **FOUST** in Delaware Co., OH., January 4, 1866. At 39 years of age Margaret became the mother of Sherman Cline **FOUST** in Delaware Co., OH, April 3, 1869. At 41 years of age Margaret became the mother of Ida Mae **FOUST** September 8, 1870. At 42 years of age Margaret became the mother of Charles C. **FOUST** in Delaware Co., OH., September 3, 1871. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Westfield Twp. Morrow Co.OH, 1880. keeping house-wife-f-m-w-45-OH-Pars.b. OH

He married **Sarah SPAULDING** November 30, 1856. Sarah died February 10, 1857.

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Cardington Twp., Morrow Co., OH., 30 July 1850. At 29 years of age Jacob became the father of William Cline **FOUST** in Delaware Co., OH., February 3, 1860. At 30 years of age Jacob became the father of Mary Magdalena (Maggie) **FOUST** in Delaware Co., OH, April 10, 1861. At 35 years of age Jacob became the father of Elizabeth **FOUST** in Delaware Co., OH., January 4, 1866. At 38 years of age Jacob became the father of Sherman Cline **FOUST** in Delaware Co., OH, April 3, 1869. At 40 years of age Jacob became the father of Ida Mae **FOUST** September 8, 1870. At 41 years of age Jacob became the father of Charles C. **FOUST** in Delaware Co., OH., September 3, 1871. Jacob was listed as the head of a family on the 1880 Census in Westfield, Morrow Co.OH. Pg.222B Jacob Foust farmer -self-m-m-w-50-OH=Pars.OH Margrett Foust-keeping house-wife-f-m-w-45-OH Pars.OH William Foust-Works on farm-son-m-s-w-21-OH Mary M. Foust-dau-f-s-w-18-OH Elizabeth Foust-at school-dau-f-s-w-14-OH Ida Foust-at school-dau-f-s-w-12-OH Sherman Foust-at school-son-m-s-w-10-OH Charles Foust-son-m-s-w-8-OH

He was listed as a resident in the census report in OH, 1910 (1910 OH Miracode). OH-Morrow-0162-Jacob-father-ag e 80-b.O. -01080455-0053 enum. with son Charles C. Foust

Jacob **FOUST** had the following children:

70 i. Harvey^4 **FOUST**. Harvey died in Infancy.
71 ii. Alice **FOUST**. Alice died in Infancy.

Jacob **FOUST** and Margaret Anne **CLINE** had the following children:

+ 72 iii. William Cline **FOUST** was born February 3, 1860 and died October 26, 1941.
+ 73 iv. Mary Magdalena (Maggie) **FOUST** was born April 10, 1861 and died April 24, 1944.
+ 74 v. Elizabeth **FOUST** was born January 4, 1866 and died January 28, 1948.
+ 75 vi. Sherman Cline **FOUST** was born April 3, 1869 and died August 20, 1948.
+ 76 vii. Ida Mae **FOUST** was born September 8, 1870 and died April 4, 1937.
+ 77 viii. Charles C. **FOUST** was born September 3, 1871 and died February 11, 1951.

15. **Mary Ann^3 BISHOP** (Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) Mary died 09 Oct. 1926 in Bartlett, Fremont Co., IA. Her body was interred in Glenwood, Mills Co., IA, Glenwood.

She married **Abraham B. ALEXANDER** in Warren Co., IA, 09 Mar. 1853. Abraham was born in Shelby Co., IN December 13, 1829. Abraham (Data per L. Warren, 02-97) was the son of Elijah **ALEXANDER** and Elizabeth **WHITED**. Abraham died April 9, 1902 in Glenwood, Mills Co., IA, at 72 years of age. His body was interred April 10, 1902 in Glenwood, IA, Glenwood. Abraham's occupation: Farmer in Warren Co.IA. Abraham became the father of Samantha **ALEXANDER** in Warren Co., IA, circa

1854. At 29 years of age Abraham became the father of Morgan **ALEXANDER** in Warren Co., IA, February 16, 1859. At 31 years of age Abraham became the father of Walter B. **ALEXANDER** in Warren Co., IA, March 18, 1861. At 32 years of age Abraham became the father of Sitha **ALEXANDER** in Warren Co., IA, October 10, 1862. At 34 years of age Abraham became the father of Viola **ALEXANDER** in Warren Co., IA, July 1864. Abraham became the father of Milton **ALEXANDER** in Warren Co., IA, circa 1866. At 41 years of age Abraham became the father of Alfred C. **ALEXANDER** in Warren Co., IA, January 13, 1871. At 43 years of age Abraham became the father of Ira **ALEXANDER** in Warren Co., IA, January 20, 1873. Abraham was listed as the head of a family on the 1880 Census in Washington, Warren Co.IA. Page 365D Abraham Alexander-farming-self-m-mar.w h.50 IN Fa:NC Mo.VA Mary Ann Alexander-keeping house-wife-fem.mar. wh.43 b.OH Fa: PA Mo:OH Samantha Davis-at home dau-mar. wh. 26 b.IA Fa:IN MO.OH Morgan Alexander-on farm son-m-s-w-20-IA-IN_OH Walter Alexander-at home-son-s-w-19 IA IN OH Sitha Alexander-at home-dau-f-s-w-17 IA-IN-OH Viola Alexander-at home-dau-f-s-w-15-IA IN OH Alfred Alexander-son-m-s-w-9-IA IN OH Isadora Alexander Granddau-f-s-w-9-IA-IA-OH Linnie V.Davis-Gson-m-s-w-3-IA-IA-OH

Mary's occupation: Housewife. Conflicting evidence states that Mary was born in OH, 19 Jun. 1837 (L. Warren data says b. OH). Mary became the mother of Samantha **ALEXANDER** in Warren Co., IA, circa 1854. Mary became the mother of Morgan **ALEXANDER** in Warren Co., IA, February 16, 1859. Mary became the mother of Walter B. **ALEXANDER** in Warren Co., IA, March 18, 1861. Mary became the mother of Sitha **ALEXANDER** in Warren Co., IA, October 10, 1862. Mary became the mother of Viola **ALEXANDER** in Warren Co., IA, July 1864. Mary became the mother of Milton **ALEXANDER** in Warren Co., IA, circa 1866. Mary became the mother of Alfred C. **ALEXANDER** in Warren Co., IA, January 13, 1871. Mary became the mother of Ira **ALEXANDER** in Warren Co., IA, January 20, 1873.

Mary Ann **BISHOP** and Abraham B. **ALEXANDER** had the following children:

+ 78 i. Samantha^4 **ALEXANDER** was born circa 1854 and died after 1924.
+ 79 ii. Morgan **ALEXANDER** was born February 16, 1859 and died May 21, 1933.
80 iii. Walter B. **ALEXANDER** (Res:Cherryvale, KS. Had large family (new data-L. Warren-1997)) was born in Warren Co., IA March 18, 1861. Walter died February 15, 1946 in Independence, Montgomery Co., KS, at 84 years of age. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Washington, Warren Co.IA, 1880. at home-son-m-s-w-19 b.IA Fa: IN Mo: OH
+ 81 iv. Sitha **ALEXANDER** was born October 10, 1862 and died January 30, 1917.
+ 82 v. Viola **ALEXANDER** was born July 1864 and is deceased.
83 vi. Milton **ALEXANDER** was born in Warren Co., IA circa 1866. Milton died in May have died, between 1870 &, 1880.
+ 84 vii. Alfred C. **ALEXANDER** was born January 13, 1871 and died March 18, 1965.
+ 85 viii. Ira **ALEXANDER** was born January 20, 1873 and died January 25, 1957.

16. **Elizabeth^3 BISHOP** (Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) (Dates per L. Warren-02-97) was born in Shelby Co., IN 07 Dec. 1838. Elizabeth died 15 Oct. 1864 in Warren Co, IA, at 25 years of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River.

She married **John MICHAELS** in Warren Co., IA, 04 Jun. 1857 (Per L. Warren-02-97). John was born in Shelbyville, Shelby Co.IA 11 Dec. 1835. (Additional notes for John **MICHAELS** (Farmer in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA 1860)) John died 02 Mar. 1917 in Schuyler, Colfax Co. NE, at 81 years of age. His body was interred in Cumberland, IA, Greenwood Cem. John's occupation: Farmer. At 22 years of age John became the father of Ellen **MICHAELS** in IA, 27 Jun 1858. At 22 years of age John became the father of Clemenn B. **MICHAELS** in Warren Co.IA, 02 Aug. 1858. At 24 years of age John became the father of

Lucinda **MICHAELS** in IA, 19 Nov. 1860. At 26 years of age John became the father of John W. **MICHAELS** in IA, 22 Jan. 1862. At 27 years of age John became the father of Amos D. **MICHAELS** in IA, 13 Mar. 1863. At 28 years of age John became the father of Mary E. **MICHAELS** in IA, 08 Oct. 1864.

At 19 years of age Elizabeth became the mother of Ellen **MICHAELS** in IA, 27 Jun 1858. At 19 years of age Elizabeth became the mother of Clemenn B. **MICHAELS** in Warren Co.IA, 02 Aug. 1858. At 21 years of age Elizabeth became the mother of Lucinda **MICHAELS** in IA, 19 Nov. 1860. At 23 years of age Elizabeth became the mother of John W. **MICHAELS** in IA, 22 Jan. 1862. At 24 years of age Elizabeth became the mother of Amos D. **MICHAELS** in IA, 13 Mar. 1863. At 25 years of age Elizabeth became the mother of Mary E. **MICHAELS** in IA, 08 Oct. 1864.

Elizabeth **BISHOP** and John **MICHAELS** had the following children:

86 i. Ellen^4 **MICHAELS** (New data per L. Warren 1997) was born in IA 27 Jun 1858. Ellen died Jul. 1933 at 75 years of age. She married Unknown **BOGGS**.
+ 87 ii. Clemenn B. **MICHAELS** was born 02 Aug. 1858 and died 03 Apr. 1940.
+ 88 iii. Lucinda **MICHAELS** was born 19 Nov. 1860 and died 18 Nov. 1926.
89 iv. John W. **MICHAELS** (Warren data 1997) was born in IA 22 Jan. 1862. John died 07 Oct.1862 in IA, at less than one year of age. His body was interred in No. River Cem., Warren Co., IA.
+ 90 v. Amos D. **MICHAELS** was born 13 Mar. 1863 and died 18 Jul. 1945.
91 vi. Mary E. **MICHAELS** (Warren data 1997) was born in IA 08 Oct. 1864. Mary died 11Nov.1864 in IA, at less than one year of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River Cem.

17. **Waitsill(Waty)^3 BISHOP** (Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) was born in Shelby Co., IN 21 Jan. 1841. Waitsill(Waty) died 20 May 1865 in Warren Co., IA, at 24 years of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River.

She married **Hebron TILTON** in Warren Co., IA, 26 Aug. 1860. Hebron was born in OH. March 13, 1839. Hebron was the son of Matthew **TILTON** and Henrietta...... Hebron died July 31, 1903 in IA, at 64 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co.,IA, North River. Hebron's occupation: Carpenter. Hebron became the father of Emma A. **TILTON** in IA, circa 1862. At 24 years of age Hebron became the father of Hiram Ellsworth **TILTON** in Warren Co., IA, March 14, 1863.

Waitsill(Waty) became the mother of Emma A. **TILTON** in IA, circa 1862. At 22 years of age Waitsill(Waty) became the mother of Hiram Ellsworth **TILTON** in Warren Co., IA, March 14, 1863.

Waitsill(Waty) **BISHOP** and Hebron **TILTON** had the following children:

92 i. Emma A.^{4} **TILTON** (New data-L. Warren-1997) was born in IA circa 1862. She is deceased.
+ 93 ii. Hiram Ellsworth **TILTON** was born March 14, 1863 and died September 13, 1944.

18. **Almira Elvina^3 BISHOP** (Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) was born in Shelby Co., IN 21 Aug.1842. Almira died 28 Aug. 1913 in Warren Co., IA, at 71 years of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Webb.

She married **James Andrew COOK** in Warren Co., IA, 17 Mar. 1861 (Date per L. Warren-02-97). James was born in NC December 31, 1820. James died October 29, 1900 in IA, at 79 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Webb. James's occupation: Carpenter/Farmer in IA. James became the father

of Cynthia A. **COOK** in IA, circa 1861. James became the father of Mary Alice **COOK** in IA, circa 1863. At 44 years of age James became the father of Alexander Nelson **COOK** in IA, 1865. At 45 years of age James became the father of Ollie A. **COOK** in IA, 1866. James became the father of Jonathan W. **COOK** in IA, circa 1868. At 49 years of age James became the father of Jennie **COOK** September 15, 1870. At 50 years of age James became the father of James A. **COOK**, Jr. in IA, 1871. James was listed as the head of a family on the 1880 Census in Greenfield, Warren co.IA. page 279D James Cook-farmer-self-m-m,-w-55-b.N C Pars.___ Almira Cook-keeping house-wife-f-m-w-39 b.IN Pars. b.___ Cynthia A. Cook-at home-dau-f-s-w-19 b.IA Alice Cook-at home-dau-f-s-w-17-IA Nelson Cook-works on farm-m-s-w-14-IA Ollie Cook-dau-f-s-w-12-IA John Cook-son-m-s-w-11-IA Jennie Cook-dau-f-s-w-8-IA James Cook-son-m-s-w-7-IA

Almira became the mother of Cynthia A. **COOK** in IA, circa 1861. Almira became the mother of Mary Alice **COOK** in IA, circa 1863. At 22 years of age Almira became the mother of Alexander Nelson **COOK** in IA, 1865. At 23 years of age Almira became the mother of Ollie A. **COOK** in IA, 1866. Almira became the mother of Jonathan W. **COOK** in IA, circa 1868. At 28 years of age Almira became the mother of Jennie **COOK** September 15, 1870. At 28 years of age Almira became the mother of James A. **COOK**, Jr. in IA, 1871. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA, 1880. almira Cook-keeping house-wife-f-m-w-39 b.IN-

Almira Elvina **BISHOP** and James Andrew **COOK** had the following children:

94 i. Cynthia A.^{4} **COOK** was born in IA circa 1861. She is deceased. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA, 1880. Cynthia A. Cook-at home-dau-f-s-w-19-b.IA

+ 95 ii. Mary Alice **COOK** was born circa 1863 and is deceased.

96 iii. Alexander Nelson **COOK** (New data-L. Warren-1997) was born in IA 1865. Alexander died 1934 at 69 years of age. His body was interred in Webb Cem., Warren Co., IA. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA, 1880. Nelson Cook-works on farm-son-m-s-w-14 b.IA

+ 97 iv. Ollie A. **COOK** was born 1866 and died 1899.

98 v. Jonathan W. **COOK** was born in IA circa 1868. He is deceased. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA, 1880. John Cook son-m-s-w-11-b.IA

+ 99 vi. Jennie **COOK** was born September 15, 1870 and died December 10, 1905.

100 vii. James A. **COOK**, Jr. was born in IA 1871. James died 1929 at 58 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Webb Cemetery. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA, 1880. James Cook-son-m-s-w-7-b.IA

20. **Leander Kennedy^{3} BISHOP** (Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) (Co.I. 48th IA Inf.Civil War) was born in Shelby Co., IN September 9, 1845. Leander died February 15, 1916 in Warren Co., IA, at 70 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River.

He married **Sarah Catherine MOUNTAIN** in Warren Co., IA, November 16, 1865 (Data per L. Warren-02-97). Sarah was born in TN March 26, 1849. Sarah (Per L. Warren 02-97) was the daughter of James **MOUNTAIN** and Esther S. **LEEPER**. Sarah died September 19, 1937 in IA, at 88 years of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River. At 17 years of age Sarah became the mother of Addie Malinda **BISHOP** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, August 21, 1866. At 18 years of age Sarah became the mother of Jonathan Franklin(Frank) **BISHOP** in IA, 1867. At 18 years of age Sarah became the mother of Edward **BISHOP** in IA, 1867. At 21 years of age Sarah became the mother of Charles Wesley **BISHOP** in IA, 1870. At 22 years of age Sarah became the mother of James Alexander **BISHOP** in IA, 1871. At 24 years of age Sarah became the mother of Lillian Esther (Lillie) **BISHOP** in IA, December 8, 1873. At 27 years of

age Sarah became the mother of Bertha Leila **BISHOP** in IA, 1876. At 29 years of age Sarah became the mother of Jessie Josephine **BISHOP** in IA, 1878. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA, 1880. Sarah Bishop-keeping house-wife-f-m-w-31 b.TN

At 32 years of age Sarah became the mother of Sitha May **BISHOP** in IA, 1881. At 34 years of age Sarah became the mother of Lulu Levada **BISHOP** in IA, 1883. At 39 years of age Sarah became the mother of Lloyd Devere **BISHOP** in IA, June 25, 1888. At 42 years of age Sarah became the mother of Claude Fay **BISHOP** in IA, 1891.

Leander's occupation: Farmer in Warren Co., IA. At 20 years of age Leander became the father of Addie Malinda **BISHOP** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, August 21, 1866. At 21 years of age Leander became the father of Jonathan Franklin(Frank) **BISHOP** in IA, 1867. At 21 years of age Leander became the father of Edward **BISHOP** in IA, 1867. At 24 years of age Leander became the father of Charles Wesley **BISHOP** in IA, 1870. At 25 years of age Leander became the father of James Alexander **BISHOP** in IA, 1871. At 28 years of age Leander became the father of Lillian Esther (Lillie) **BISHOP** in IA, December 8, 1873. At 30 years of age Leander became the father of Bertha Leila **BISHOP** in IA, 1876. At 32 years of age Leander became the father of Jessie Josephine **BISHOP** in IA, 1878. Leander was listed as the head of a family on the 1880 Census in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA. Page 278B Leander Bishop-farmer-self-m-m-w-33-IN -VA-OH Sarah Bishop keeping house-wife-f-m-w-31-TN Fa__ Mo__ Adda Bishop-at home-dau-f-s-w-13-IA-IN-TN Frank Bishop-at home-son-m-s-w-11-IA-IN-TN Charley Bishop-at home-son-m-s-w-9-IA-IN-TN Alexander Bishop-son-m-s-w-7-IA IN TN Bertha Bishop-dau-f-s-w-5-IA-IN-TN Jessie Bishop-dau-f-s-w-3-IA IN TN

At 35 years of age Leander became the father of Sitha May **BISHOP** in IA, 1881. At 37 years of age Leander became the father of Lulu Levada **BISHOP** in IA, 1883. At 42 years of age Leander became the father of Lloyd Devere **BISHOP** in IA, June 25, 1888. At 45 years of age Leander became the father of Claude Fay **BISHOP** in IA, 1891.

Leander Kennedy **BISHOP** and Sarah Catherine **MOUNTAIN** had the following children:

+ 101 i. Addie Malinda[4] **BISHOP** was born August 21, 1866 and died November 21, 1950.

+ 102 ii. Jonathan Franklin(Frank) **BISHOP** was born 1867 and died 1948.

103 iii. Edward **BISHOP** was born in IA 1867. Edward died 1867 at less than one year of age.

+ 104 iv. Charles Wesley **BISHOP** was born 1870 and died 1949.

105 v. James Alexander **BISHOP** was born in IA 1871. He is deceased. He married Lou Ottie **BELTZ** 1894.

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA, 1880. Alexander Bishop-son-m-s-w-7-IA

106 vi. Lillian Esther (Lillie) **BISHOP** was born in IA December 8, 1873. Lillian died August 6, 1875 in IA, at 1 year of age. Her body was interred in No. River Cem., Warren Co., IA.

107 vii. Bertha Leila **BISHOP** was born in IA 1876. She is deceased. She married Arthur **BRANDON** 1893.

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA, 1880. Bertha Bishop-dau-f-s-w-5 IA

+ 108 viii. Jessie Josephine **BISHOP** was born 1878 and died 1909.

+ 109 ix. Sitha May **BISHOP** was born 1881 and is deceased.

110 x. Lulu Levada **BISHOP** was born in IA 1883. She is deceased. She married Olia **SCHOONOVER** 1903.

111 xi. Lloyd Devere **BISHOP** was born in IA June 25, 1888. Lloyd died January 17, 1892 in IA, at 3 years of age. His body was interred in No. River Cem., Warren Co., IA.

112 xii. Claude Fay **BISHOP** was born in IA 1891. He is deceased. He married Lenore **WAGNER** 1919.

21. **William P. (Will)^{3} BISHOP** (Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) was born in Washington, Washington Co., IA February 9, 1848. William died October 15, 1913 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 65 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River.

He married **Josephine D. DEY** in Warren Co., IA, June 3, 1869 (Data per L. Warren-02-97). Josephine was born in Venango Co., PA December 7, 1850. Josephine (Data per L. Warren -02-97) was the daughter of William Henry **DEY** and Eliza **BUNN**. Josephine died 1898 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 47 years of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River. Josephine became the mother of Clarence **BISHOP** in IA, circa 1870. Josephine became the mother of Ernest **BISHOP** in IA, circa 1874. Josephine became the mother of Roy **BISHOP** in IA, circa 1876. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Spring Hill, Warren Co.IA, 1880. Josephine Bishop-keeping house-wife-f-m-w-30 b. PA Pars.____

At 32 years of age Josephine became the mother of Edgar Eugene **BISHOP** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, April 22, 1883.

William became the father of Clarence **BISHOP** in IA, circa 1870. William became the father of Ernest **BISHOP** in IA, circa 1874. William became the father of Roy **BISHOP** in IA, circa 1876. William was listed as the head of a family on the 1880 Census in Spring Hill, Warren Co.IA. Page 284A William Bishop-works on r.r.-self-m-m-w-32-IA Fa: KY Mo: OH Josephine Bishop-keeping house-wife-f-m-w-30-PA Pars____ Clarance Bishop-son-m-s-w-10-IA Fa: IA Mo:PA Earnest Bishop-son-m-s-w-6-IA Roy Bishop-son-m-s-w-4-IA

At 35 years of age William became the father of Edgar Eugene **BISHOP** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, April 22, 1883.

William P. (Will) **BISHOP** and Josephine D. **DEY** had the following children:

113 i. Truman^{4} **BISHOP**. He is deceased.
114 ii. Lorin **BISHOP** (Names on parents' tombstone). He is deceased.
115 iii. Edwin **BISHOP**. He is deceased.
116 iv. Mary Maude **BISHOP**. She is deceased.
117 v. Gertrude Rosemone **BISHOP**. She is deceased.
118 vi. Boyd **BISHOP**. He is deceased.
119 vii. Clarence **BISHOP** was born in IA circa 1870. He is deceased. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Spring Hill, Warren Co.IA, 1880. Clarance Bishop-son-ms-w-10 b.IA
120 viii. Ernest **BISHOP** was born in IA circa 1874. He is deceased. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Spring Hill, Warren Co.IA, 1880. Earnest Bishop-=son-m-s-w-6 b.IA
121 ix. Roy **BISHOP** was born in IA circa 1876. He is deceased. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Spring Hill, Warren Co.IA, 1880. Roy Bishop-son-m-s-w-4-b.IA
+ 122 x. Edgar Eugene **BISHOP** was born April 22, 1883 and died November 29, 1956.

23. **Ollie Arminta^{3} BISHOP** (Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) was born in Warren Co., IA 29 Nov. 1853. Ollie died 25 Mar. 1918 in IA, at 64 years of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River.

She married **James Franklin HOOVER** in Warren Co., IA, 16 Apr. 1874. James was born in Shelby Co., IN 26 Mar. 1849. James (Data per L. Warren-02-97) was the son of Ephraim **HOOVER** and Julia Ann **HOWERY**. James died 07 Dec.1912 in Warren Co., IA, at 63 years of age (Blood Poisoning). His body was

interred in Warren Co.,IA., North River. James's occupation: Farmer in Warren Co., IA. At 26 years of age James became the father of J.J. **HOOVER** in IA, 06 Apr. 1875. At 27 years of age James became the father of Eva May **HOOVER** in IA, 17 Apr. 1876. James became the father of Louise **HOOVER** in IA, circa 1876. At 29 years of age James became the father of Lucy Nellie **HOOVER** in IA, Aug. 1878. James was listed as the head of a family on the 1880 Census in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA. Page 280 A Frank Hoover-farmer-male-mar.wh. 29 IN Fa.NC Mo.__ Ollie Hoover-keeoing house-wife-fem-mar.wh. 26 IA-FA:TN Mo:OH Louie Hoover-dau-f-s-w-7-IA-FA:IA Mo.IN Eva Hoover-dau-f-s-w-4-IA-IA-IN Nellie Hoover dau f-s-w-2-IA Fa: IA Mo:IN

At 31 years of age James became the father of Fannie **HOOVER** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, 04 Nov. 1880. At 33 years of age James became the father of Ninavan **HOOVER** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, 14 Sep. 1882. At 35 years of age James became the father of Lillian Frances **HOOVER** in Warren Co., IA, Aug.1884. At 37 years of age James became the father of Ina L. **HOOVER** in IA, 03 Sep. 1886. At 39 years of age James became the father of Edna Ellen **HOOVER** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, 01 May 1888. At 41 years of age James became the father of Jessie **HOOVER** in IA, 26 May 1890. At 43 years of age James became the father of Alma E. **HOOVER** in IA, 23 Oct. 1892. At 48 years of age James became the father of Doris **HOOVER** in Lincoln Twp., Warren Co., IA, 03 Oct. 1897.

At 21 years of age Ollie became the mother of J.J. **HOOVER** in IA, 06 Apr. 1875. At 22 years of age Ollie became the mother of Eva May **HOOVER** in IA, 17 Apr. 1876. Ollie became the mother of Louise **HOOVER** in IA, circa 1876. At 24 years of age Ollie became the mother of Lucy Nellie **HOOVER** in IA, Aug. 1878. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA, 1880. Ollie Hoover-keeping house-wife-f-m-w-26 b.IA Fa.b.TN Mo. b.OH

At 26 years of age Ollie became the mother of Fannie **HOOVER** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, 04 Nov. 1880. At 28 years of age Ollie became the mother of Ninavan **HOOVER** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, 14 Sep. 1882. At 30 years of age Ollie became the mother of Lillian Frances **HOOVER** in Warren Co., IA, Aug.1884. At 32 years of age Ollie became the mother of Ina L. **HOOVER** in IA, 03 Sep. 1886. At 34 years of age Ollie became the mother of Edna Ellen **HOOVER** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, 01 May 1888. At 36 years of age Ollie became the mother of Jessie **HOOVER** in IA, 26 May 1890. At 38 years of age Ollie became the mother of Alma E. **HOOVER** in IA, 23 Oct. 1892. At 43 years of age Ollie became the mother of Doris **HOOVER** in Lincoln Twp., Warren Co., IA, 03 Oct. 1897.

Ollie Arminta **BISHOP** and James Franklin **HOOVER** had the following children:

123 i. J.J.^{4} **HOOVER** was born in IA 06 Apr. 1875. J.J. died 11 May 1875 in IA, at less than one year of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River Cemetery.

+ 124 ii. Eva May **HOOVER** was born 17 Apr. 1876 and died 22 Jul.1934.

125 iii. Louise **HOOVER** (Res: Des Moines, IA) was born in IA circa 1876. Louise died before 1945. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA, 1880. Louie Hoover-dau-fem.sing.wh. 7 b.IA

+ 126 iv. Lucy Nellie **HOOVER** was born Aug. 1878 and died before 1945.

+ 127 v. Fannie **HOOVER** was born 04 Nov. 1880 and died 14 Apr.1934.

+ 128 vi. Ninavan **HOOVER** was born 14 Sep. 1882 and died 22 Jun.1940.

129 vii. Lillian Frances **HOOVER** (No chn) was born in Warren Co., IA Aug.1884. Lillian died 02 Apr 1952 in Mercy Hosp., Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 67 years of age. Her body was interred in Glendale Cem., Des Moines, IA. She married twice. She married Lew M. **JONES**. Lew's occupation: Coal.Miner. She married Walter J. **SANDY** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, 22 Jan. 1912. first marr.

Walter was born in Rolfe, Pocahontas Co., IA circa 1887. Walter was the son of John

SANDY and Emma **COX**. Walter's occupation: Farmer.

130 viii. Ina L. **HOOVER** (New data per L. Warren 1997) was born in IA 03 Sep. 1886. Ina died 19 Mar. 1887 in IA, at less than one year of age. Her body was interred in No. River Cem., Warren Co., IA.

+ 131 ix. Edna Ellen **HOOVER** was born 01 May 1888 and died 07 Apr.1945.

132 x. Jessie **HOOVER** (Crippled since age 3) was born in IA 26 May 1890. Jessie died 13 Dec. 1916 in IA, at 26 years of age. Her body was interred in No. River Cem., Warren Co., IA.

+ 133 xi. Alma E. **HOOVER** was born 23 Oct. 1892 and died 1969.

134 xii. Doris **HOOVER** was born in Lincoln Twp., Warren Co., IA 03 Oct. 1897. Doris died 1898 in Not in, 1900 census, at less than one year of age.

24. **Elias Marion^3 FOUST** (Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) (1847 came to IA with mother & step-father. Sandy red hair, pale bl.eyes) was born in Marion Co, OH. March 25, 1831. Elias died November 29, 1914 in Warren Co, IA., at 83 years of age.

He married twice. He married **Sarah Etta BISHOP** 1853. Sarah was born October 23, 1828. (Additional notes for Sarah Etta **BISHOP** (Dates per L. Warren, 02-97)) Sarah died December 23, 1854 in IA, at 26 years of age (Died in childbirth of second child). Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River. Sarah became the mother of ... **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA. At 25 years of age Sarah became the mother of Andrew Jackson **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, January 2, 1854. He married **Margaret Ann HOOVER** in Warren Co., IA, Sep. 04, 1856 (Iowa Marriages 1851-1900 Ancestry.com). Margaret was born in Shelby Co., IN February 17, 1839. Margaret (Dates per L. Warren-02-97) was the daughter of Ephraim **HOOVER** and Julia Ann **HOWERY**. Margaret died June 30, 1914 in Warren Co., IA, at 75 years of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River. At 18 years of age Margaret became the mother of Lucy (Eliza)(Jennie) **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, July 7, 1857. At 19 years of age Margaret became the mother of Julia Ann **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, July 31, 1858. At 20 years of age Margaret became the mother of John Wesley **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, November 10, 1859. At 21 years of age Margaret became the mother of Henry Lincoln (Link) **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, February 3, 1861. At 24 years of age Margaret became the mother of Ephraim **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, July 7, 1863. At 25 years of age Margaret became the mother of Martha Ella **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, July 3, 1864. At 27 years of age Margaret became the mother of Addie Sophronia **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, May 25, 1866. At 30 years of age Margaret became the mother of Amanda Belle **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, February 24, 1869. At 32 years of age Margaret became the mother of Sara Etta **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, June 1, 1871. At 33 years of age Margaret became the mother of (Jefferson)Frank **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, August 24, 1872. At 36 years of age Margaret became the mother of Dottie Destimony **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, December 8, 1875. At 39 years of age Margaret became the mother of Della May **FOUST** in Warren Co, IA, February 12, 1879. She was baptized in 1st Christian Ch, No. River, circa 1890. Religion: religion unknown.

Elias became the father of ... **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA. At 22 years of age Elias became the father of Andrew Jackson **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, January 2, 1854. At 26 years of age Elias became the father of Lucy (Eliza)(Jennie) **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, July 7, 1857. At 27 years of age Elias became the father of Julia Ann **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, July 31, 1858. At 28 years of age Elias became the father of John Wesley **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, November 10, 1859. Elias was listed as the head of a family on the 1860 Census in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co.IA. 894-850-Faust, Elias M. 29 Male farmer 1000-100 b.OH

Faust, Margaret 23 fem. b.IN

Faust, Andrew 5 male b.IA

Faust, Lucy Jane 4 fem. b.IA

Faust, Julia Ann 2 fem. b.IA

Faust, John 9/12 male b.IA

At 29 years of age Elias became the father of Henry Lincoln (Link) **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, February 3, 1861. At 32 years of age Elias became the father of Ephraim **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, July 7, 1863. At 33 years of age Elias became the father of Martha Ella **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, July 3, 1864. At 35 years of age Elias became the father of Addie Sophronia **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, May 25, 1866. At 37 years of age Elias became the father of Amanda Belle **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, February 24, 1869. At 40 years of age Elias became the father of Sara Etta **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, June 1, 1871. At 41 years of age Elias became the father of (Jefferson)Frank **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, August 24, 1872. At 44 years of age Elias became the father of Dottie Destimony **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, December 8, 1875. At 47 years of age Elias became the father of Della May **FOUST** in Warren Co, IA, February 12, 1879. He was baptized in 1st Christian, Church of No., River, circa 1890. Religion: religion unknown.

Elias Marion **FOUST** and Sarah Etta **BISHOP** had the following children:

135 i. .....^{4} **FOUST** was born in Warren Co., IA. ... died 1854. Her body was interred in with her mother..
+ 136 ii. Andrew Jackson **FOUST** was born January 2, 1854 and died May 26, 1931.

Elias Marion **FOUST** and Margaret Ann **HOOVER** had the following children:

+ 137 iii. Lucy (Eliza)(Jennie) **FOUST** was born July 7, 1857 and died December 15, 1936.
+ 138 iv. Julia Ann **FOUST** was born July 31, 1858 and died February 12, 1936.
+ 139 v. John Wesley **FOUST** was born November 10, 1859 and died February 28, 1941.
+ 140 vi. Henry Lincoln (Link) **FOUST** was born February 3, 1861 and died January 10, 1946.
+ 141 vii. Ephraim **FOUST** was born July 7, 1863 and died August 15, 1946.
+ 142 viii. Martha Ella **FOUST** was born July 3, 1864 and died July 9, 1910.
+ 143 ix. Addie Sophronia **FOUST** was born May 25, 1866 and died July 14, 1955.
+ 144 x. Amanda Belle **FOUST** was born February 24, 1869 and died June 27, 1962.
+ 145 xi. Sara Etta **FOUST** was born June 1, 1871 and died May 3, 1958.
+ 146 xii. (Jefferson)Frank **FOUST** was born August 24, 1872 and died August 6, 1947.
+ 147 xiii. Dottie Destimony **FOUST** was born December 8, 1875 and died June 13, 1960.
+ 148 xiv. Della May **FOUST** was born February 12, 1879 and died July 22, 1959.

25. **Albert Eley^{3} FOUST** (Job^{2}, Jacob^{1}) (Hist. Van Wert Co. 1882 & 1892. 21 Sept.1864 Enl. Co. G. 47th Reg. OVI) was born in Marion Co, OH. 11 Jun. 1835. Now Morrow Co.,OH. Albert died 10 May 1910 in Van Wert Co, OH., at 74 years of age. His body was interred May 1910 in Cavett, Van Wert Co,OH., Mohr.

He married twice. He married **Mary Elizabeth BEAMER** in Van Wert Co,OH.,, 29 Dec., 1857 (Van Wert Co. OH. Marr. by Bassett pg. 110.Marr. by David Toland, J.P.; and Pg. 110). By David Toland J.P.Pg. 13 Marbaugh bk. pg. 110 marr. bk.

Mary was born in Carroll, OH. 2 Feb 1838. Mary was the daughter of Elias **BEAMER** and Delila **EAGY**. Mary died 19 Jun. 1886 in Van Wert Co, OH., at 48 years of age. Her body was interred 1886 in Cavett, Van Wert Co.,OH., Mohr. At 21 years of age Mary became the mother of Loren A. **FOUST** in or 1858?, 25 Sep. 1859. At 23 years of age Mary became the mother of Perry Commodore **FOUST** 16 Aug 1861. At 26 years of age Mary became the mother of George Albert **FOUST** in OH, July 24, 1864. At 30 years of age Mary became the mother of Shannon L. **FOUST** in OH,, November 29, 1868. She was listed as a resident

in the census report in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH., 05 Jun. 1880. age 32 with husb. & 3 sons

He married **Louisa SHOEMAKER** in Van Wert Co., OH., 09 Sep 1886. Louisa was a widow with 5 chn. Married by J. Wallen, J.P. (Additional notes for Louisa **SHOEMAKER** (Listed as Eliza on dtr's marr. rec))

She married **Elijah SCHRECKENGAUST**. First marr.

Louisa became the mother of Martha Ellen **SCHRECKENGAUST** in Van Wert Co.,OH., July 18, 1880.

At 24 years of age Albert became the father of Loren A. **FOUST** in or 1858?, 25 Sep. 1859. At 26 years of age Albert became the father of Perry Commodore **FOUST** 16 Aug 1861. At 29 years of age Albert became the father of George Albert **FOUST** in OH, July 24, 1864. He was inducted into the military 21 Sep. 1864 (History of Van Wert Co.,OH. 1882 & 1892; and Also Civil War Index on Ancestry.Com). Union Army-Civil War-Co.G. 47th Reg. O.V. I.

He was released from active duty 31 May 1865. Union Army-Civil War

At 33 years of age Albert became the father of Shannon L. **FOUST** in OH,, November 29, 1868. Albert was listed as the head of a family on the 1880 Census in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH.. Pg.286A Albert FOUST-Farmer-self-m-m-w-44-OH Fa:OH Mo:VA Elisabeth FOUST-Keeping House-wife-f-m-w-42-OH Pars.OH Perry C. FOUST-Farm Laborer-son-m-s-w-18-OH George FOUST-Farm Laborer-son-m-s-w-15-OH Shannon FOUST-Farm Laborer-son-m-s-w-12-OH

Albert was listed as the head of a family on the 1910 Census in Van Wert Co., OH. (1910 OH. Miracode). 0091-Albert E. Foust-Husband-w-74-01080337-01 41- Cousin Chas. Barber 65, Germany Cousin Nancy, 65, OH.

Albert Eley **FOUST** and Mary Elizabeth **BEAMER** had the following children:

+	149	i.	Loren A.⁴ **FOUST** was born 25 Sep. 1859 and died 1933.
+	150	ii.	Perry Commodore **FOUST** was born 16 Aug 1861 and died 15 Oct 1936.
+	151	iii.	George Albert **FOUST** was born July 24, 1864 and died March 12, 1945.
+	152	iv.	Shannon L. **FOUST** was born November 29, 1868 and is deceased.

26. **James Henry³ FOUST** (Job², Jacob¹) was born in OH 05 Feb. 1837. James died 16 Feb. 1879 in Van Wert Co, OH., at 42 years of age (Death cert). Lung fever His body was interred in Cavett, Van Wert Co., OH, Mohr Cem.

He married **Nancy J. DURKEL**. She married **Charles COMER** in Van Wert Co., OH., 6 Jan. 1880 (CDRom from LDS 11-98). pg.93 Marbaugh Bk. (pg. 230 Marr. bk.) Charles Comer & Mrs. Nancy J. Foust(oath by Loren Foust) 6 Jan. 1880 by J. King, J.P)

She married **Unknown WEEKS** By 1892. Nancy became the mother of Harriet (Hattie) **FOUST** in Van Wert Co., OH., 20 Feb.1876.

At 39 years of age James became the father of Harriet (Hattie) **FOUST** in Van Wert Co., OH., 20 Feb.1876.

James Henry **FOUST** and Nancy J. **DURKEL** had the following child:

153 i. Harriet (Hattie)^4 **FOUST** was born in Van Wert Co., OH. 20 Feb.1876. She married twice. She married Peter **LITTLE** in Van Wert Co., OH., 14 Aug. 1892. pg. 91 of Marbaugh book lists Harriet Foust marr. 14 Aug. 1892 by Rev. John Aiken to Peter Little(16 yrs. consent of her mother Nancy Weeks & father is dead.

She married J.B. **STRATTON** in Van Wert Co., OH., 10 Mar. 1900. pg. 70 Marbaugh Bk. pg. 146 Marr. rec. J.B Stratton & Mattie (Foust) Little 10 Mar. 1900 by c. B. Richey-Van Wert. He: 34 y. on 27 Jul. 1900; res: Allen Co., OH.; b/p Auglaize Co. OH. farmer. pars. minard F. Stratton & Mary Ann Newland; was marr. bef. She: 23 y. on 20 Feb. 1900; res: Van Wert Co.; b/P Van Wert Co.; domestic; pars: James Foust & Nancy Durkel. was married before.

J.B. was born in Auglaize Co., OH. 27 Jul. 1866. J.B. was the son of Minard F. **STRATTON** and Mary Ann **NEWLAND**.

27. **Mary Ellen**^{3} **FOUST** (Job^2, Jacob^1) (Feb. 1898 letter to sister names Ida, Jennie, & Frank.chn or) was born in OH 15 Dec 1838. Mary died 07 May 1898 at 59 years of age (59y 4mo, 21 days). Her body was interred May 1898 in Cavett, Van Wert Co.,OH, Mohr Cem.

She married **Adam BEAMER** in Van Wert Co., OH., 02 Oct. 1859 (977.101 v38b Van Wert Co.,OH. Marr. by Bassett; Married by J.B. Groscost. Book 2 1852-1864; and pg.21(pg. 185 Marr.bk.)). Adam was born in OH. ca.1834. Adam died September 16, 1907 at 73 years of age (71 y, 4 mos, 4 days). His body was interred Sept. 1907 in Cavett, Van Wert Co.,OH, Mohr. A census listed Adam as head of household in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH., Jun.29,1860 (Pg. 392 OH. 1860 census age 26 farmer 150-60 b. OH. with wife Mary E). At 27 years of age Adam became the father of Frank P. **BEAMER** in OH., Ca. 1861. At 33 years of age Adam became the father of Alice J. **BEAMER** in OH, ca. 1867. Adam was listed as the head of a family on the 1880 Census in Hoaglin Twp. Van Wert Co.OH. Pg. 280A Adam Beamer-farmer-self-m-mw-44-OH Fa:MD Mo:OH Mary Beamer-keeping house-wife-f-m-w-41-OH FaOH Mo:VA Frank W. Beamer-son-m-s-w-19-OH Alis J. Beamer-dau-f-s-w-13-OH

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH., 29 Jun. 1860. age 21 b. OH. with husb. Adam

At 22 years of age Mary became the mother of Frank P. **BEAMER** in OH., Ca. 1861. At 28 years of age Mary became the mother of Alice J. **BEAMER** in OH, ca. 1867. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH., 02 Aug. 1870. age 31 b. Oh. with husb. & 2 chn

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH., 01 Jun. 1880. age 41 wife b. OH. her fa. b. OH. mo. b. VA. with son & dtr. In letter to sister (Feb. 1898-mentions Ida, Frank, & Jennie..?chn

Mary Ellen **FOUST** and Adam **BEAMER** had the following children:

+ 154 i. Frank P.^{4} **BEAMER** was born Ca. 1861

155 ii. Alice J. **BEAMER** was born in OH ca. 1867. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Hoaglin Twp. Van Wert Co.OH, 1880. dau-f-s-w-3-OH

30. **Lucy Arvilla**^{3} **FOUST** (Job^2, Jacob^1) (From Photos, must have been 4'10 or 4'11') was born in Morrow Co, OH. 1 Apr. 1844. Lucy died 9 Dec. 1929 in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., at 85 years of age (Death Cert.: Arteriosclerosis). Obit: Def.Cres.Nws Dec. 9,1929. AGED DEF.WOMAN EX- PIRES Mrs. Lucy Hemlinger Rites Will Be Held Here Wed. Mrs. Lucy Arvila Hem- linger, 85, widow of Milton Hemlinger, who had lived in Def since 1900, died today @ 6 a.m. @ the hm. of a dtr, Mrs. L. E. Eitniear, 909

Wesley St. after being in failing health for 5 yrs. due to infirmities of age.The funeral will be held Wed. @ 2:30 p.m. @the Mansfield funeral hm. Jefferson Ave.& 5th St., with Rev. F.M. Swinehart, pastor of St. Paul's Meth. Epis.Ch.officig. Bur.will be made in Sherwood Cem. Mrs. Hemlinger was b.in Morrow Co. on Apr. 1, 1844, a dtr. of the late Joseph & Sarah Foust. When 12 yrs. old, she moved with her parents to Van Wert. At the age of 21 she was marr. to John Knes- trick, who d. in Van Wt Feb. 5, 1881. Mr. & Mrs. Knestrick had 5 chn who survive: Horace Knestrick,Mt. Gilead; Willis Knestrick, Def; Mrs. John Eller, Van Wt;Mrs. Hugh Davidson, Detroit; & Ishe Knestrick, Ft. Wayne,Ind.In Jul.1883, Mr. & Mrs. Hemlinger were marr. @ Van Wt & had 3 chn. Mrs. Eitniear, Def; Mrs. E.A. Wheaton,Sherwood & Louis Hemlinger, who was killed. here May 22,1918 when a team of horses ran away @ Turnbull Wagon Co. There are 14 grdchn. & 6 gt. grdchn surviving. Mrs. Hemlinger also leaves a bro. Chauncey Foust So. Bend, Ind. Death listed as arteriosclerosis. Her body was interred 11 Dec. 1929 in Del. Twp, Defiance Co.,OH., Sherwood (Sec. B lot 122, tombstone).

She married twice. She married **John KNESTRICK** in Van Wert Co, OH., 6 Apr. 1865. John was born in Carroll Co, OH. Feb. 25, 1820. John (8 oct. 1862 Co. G. 20 Reg. OVI, Disch. 18 July 1863, Civil War) was the son of George **KNESTRICK** and Margaret **UNKNOWN**. John died February 5, 1882 in Hoaglin Twp, Van Wert Co, OH., at 61 years of age. Due to inflammation

His body was interred in Cavett, Van Wert Co.OH., Mohr Cem. No tombstone

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Harrison Twp. Carroll Co.OH., 1850. John Knestrick b. 1820 OH

John served in the military Disch.18 Jul., 1863. Served in Union Army Co. G. 20 Reg. O.V.I. Civil War. Pension papers describe him as 6 ft., brown eyes, black hair, fair complexion..Entered service 8 Oct. 1862.

At 45 years of age John became the father of Sarah (Ellen) **KNESTRICK** in Van Wert Co, OH., 17 Jan. 1866. At 47 years of age John became the father of George Horace **KNESTRICK** in OH., Sept. 1867. At 49 years of age John became the father of Isaac(Ike) Seymour **KNESTRICK** in Carroll Co., OH., 19 July 1869 (IGI). At 54 years of age John became the father of James Willis (Will) **KNESTRICK** in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH., December 23, 1874 (Marr. rec. says 27 yr. on 23 Dec. 1901). John became the father of Mary Virginia (Jennie) **KNESTRICK** in OH., circa 1879. Prob. in Van Wert Co.,OH.

John was listed as the head of a family on the 1880 Census in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH. (Vol.64; Ed.147; Sh.3; Line 139). pg 281C John Knestrick-self-m-m-w-60-OH Pars.b.PA Lacy Knestrick-wife-f-m-w-38-OH FaOH Mo:VA Elen Knestrick dau f-s-w-14-OH Haras Knestrick-laborer-son-m-s-w-12 -OH Isic Knestrick laborer son-m-s-w-10-OH Willice Knestrick son-m-s-w-8-OH Jennie Knestrick dau-f-s-w-1-OH

She married **Milton H. HEMLINGER** in Van Wert Co, OH., 14 Jul. 1883. Milton Helminger & Lucy Nestrick 14 July 1883 FHL 1015861 (CDRom from LDS)

Milton was born in Shelby Co, OH 8 Jun 1848. Conflict. Early Births of Aug. Co. OH. lists Michael(aka Milton) b. Jun. 9, 1849 Clay Twp. Fr. Jacob & mo. Elizabeth Thomas???He couldn't have been baptized in 1848, if he wasn't born until 1849...Death cert. says Shelby Co., OH., but that info. could be wrong. Milton (After father died, raised by Indians, since mother could not keep chn) was the son of Jacob **HELMLINGER** and Elizabeth **LEWIS**.

Milton died 18 Oct 1914 in Defiance Co., OH., at 66 years of age (death cert). Cause of death:Aortic Regurgitation. MILTON HEIMLINGER(faded , undated newspaper clipping)

Milton Heimlinger was born in Shelby County, June 8, 1848, was united in marriage to Lucy A. Knestrick in 1883 in Van Wert County, moved to Mark township in 1899, and departed this life Oct. 18, 1914. To this union was born two sons and two daughters, one son preceding him to the better world. He leaves to mourn their loss, a wife, one son, two duaghters, two grandchildren, five step-children, one brother, one sister, and a host of friends. A precious one from us is gone, A voice we loved is still, A place is vacant in our home,

Which never can be filled. CARD OF THANKS-We wish to express to our neighbors and friends who so kindly assisted us during the death of our loved husband and father, the singers for their appropriate music; also the pallbearers and neighbors for their beautiful flowers. Wife and children. Among out of town friends here to attend the funeral were Mrs. Frnak Counseller and son Glenn of Van Wert, Harris Knestrick of Mt. Gilead, Frank Caswell and wife of Lansing, Mich., Elmer Wheaton of Sherwood, Earnest Eitniear and wife and louis Hemlinger and wife from Defiance.(note should be Hemlinger and Harris should be Horace)

His body was interred 20 Oct.1914 in Delaware Twp., Defiance Co., OH., Sherwood. section B lot 22

Milton's occupation: Farmer in Van Wert & Defiance Cos.,OH. He was baptized in Auglaize Co, OH., 1 Jul. 1848. Religion: Lutheran. baptismal name Michael

A census listed Milton as head of household in Houston, Cynthian Twp. Shelby Co.OH, 08 Aug. 1870 (1870 Roll 1267 OH Census). Text: Kaaslar, William 22 m w farmer b.OH Margaret 20 f w b.OH Mary A. lives with son, b. Elsess Germany Peter 24 m w works on farm b.OH. HELMINGER, Michael, 21, m. w. common labor b.OH.

At 35 years of age Milton became the father of Daisy Myrtle **HEMLINGER** in Scott, Van Wert Co., OH, Mar.17, 1884(twin). twin

At 35 years of age Milton became the father of David **HEMLINGER** in Scott, Van Wert Co., OH., March 17, 1884 (twin). twin

At 37 years of age Milton became the father of Margaret Mae (Mamie) **HEMLINGER** in Scott, Van Wert Co., OH., Feb. 10, 1886. At 40 years of age Milton became the father of Albert Lewis(Louie) **HEMLINGER** in Scott, Van Wert Co., OH., August 15, 1888. He resided in Mark Center, Defiance Co., OH. 1899. Moved from Van Wert Co.,OH. in 1899 to Mark Center

A census listed Milton as head of household in Mark Twp., Defiance Co.,OH, 1910. HEMLINGER, Milton-male-white--age 62-b.OH. Lucy-wife-66-b.OH. Maggie-dau-24-b.OH. Albert L. son-21-b.OH. from soundex (Note: On 10 Aug. 1874 Shelby Co., OH. a Michael Helminger married Annie Johnston-baptismal record gives name of Michael with Milton's birthdate. was Milton(alias Michael) married before? On death certificate of Milton, it lists Elizabeth Huewt as Milton's mother,(Could Lewis have sounded like Huewt? Father was listed as Jacob-also listed mother's birthplace as Ireland?? Baptismal record gives name of mother as Elizabeth Lewis. Milton reportedly said that his father died while holding Milton in his arms & that the mother could not raise the chn. & they were brought up by the Indians. (His dau. Daisy told her dau. Erma that the name of the Indian tribe was a short name-possibly Weas??) In the history of Elkhart Co.,IN. Christian Helmlinger tells of his father's death & how the chn. were scattered.(these facts fit Milton's story).

She resided in Van Wert Co.,OH. 1856. Moved from Morrow Co., OH. in 1856 to Van Wert Co.,OH. with her parents

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH., 28 Jun. 1860. age 15 with parents..should be age 16

At 21 years of age Lucy became the mother of Sarah (Ellen) **KNESTRICK** in Van Wert Co, OH., 17 Jan. 1866. At 23 years of age Lucy became the mother of George Horace **KNESTRICK** in OH., Sept. 1867. At 25 years of age Lucy became the mother of Isaac(Ike) Seymour **KNESTRICK** in Carroll Co., OH., 19 July 1869 (IGI). A census listed Lucy as head of household in Harrison Twp., Carroll Co., OH, 24 Jun.1870 (OH. Census 1870 roll 1178). 24 June 1870 Harrison Twp. Carroll Co.,OH. P.O. New Harrisburg 137-137
Knestrick, John 45 m w farm hand 500 b. OH
Lucy 26 f w keeping house b. OH
Sarah E. 4 f w at home b. OH
George H. 3 m w at home b. OH

Isaac S. 10/12 m w at home b. OH Maple, Lucinda 29 f w domestic servant b. OH

Maple, Mary M. 2 f w at home b. OH

At 30 years of age Lucy became the mother of James Willis (Will) **KNESTRICK** in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH., December 23, 1874 (Marr. rec. says 27 yr. on 23 Dec. 1901). Lucy became the mother of Mary Virginia (Jennie) **KNESTRICK** in OH., circa 1879. Prob. in Van Wert Co.,OH.

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH., 1 Jun. 1880. age 36, wife of John Knestrick with 2 dtrs. & 3 sons. Fa. b. OH. & mo. b. VA.

At 39 years of age Lucy became the mother of Daisy Myrtle **HEMLINGER** in Scott, Van Wert Co., OH, Mar.17, 1884(twin). twin

At 39 years of age Lucy became the mother of David **HEMLINGER** in Scott, Van Wert Co., OH., March 17, 1884 (twin). twin

At 41 years of age Lucy became the mother of Margaret Mae (Mamie) **HEMLINGER** in Scott, Van Wert Co., OH., Feb. 10, 1886. At 44 years of age Lucy became the mother of Albert Lewis(Louie) **HEMLINGER** in Scott, Van Wert Co., OH., August 15, 1888. She bought property in Lot 52 Anderson & Elm St. Mar, Defiance Co., OH., 1907. Mangas deeded lot to Lucy Hemlinger for $100

She was listed as a resident in the census report in 909 Wesley St., Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., 20 Jan. 1920. iving with dtr. Margaret & son-in-law Lee E. Eitniear.

Lucy Arvilla **FOUST** and John **KNESTRICK** had the following children:

+ 156 i. Sarah (Ellen)[4] **KNESTRICK** was born 17 Jan. 1866 and died 21 Feb., 1956.
+ 157 ii. George Horace **KNESTRICK** was born Sept. 1867 and is deceased.
+ 158 iii. Isaac(Ike) Seymour **KNESTRICK** was born 19 July 1869 and died 28 Jan. 1936.
+ 159 iv. James Willis (Will) **KNESTRICK** was born December 23, 1874 and died January 16, 1943.
+ 160 v. Mary Virginia (Jennie) **KNESTRICK** was born circa 1879 and died before 1959.

Lucy Arvilla **FOUST** and Milton H. **HEMLINGER** had the following children:

+ 161 vi. Daisy Myrtle **HEMLINGER** was born Mar.17, 1884(twin) and died Jan. 6, 1963.

162 vii. David **HEMLINGER** was born in Scott, Van Wert Co., OH. March 17, 1884 (twin). twin David is deceased (From Daisy Wheaton's handwritten autobiography). in infancy

163 viii. Margaret Mae (Mamie) **HEMLINGER** (Dark auburn hair. A favorite great aunt of Lucy Rulman. No chn) was born in Scott, Van Wert Co., OH. Feb. 10, 1886. Margaret died April 8, 1947 in Defiance Co, OH., at 61 years of age (Death Cert. Age 61, coronary. Lucy Rulman present at her death). Coronary. Her body was interred April 11, 1947 in Del. Twp, Defiance Co.,OH., Sherwood Cem (Section D). She married Lee Earnest (Ernie) **EITNIEAR** in Wabash, IN, May 8, 1912 (Handwritten record by Mamie).

Lee was born in Defiance Co, OH. April 17, 1883. Lee (Had surgery for trigeminal neuralgia. His sister married wife's bro) was the son of Isaac W. **EITNIEAR** and Rebecca **WHITEFORD**. He married Abbie Pearl **UNKNOWN** May 1956. Lee died March 8, 1965 in Defiance Co., OH., at 81 years of age (Death Cert). Congestive Heart Failure

His body was interred March 10, 1965 in Delaware Twp., Defiance Co., OH., Sherwood Cem (Sec.D lot 2). Lee's occupation: B.&O.Railroad in OH. Lee was listed as the head of a

family on the 1920 Census in 909 Wesley St. Defiance, OH. (ed 6 sh. 10). Eitniear, Lee E. head owns home mortgaged male age 37 marr. able to read & write b.OH. Fa. b.Mihc. Mo.b.OH. laborer plumbing shop. .....Margaret M. wife fem. 33 Marr. able to read & write Hemlinger, Lucie A. mother in law fem. 75 widowed able to read & write b.OH. pars. b. Penn.

A census listed Lee as head of household in 909 Wesley St. Defiance, Defiance Co.OH., 22 Apr. 1930 (ED 20-5 sh 4A Page 7 of District 5 2nd ward Def. Twp). Eitniear, Lee E. head owns home 1000 m-w-age 47 marr. @29 can read & write b. OH. pars. b.OH. laborer city service employed not a vet. ____Margaret M. wife 44 -marr. @26 b.OH. fa. b. MO mo. b.OH

Lee was divorced from Abbie Pearl **UNKNOWN** before 1965.

She was listed as a resident in the census report in 909 Wesley St., Defiance, OH., 30 Jan. 1920. Eitniear, Margaret M. wife fe. age 33 marr. able to read & write b.OH. pars. b.OH.

She was listed as a resident in the census report in 909 Wesley St. Defiance, Defiance Co.OH., 22 Apr. 1930. Eitniear, Margaret M. wife age 44 marr. marr. @ age 26 can read & write b.OH. Fa. b.Missouri ?????? mo. b.OH. Had dark reddish brown hair. Fun loving. Clean, hardworking. A favorite great aunt of Lucy Rulman, who used to go to their home in rural Defiance to stay. Time was spent milking the cows, fishing for crawdads, sledding down their hill, or playing with Toughie, the dog.

164 ix. Albert Lewis(Louie) **HEMLINGER** (No chn. Resided Harrison Ave., Defiance, OH) was born in Scott, Van Wert Co., OH. August 15, 1888. Albert died May 22, 1919 in Defiance Co., OH., at 30 years of age (Death Cert,). Lung Perforation. Horses ran away & he was pinned against wall by wagon. His body was interred 1919 in Ayersville, Defiance Co.,OH., Hohenberger Cem. He married Minnie **EITNIEAR** in Napoleon, Henry Co.,OH.,, October 29, 1912. First marriage for Louie & second for Minnie.

Minnie was born in Defiance Co., OH. August 24, 1880 (Sister of Ernest). Minnie was the daughter of Isaac W. **EITNIEAR** and Rebecca **WHITEFORD**. She married Fred **HOHENBERGER** August 22, 1901. She married **HORNER** after 1919. Minnie died January 21, 1958 at 77 years of age. Her body was interred January 24, 1958 in Swanton, OH., East Swanton. At 21 years of age Minnie became the mother of Ernest **HOHENBERGER** Dec. 3, 1901.

Albert's occupation: Teamster in Turnbull Wagon Co., Defiance,OH..

31. **Daniel McClure^{3} FOUST** (Job^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born in Westfield Twp., Morrow Co., OH. 17 Apr. 1848. Daniel died 05 Sep.1885 in Hoaglin Twp, Van Wert Co, OH, at 37 years of age. Consumption His body was interred in Van Wert Co, OH., Mohr Cem.

He married **Sarah Jane HORNER** in Van Wert Co, OH., 20 Nov. 1875. pg. 42 Marbaugh bk. pg. 373 marr. rec. Daniel Foust & S.J. Horner 20 Nov. 1875 by J.N. Glover, J.P.

Sarah was born in OH Aug. 2, 1852. Sarah (After 2nd marr. resided Cardington Twp., Morrow Co., OH) was the daughter of Washington **HORNER**. She married **Andrew A. FOUST** in Van Wert Co., OH., 02 Jan. 1890 (CDRom from LDS 11-98). pg. 57 Bk. 7 & 8 Van Wert Co. Marr. by Marbaugh Andrew A. Foust & Sarah J. Foust(oath by Commodore P. Foust) 2 Jan. 1890 by Mayor George W. Beamer, Scott, OH.

Sarah died Dec.8, 1920 in Cardington, Morrow Co, OH, at 68 years of age. Her body was interred in Cardington, OH, Glendale Cem. At 23 years of age Sarah became the mother of Mary Alice **FOUST** in Scott, Van Wert Co., OH., Jun. 19, 1876. At 25 years of age Sarah became the mother of Elmer **FOUST** in Scott, Van Wert Co., OH., Mar. 16, 1878. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Hoaglin Twp. Van Wert Co.OH, 1880. keeping house-wife-f-m-w-26-OH Pars. b.OH

At 29 years of age Sarah became the mother of Daniel McClure **FOUST** Jr. in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert

Co., OH, August 28, 1881 (twin). At 29 years of age Sarah became the mother of Maria(Dolly) **FOUST** in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH, twin, 28 Aug. 1881. At 31 years of age Sarah became the mother of Alvin W. **FOUST** in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH, 30 Nov 30, 1883 (twin). At 38 years of age Sarah became the mother of Raymond Scott **FOUST** in OH, January 25, 1891. At 40 years of age Sarah became the mother of Martha N. **FOUST** in OH, December 21, 1892. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Morrow Co., OH, 1910. wife-Sarah J. 57-OH

Sarah was listed as the head of a family on the 1920 Census in Cardington Twp. Morrow Co.OH.. Sara J. -f-w-67-wid. b.OH head stepson Winfield living with her.

At 28 years of age Daniel became the father of Mary Alice **FOUST** in Scott, Van Wert Co., OH., Jun. 19, 1876. At 29 years of age Daniel became the father of Elmer **FOUST** in Scott, Van Wert Co., OH., Mar. 16, 1878. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Van Wert Co, OH., 1880. Pg. 280B Daniel FOUST-farmer-self-m-m-w-31-OH Fa.OH Mo. VA Sarah FOUST-keeping house-wife-f-m-w-26-OH-Pars.OH Mary A. FOUST-dau-f-s-w-3-OH Job FOUST-laborer-father-m-m-w-68- OH Pars. PA Sarah FOUST-housekeeping-mother-f-m- w-69 VA Pars. VA

At 33 years of age Daniel became the father of Daniel McClure **FOUST** Jr. in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH, August 28, 1881 (twin). At 33 years of age Daniel became the father of Maria(Dolly) **FOUST** in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH, twin, 28 Aug. 1881. At 35 years of age Daniel became the father of Alvin W. **FOUST** in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH, 30 Nov 30, 1883 (twin).

Daniel McClure **FOUST** and Sarah Jane **HORNER** had the following children:

+ 165 i. Mary Alice[4] **FOUST** was born Jun. 19, 1876 and died Jul 28, 1958.
166 ii. Elmer **FOUST** was born in Scott, Van Wert Co., OH. Mar. 16, 1878. Elmer died Sep. 1, 1879 in Scott, Van Wert Co., OH., at 1 year of age. 1 yr. 5 mos. 15 days His body was interred in Hoaglin Rd, Van Wert Co, O., Mohr (Row 5).
+ 167 iii. Daniel McClure **FOUST** Jr. was born August 28, 1881 and died 16 Jun. 1958.
+ 168 iv. Maria(Dolly) **FOUST** was born 28 Aug. 1881 and died 02 Jul. 1913.
169 v. Alvin W. **FOUST** was born in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH 30 Nov 30, 1883 (twin). Alvin died 13 Jan. 1961 in Crawford, Co.OH., at 77 years of age. His body was interred in Cardington, Morrow Co.OH.. Never married

34. **Lorinda[3] FOUST** (Abraham (Abram)[2], Jacob[1]) (Moved to Morrow Co., OH) was born 1846. She is deceased.

She married **Frank WOOD**.

Lorinda **FOUST** and Frank **WOOD** had the following child:

170 i. Cal[4] **WOOD**. He is deceased.

35. **Ada Jane[3] FOUST** (Abraham (Abram)[2], Jacob[1]) was born circa 1848. Ada died 1932 in San Diego, CA, at 84 years of age.

She married twice. She married **Nathan NORTHRUP**. Nathan was born circa 1835. (Additional notes for Nathan **NORTHRUP** (Prospected for gold, never returned)) At 36 years of age Nathan became the father of Letitia **NORTHRUP** 1871. She married **Edward DURGIN**. (Additional notes for Edward **DURGIN**

(Had Large Family, this marriage))

At 23 years of age Ada became the mother of Letitia **NORTHRUP** 1871.

Ada Jane **FOUST** and Nathan **NORTHRUP** had the following child:

171 i. Letitia^4 **NORTHRUP** (Resided San Diego, CA) was born 1871. She is deceased. She married three times. She married Bert **WARREN**. She married .. **BURNS** in Second.. She married .. **CHAMBERLAIN**.

36. **Lucinda^3 FOUST** (Abraham (Abram)^2, Jacob^1) was born 1850. Lucinda died circa 1900.

She married **Orson D. MERRIMAN**. Orson was born circa 1835. Orson became the father of Wyatt **MERRIMAN** circa 1866. At 35 years of age Orson became the father of Bertha Adelaide (Addie) **MERRYMAN** in WI, July 28, 1870. At 43 years of age Orson became the father of Halstead W. **MERRIMAN** Jul 1878.

Lucinda became the mother of Wyatt **MERRIMAN** circa 1866. At 20 years of age Lucinda became the mother of Bertha Adelaide (Addie) **MERRYMAN** in WI, July 28, 1870. At 28 years of age Lucinda became the mother of Halstead W. **MERRIMAN** Jul 1878.

Lucinda **FOUST** and Orson D. **MERRIMAN** had the following children:

+ 172 i. Wyatt^4 **MERRIMAN** was born circa 1866 and is deceased.
+ 173 ii. Bertha Adelaide (Addie) **MERRYMAN** was born July 28, 1870 and died May 22, 1953.
+ 174 iii. Halstead W. **MERRIMAN** was born Jul 1878 and died 29 Aug. 1948.

37. **Orson^3 FOUST** (Abraham (Abram)^2, Jacob^1) was born 1858. Orson died 1928 at 70 years of age.

He married **Alice JOHNSTON**. Alice was born 1859. Alice died 1938 in Sauk Co., WI, at 79 years of age. At 21 years of age Alice became the mother of Iona **FOUST** in Limeridge, Sauk Co., WI, 1880.

At 22 years of age Orson became the father of Iona **FOUST** in Limeridge, Sauk Co., WI, 1880.

Orson **FOUST** and Alice **JOHNSTON** had the following child:

+ 175 i. Iona^4 **FOUST** was born 1880 and died 1969.

39. **Martha^3 FOUST** (Jonas^2, Jacob^1) was born in Delaware Co., OH August 17, 1843. Martha died May 22, 1930 in Indianola, Warren Co, IA, at 86 years of age. Her body was interred in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, Indianola.

She married **Benjamin Cook BARKER** in Warren Co., IA, 20 Oct. 1861 (Iowa Marriages 1851-1900 ancestry.com). Benjamin was born in Decatur Co., IN May 1, 1840. Benjamin (Data per L. Warren 02-97) was the son of Daniel **BARKER** and Elizabeth.... Benjamin died April 21, 1908 in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, at 67 years of age. His body was interred in Indianola Indianola, Warren Co.,IA, Indianola. At 22 years of age Benjamin became the father of Willie J. **BARKER** August 25, 1862. At 24 years of age Benjamin

became the father of Emma F. **BARKER** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, September 23, 1864. At 25 years of age Benjamin became the father of Ira G. **BARKER** November 3, 1865. At 28 years of age Benjamin became the father of Jonas E. **BARKER** April 17, 1869. At 29 years of age Benjamin became the father of Walter **BARKER** October 29, 1869. At 36 years of age Benjamin became the father of Bertha Eldora **BARKER** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, August 28, 1876.

Conflicting evidence states that Martha was born in Franklin Co., OH (Per L. Warren data). At 19 years of age Martha became the mother of Willie J. **BARKER** August 25, 1862. At 21 years of age Martha became the mother of Emma F. **BARKER** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, September 23, 1864. At 22 years of age Martha became the mother of Ira G. **BARKER** November 3, 1865. At 25 years of age Martha became the mother of Jonas E. **BARKER** April 17, 1869. At 26 years of age Martha became the mother of Walter **BARKER** October 29, 1869. At 33 years of age Martha became the mother of Bertha Eldora **BARKER** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, August 28, 1876.

Martha **FOUST** and Benjamin Cook **BARKER** had the following children:

+ 176 i. ^{4} **BARKER** is deceased
177 ii. Willie J. **BARKER** was born August 25, 1862. Willie died February 6, 1872 in IA, at 9 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River.
+ 178 iii. Emma F. **BARKER** was born September 23, 1864 and died February 26, 1941.
179 iv. Ira G. **BARKER** was born November 3, 1865. Ira died February 11, 1866 in IA, at less than one year of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River.
180 v. Jonas E. **BARKER** was born April 17, 1869. Jonas died January 7, 1870 in IA, at less than one year of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River.
181 vi. Walter **BARKER** was born October 29, 1869. Walter died January 16, 1881 in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, at 11 years of age (Ruptured appendix & peritonitis). His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River.
+ 182 vii. Bertha Eldora **BARKER** was born August 28, 1876 and died January 9, 1960.

41. **Almaretta^3 FOUST** (Jonas^2, Jacob^1) (Moved to Union Twp., Cass Co., IA(census 1920)) was born in OH Oct. 1848. Almaretta died after 1919.

She married **Charles Wesley MOUNTAIN** in Warren Co., IA, 26 Oct. 1865 (Iowa Marriages 1851-1900 Ancestry.com). Charles was born in VA September 1846. Charles was the son of James **MOUNTAIN** and Esther S. **LEEPER**. Charles died after 1919. Charles became the father of Ida May **MOUNTAIN** in IA, circa 1869. Charles became the father of William **MOUNTAIN** in IA, circa 1871. Charles became the father of Benjamin **MOUNTAIN** in IA, circa 1873. Charles became the father of James O. **MOUNTAIN** in IA, circa 1875. At 39 years of age Charles became the father of Ethel F. **MOUNTAIN** in IA, October 1885.

Almaretta became the mother of Ida May **MOUNTAIN** in IA, circa 1869. Almaretta became the mother of William **MOUNTAIN** in IA, circa 1871. Almaretta became the mother of Benjamin **MOUNTAIN** in IA, circa 1873. Almaretta became the mother of James O. **MOUNTAIN** in IA, circa 1875. At 37 years of age Almaretta became the mother of Ethel F. **MOUNTAIN** in IA, October 1885.

Almaretta **FOUST** and Charles Wesley **MOUNTAIN** had the following children:

183 i. Ida May^4 **MOUNTAIN** was born in IA circa 1869. She is deceased.
184 ii. William **MOUNTAIN** (May be the W. S. Mountain, who marr. Clara Doake 15 Mar) was born in IA circa 1871. He is deceased.

185 iii. Benjamin **MOUNTAIN** was born in IA circa 1873. He is deceased.
186 iv. James O. **MOUNTAIN** was born in IA circa 1875. He is deceased.
187 v. Ethel F. **MOUNTAIN** was born in IA October 1885. She is deceased.

43. **Lester B.**[3] **FAUST** (Jonas[2] **FOUST**, Jacob[1]) (Changed Foust to Faust) was born in OH October 1851. Lester died after 1919.

He married **Fidelia COLLINS** in Warren Co., IA, Jan.1, 1873 (Iowa Marriages 1851-1900-Ancestry.com). Fidelia was born in OH December 1854. Fidelia died before 1920. Fidelia became the mother of Dorsey G. **FAUST** in IA, circa 1874. At 21 years of age Fidelia became the mother of Bert W. **FAUST** in IA, March 1876. At 23 years of age Fidelia became the mother of Merwood C. **FAUST** in IA, September 1878. At 26 years of age Fidelia became the mother of Edward S. **FAUST** January 10, 1881. At 28 years of age Fidelia became the mother of Walter R. **FAUST** in IA, December 1882. At 32 years of age Fidelia became the mother of Ralph Raymond (Jack) **FAUST** in IA, September 1887. At 39 years of age Fidelia became the mother of Ila Louise **FAUST** in IA, April 1894.

Lester became the father of Dorsey G. **FAUST** in IA, circa 1874. At 24 years of age Lester became the father of Bert W. **FAUST** in IA, March 1876. At 26 years of age Lester became the father of Merwood C. **FAUST** in IA, September 1878. At 29 years of age Lester became the father of Edward S. **FAUST** January 10, 1881. At 31 years of age Lester became the father of Walter R. **FAUST** in IA, December 1882. At 35 years of age Lester became the father of Ralph Raymond (Jack) **FAUST** in IA, September 1887. At 42 years of age Lester became the father of Ila Louise **FAUST** in IA, April 1894.

Lester B. **FAUST** and Fidelia **COLLINS** had the following children:

188 i. Dorsey G.[4] **FAUST** was born in IA circa 1874. Dorsey died March 18, 1880 at 5 years of age. His body was interred in Indianola Cem., Indianola, IA.
189 ii. Bert W. **FAUST** was born in IA March 1876. He is deceased.
190 iii. Merwood C. **FAUST** was born in IA September 1878. He is deceased.
191 iv. Edward S. **FAUST** was born January 10, 1881. Edward died January 10, 1881 at less than one year of age (congenital defects). His body was interred in Indianola Warren Co., IA, Indianola.
192 v. Walter R. **FAUST** was born in IA December 1882. He is deceased.
193 vi. Ralph Raymond (Jack) **FAUST** was born in IA September 1887. He is deceased.
194 vii. Ila Louise **FAUST** (Name may have been Ilo) was born in IA April 1894. She is deceased.

44. **Cicero Eli**[3] **FAUST** (Jonas[2] **FOUST**, Jacob[1]) (Changed name to Faust.(E20 Faust Book)) was born in Shelby Co., IN circa 1853. Cicero died after 1898.

He married **Sarah Melissa BURTCH** in Warren Co., IA, Dec. 29, 1873 (Iowa Marriages 1851-1900ancestry.com). Sarah was born in Shelbyville, Shelby Co., IN circa 1855. At 22 years of age Sarah became the mother of Harriett Beatrice **FAUST** 1877. At 24 years of age Sarah became the mother of Delmar Clayton **FAUST** in IA, 1879. At 25 years of age Sarah became the mother of Benjamin **FAUST** February 10, 1881.

At 24 years of age Cicero became the father of Harriett Beatrice **FAUST** 1877. At 26 years of age Cicero became the father of Delmar Clayton **FAUST** in IA, 1879. At 27 years of age Cicero became the father of Benjamin **FAUST** February 10, 1881.

Cicero Eli **FAUST** and Sarah Melissa **BURTCH** had the following children:

195 i. Harriett Beatrice[4] **FAUST** was born 1877. She is deceased. She married .. **MILLER**.
196 ii. Delmar Clayton **FAUST** was born in IA 1879. He is deceased.
197 iii. Benjamin **FAUST** was born February 10, 1881. He is deceased.

45. **Sarah[3] FOUST** (Jonas[2], Jacob[1]) was born in IA 1859. Sarah died 1887 at 28 years of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Linn Grove.

She married **Isaac (Ike) STARK** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, February 25, 1882. Isaac was born 1853. Isaac was the son of John **STARK** and Catherine **GUY**. Isaac died 1925 at 72 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Linn Grove. Isaac's occupation: Farmer. At 31 years of age Isaac became the father of .. **STARK** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, April 14, 1885.

At 25 years of age Sarah became the mother of .. **STARK** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, April 14, 1885.

Sarah **FOUST** and Isaac (Ike) **STARK** had the following child:

198 i. ....[4] **STARK** was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA April 14, 1885. He is deceased.

47. **William Clayton[3] FOUST** (Jonas[2], Jacob[1]) was born in IA January 12, 1862. William died January 19, 1938 in Carbon Co., MT, at 76 years of age.

He married **Effie C. CARTER** in Warren Co, IA, February 27, 1885. Effie was born circa 1863. Effie was the daughter of Nathan **CARTER** and Ruth **SURBER**. At 21 years of age Effie became the mother of Hugh Leslie **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, May 18, 1885. At 23 years of age Effie became the mother of Esther H. **FOUST** September 25, 1886 (ss.dth.indx (516-825-287)). At 24 years of age Effie became the mother of Fred Ernest **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, October 31, 1887 (Had prev. b.date, but verified in s.s. dth. index). At 28 years of age Effie became the mother of Arthur Clayton **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, November 8, 1891 (VERIFIED IN SS. DTH. INDX (517-163-095)). At 29 years of age Effie became the mother of Maude May **FOUST** April 5, 1893. At 31 years of age Effie became the mother of William Henry **FOUST** in Carbon Co, MT, December 26, 1894. At 36 years of age Effie became the mother of Roxanna **FOUST** September 25, 1899. At 37 years of age Effie became the mother of Sadie Ruth **FOUST** in Carbon Co., MT, April 2, 1901. At 39 years of age Effie became the mother of Elsie E. **FOUST** September 8, 1902.

At 23 years of age William became the father of Hugh Leslie **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, May 18, 1885. At 24 years of age William became the father of Esther H. **FOUST** September 25, 1886 (ss.dth.indx (516-825-287)). At 25 years of age William became the father of Fred Ernest **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, October 31, 1887 (Had prev. b.date, but verified in s.s. dth. index). At 29 years of age William became the father of Arthur Clayton **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, November 8, 1891 (VERIFIED IN SS. DTH. INDX (517-163-095)). At 31 years of age William became the father of Maude May **FOUST** April 5, 1893. At 32 years of age William became the father of William Henry **FOUST** in Carbon Co, MT, December 26, 1894. At 37 years of age William became the father of Roxanna **FOUST** September 25, 1899. At 39 years of age William became the father of Sadie Ruth **FOUST** in Carbon Co., MT, April 2, 1901. At 40 years of age William became the father of Elsie E. **FOUST** September 8, 1902.

William Clayton **FOUST** and Effie C. **CARTER** had the following children:

+ 199 i. Hugh Leslie[4] **FOUST** was born May 18, 1885 and died December 9, 1950.

200 ii. Esther H. **FOUST** was born September 25, 1886 (ss.dth.indx (516-825-287)). Esther died Jun. 3, 1988 at 101 years of age (S.S. dth. index (ss.no. 516825287)). She married Clinton **HOUGH**. Clinton was born Jul. 26, 1877 (ss.dth. index (ss.no. 561529145)). Clinton died Jan. 1967 at 89 years of age (S.S. dth. index; and (561-529-145)). He resided in Pasadena, Los Angeles Co., CA 91106 (S.S. dth. index).

She resided in Missoula, Missoula, MT 59801 (s.s. dth. index).

201 iii. Fred Ernest **FOUST** was born in Warren Co., IA October 31, 1887 (Had prev. b.date, but verified in s.s. dth. index). Fred died Jun. 1973 at 85 years of age (s.s.dth.index (ss.no. 520246767)). He married Edith **BROWN**.

He resided in Boise, Ada Co., ID 83705 (ss. dth. index).

202 iv. Arthur Clayton **FOUST** was born in Warren Co., IA November 8, 1891 (VERIFIED IN SS. DTH. INDX (517-163-095)). Arthur died Apr. 1982 at 90 years of age (s.s. dth. index). He married Hattie **PRUITT** 1916.

He resided in Brdiger, Carbon Co., MT. 59014 (s.s. dth. index (ss.no. 517163095)).

203 v. Maude May **FOUST** was born April 5, 1893. She is deceased. She married Neal **BEAN**.

204 vi. William Henry **FOUST** was born in Carbon Co, MT December 26, 1894. William died Jun. 1982 at 87 years of age (s.s.dth.index; and SS.517-427-215). He married Blanche **CONNOR** September 7, 1918.

He resided in Charlo, Lake Co., MT 59824 (s.s.dth.index).

205 vii. Roxanna **FOUST** was born September 25, 1899. Roxanna died 1928 at 28 years of age. She married Frank **STARINA** 1924. Frank was born Feb. 14, 1896 (S.S. dth. index(ss.517429333)). Frank died Apr. 1969 at 73 years of age (S.S. dth. index; and (ss.517-429-333)). He resided in Hardin, Big Horn Co., MT 59034 (S.S. dth. index).

206 viii. Sadie Ruth **FOUST** was born in Carbon Co., MT April 2, 1901. She married Clarence **SPENCER**.

207 ix. Elsie E. **FOUST** was born September 8, 1902. She married George **MILLER** September 19, 1921.

51. **Mahulda Jane[3] BISHOP** (Hannah[2] **FOUST**, Jacob[1]) was born in Warren Co., IA November 5, 1864 (Per L. Warren 02-97). Mahulda died August 8, 1947 in Warren Co., IA, at 82 years of age (Heart Attack-per L. Warren 02-97). Her body was interred August 10, 1947 in Warren Co., IA, North River (Per L. Warren 02-97).

She married **Henry Lincoln (Link) FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, November 20, 1884. Henry was born in Warren Co., IA February 3, 1861. Henry (See E11, Faust Book. Resided in Greenfield Twp) was the son of Elias Marion **FOUST** and Margaret Ann **HOOVER**. Henry died January 10, 1946 in Warren Co., IA, at 84 years of age (Uremic Poisoning(per L. Warren 02-97)). His body was interred in Warren Co, IA, North River. Henry's occupation: Farmer. At 24 years of age Henry became the father of Nealy A. (Nellie) **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, September 16, 1885. At 26 years of age Henry became the father of Elnora Alta **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, June 26, 1887. At 28 years of age Henry became the father of Leo Elchard **FOUST** in Summerset, Warren Co., IA, August 14, 1889. At 30 years of age Henry became the father of Kinsie Everett **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, August 21, 1891. At 32 years of age Henry became the father of Esther Ellen **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, July 22, 1893. At 34 years of age Henry became the father of Ellis Ensor **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, July 16, 1895. At 35 years of age Henry became the father of **FOUST** 1896. At 36 years of age Henry became the

father of Adah Vivian **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, August 19, 1897. At 40 years of age Henry became the father of Marjory Imogene(Genie) **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, February 10, 1901. At 42 years of age Henry became the father of Carl Cornelius **FOUST** March 9, 1903. At 44 years of age Henry became the father of Bonnie Mae **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, October 8, 1905 (birthdate verified ss dth indx(484-016-660)). At 49 years of age Henry became the father of Jennie Marie **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, June 25, 1910.

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA, 1880. Hulda Bishop-at home-dau-f-s-w-b.IA

At 20 years of age Mahulda became the mother of Nealy A. (Nellie) **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, September 16, 1885. At 22 years of age Mahulda became the mother of Elnora Alta **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, June 26, 1887. At 24 years of age Mahulda became the mother of Leo Elchard **FOUST** in Summerset, Warren Co., IA, August 14, 1889. At 26 years of age Mahulda became the mother of Kinsie Everett **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, August 21, 1891. At 28 years of age Mahulda became the mother of Esther Ellen **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, July 22, 1893. At 30 years of age Mahulda became the mother of Ellis Ensor **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, July 16, 1895. At 31 years of age Mahulda became the mother of **FOUST** 1896. At 32 years of age Mahulda became the mother of Adah Vivian **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, August 19, 1897. At 36 years of age Mahulda became the mother of Marjory Imogene(Genie) **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, February 10, 1901. At 38 years of age Mahulda became the mother of Carl Cornelius **FOUST** March 9, 1903. At 40 years of age Mahulda became the mother of Bonnie Mae **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, October 8, 1905 (birthdate verified ss dth indx(484-016-660)). At 45 years of age Mahulda became the mother of Jennie Marie **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, June 25, 1910.

Henry Lincoln (Link) **FOUST** and Mahulda Jane **BISHOP** had the following children:

208 i. Nealy A. (Nellie)^4 **FOUST** was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA September 16, 1885. Nealy died May 11, 1886 in IA, at less than one year of age (Tubercular Meningitis). Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River.
+ 209 ii. Elnora Alta **FOUST** was born June 26, 1887 and died August 4, 1971.
+ 210 iii. Leo Elchard **FOUST** was born August 14, 1889 and died January 6, 1969.
+ 211 iv. Kinsie Everett **FOUST** was born August 21, 1891 and died July 9, 1981.
+ 212 v. Esther Ellen **FOUST** was born July 22, 1893 and died after 1975.
+ 213 vi. Ellis Ensor **FOUST** was born July 16, 1895 and died July 19, 1965.
214 vii. **FOUST** was born 1896. He died 1896 at less than one year of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River (No grave marker. Buried beside his parents).
+ 215 viii. Adah Vivian **FOUST** was born August 19, 1897 and died September 9, 1967.
+ 216 ix. Marjory Imogene(Genie) **FOUST** was born February 10, 1901 and died November 1988.
+ 217 x. Carl Cornelius **FOUST** was born March 9, 1903 and died April 4, 1962.
+ 218 xi. Bonnie Mae **FOUST** was born October 8, 1905 and died Nov. 1991.
+ 219 xii. Jennie Marie **FOUST** was born June 25, 1910 and died April 22, 1976.

69. **Albert Walter^3 FOUST** (Henry^2, Jacob^1) was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE July 16, 1897. Albert died September 8, 1969 in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, at 72 years of age. His body was interred September 12, 1969 in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE.

He married **Vilhelmenenia (Wilma) Frances JANOUSEK** in Logan, Harrison Co., IA, September 5, 1928. Vilhelmenenia was born in Clarkson, Colfax Co., NE January 10, 1902. Vilhelmenenia is the daughter of John Henry **JANOUSEK** and Mary (Marie) **KLUBAL**. At 26 years of age Vilhelmenenia became the

mother of Valda Marie **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, March 31, 1928. At 28 years of age Vilhelmenenia became the mother of Carroll Albert **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, November 21, 1930. At 30 years of age Vilhelmenenia became the mother of Leroy Don **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, July 21, 1932. At 33 years of age Vilhelmenenia became the mother of Alberta Mae **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, June 26, 1935.

At 30 years of age Albert became the father of Valda Marie **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, March 31, 1928. At 33 years of age Albert became the father of Carroll Albert **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, November 21, 1930. At 35 years of age Albert became the father of Leroy Don **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, July 21, 1932. At 37 years of age Albert became the father of Alberta Mae **FOUST** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, June 26, 1935.

Albert Walter **FOUST** and Vilhelmenenia (Wilma) Frances **JANOUSEK** had the following children:

+ 220 i. Valda Marie^4 **FOUST** was born March 31, 1928
+ 221 ii. Carroll Albert **FOUST** was born November 21, 1930
+ 222 iii. Leroy Don **FOUST** was born July 21, 1932
+ 223 iv. Alberta Mae **FOUST** was born June 26, 1935

Fourth Generation

72. **William Cline^4 FOUST** (Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) was born in Delaware Co., OH. February 3, 1860. William died October 26, 1941 at 81 years of age.

He married **Martha Ellen WILLEY**. Martha was born January 22, 1865. Martha died July 30, 1910 at 45 years of age. At 22 years of age Martha became the mother of Belle Muriel **FOUST** in Delaware Co, OH., July 25, 1887. At 26 years of age Martha became the mother of Carl Eugene **FOUST** September 3, 1891. At 27 years of age Martha became the mother of Iris **FOUST** in Delaware Co., OH, 1892. A census listed Martha as head of household in Delaware Co., OH, 1910. age 45, wife, Martha A., b.OH

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Westfield Twp. Morrow Co.OH, 1880. works on farm-son-m-s-w-21-OH

At 27 years of age William became the father of Belle Muriel **FOUST** in Delaware Co, OH., July 25, 1887. At 31 years of age William became the father of Carl Eugene **FOUST** September 3, 1891. At 32 years of age William became the father of Iris **FOUST** in Delaware Co., OH, 1892. William was listed as the head of a family on the 1910 Census in Delaware Co., OH (1910 OH Miracode). Delaware Co.-0048-William C.-

husband-w-50-O-0108057-0039 Wife-Martha A. 45 -O Son-Carl E. 18-O

William Cline **FOUST** and Martha Ellen **WILLEY** had the following children:

+	224	i.	Belle Muriel[5] **FOUST** was born July 25, 1887 and died April 9, 1958.
+	225	ii.	Carl Eugene **FOUST** was born September 3, 1891 and died January 21, 1939.
	226	iii.	Iris **FOUST** was born in Delaware Co., OH 1892. She is deceased.

73. **Mary Magdalena (Maggie)**[4] **FOUST** (Jacob[3], Jesse[2], Jacob[1]) (Had 2 chn) was born in Delaware Co., OH April 10, 1861. Mary died April 24, 1944 at 83 years of age.

She married twice. She married **Wellington JENKINS**. second for Maggie

Wellington was born 1856. (Additional notes for Wellington **JENKINS** (No chn)) Wellington died 1933 at 77 years of age. She married **John Sherman PECK** December 1, 1881. John became the father of Carrie C. **PECK** August 6, 1882. John became the father of Ina G. **PECK** September 30, 1885.

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Westfield Twp. Morrow Co.OH, 1880. dau-f-s-w-18-OH

At 21 years of age Mary became the mother of Carrie C. **PECK** August 6, 1882. At 24 years of age Mary became the mother of Ina G. **PECK** September 30, 1885.

Mary Magdalena (Maggie) **FOUST** and John Sherman **PECK** had the following children:

+	227	i.	Carrie C.[5] **PECK** was born August 6, 1882 and died December 26, 1969.
	228	ii.	Ina G. **PECK** was born September 30, 1885. Ina died November 22, 1886 at 1 year of age.

74. **Elizabeth**[4] **FOUST** (Jacob[3], Jesse[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Delaware Co., OH. January 4, 1866. Elizabeth died January 28, 1948 at 82 years of age.

She married **Ralph SCHOFIELD** in Morrow Co., OH, November 1, 1885. Ralph was born June 16, 1864. Ralph (Res: Morrow Co., OH) was the son of Selah **SCHOFIELD** and Miriah **BRENIZER**. Ralph died October 24, 1950 at 86 years of age. At 21 years of age Ralph became the father of Frank Lloyd **SCHOFIELD** May 8, 1886. At 23 years of age Ralph became the father of Gretha Wave **SCHOFIELD** February 16, 1888. At 28 years of age Ralph became the father of Edith **SCHOFIELD** January 10, 1893. At 31 years of age Ralph became the father of Hartley **SCHOFIELD** March 16, 1896. At 33 years of age Ralph became the father of Inez Marie **SCHOFIELD** March 12, 1898. At 44 years of age Ralph became the father of Ruth **SCHOFIELD** May 3, 1909.

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Westfield Twp. Morrow Co.OH, 1880. at school-dau-f-s-w-14-OH

At 20 years of age Elizabeth became the mother of Frank Lloyd **SCHOFIELD** May 8, 1886. At 22 years of age Elizabeth became the mother of Gretha Wave **SCHOFIELD** February 16, 1888. At 27 years of age Elizabeth became the mother of Edith **SCHOFIELD** January 10, 1893. At 30 years of age Elizabeth became the mother of Hartley **SCHOFIELD** March 16, 1896. At 32 years of age Elizabeth became the mother of Inez Marie **SCHOFIELD** March 12, 1898. At 43 years of age Elizabeth became the mother of Ruth **SCHOFIELD** May 3, 1909.

Elizabeth **FOUST** and Ralph **SCHOFIELD** had the following children:

+ 229 i. Frank Lloyd^{5} **SCHOFIELD** was born May 8, 1886 and died December 4, 1975.
+ 230 ii. Gretha Wave **SCHOFIELD** was born February 16, 1888 and died December 25, 1975.
+ 231 iii. Edith **SCHOFIELD** was born January 10, 1893 and died December 7, 1981.
232 iv. Hartley **SCHOFIELD** was born March 16, 1896. Hartley died February 10, 1918 in Killed in, W.W.II, at 21 years of age.
+ 233 v. Inez Marie **SCHOFIELD** was born March 12, 1898 and died September 7, 1987.
+ 234 vi. Ruth **SCHOFIELD** was born May 3, 1909

75. **Sherman Cline^{4} FOUST** (Jacob^{3}, Jesse^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born in Delaware Co., OH April 3, 1869. Sherman died August 20, 1948 at 79 years of age.

He married **Gertrude SMITH**. Gertrude was born in OH March 9, 1874. Gertrude was the daughter of Leonidas **SMITH** and Alice Elva **SHERWOOD**. Gertrude died February 26, 1961 at 86 years of age. At 17 years of age Gertrude became the mother of Elva **FOUST** June 11, 1891. At 18 years of age Gertrude became the mother of Elsie **FOUST** 1892. She was listed as a resident in the census report in OH, 1910. wife-Gertrude-36-O/

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Westfield Twp. Morrow Co.OH, 1880. at school son m s w 10 OH

At 22 years of age Sherman became the father of Elva **FOUST** June 11, 1891. At 23 years of age Sherman became the father of Elsie **FOUST** 1892. Sherman was listed as the head of a family on the 1910 Census in OH (1910 Miracode). Morrow Co.-0162-Sherman Foust-husband-white-39-O-01080 555-0054 Wife-Gertrude-36-O Dtr.Elva A. 18-O + one non-relative

Sherman Cline **FOUST** and Gertrude **SMITH** had the following children:

+ 235 i. Elva^{5} **FOUST** was born June 11, 1891 and died November 16, 1976.
236 ii. Elsie **FOUST** was born 1892. She is deceased.

76. **Ida Mae^{4} FOUST** (Jacob^{3}, Jesse^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born September 8, 1870. Ida died April 4, 1937 at 66 years of age. Her body was interred in Morrow Co., OH, Westfield.

She married **William Hoke SMITH**. William was born November 18, 1870. William died August 20, 1956 at 85 years of age. At 22 years of age William became the father of Harry **SMITH** March 23, 1893. At 24 years of age William became the father of Virgil Lee **SMITH** February 2, 1895. At 26 years of age William became the father of Lloyd **SMITH** July 22, 1897. At 29 years of age William became the father of Harold W. **SMITH** September 16, 1900. At 31 years of age William became the father of Walter Foust **SMITH** April 2, 1902. At 33 years of age William became the father of Ethel **SMITH** March 29, 1904. At 35 years of age William became the father of Edith **SMITH** September 4, 1906 (verified in ss. dth. indx).

Conflicting evidence states that Ida was born 1871. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Cardington, Morrow Co.OH, 1880. at school-dau-f-s-w-12-OH

At 22 years of age Ida became the mother of Harry **SMITH** March 23, 1893. At 24 years of age Ida became the mother of Virgil Lee **SMITH** February 2, 1895. At 26 years of age Ida became the mother of Lloyd **SMITH** July 22, 1897. At 30 years of age Ida became the mother of Harold W. **SMITH** September 16,

1900. At 31 years of age Ida became the mother of Walter Foust **SMITH** April 2, 1902. At 33 years of age Ida became the mother of Ethel **SMITH** March 29, 1904. At 35 years of age Ida became the mother of Edith **SMITH** September 4, 1906 (verified in ss. dth. indx).

Ida Mae **FOUST** and William Hoke **SMITH** had the following children:

237 i. Harry^{5} **SMITH** was born March 23, 1893. Harry died October 2, 1899 at 6 years of age.
+ 238 ii. Virgil Lee **SMITH** was born February 2, 1895 and died May 27, 1964.
+ 239 iii. Lloyd **SMITH** was born July 22, 1897 and died April 11, 1987.
+ 240 iv. Harold W. **SMITH** was born September 16, 1900 and died March 12, 1959.
+ 241 v. Walter Foust **SMITH** was born April 2, 1902 and died June 25, 1972.
+ 242 vi. Ethel **SMITH** was born March 29, 1904
243 vii. Edith **SMITH** was born September 4, 1906 (verified in ss. dth. indx). Edith died Jan. 14, 1988 at 81 years of age (ss.dth.indx. (294-383-832)). She married Ivan L. **PLACE**. Ivan was born December 4, 1899. (Additional notes for Ivan L. **PLACE** (No chn)) Ivan died May 18, 1988 at 88 years of age.

She resided in Cardington, Morrow Co., OH. 43315 (Last res. (ss. dth. indx)).

77. **Charles C.^{4} FOUST** (Jacob^{3}, Jesse^{2}, Jacob^{1}) (P. 14, Cuba Vance Book) was born in Delaware Co., OH. September 3, 1871. Charles died February 11, 1951 at 79 years of age. His body was interred in OH, Westfield.

He married three times. He married **Josephine RICHARDSON**. Josephine was born 1874. Josephine died 1905 at 31 years of age. At 19 years of age Josephine became the mother of Gordon Richard **FOUST** in OH, October 18, 1893. He married **Ida COUNTERMAN**. Ida was born in OH 1871. (Additional notes for **Ida COUNTERMAN** (no chn)) Ida died 1937 at 66 years of age. He married **Nellie May DOTY**. Nellie was born November 10, 1885. Nellie died November 4, 1959 at 73 years of age.

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Westfield Twp. Morrow Co.OH, 1880. son-m-s-w-8-OH

At 22 years of age Charles became the father of Gordon Richard **FOUST** in OH, October 18, 1893. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Westfield Twp., Morrow Co., OH., 1900. Charles was listed as the head of a family on the 1910 Census in Morrow Co., OH. (1910 OH. Miracode). OH-Morrow-0162-Charles C. Foust, husb. w. 38-b.OH. 01080365-0053 Wife-Ida M. 39-OH Son: Gordon R. 17-OH Fa: Jacob 80-OH

Charles C. **FOUST** and Josephine **RICHARDSON** had the following child:

+ 244 i. Gordon Richard^{5} **FOUST** was born October 18, 1893 and died April 10, 1946.

78. **Samantha^{4} ALEXANDER** (Mary Ann^{3} **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) was born in Warren Co., IA circa 1854. Samantha died after 1924.

She married twice. She married **Salathial A. Tipton** in (2). Salathial was born circa 1841. She married **George W. DAVIS** in Warren Co., IA, October 20, 1876. George died before 1880. George became the father of Lennie V. **DAVIS** circa 1877.

At 17 years of age Samantha became the mother of Isadora H.(Dora) **ALEXANDER** in IA, 1871. Samantha became the mother of Lennie V. **DAVIS** circa 1877. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Washington, Warren Co.IA, 1880. Samantha Davis-at home-dau-f-mar. wh. 26-b.IA Fa. b.IN Mo. b.OH.living in household of parents Abraham & Mary Ann Alexander.(lists her as married-not widowed ?)

Samantha **ALEXANDER** had the following child:

+ 245 i. Isadora H.(Dora)^5 **ALEXANDER** was born 1871 and died 1941.

Samantha **ALEXANDER** and George W. **DAVIS** had the following child:

246 ii. Lennie V. **DAVIS** was born circa 1877. He is deceased. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Washington, Warren Co.IA, 1880. Gson-m-s-w-3-b.IA Fa; b.IA Mo. b.OH-living in household of grandparents Alexander

79. **Morgan^4 ALEXANDER** (Mary Ann^3 **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) (new data per L. Warren 1997) was born in Warren Co., IA February 16, 1859. Morgan died May 21, 1933 in IA, at 74 years of age. His body was interred in Glenwood, IA, Glenwood Cemetery.

He married **Edith Margaret(Maggie) BISHOP** in Warren Co., IA, December 12, 1883. Edith was born in IA May 1865. Edith (new data-Warren-1997) was the daughter of George Olden **BISHOP** and Mary **WHITEHEAD**. Edith died July 19, 1942 at 77 years of age. Her body was interred in Glenwood Cem., Glenwood, IA. At 21 years of age Edith became the mother of Mattie M. **ALEXANDER** in IA, January 1887. At 24 years of age Edith became the mother of Lucy E. **ALEXANDER** in IA, November 1889. At 26 years of age Edith became the mother of Bessie H. **ALEXANDER** in IA, March 1892. At 29 years of age Edith became the mother of Willard C. **ALEXANDER** in IA, November 1894. At 32 years of age Edith became the mother of Carrie M. **ALEXANDER** in IA, May 1897.

Morgan's occupation: Elevator.Engr. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Washington, Warren Co.IA, 1880. on farm-son-m-s-w-20 b.IA Fa: b.IN Mo. b.OH

At 27 years of age Morgan became the father of Mattie M. **ALEXANDER** in IA, January 1887. At 30 years of age Morgan became the father of Lucy E. **ALEXANDER** in IA, November 1889. At 33 years of age Morgan became the father of Bessie H. **ALEXANDER** in IA, March 1892. At 35 years of age Morgan became the father of Willard C. **ALEXANDER** in IA, November 1894. At 38 years of age Morgan became the father of Carrie M. **ALEXANDER** in IA, May 1897.

Morgan **ALEXANDER** and Edith Margaret(Maggie) **BISHOP** had the following children:

+ 247 i. Mattie M.^{5} **ALEXANDER** was born January 1887 and is deceased.

248 ii. Lucy E. **ALEXANDER** (New data per L. Warren -1997) was born in IA November 1889. Lucy died December 19, 1907 in IA, at 18 years of age (Died after being burned while working; and @ kitchen stove). Her body was interred in Glenwood Cem., Glenwood, IA.

249 iii. Bessie H. **ALEXANDER** was born in IA March 1892. She is deceased.

250 iv. Willard C. **ALEXANDER** was born in IA November 1894. He is deceased.

251 v. Carrie M. **ALEXANDER** was born in IA May 1897. She is deceased.

81. **Sitha**^{4} **ALEXANDER** (Mary Ann^3 **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) was born in Warren Co., IA October 10, 1862. Sitha died January 30, 1917 in IA, at 54 years of age. Her body was interred in Glenwood Cem., Glenwood, IA.

She married **Mack Columbus HOWERY** in Warren Co., IA, August 17, 1884 (May have been a widower when he married Sitha(Warren data 1997)). Mack was born in IA February 19, 1849. Mack was the son of Isaac **HOWERY** and Catharine **FOUST**. Mack died November 4, 1938 in Glenwood, Mills Co., IA, at 89 years of age. His body was interred in Glenwood Cem., Glenwood, IA. At 36 years of age Mack became the father of Hattie **HOWERY** in IA, August 1885. At 38 years of age Mack became the father of Mary B. **HOWERY** in Warren Co., IA, October 11, 1887. At 42 years of age Mack became the father of Free M. **HOWERY** in IA, September 1891. At 46 years of age Mack became the father of Rilla M. **HOWERY** in IA, April 1895. At 48 years of age Mack became the father of Emery F. **HOWERY** in IA, February 1898. Mack became the father of Fay E. **HOWERY** in IA, circa 1899. Mack became the father of Mildred B. **HOWERY** in IA, circa 1902.

She was christened in Mbr., Baptist Church, Spring Hill, IA. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Washington, Warren Co.IA, 1880. at home-dau-f-s-w-17-b.IA Fa: IN Mo. OH

At 22 years of age Sitha became the mother of Hattie **HOWERY** in IA, August 1885. At 25 years of age Sitha became the mother of Mary B. **HOWERY** in Warren Co., IA, October 11, 1887. At 28 years of age Sitha became the mother of Free M. **HOWERY** in IA, September 1891. At 32 years of age Sitha became the mother of Rilla M. **HOWERY** in IA, April 1895. At 35 years of age Sitha became the mother of Emery F. **HOWERY** in IA, February 1898. Sitha became the mother of Fay E. **HOWERY** in IA, circa 1899. Sitha became the mother of Mildred B. **HOWERY** in IA, circa 1902.

Sitha **ALEXANDER** and Mack Columbus **HOWERY** had the following children:

252 i. Hattie^5 **HOWERY** was born in IA August 1885. She is deceased.
253 ii. Mary B. **HOWERY** was born in Warren Co., IA October 11, 1887. She is deceased.
254 iii. Free M. **HOWERY** was born in IA September 1891. He is deceased.
255 iv. Rilla M. **HOWERY** was born in IA April 1895. She is deceased.
256 v. Emery F. **HOWERY** was born in IA February 1898. He is deceased.
257 vi. Fay E. **HOWERY** was born in IA circa 1899. She is deceased.
258 vii. Mildred B. **HOWERY** was born in IA circa 1902.

82. **Viola**^{4} **ALEXANDER** (Mary Ann^3 **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) (Resided; and @ Glenwood, IA(new data-Warren-1997)) was born in Warren Co., IA July 1864. She is deceased.

She married **Oscar L. MOUNTAIN** in Warren Co., IA, September 3, 1885. Oscar was born in IA August 1859. Oscar (Farmed in Glenwood Twp., Mills Co., IA) was the son of James **MOUNTAIN** and Esther S. **LEEPER**. Oscar's occupation: Farmer. At 26 years of age Oscar became the father of Gracie A. **MOUNTAIN** in IA, June 1886. At 28 years of age Oscar became the father of James N. **MOUNTAIN** in IA, December 1887. At 31 years of age Oscar became the father of Margie L. **MOUNTAIN** in IA, August 1890. At 33 years of age Oscar became the father of Ira F. **MOUNTAIN** in IA, September 1892. At 34 years of age Oscar became the father of Sarah S. **MOUNTAIN** in IA, March 1894. At 36 years of age Oscar became the father of Laura C. **MOUNTAIN** in IA, May 1896. At 39 years of age Oscar became the father of Harry W. **MOUNTAIN** in IA, October 1898.

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Washington., Warren Co.IA, 1880. at home-dau-f-s-

w-15 b.IA Fa: IN Mo: OH

At 21 years of age Viola became the mother of Gracie A. **MOUNTAIN** in IA, June 1886. At 23 years of age Viola became the mother of James N. **MOUNTAIN** in IA, December 1887. At 26 years of age Viola became the mother of Margie L. **MOUNTAIN** in IA, August 1890. At 28 years of age Viola became the mother of Ira F. **MOUNTAIN** in IA, September 1892. At 29 years of age Viola became the mother of Sarah S. **MOUNTAIN** in IA, March 1894. At 31 years of age Viola became the mother of Laura C. **MOUNTAIN** in IA, May 1896. At 34 years of age Viola became the mother of Harry W. **MOUNTAIN** in IA, October 1898.

Viola **ALEXANDER** and Oscar L. **MOUNTAIN** had the following children:

259 i. Gracie A.^{5} **MOUNTAIN** was born in IA June 1886. She is deceased.
260 ii. James N. **MOUNTAIN** was born in IA December 1887. He is deceased.
261 iii. Margie L. **MOUNTAIN** was born in IA August 1890. She is deceased.
262 iv. Ira F. **MOUNTAIN** was born in IA September 1892. He is deceased.
263 v. Sarah S. **MOUNTAIN** was born in IA March 1894. She is deceased.
264 vi. Laura C. **MOUNTAIN** was born in IA May 1896. He is deceased.
265 vii. Harry W. **MOUNTAIN** was born in IA October 1898. He is deceased.

84. **Alfred C.^{4} ALEXANDER** (Mary Ann^3 **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) (In 1958, was living in Indian Hills, Jefferson Co., CO) was born in Warren Co., IA January 13, 1871. Alfred died March 18, 1965 in Morrison, Jefferson Co., CO., at 94 years of age.

He married **Laura Luella DOAN** July 27, 1893. Laura was born in Dexter, Dallas Co., IA January 11, 1875. Laura was the daughter of Isaac Slaughter **DOAN** and Mary Lucretia **PUGH**. Laura died March 25, 1950 in Indian Hills, Jefferson Co., CO., at 75 years of age. At 20 years of age Laura became the mother of Laura M. **ALEXANDER** in MO, July 1895. At 21 years of age Laura became the mother of Harry L. **ALEXANDER** in IA, October 1896. At 24 years of age Laura became the mother of Otto R. **ALEXANDER** in IA, July 1899. At 27 years of age Laura became the mother of Mary Velura **ALEXANDER** in Glenwood, Mills Co., IA, August 17, 1902.

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Washington, Warren Co.IA, 1880. son-m-s-w-9 b.IA Fa: In Mo:OH

At 24 years of age Alfred became the father of Laura M. **ALEXANDER** in MO, July 1895. At 25 years of age Alfred became the father of Harry L. **ALEXANDER** in IA, October 1896. At 28 years of age Alfred became the father of Otto R. **ALEXANDER** in IA, July 1899. At 31 years of age Alfred became the father of Mary Velura **ALEXANDER** in Glenwood, Mills Co., IA, August 17, 1902.

Alfred C. **ALEXANDER** and Laura Luella **DOAN** had the following children:

266 i. Laura M.^{5} **ALEXANDER** was born in MO July 1895. He is deceased.
267 ii. Harry L. **ALEXANDER** was born in IA October 1896. He is deceased.
268 iii. Otto R. **ALEXANDER** was born in IA July 1899. He is deceased.
269 iv. Mary Velura **ALEXANDER** (Warren data 1997) was born in Glenwood, Mills Co., IA August 17, 1902. Mary died July 3, 1982 in Aurora, Arapahoe Co., CO., at 79 years of age. She married Roy Alfred **KENNEY** in Grant, Perkins Co., NE, March 11, 1919. Roy was born in Sedgwick Co., CO. July 9, 1901. Roy died June 16, 1973 in Denver, CO., at 71 years of age.

85. **Ira**^{4} **ALEXANDER** (Mary Ann^3 **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) (Resided; and @ Murray, IA(Warren data 1997)) was born in Warren Co., IA January 20, 1873. Ira died January 25, 1957 in Osceola, Clarke Co., IA, at 84 years of age. His body was interred in Glenwood, IA, Glenwood Cemetery.

He married **Ella PARTLOW** in Glenwood, Mills Co., IA, September 17, 1900 (Warren data -1997). Ella was born in Galena, Jo Daviess Co., IL. July 10, 1879. Ella was the daughter of Morgan **PARTLOW** and Katy **PHILAMEE**. Ella died March 5, 1963 in Norfolk, NE, at 83 years of age. Her body was interred in Glenwood Cem., Glenwood, IA. At 21 years of age Ella became the mother of Laverne **ALEXANDER** in Glenwood, Mills Co., IA, July 6, 1901. Ella became the mother of Herald **ALEXANDER** in IA, circa 1907.

Ira's occupation: occupation unknown in Lumber cos., & farmed. Ira's occupation: Farmer. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Washington, Warren Co.IA, 1880. son-m-s-w-7 b.IA Fa: In Mo:OH At 28 years of age Ira became the father of Laverne **ALEXANDER** in Glenwood, Mills Co., IA, July 6, 1901. Ira became the father of Herald **ALEXANDER** in IA, circa 1907.

Ira **ALEXANDER** and Ella **PARTLOW** had the following children:

270 i. Laverne^5 **ALEXANDER** was born in Glenwood, Mills Co., IA July 6, 1901. Laverne died October 16, 1963 in St. Helena, CA, at 62 years of age. He married Laurene **ROUNDS**. Laurene was born in Wood River, Hall Co., NE March 22, 1900.

271 ii. Herald **ALEXANDER** was born in IA circa 1907. He resides in Norfolk, NE 1957.

136. **Andrew Jackson**^{4} **FOUST** (Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) (Moved to Bakersfield, CA, in later years) was born in Warren Co., IA January 2, 1854. Andrew died May 26, 1931 in Bakersfield, Kern Co., CA, at 77 years of age (Cancer(per Larry Warren data)). His body was interred in Bakersfield, Kern Co., CA. He married **Elector Lucinda BISHOP** in Warren Co., IA, November 13, 1879. Elector was born in Warren Co., IA August 16, 1859. Elector (Data per Larry Warren 1997) was the daughter of Levi **BISHOP** and Caroline **FERRIL**. Elector died April 8, 1923 in Bakersfield, Kern Co., CA, at 63 years of age (Pneumonia(per L. Warren data 1997)). Her body was interred in Bakersfield, Kern Co., CA.. At 21 years of age Elector became the mother of Edmond (Lawrence) **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, October 14, 1880. At 24 years of age Elector became the mother of Virna **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, October 7, 1883. Elector became the mother of Ezra Britton **FOUST** in Taylor Co., IA, circa 1885. Elector became the mother of Levi Erwin(Kim) **FOUST** in Taylor Co., IA, circa 1887.

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA, 05 July 1860. 5-b.IA

At 26 years of age Andrew became the father of Edmond (Lawrence) **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, October 14, 1880. At 29 years of age Andrew became the father of Virna **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, October 7, 1883. Andrew became the father of Ezra Britton **FOUST** in Taylor Co., IA, circa 1885. Andrew became the father of Levi Erwin(Kim) **FOUST** in Taylor Co., IA, circa 1887.

Andrew Jackson **FOUST** and Elector Lucinda **BISHOP** had the following children:

272 i. Edmond (Lawrence)^5 **FOUST** (Unmarried. See E9 Faust Book, 1984) was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA October 14, 1880. Edmond died after 1908 in Bakersfield, CA..

+ 273 ii. Virna **FOUST** was born October 7, 1883 and died 1963.

+ 274 iii. Ezra Britton **FOUST** was born circa 1885 and died September 20, 1971.

275 iv. Levi Erwin(Kim) **FOUST** was born in Taylor Co., IA circa 1887. Levi died November 21, 1966

at 79 years of age. He married Virginia.

137. **Lucy (Eliza)(Jennie)^4 FOUST** (Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Warren Co., IA July 7, 1857. Lucy died December 15, 1936 in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, at 79 years of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Indianola.

She married three times. She married **William B. KEENEY**. William was born in Pulaski Co., KY September 25, 1828. (Additional notes for William B. **KEENEY** (Had 7 chn. from his first marr.(per L. Warren 1997))) William died March 21, 1907 in IA, at 78 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Indianola. William's occupation: Teamster\Butcher in Warren Co., IA. At 48 years of age William became the father of Alonzo (Lonnie) **KEENEY** September 8, 1877. At 51 years of age William became the father of Elias (Elie) **KEENEY** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, November 17, 1879. At 52 years of age William became the father of John(Fred) **KEENEY** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA., December 7, 1880. At 54 years of age William became the father of Harry **KEENEY** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA., November 24, 1882. At 54 years of age William became the father of Elizabeth Esther(Lizzie) **KEENEY** in Warren Co., IA, April 3, 1883. At 56 years of age William became the father of Linden **KEENEY** in Warren Co., IA, November 28, 1884. At 57 years of age William became the father of Susan May(Maimie) **KEENEY** in Warren Co., IA, May 1, 1886. William became the father of .. **KEENEY** in Warren Co., IA, circa 1887. At 59 years of age William became the father of Gertrude (Gertie) **KEENEY** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, February 28, 1888. At 62 years of age William became the father of George William **KEENEY** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, December 26, 1890. At 64 years of age William became the father of Ruth **KEENEY** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, November 1, 1892 (birthdate verified ss. dth idx (ss.470-228-275)). She married **William B. KEENEY** in Warren Co., IA, October 26, 1876. William was born in Pulaski Co., KY September 25, 1828. (Additional notes for William B. **KEENEY** (Had 7 chn. from his first marr.(per L. Warren 1997))) William died March 21, 1907 in IA, at 78 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Indianola. William's occupation: Teamster\Butcher in Warren Co., IA. At 48 years of age William became the father of Alonzo (Lonnie) **KEENEY** September 8, 1877. At 51 years of age William became the father of Elias (Elie) **KEENEY** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, November 17, 1879. At 52 years of age William became the father of John(Fred) **KEENEY** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA., December 7, 1880. At 54 years of age William became the father of Harry **KEENEY** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA., November 24, 1882. At 54 years of age William became the father of Elizabeth Esther(Lizzie) **KEENEY** in Warren Co., IA, April 3, 1883. At 56 years of age William became the father of Linden **KEENEY** in Warren Co., IA, November 28, 1884. At 57 years of age William became the father of Susan May(Maimie) **KEENEY** in Warren Co., IA, May 1, 1886. William became the father of .. **KEENEY** in Warren Co., IA, circa 1887. At 59 years of age William became the father of Gertrude (Gertie) **KEENEY** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, February 28, 1888. At 62 years of age William became the father of George William **KEENEY** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, December 26, 1890. At 64 years of age William became the father of Ruth **KEENEY** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, November 1, 1892 (birthdate verified ss. dth idx (ss.470-228-275)). She married **Albert HINES** in Polk Co., IA, November 24, 1909 (This was Albert's 4th marriage). no. 2 for Eliza

Albert was born in Darke Co., OH October 15, 1862. Albert was the son of Calvin **HINES** and Senith **CRUMRINE**. Albert died October 17, 1917 in Alden Hosp., Alden, IA, at 55 years of age (Cancer of liver(data per L. Warren 1997)). His body was interred in Indianola Warren Co.,IA, Indianola. Albert's occupation: Housemover in IA.

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA, 05 July 1860. age 4 b.IA

At 20 years of age Lucy became the mother of Alonzo (Lonnie) **KEENEY** September 8, 1877. At 22 years of age Lucy became the mother of Elias (Elie) **KEENEY** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, November 17,

1879. At 23 years of age Lucy became the mother of John(Fred) **KEENEY** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA., December 7, 1880. At 25 years of age Lucy became the mother of Harry **KEENEY** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA., November 24, 1882. At 25 years of age Lucy became the mother of Elizabeth Esther(Lizzie) **KEENEY** in Warren Co., IA, April 3, 1883. At 27 years of age Lucy became the mother of Linden **KEENEY** in Warren Co., IA, November 28, 1884. At 28 years of age Lucy became the mother of Susan May(Maimie) **KEENEY** in Warren Co., IA, May 1, 1886. Lucy became the mother of .. **KEENEY** in Warren Co., IA, circa 1887. At 30 years of age Lucy became the mother of Gertrude (Gertie) **KEENEY** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, February 28, 1888. At 33 years of age Lucy became the mother of George William **KEENEY** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, December 26, 1890. At 35 years of age Lucy became the mother of Ruth **KEENEY** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, November 1, 1892 (birthdate verified ss. dth idx (ss.470-228-275)).

Lucy (Eliza)(Jennie) **FOUST** and William B. **KEENEY** had the following children:

276 i. Alonzo (Lonnie)^5 **KEENEY** was born September 8, 1877. Alonzo is deceased. young

277 ii. Elias (Elie) **KEENEY** was born in Indianola, Warren Co., IA November 17, 1879. Elias died April 4, 1887 in Indainola, Warren Co., IA, at 7 years of age (Lung Fever(per L. Warren data 1997)).

278 iii. John(Fred) **KEENEY** (Blind. Never married.(Per L. Warren data 1997)) was born in Indianola, Warren Co., IA. December 7, 1880. He is deceased. His body was interred in Indianola Warren Co.,IA, Indianola.

279 iv. Harry **KEENEY** (Per L. Warren data 1997) was born in Indianola, Warren Co., IA. November 24, 1882. Harry died November 30, 1882 in Indianola, Warren Co., IA., at less than one year of age. His body was interred in Indianola Cem., Warren Co., IA.

280 v. Elizabeth Esther(Lizzie) **KEENEY** was born in Warren Co., IA April 3, 1883. Elizabeth died March 24, 1887 in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, at 3 years of age (Lung Fever). Her body was interred March 25, 1887 in Warren Co., IA, Indianola.

281 vi. Linden **KEENEY** was born in Warren Co., IA November 28, 1884. Linden died April 5, 1887 in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, at 2 years of age (Lung Fever). His body was interred April 6, 1887 in Indianola Warren Co.,IA, Indianola.

282 vii. Susan May(Maimie) **KEENEY** was born in Warren Co., IA May 1, 1886. Susan died April 14, 1887 in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, at less than one year of age (Lung Fever). Her body was interred April 15, 1887 in IndianolaWarren Co.,IA, Indianola.

283 viii. .... **KEENEY** was born in Warren Co., IA circa 1887. She is deceased.

284 ix. Gertrude (Gertie) **KEENEY** (Had 5 chn.(per L. Warren data)) was born in Indianola, Warren Co., IA February 28, 1888. Gertrude died March 1955 in WA, at 67 years of age. Her body was interred in Cremated. She married W.l. **SPENCE**.

285 x. George William **KEENEY** (Became blind in middle age(per L. Warren data)) was born in Indianola, Warren Co., IA December 26, 1890. George died March 26, 1966 in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, at 75 years of age. His body was interred in Indianola Warren Co.,IA, Indianola. He married Elnora(Nora)l. **GLENN**. Elnora(Nora)l. was born March 21, 1885. (Additional notes for Elnora(Nora)l. **GLENN** (Apparently no chn(data per L. Warren))) Elnora(Nora)l. died December 20, 1966 at 81 years of age. Her body was interred in Indianola Cem., Warren Co., IA.

286 xi. Ruth **KEENEY** was born in Indianola, Warren Co., IA November 1, 1892 (birthdate verified ss. dth idx (ss.470-228-275)). She married three times. She married William H. **THUL**. third

She married Charlie **CRAWFORD** before 1915. She married Elza **BLACKFORD** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, November 15, 1915. second

Elza was born in Warren Co., IA March 25, 1877. Elza was the son of Mahlon Elwood **BLACKFORD** and Martha Ellen **HOOVER**. Elza died October 5, 1960 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 83 years of age. His body was interred in Norwalk Warren Co.,IA, Norwalk. Elza's

occupation: Carpenter.

· She resided in St. Paul, Ramsey Co., MN 55104 1983 (S.S. dth index (ss. 470228275)).

138. **Julia Ann⁴ FOUST** (Elias Marion³, Lucy Jane², Jacob¹) (L. Warren Data 1997) was born in Warren Co., IA July 31, 1858. Julia died February 12, 1936 in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA, at 77 years of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Norwalk.

She married **James MCGUIRE** October 26, 1876 (Warren Co., IA). double ceremony with her sister Jane

James was born in Athens, McMinn Co., TN April 10, 1843. (Additional notes for James **MCGUIRE** (L. Warren data. He was uncle of Joseph McGuire, who marr. Amanda Foust)) James died December 17, 1928 at 85 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Norwalk. James's occupation: Farmer. At 34 years of age James became the father of William Thomas **MCGUIRE** in Warren Co., IA, August 30, 1877. At 36 years of age James became the father of Maggie **MCGUIRE** in Warren Co., IA, December 1, 1879. At 38 years of age James became the father of Lillie Fay **MCGUIRE** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, July 3, 1881. At 39 years of age James became the father of Mary Ellen(Mollie) **MCGUIRE** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, November 17, 1882. At 41 years of age James became the father of Leona **MCGUIRE** in Warren Co., IA, June 9, 1884. At 43 years of age James became the father of James Doug **MCGUIRE** in Warren Co., IA, April 19, 1886. At 44 years of age James became the father of Henry Franklin **MCGUIRE** in Warren Co., IA, November 4, 1887. At 48 years of age James became the father of Susie Fern **MCGUIRE** in Linn Twp., Warren Co., OH., October 19, 1891. At 53 years of age James became the father of Eula Dell **MCGUIRE** in Linn Twp., Warren Co., IA, April 22, 1896. At 59 years of age James became the father of Arleigh Leroy **MCGUIRE** in Dallas Ctr., Dallas Co., IA, October 1, 1902.

Julia's occupation: Housewife. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA, 05 July 1860. age 2 b. IA

At 19 years of age Julia became the mother of William Thomas **MCGUIRE** in Warren Co., IA, August 30, 1877. At 21 years of age Julia became the mother of Maggie **MCGUIRE** in Warren Co., IA, December 1, 1879. At 22 years of age Julia became the mother of Lillie Fay **MCGUIRE** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, July 3, 1881. At 24 years of age Julia became the mother of Mary Ellen(Mollie) **MCGUIRE** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, November 17, 1882. At 25 years of age Julia became the mother of Leona **MCGUIRE** in Warren Co., IA, June 9, 1884. At 27 years of age Julia became the mother of James Doug **MCGUIRE** in Warren Co., IA, April 19, 1886. At 29 years of age Julia became the mother of Henry Franklin **MCGUIRE** in Warren Co., IA, November 4, 1887. At 33 years of age Julia became the mother of Susie Fern **MCGUIRE** in Linn Twp., Warren Co., OH., October 19, 1891. At 37 years of age Julia became the mother of Eula Dell **MCGUIRE** in Linn Twp., Warren Co., IA, April 22, 1896. At 44 years of age Julia became the mother of Arleigh Leroy **MCGUIRE** in Dallas Ctr., Dallas Co., IA, October 1, 1902.

Julia Ann **FOUST** and James **MCGUIRE** had the following children:

287 i. William Thomas⁵ **MCGUIRE** was born in Warren Co., IA August 30, 1877. William died February 2, 1934 in Hot Springs, AR, at 56 years of age (Shot & killed by hold-up man; and @ his service station). His body was interred in Warren Co.IA, Norwalk. He married Dottie Ann **WISE** November 8, 1913. Dottie was born August 25, 1880. Dottie (Liv.St. Joseph, MO. Surname may have been Ellis; and @ one) was the daughter of William **WISE** and Nyesetta...... Dottie died November 4, 1971 at 91 years of age. Her body was interred in Norwalk Cem., Warren Co., IA.

William's occupation: Service.Station.

288 ii. Maggie **MCGUIRE** was born in Warren Co., IA December 1, 1879. Maggie died July 27, 1880 in IA, at less than one year of age (Inflamation of brain(L. Warren data)). Her body was interred in No. River Cem., Warren Co., IA.

+ 289 iii. Lillie Fay **MCGUIRE** was born July 3, 1881 and died after 1978.

290 iv. Mary Ellen(Mollie) **MCGUIRE** (No chn, but raised niece Beryl Houlette) was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA November 17, 1882. Mary died before 1976. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Norwalk. She married William Rees **BLACK** September 9, 1908. William was born September 21, 1878. William ((L. Warren Data)) was the son of Peter **BLACK** and Elizabeth. William died November 20, 1950 at 72 years of age (Heart Attack). His body was interred in Norwalk Cem., Warren Co., IA.

291 v. Leona **MCGUIRE** was born in Warren Co., IA June 9, 1884. Leona died May 18, 1887 in IA, at 2 years of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co.IA, North River.

+ 292 vi. James Doug **MCGUIRE** was born April 19, 1886 and died November 3, 1958.

+ 293 vii. Henry Franklin **MCGUIRE** was born November 4, 1887 and died January 24, 1964.

+ 294 viii. Susie Fern **MCGUIRE** was born October 19, 1891 and died February 18, 1915.

+ 295 ix. Eula Dell **MCGUIRE** was born April 22, 1896 and died December 1987.

+ 296 x. Arleigh Leroy **MCGUIRE** was born October 1, 1902 and died April 16, 1976.

139. **John Wesley^{4} FOUST** (Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) (Bakersfield, Ca, 16 yrs; Arcola, Saskatchewan, Can 1929 Spokane, WA;'33Iemorlemo) was born in Warren Co., IA November 10, 1859. John died February 28, 1941 in Dows, Wright Co., IA, at 81 years of age. His body was interred in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA.

He married **Louisa Jane WHITE** in Greenbush, Warren Co., IA, February 2, 1882. Louisa was born in Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., IA October 28, 1856. Louisa was the daughter of Bushrod **WHITE** and Margaret .... Louisa died March 12, 1941 in Dows, Wright Co., IA, at 84 years of age (Pneumonia). Her body was interred in Norwalk, Warren Co.,IA, Norwalk. Louisa's occupation: Housewife. At 26 years of age Louisa became the mother of Margaret Grace **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp, Warren Co., IA, January 15, 1883. At 28 years of age Louisa became the mother of Bertha Olive **FOUST** in Bakersfield, Kern Co., CA, February 10, 1885. At 30 years of age Louisa became the mother of Arch Elias **FOUST** in Bakersfield, Kern Co., CA, March 6, 1887. At 38 years of age Louisa became the mother of (Herbert)Warren **FOUST** in Bakersfield, Kern Co., CA, December 1, 1894.

John's occupation: Farmer in Warren Co.IA. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA, 05 July 1860. 9/12 b.IA

At 23 years of age John became the father of Margaret Grace **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp, Warren Co., IA, January 15, 1883. At 25 years of age John became the father of Bertha Olive **FOUST** in Bakersfield, Kern Co., CA, February 10, 1885. At 27 years of age John became the father of Arch Elias **FOUST** in Bakersfield, Kern Co., CA, March 6, 1887. At 35 years of age John became the father of (Herbert)Warren **FOUST** in Bakersfield, Kern Co., CA, December 1, 1894.

John Wesley **FOUST** and Louisa Jane **WHITE** had the following children:

+ 297 i. Margaret Grace^{5} **FOUST** was born January 15, 1883 and died after 1966.

+ 298 ii. Bertha Olive **FOUST** was born February 10, 1885 and died May 1, 1968.

+ 299 iii. Arch Elias **FOUST** was born March 6, 1887 and died November 13, 1966.

+ 300 iv. (Herbert)Warren **FOUST** was born December 1, 1894 and died after 1966.

140. **Henry Lincoln (Link)**^{4} **FOUST** (Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) (See E11, Faust Book. Resided in Greenfield Twp) was born in Warren Co., IA February 3, 1861. Henry died January 10, 1946 in Warren Co., IA, at 84 years of age (Uremic Poisoning(per L. Warren 02-97)). His body was interred in Warren Co, IA, North River.

He married **Mahulda Jane BISHOP** in Warren Co., IA, November 20, 1884. Mahulda was born in Warren Co., IA November 5, 1864 (Per L. Warren 02-97). Mahulda was the daughter of Joshua **BISHOP** and Hannah **FOUST**. Mahulda died August 8, 1947 in Warren Co., IA, at 82 years of age (Heart Attack-per L. Warren 02-97). Her body was interred August 10, 1947 in Warren Co., IA, North River (Per L. Warren 02-97). She was listed as a resident in the census report in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA, 1880. Hulda Bishop-at home-dau-f-s-w-b.IA

At 20 years of age Mahulda became the mother of Nealy A. (Nellie) **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, September 16, 1885. At 22 years of age Mahulda became the mother of Elnora Alta **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, June 26, 1887. At 24 years of age Mahulda became the mother of Leo Elchard **FOUST** in Summerset, Warren Co., IA, August 14, 1889. At 26 years of age Mahulda became the mother of Kinsie Everett **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, August 21, 1891. At 28 years of age Mahulda became the mother of Esther Ellen **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, July 22, 1893. At 30 years of age Mahulda became the mother of Ellis Ensor **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, July 16, 1895. At 31 years of age Mahulda became the mother of **FOUST** 1896. At 32 years of age Mahulda became the mother of Adah Vivian **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, August 19, 1897. At 36 years of age Mahulda became the mother of Marjory Imogene(Genie) **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, February 10, 1901. At 38 years of age Mahulda became the mother of Carl Cornelius **FOUST** March 9, 1903. At 40 years of age Mahulda became the mother of Bonnie Mae **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, October 8, 1905 (birthdate verified ss dth indx(484-016-660)). At 45 years of age Mahulda became the mother of Jennie Marie **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, June 25, 1910.

Henry's occupation: Farmer. At 24 years of age Henry became the father of Nealy A. (Nellie) **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, September 16, 1885. At 26 years of age Henry became the father of Elnora Alta **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, June 26, 1887. At 28 years of age Henry became the father of Leo Elchard **FOUST** in Summerset, Warren Co., IA, August 14, 1889. At 30 years of age Henry became the father of Kinsie Everett **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, August 21, 1891. At 32 years of age Henry became the father of Esther Ellen **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, July 22, 1893. At 34 years of age Henry became the father of Ellis Ensor **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, July 16, 1895. At 35 years of age Henry became the father of **FOUST** 1896. At 36 years of age Henry became the father of Adah Vivian **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, August 19, 1897. At 40 years of age Henry became the father of Marjory Imogene(Genie) **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, February 10, 1901. At 42 years of age Henry became the father of Carl Cornelius **FOUST** March 9, 1903. At 44 years of age Henry became the father of Bonnie Mae **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, October 8, 1905 (birthdate verified ss dth indx(484-016-660)). At 49 years of age Henry became the father of Jennie Marie **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, June 25, 1910.

Henry Lincoln (Link) **FOUST** and Mahulda Jane **BISHOP** had the following children:

208 i. Nealy A. (Nellie)^4 **FOUST** was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA September 16, 1885. Nealy died May 11, 1886 in IA, at less than one year of age (Tubercular Meningitis). Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River.

+ 209 ii. Elnora Alta **FOUST** was born June 26, 1887 and died August 4, 1971.

+ 210 iii. Leo Elchard **FOUST** was born August 14, 1889 and died January 6, 1969.

+ 211 iv. Kinsie Everett **FOUST** was born August 21, 1891 and died July 9, 1981.
+ 212 v. Esther Ellen **FOUST** was born July 22, 1893 and died after 1975.
+ 213 vi. Ellis Ensor **FOUST** was born July 16, 1895 and died July 19, 1965.
214 vii. **FOUST** was born 1896. He died 1896 at less than one year of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River (No grave marker. Buried beside his parents).
+ 215 viii. Adah Vivian **FOUST** was born August 19, 1897 and died September 9, 1967.
+ 216 ix. Marjory Imogene(Genie) **FOUST** was born February 10, 1901 and died November 1988.
+ 217 x. Carl Cornelius **FOUST** was born March 9, 1903 and died April 4, 1962.
+ 218 xi. Bonnie Mae **FOUST** was born October 8, 1905 and died Nov. 1991.
+ 219 xii. Jennie Marie **FOUST** was born June 25, 1910 and died April 22, 1976.

141. **Ephraim^{4} FOUST** (Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born in Warren Co., IA July 7, 1863. Ephraim died August 15, 1946 in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, at 83 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River.

He married **Addie Malinda BISHOP** in Warren Co., IA, February 21, 1884. Addie was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA August 21, 1866. Addie was the daughter of Leander Kennedy **BISHOP** and Sarah Catherine **MOUNTAIN**. Addie died November 21, 1950 in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, at 84 years of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA, 1880. Adda Bishop-at home-dua-f-s-w-13-b.IA

At 19 years of age Addie became the mother of Pearl Robert **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, March 27, 1886. At 23 years of age Addie became the mother of Mildred Lottie **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, October 17, 1889. At 25 years of age Addie became the mother of Esler Neil **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, December 10, 1891. At 37 years of age Addie became the mother of Lena Berniece **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, March 10, 1904 (birthdate verified ss. dth indx (484-325-798)). At 39 years of age Addie became the mother of Bonnie May **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, October 8, 1905. At 40 years of age Addie became the mother of Olive (Marty) Avaril **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, October 20, 1906.

Ephraim's occupation: Farmer in Warren Co., IA. Ephraim was listed as a member of a church in Christian Church. At 22 years of age Ephraim became the father of Pearl Robert **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, March 27, 1886. At 26 years of age Ephraim became the father of Mildred Lottie **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, October 17, 1889. At 28 years of age Ephraim became the father of Esler Neil **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, December 10, 1891. At 40 years of age Ephraim became the father of Lena Berniece **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, March 10, 1904 (birthdate verified ss. dth indx (484-325-798)). At 42 years of age Ephraim became the father of Bonnie May **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, October 8, 1905. At 43 years of age Ephraim became the father of Olive (Marty) Avaril **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, October 20, 1906.

Ephraim **FOUST** and Addie Malinda **BISHOP** had the following children:

+ 301 i. Pearl Robert^{5} **FOUST** was born March 27, 1886 and died August 14, 1973.
+ 302 ii. Mildred Lottie **FOUST** was born October 17, 1889 and died December 16, 1994.
+ 303 iii. Esler Neil **FOUST** was born December 10, 1891 and died January 17, 1965.
+ 304 iv. Lena Berniece **FOUST** was born March 10, 1904 and died Mar. 18, 1991.
305 v. Bonnie May **FOUST** was born in Warren Co., IA October 8, 1905. Bonnie died in apparently died, young (Warren data 1997).
+ 306 vi. Olive (Marty) Avaril **FOUST** was born October 20, 1906 and died November 6, 1996.

142. **Martha Ella^{4} FOUST** (Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) (Had 5 sons, 6 dtrs.(four preceded her in death)) was born in Warren Co., IA July 3, 1864. Martha died July 9, 1910 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 46 years of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River.

She married **John COE** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, June 23, 1886. John was born in IL June 1857. John was the son of J.P. **COE** and Martha **ELSWORTH**. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River (No marker on his grave-buried beside his wife). John's occupation: Farmer. At 29 years of age John became the father of Laura **COE** September 1886. At 30 years of age John became the father of Walter **COE** in IA, February 22, 1888. At 31 years of age John became the father of Effie M. **COE** in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA, April 8, 1889. At 33 years of age John became the father of Raymond C. **COE** in IA, July 1890. At 34 years of age John became the father of Lewis Lester **COE** in Adelphi, Warren Co., IA, April 26, 1892. At 38 years of age John became the father of Albert **COE** in IA, May 13, 1896. At 41 years of age John became the father of Margaret(Maggie) **COE** in IA, July 19, 1898. At 43 years of age John became the father of Helen F. **COE** in Polk Co., IA, March 13, 1901. At 44 years of age John became the father of Olen Oliver **COE** in Polk Co., IA, June 9, 1902.

Martha's occupation: Housewife. At 22 years of age Martha became the mother of Laura **COE** September 1886. At 23 years of age Martha became the mother of Walter **COE** in IA, February 22, 1888. At 24 years of age Martha became the mother of Effie M. **COE** in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA, April 8, 1889. At 26 years of age Martha became the mother of Raymond C. **COE** in IA, July 1890. At 27 years of age Martha became the mother of Lewis Lester **COE** in Adelphi, Warren Co., IA, April 26, 1892. At 31 years of age Martha became the mother of Albert **COE** in IA, May 13, 1896. At 34 years of age Martha became the mother of Margaret(Maggie) **COE** in IA, July 19, 1898. At 36 years of age Martha became the mother of Helen F. **COE** in Polk Co., IA, March 13, 1901. At 37 years of age Martha became the mother of Olen Oliver **COE** in Polk Co., IA, June 9, 1902.

Martha Ella **FOUST** and John **COE** had the following children:

+ 307 i. Laura^{5} **COE** was born September 1886 and died October 3, 1942.

308 ii. Walter **COE** was born in IA February 22, 1888. Walter died August 3, 1909 in IA, at 21 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River (No marker on grave).

+ 309 iii. Effie M. **COE** was born April 8, 1889 and died October 1, 1976.

+ 310 iv. Raymond C. **COE** was born July 1890 and died March 12, 1940.

+ 311 v. Lewis Lester **COE** was born April 26, 1892 and died September 2, 1981.

+ 312 vi. Albert **COE** was born May 13, 1896 and died May 11, 1985.

+ 313 vii. Margaret(Maggie) **COE** was born July 19, 1898 and died after 1975.

314 viii. Helen F. **COE** was born in Polk Co., IA March 13, 1901. Helen is deceased (Prob. Ellen Coe, who d.1 Sept.1902, ae.1 yr. 6 mos). Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River (No grave marker).

+ 315 ix. Olen Oliver **COE** was born June 9, 1902 and died July 11, 1978.

143. **Addie Sophronia^{4} FOUST** (Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born in Warren Co., IA May 25, 1866. Addie died July 14, 1955 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 89 years of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River.

She married **Leander(Lee) Leroy KENNEDY** in Warren Co., IA, February 23, 1887. Leander(Lee) was born in MO January 1857. Leander(Lee) was the son of Lewis **KENNEDY** and Nancy J. **BIGGS**. Leander(Lee) died May 2, 1921 at 64 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co.,IA., North River. Leander(Lee)'s occupation: Farmer. At 30 years of age Leander(Lee) became the father of Minnie Ethel

KENNEDY in Linn Twp., Warren Co., IA, November 14, 1887. At 34 years of age Leander(Lee) became the father of Estella **KENNEDY** in Linn Twp., Warren Co., IA, April 12, 1891. At 35 years of age Leander(Lee) became the father of Cora Edith **KENNEDY** in Prole, Warren Co., IA, December 23, 1892. At 40 years of age Leander(Lee) became the father of Nellie Marie **KENNEDY** in Linn.Twp., Warren Co., IA, December 9, 1897. At 43 years of age Leander(Lee) became the father of Elmer Leroy **KENNEDY** in Linn Twp., Warren Co., IA, January 30, 1900. At 45 years of age Leander(Lee) became the father of Hazel Leona **KENNEDY** in Linn Twp., Warren Co., IA, December 22, 1902. At 48 years of age Leander(Lee) became the father of Clarence Lewis (Jack) **KENNEDY** in IA, May 31, 1905.

At 21 years of age Addie became the mother of Minnie Ethel **KENNEDY** in Linn Twp., Warren Co., IA, November 14, 1887. At 24 years of age Addie became the mother of Estella **KENNEDY** in Linn Twp., Warren Co., IA, April 12, 1891. At 26 years of age Addie became the mother of Cora Edith **KENNEDY** in Prole, Warren Co., IA, December 23, 1892. At 31 years of age Addie became the mother of Nellie Marie **KENNEDY** in Linn.Twp., Warren Co., IA, December 9, 1897. At 33 years of age Addie became the mother of Elmer Leroy **KENNEDY** in Linn Twp., Warren Co., IA, January 30, 1900. At 36 years of age Addie became the mother of Hazel Leona **KENNEDY** in Linn Twp., Warren Co., IA, December 22, 1902. At 39 years of age Addie became the mother of Clarence Lewis (Jack) **KENNEDY** in IA, May 31, 1905.

Addie Sophronia **FOUST** and Leander(Lee) Leroy **KENNEDY** had the following children:

316 i. Minnie Ethel^{5} **KENNEDY** (Never married. Lived in 507 s.w. Payton in Des Moines(Warren data)) was born in Linn Twp., Warren Co., IA November 14, 1887. Minnie died February 17, 1958 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 70 years of age (Nearly blind from diabetes at time of her death). Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River. Minnie's occupation: Accomplished seamstress.

317 ii. Estella **KENNEDY** (L. Warren data 1997) was born in Linn Twp., Warren Co., IA April 12, 1891. Estella died January 5, 1892 in IA, at less than one year of age (Pneumonia). Her body was interred in No. River Cem., Warren Co., IA.

+ 318 iii. Cora Edith **KENNEDY** was born December 23, 1892 and died September 20, 1938.

+ 319 iv. Nellie Marie **KENNEDY** was born December 9, 1897 and died June 19, 1955.

+ 320 v. Elmer Leroy **KENNEDY** was born January 30, 1900 and died February 18, 1937.

+ 321 vi. Hazel Leona **KENNEDY** was born December 22, 1902

+ 322 vii. Clarence Lewis (Jack) **KENNEDY** was born May 31, 1905 and died April 19, 1964.

144. **Amanda Belle^{4} FOUST** (Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born in Warren Co., IA February 24, 1869. Amanda died June 27, 1962 in West Des Moines, Polk co., IA, at 93 years of age. Her body was interred in Des Moines, IA, Glendale.

She married **Joseph King MCGUIRE** July 1, 1891. Joseph was born in Athens, McMinn Co., TN August 12, 1866. Joseph was the son of Robert **MCGUIRE** and Margaret **ENSLINGER**. Joseph died March 25, 1940 in West Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 73 years of age. His body was interred in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, Glendale. Joseph's occupation: R.R.Carpenter. At 25 years of age Joseph became the father of Margaret Murl **MCGUIRE** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, December 9, 1891. At 27 years of age Joseph became the father of Ina Ilo **MCGUIRE** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, September 11, 1893. At 28 years of age Joseph became the father of Hazel M. **MCGUIRE** in Palmyra, Warren Co., IA, October 13, 1894. At 31 years of age Joseph became the father of Letitia Leone **MCGUIRE** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, January 5, 1898. At 32 years of age Joseph became the father of Harry Harold **MCGUIRE** in Lincoln Twp., Warren Co., IA, November 23, 1898. At 34 years of age Joseph became the father of Gladys E. **MCGUIRE** in Warren Co., IA, December 13, 1900. At 35 years of age Joseph became the father of Lyndith Alice **MCGUIRE** in Warren

Co., IA, December 15, 1901. At 37 years of age Joseph became the father of Hope Eileen **MCGUIRE** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, January 8, 1904. At 39 years of age Joseph became the father of Charles Carroll **MCGUIRE** in IA, September 30, 1905. At 45 years of age Joseph became the father of Maxine Louise **MCGUIRE** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, June 27, 1912.

Amanda's occupation: Housewife. At 22 years of age Amanda became the mother of Margaret Murl **MCGUIRE** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, December 9, 1891. At 24 years of age Amanda became the mother of Ina Ilo **MCGUIRE** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, September 11, 1893. At 25 years of age Amanda became the mother of Hazel M. **MCGUIRE** in Palmyra, Warren Co., IA, October 13, 1894. At 28 years of age Amanda became the mother of Letitia Leone **MCGUIRE** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, January 5, 1898. At 29 years of age Amanda became the mother of Harry Harold **MCGUIRE** in Lincoln Twp., Warren Co., IA, November 23, 1898. At 31 years of age Amanda became the mother of Gladys E. **MCGUIRE** in Warren Co., IA, December 13, 1900. At 32 years of age Amanda became the mother of Lyndith Alice **MCGUIRE** in Warren Co., IA, December 15, 1901. At 34 years of age Amanda became the mother of Hope Eileen **MCGUIRE** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, January 8, 1904. At 36 years of age Amanda became the mother of Charles Carroll **MCGUIRE** in IA, September 30, 1905. At 43 years of age Amanda became the mother of Maxine Louise **MCGUIRE** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, June 27, 1912.

Amanda Belle **FOUST** and Joseph King **MCGUIRE** had the following children:

323 i. Margaret Murl^{5} **MCGUIRE** was born in Indianola, Warren Co., IA December 9, 1891. Margaret died August 29, 1984 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 92 years of age. Her body was interred in Des Moines, IA, Glendale. She married James L. **BLEE** in Polk Co., IA, June 7, 1916. James was divorced from Margaret Murl **MCGUIRE** 1917.

Margaret's occupation: School.Teacher. Margaret was divorced from James L. **BLEE** 1917.

+ 324 ii. Ina Ilo **MCGUIRE** was born September 11, 1893 and died October 9, 1974.

325 iii. Hazel M. **MCGUIRE** (No children) was born in Palmyra, Warren Co., IA October 13, 1894. Hazel died October 25, 1983 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 89 years of age. Her body was interred in West Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, Resthaven Mausoleum. She married Glenn **HAHN**. (Additional notes for Glenn **HAHN** (Resided; and @ 816 4th St., West Des Moines, IA)) Glenn died June 23, 1960 in West Des Moines, Polk Co., IA (Heart Attack). His body was interred in Resthaven Cem., West Des Moines, IA. Glenn's occupation: Conducter.

Hazel was listed as a member of a church in West Des Moines, IA Christian Church.

+ 326 iv. Letitia Leone **MCGUIRE** was born January 5, 1898 and died June 14, 1991.

327 v. Harry Harold **MCGUIRE** (Resided in Moline, IL. He had no chn) was born in Lincoln Twp., Warren Co., IA November 23, 1898. Harry died August 28, 1966 at 67 years of age. His body was interred Rock Island Arsenal National. He married three times. He married Ann **LUDWIG**. Ann died March 2, 1950 (Heart Attack). Her body was interred in Moline, Rock Island Co., IL.. He married Edith **JACKSON** circa 1932. Her body was interred in Resthaven Cem., West Des Moines, IA. He married Gladys **COX** 1951.

328 vi. Gladys E. **MCGUIRE** was born in Warren Co., IA December 13, 1900. Gladys died January 16, 1920 in West Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 19 years of age. Her body was interred in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, Glendale. Gladys graduated in West Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, 1919. Institution: Valley Junction High.

329 vii. Lyndith Alice **MCGUIRE** was born in Warren Co., IA December 15, 1901. Lyndith died December 26, 1916 in Polk Co., IA, at 15 years of age (Heart disease). Her body was interred in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, Glendale.

+ 330 viii. Hope Eileen **MCGUIRE** was born January 8, 1904 and died August 4, 1993.

331 ix. Charles Carroll **MCGUIRE** (Resided with his parents) was born in IA September 30, 1905.

Charles died September 2, 1969 at 63 years of age (Heart attack, while painting sister Murl's steps(Warren data 1997)). His body was interred in West Des Moines, Polk Co.,IA, Resthaven. He married twice. He married Mildred **RYNER**. Mildred died 1936. He married Evelyn **TOWNSEND**.

Charles's occupation: R.Rd.Fireman.

+ 332 x. Maxine Louise **MCGUIRE** was born June 27, 1912 and died April 1994.

145. **Sara Etta^{4} FOUST** (Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) (data added per L. Warren 1997) was born in Warren Co., IA June 1, 1871. Sara died May 3, 1958 in CA, at 86 years of age. Her body was interred in Inglewood, CA, Inglewood Memorial Park.

She married **Walter Loren CHILES** December 31, 1896. Walter was born in IA April 3, 1870. Walter (Moved to Canada, & later CA) was the son of John Laten **CHILES** and Sarah **TATE**. Walter died April 29, 1957 in Bell, CA, at 87 years of age (cancer). His body was interred in Inglewood,CA, Inglewood Memorial Park. Walter's occupation: Rancher.Stockman. At 28 years of age Walter became the father of Eugene Dewey **CHILES** in Carlisle, Warren Co., IA, April 5, 1898. At 33 years of age Walter became the father of Dorothy Lenore **CHILES** in Carlisle, Warren Co., IA, November 30, 1903. At 40 years of age Walter became the father of June Olive **CHILES** in Kenaston, Saskatchewan, Canada, June 13, 1910.

At 26 years of age Sara became the mother of Eugene Dewey **CHILES** in Carlisle, Warren Co., IA, April 5, 1898. At 32 years of age Sara became the mother of Dorothy Lenore **CHILES** in Carlisle, Warren Co., IA, November 30, 1903. At 39 years of age Sara became the mother of June Olive **CHILES** in Kenaston, Saskatchewan, Canada, June 13, 1910.

Sara Etta **FOUST** and Walter Loren **CHILES** had the following children:

+ 333 i. Eugene Dewey^{5} **CHILES** was born April 5, 1898 and is deceased.
+ 334 ii. Dorothy Lenore **CHILES** was born November 30, 1903
+ 335 iii. June Olive **CHILES** was born June 13, 1910

146. **(Jefferson)Frank^{4} FOUST** (Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) (Res: Springhill, Warren Co.IA) was born in Warren Co., IA August 24, 1872. (Jefferson)Frank died August 6, 1947 in Warren Co., IA, at 74 years of age. His body was interred August 9, 1947 in NorwalkWarren Co.,IA, Norwalk.

He married **Nellie Mae BLACKFORD** August 31, 1899. Nellie was born in Warren Co., IA March 26, 1880. Nellie (First cousin to her husband) was the daughter of Simeon **BLACKFORD** and Christina B.(Teen) **HOOVER**. Nellie died June 8, 1948 in IA, at 68 years of age (Heart Attack). Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Norwalk. Nellie's occupation: Housewife. At 20 years of age Nellie became the mother of Orville F. **FOUST** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, 1900. At 22 years of age Nellie became the mother of Russell **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, June 27, 1902. At 23 years of age Nellie became the mother of Henry (Hank) **FOUST** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, August 26, 1903. At 24 years of age Nellie became the mother of Flossie Fern **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, January 4, 1905. At 27 years of age Nellie became the mother of Harry **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, June 12, 1907. At 29 years of age Nellie became the mother of Raymond Everett **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, July 14, 1909. At 31 years of age Nellie became the mother of Vern **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, October 5, 1911. At 33 years of age Nellie became the mother of James Daig **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, April 8, 1913. At 35 years of age Nellie became the mother of Infant **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, February 15, 1916. At 37 years of age Nellie became the mother of Dollie Mae

FOUST in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, May 24, 1917. At 43 years of age Nellie became the mother of Sadie Wanda **FOUST** in IA, June 19, 1923.

(Jefferson)Frank's occupation: Farmer in Warren Co., IA. At 27 years of age (Jefferson)Frank became the father of Orville F. **FOUST** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, 1900. At 29 years of age (Jefferson)Frank became the father of Russell **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, June 27, 1902. At 31 years of age (Jefferson)Frank became the father of Henry (Hank) **FOUST** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, August 26, 1903. At 32 years of age (Jefferson)Frank became the father of Flossie Fern **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, January 4, 1905. At 34 years of age (Jefferson)Frank became the father of Harry **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, June 12, 1907. At 36 years of age (Jefferson)Frank became the father of Raymond Everett **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, July 14, 1909. At 39 years of age (Jefferson)Frank became the father of Vern **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, October 5, 1911. At 40 years of age (Jefferson)Frank became the father of James Daig **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, April 8, 1913. At 43 years of age (Jefferson)Frank became the father of Infant **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, February 15, 1916. At 44 years of age (Jefferson)Frank became the father of Dollie Mae **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, May 24, 1917. At 50 years of age (Jefferson)Frank became the father of Sadie Wanda **FOUST** in IA, June 19, 1923.

(Jefferson)Frank **FOUST** and Nellie Mae **BLACKFORD** had the following children:

+ 336 i. Orville F.^{5} **FOUST** was born 1900 and died May 13, 1978.
+ 337 ii. Russell **FOUST** was born June 27, 1902 and died January 22, 1977.
+ 338 iii. Henry (Hank) **FOUST** was born August 26, 1903 and died April 10, 1958.
+ 339 iv. Flossie Fern **FOUST** was born January 4, 1905 and died February 10, 1976.
+ 340 v. Harry **FOUST** was born June 12, 1907 and died June 25, 1969.
+ 341 vi. Raymond Everett **FOUST** was born July 14, 1909 and died April 14, 1971.
+ 342 vii. Vern **FOUST** was born October 5, 1911 and died November 29, 1968.
+ 343 viii. James Daig **FOUST** was born April 8, 1913 and died December 19, 1964.

344 ix. Infant **FOUST** was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA February 15, 1916. Infant died February 27, 1916 in IA, at less than one year of age (Measles). His body was interred in Norwalk Warren Co.,IA, Norwalk (Headstone says Raymond).

345 x. Dollie Mae **FOUST** (No chn. Resided in Des Moines, IA) was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA May 24, 1917. Dollie died after 1995. She married William H.(Bill) **WILLIAMS** in Marshalltown, Marshall Co., IA, October 8, 1939 (Place of Marr.per '97 Warren data). William was born 1916. William is the son of William **WILLIAMS** and Carrie.

Dollie graduated in Springhill IA, 1935. Institution: Springhill High.

+ 346 xi. Sadie Wanda **FOUST** was born June 19, 1923 and died September 18, 1967.

147. **Dottie Destimony^4 FOUST** (Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Warren Co., IA December 8, 1875. Dottie died June 13, 1960 in IA, at 84 years of age (Myocardial Heart Disease). Her body was interred in Norwalk Warren Co.,IA, Norwalk.

She married **Martin Luther PEGRAM** in Warren Co., IA, July 23, 1894. Martin was born in NC February 11, 1871. Martin (Lived & farmed in Linn & Greenfield Twps., Warren Co., IA(Warren) was the son of Elijah **PEGRAM** and Sarah **FLINN**. Martin died June 26, 1956 in Warren Co., IA, at 85 years of age. His body was interred in Norwalk Warren Co.,IA, Norwalk. Martin's occupation: Farmer in Warren Co., IA. At 23 years of age Martin became the father of Blanche Lucille **PEGRAM** in IA, November 25, 1894 (data per L. Warren 1997). At 25 years of age Martin became the father of Edith Eleanor **PEGRAM** in Waukee, Dallas Co., IA, October 1, 1896 (Warren data '97; and birthdate verified by s.s.dth.index). At 27 years of age

Martin became the father of Paul Emerson **PEGRAM** in Norwalk, IA, June 19, 1898. At 28 years of age Martin became the father of Lois Marie **PEGRAM** in IA, September 3, 1899.

At 18 years of age Dottie became the mother of Blanche Lucille **PEGRAM** in IA, November 25, 1894 (data per L. Warren 1997). At 20 years of age Dottie became the mother of Edith Eleanor **PEGRAM** in Waukee, Dallas Co., IA, October 1, 1896 (Warren data '97; and birthdate verified by s.s.dth.index). At 22 years of age Dottie became the mother of Paul Emerson **PEGRAM** in Norwalk, IA, June 19, 1898. At 23 years of age Dottie became the mother of Lois Marie **PEGRAM** in IA, September 3, 1899.

Dottie Destimony **FOUST** and Martin Luther **PEGRAM** had the following children:

347 i. Blanche Lucille^5 **PEGRAM** (Spent summers with Forest Serv. in Oregon as look-out tower) was born in IA November 25, 1894 (data per L. Warren 1997). Blanche died after 1976. She married Michael **BELDRAINE** in Ventura Co., CA, June 19, 1941 (Date per L. Warren 1997). Michael was born 1904. Michael died November 11, 1956 at 52 years of age. His body was interred in Vancouver, Willamette Nat., Cem., WA.

Blanche's occupation: School.Teacher.

+ 348 ii. Edith Eleanor **PEGRAM** was born October 1, 1896 and died May, 1979.

+ 349 iii. Paul Emerson **PEGRAM** was born June 19, 1898 and died January 10, 1977.

+ 350 iv. Lois Marie **PEGRAM** was born September 3, 1899 and died July 1983.

148. **Della May^4 FOUST** (Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Warren Co, IA February 12, 1879. Della died July 22, 1959 in Warren Co., IA, at 80 years of age (Stroke). Her body was interred in Warren Co.,IA., North River.

She married **Abner Ross BISHOP** June 17, 1895. Abner was born in Warren Co., IA October 25, 1875. Abner was the son of Levi **BISHOP** and Caroline **FERRIL**. Abner died July 28, 1953 at 77 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River. Abner's occupation: Deputy.Sheriff. At 21 years of age Abner became the father of Eva June **BISHOP** in Warren Co., IA, April 6, 1897. At 23 years of age Abner became the father of Violet Mable **BISHOP** in Warren Co., IA, May 19, 1899. At 36 years of age Abner became the father of Leola Carolyn **BISHOP** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, December 14, 1911.

At 18 years of age Della became the mother of Eva June **BISHOP** in Warren Co., IA, April 6, 1897. At 20 years of age Della became the mother of Violet Mable **BISHOP** in Warren Co., IA, May 19, 1899. At 32 years of age Della became the mother of Leola Carolyn **BISHOP** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, December 14, 1911.

Della May **FOUST** and Abner Ross **BISHOP** had the following children:

+ 351 i. Eva June^5 **BISHOP** was born April 6, 1897 and died December 11, 1965.

+ 352 ii. Violet Mable **BISHOP** was born May 19, 1899 and died August 31, 1971.

353 iii. Leola Carolyn **BISHOP** (No chn) was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA December 14, 1911. Leola died April 15, 1986 in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, at 74 years of age. Her body was interred April 19, 1986 in Warren Co., IA, North River. She married James William **BROWN** in Adel, Dallas Co., IA, September 4, 1937. James was born in Nashville, TN February 14, 1907. James (U.S. Army W.W.II, anti-air craft division So.Pacific(Warren data)) was the son of William Richard **BROWN** and Mary Elizabeth **OSBORNE**. James died April 5, 1979 at 72 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River. James's occupation: Farmer.

Leola's occupation: Genealogist.

87. **Clemenn B.**^{4} **MICHAELS** (Elizabeth^{3} **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) was born in Warren Co.IA 02 Aug. 1858. Clemenn died 03 Apr. 1940 in Cumberland, Cass Co.IA, at 81 years of age.

He married **Susanna Margaret MCCUE** 22 Jul. 1884. Susanna was born in Lancaster Co. PA. 24 Mar. 1862. Susanna was the daughter of Cornelius **MCCUE** and Abigail **CRAMER**. Susanna died 26 Dec. 1928 at 66 years of age. Her body was interred in Atlantic, IA. At 23 years of age Susanna became the mother of John Ross **MICHAELS** 10 Aug. 1885. At 25 years of age Susanna became the mother of Charley Orval **MICHAELS** O8 Oct. 1887. At 28 years of age Susanna became the mother of Grace Emma **MICHAELS** 24 Apr. 1890.

At 27 years of age Clemenn became the father of John Ross **MICHAELS** 10 Aug. 1885. At 29 years of age Clemenn became the father of Charley Orval **MICHAELS** O8 Oct. 1887. At 31 years of age Clemenn became the father of Grace Emma **MICHAELS** 24 Apr. 1890.

Clemenn B. **MICHAELS** and Susanna Margaret **MCCUE** had the following children:

+ 354 i. John Ross^{5} **MICHAELS** was born 10 Aug. 1885 and died 17 Oct. 1962.

355 ii. Charley Orval **MICHAELS** was born O8 Oct. 1887. Charley died 20 Apr. 1961 at 73 years of age.

356 iii. Grace Emma **MICHAELS** was born 24 Apr. 1890. Grace died 15 Jan. 1958 at 67 years of age. She married Fred **DRAGER** in Atlantic, IA, 30 Jun. 1915. Fred was born 03 Mar. 1889. Fred was the son of Ernest C. **DRAGER**. Fred died 11 Dec. 1962 at 73 years of age.

88. **Lucinda**^{4} **MICHAELS** (Elizabeth^{3} **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) was born in IA 19 Nov. 1860. Lucinda died 18 Nov. 1926 in Schuyler, Colfax Co. NE, at 65 years of age. Her body was interred 20 Nov. 1926 in Schuyler, Colfax Co.NE.

She married **George W. MCCUE** in Cass Co.IA, 06 Sep. 1882. George was born in PA 15 Sep. 1851. George was the son of Cornelius **MCCUE** and Abigail **CRAMER**. George died 15 Oct. 1913 in Schuyler, NE, at 62 years of age. His body was interred 16 Oct. 1913 in Schuyler, NE. At 35 years of age George became the father of Robert **MCCUE** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, 08 Jan. 1887.

At 18 years of age Lucinda became the mother of Laura Ellen **MICHAELS** in Cumberland, Cass Co.IA, 13 May 1879. At 26 years of age Lucinda became the mother of Robert **MCCUE** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, 08 Jan. 1887.

Lucinda **MICHAELS** had the following child:

+ 357 i. Laura Ellen^{5} **MICHAELS** was born 13 May 1879 and died 17 Apr. 1933.

Lucinda **MICHAELS** and George W. **MCCUE** had the following child:

358 ii. Robert **MCCUE** was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE 08 Jan. 1887. Robert died 27 Oct. 1935 in Schuyler, Colfax Co.NE, at 48 years of age.

90. **Amos D.**^{4} **MICHAELS** (Elizabeth^{3} **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) was born in IA 13 Mar. 1863. Amos died 18 Jul. 1945 at 82 years of age.

At 27 years of age Amos became the father of Edward **MICHAELS** 10 Aug. 1890. At 39 years of age Amos became the father of George **MICHAELS** 08 Feb. 1903.

Amos D. **MICHAELS** had the following children:

359 i. Edward^{5} **MICHAELS** was born 10 Aug. 1890. Edward died 02 Feb. 1983 at 92 years of age.

360 ii. George **MICHAELS** was born 08 Feb. 1903. George died 26 Sep. 1983 at 80 years of age.

93. **Hiram Ellsworth**^{4} **TILTON** (Waitsill(Waty)^{3} **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) was born in Warren Co., IA March 14, 1863. Hiram died September 13, 1944 in IA, at 81 years of age. His body was interred in No. River Cem., Warren Co., IA.

He married **Ella SURBER** in Warren Co., IA, February 6, 1890. Ella was born in Warren Co., IA November 18, 1867. Ella died June 22, 1936 in Warren Co., IA, at 68 years of age. Her body was interred in No. River Cem., Warren Co., IA. At 21 years of age Ella became the mother of Jesse **TILTON** in Warren Co., IA, May 8, 1889. At 23 years of age Ella became the mother of Hebron **TILTON** in Summerset, Warren Co., IA, July 24, 1891. At 24 years of age Ella became the mother of Mattie Ethel **TILTON** in IA, October 1892. At 26 years of age Ella became the mother of Charles E. **TILTON** in IA, March 1894. At 27 years of age Ella became the mother of Alexander **TILTON** in IA, October 1895. At 29 years of age Ella became the mother of Helen **TILTON** in Warren Co., IA, January 9, 1897. At 30 years of age Ella became the mother of Gladys **TILTON** in Warren Co., IA, March 4, 1898. At 32 years of age Ella became the mother of Ernest **TILTON** in IA, May 1900. At 34 years of age Ella became the mother of Carroll H. **TILTON** in IA, 1902. Ella became the mother of Cecil H. **TILTON** in IA, circa 1902. At 36 years of age Ella became the mother of .. **TILTON** in Warren Co., IA, 1904. At 37 years of age Ella became the mother of Inez Birdie **TILTON** July 6, 1905. At 42 years of age Ella became the mother of Earl C. **TILTON** in IA, 1910. At 43 years of age Ella became the mother of Claud **TILTON** in IA, December 4, 1910.

Hiram's occupation: Farmer. At 26 years of age Hiram became the father of Jesse **TILTON** in Warren Co., IA, May 8, 1889. At 28 years of age Hiram became the father of Hebron **TILTON** in Summerset, Warren Co., IA, July 24, 1891. At 29 years of age Hiram became the father of Mattie Ethel **TILTON** in IA, October 1892. At 31 years of age Hiram became the father of Charles E. **TILTON** in IA, March 1894. At 32 years of age Hiram became the father of Alexander **TILTON** in IA, October 1895. At 33 years of age Hiram became the father of Helen **TILTON** in Warren Co., IA, January 9, 1897. At 34 years of age Hiram became the father of Gladys **TILTON** in Warren Co., IA, March 4, 1898. At 37 years of age Hiram became the father of Ernest **TILTON** in IA, May 1900. At 39 years of age Hiram became the father of Carroll H. **TILTON** in IA, 1902. Hiram became the father of Cecil H. **TILTON** in IA, circa 1902. At 41 years of age Hiram became the father of .. **TILTON** in Warren Co., IA, 1904. At 42 years of age Hiram became the father of Inez Birdie **TILTON** July 6, 1905. At 47 years of age Hiram became the father of Earl C. **TILTON** in IA, 1910. At 47 years of age Hiram became the father of Claud **TILTON** in IA, December 4, 1910.

Hiram Ellsworth **TILTON** and Ella **SURBER** had the following children:

361 i. Jesse^{5} **TILTON** was born in Warren Co., IA May 8, 1889. Jesse died March 15, 1897 in Warren Co., IA, at 7 years of age. His body was interred in No. River Cem., Warren Co., IA.

+ 362 ii. Hebron **TILTON** was born July 24, 1891 and is deceased.
363 iii. Mattie Ethel **TILTON** was born in IA October 1892. She is deceased.
364 iv. Charles E. **TILTON** was born in IA March 1894. He is deceased.
365 v. Alexander **TILTON** was born in IA October 1895. He is deceased.
366 vi. Helen **TILTON** was born in Warren Co., IA January 9, 1897. Helen died May 15, 1897 in Warren Co., IA, at less than one year of age. Her body was interred in No. River Cem., Warren Co., IA.
367 vii. Gladys **TILTON** was born in Warren Co., IA March 4, 1898. Gladys died April 2, 1898 in Warren Co., IA, at less than one year of age. Her body was interred in No. River Cem., Warren Co., IA.
368 viii. Ernest **TILTON** was born in IA May 1900. He is deceased.
369 ix. Carroll H. **TILTON** was born in IA 1902. Carroll died 1934 at 32 years of age. His body was interred in No. River Cem., Warren Co., IA.
370 x. Cecil H. **TILTON** was born in IA circa 1902. He is deceased.
371 xi. ... **TILTON** was born in Warren Co., IA 1904. .. died July 9, 1904 in Warren Co., IA, at less than one year of age. Her body was interred in No. River Cem., Warren Co., IA.
+ 372 xii. Inez Birdie **TILTON** was born July 6, 1905 and died May 22, 1970.
373 xiii. Earl C. **TILTON** was born in IA 1910. He is deceased.
374 xiv. Claud **TILTON** was born in IA December 4, 1910. Claud died December 18, 1910 in IA, at less than one year of age. His body was interred in No. River Cem., Warren Co., IA.

95. **Mary Alice^4 COOK** (Almira Elvina^3 **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) was born in IA circa 1863. She is deceased.

She married **Thomas DILLARD**. (Additional notes for Thomas **DILLARD** (New data per L. Warren 1997)) Thomas became the father of Anna Bell **DILLARD** February 11, 1882.

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA, 1880. Alice Cook-at home-dau-f-s-w-17 b.IA

At 18 years of age Mary became the mother of Anna Bell **DILLARD** February 11, 1882.

Mary Alice **COOK** and Thomas **DILLARD** had the following child:

+ 375 i. Anna Bell^5 **DILLARD** was born February 11, 1882 and died May 5, 1958.

97. **Ollie A.^{4} COOK** (Almira Elvina^3 **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) (New data-L. Warren 1997) was born in IA 1866. Ollie died 1899 at 33 years of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Webb Cemetery.

She married **Daniel R. LOCKRIDGE**. Daniel was born in IA 1866. Daniel was the son of Joseph **LOCKRIDGE** and Mary E. **PERKINS**. Daniel died 1955 at 89 years of age. His body was interred in Webb Cem., Warren Co., IA. At 30 years of age Daniel became the father of Lays **LOCKRIDGE** in IA, September 1896. At 32 years of age Daniel became the father of O. Keithel **LOCKRIDGE** in IA, April 1899.

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA, 1880. Ollie Cook-dau-f-s-w-12-b.IA

At 30 years of age Ollie became the mother of Lays **LOCKRIDGE** in IA, September 1896. At 32 years of age Ollie became the mother of O. Keithel **LOCKRIDGE** in IA, April 1899.

Ollie A. **COOK** and Daniel R. **LOCKRIDGE** had the following children:

376 i. Lays^5 **LOCKRIDGE** (Possibly Leota Fay(Warren data)) was born in IA September 1896. She is deceased.

+ 377 ii. O. Keithel **LOCKRIDGE** was born April 1899 and died 1979.

99. **Jennie^4 COOK** (Almira Elvina^3 **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) was born September 15, 1870. Jennie died December 10, 1905 at 35 years of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Webb Cemetery.

She married **Oren F. ALEXANDER**. Oren was born in Warren Co., IA September 4, 1865. Oren (Warren data 1997) was the son of William Frederick **ALEXANDER**,Sr. and Elzira **BEDWELL**. Oren died January 17, 1948 at 82 years of age. His body was interred in Webb Cem., Warren Co., IA. Oren's occupation: occupation unknown in Owned stores, Prole, Cumming, & St. Charles,IA. Oren's occupation: Grocery.Owner. At 25 years of age Oren became the father of Ada **ALEXANDER** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, February 25, 1891. At 29 years of age Oren became the father of Edith **ALEXANDER** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, September 25, 1894.

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA, 1880. Jennie Cook-dau-f-s-w-8 b.IA

At 20 years of age Jennie became the mother of Ada **ALEXANDER** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, February 25, 1891. At 24 years of age Jennie became the mother of Edith **ALEXANDER** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, September 25, 1894.

Jennie **COOK** and Oren F. **ALEXANDER** had the following children:

+ 378 i. Ada^5 **ALEXANDER** was born February 25, 1891 and died 1950.

379 ii. Edith **ALEXANDER** was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA September 25, 1894. Edith died October 11, 1976 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 82 years of age. Her body was interred in Linn Grove Cem., Warren Co., IA (Buried by step-mother Anna B. Leggett). She married James F. **KELLER** 1944.

Edith's occupation: occupation unknown in Mercy Hosp..

101. **Addie Malinda^4 BISHOP** (Leander Kennedy^3, Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA August 21, 1866. Addie died November 21, 1950 in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, at 84 years of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River.

She married **Ephraim FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, February 21, 1884. Ephraim was born in Warren Co., IA July 7, 1863. Ephraim was the son of Elias Marion **FOUST** and Margaret Ann **HOOVER**. Ephraim died August 15, 1946 in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, at 83 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River. Ephraim's occupation: Farmer in Warren Co., IA. Ephraim was listed as a member of a church in Christian Church. At 22 years of age Ephraim became the father of Pearl Robert **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, March 27, 1886. At 26 years of age Ephraim became the father of Mildred Lottie **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, October 17, 1889. At 28 years of age Ephraim became the father of Esler Neil **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, December 10, 1891. At 40 years of age Ephraim became the father of Lena Berniece **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, March 10, 1904 (birthdate verified ss. dth indx (484-325-798)). At 42 years of age Ephraim became the father of Bonnie May **FOUST** in Warren

Co., IA, October 8, 1905. At 43 years of age Ephraim became the father of Olive (Marty) Avaril **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, October 20, 1906.

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA, 1880. Adda Bishop-at home-dua-f-s-w-13-b.IA

At 19 years of age Addie became the mother of Pearl Robert **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, March 27, 1886. At 23 years of age Addie became the mother of Mildred Lottie **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, October 17, 1889. At 25 years of age Addie became the mother of Esler Neil **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, December 10, 1891. At 37 years of age Addie became the mother of Lena Berniece **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, March 10, 1904 (birthdate verified ss. dth indx (484-325-798)). At 39 years of age Addie became the mother of Bonnie May **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, October 8, 1905. At 40 years of age Addie became the mother of Olive (Marty) Avaril **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, October 20, 1906.

Ephraim **FOUST** and Addie Malinda **BISHOP** had the following children:

+ 301 i. Pearl Robert^5 **FOUST** was born March 27, 1886 and died August 14, 1973.
+ 302 ii. Mildred Lottie **FOUST** was born October 17, 1889 and died December 16, 1994.
+ 303 iii. Esler Neil **FOUST** was born December 10, 1891 and died January 17, 1965.
+ 304 iv. Lena Berniece **FOUST** was born March 10, 1904 and died Mar. 18, 1991.
305 v. Bonnie May **FOUST** was born in Warren Co., IA October 8, 1905. Bonnie died in apparently died, young (Warren data 1997).
+ 306 vi. Olive (Marty) Avaril **FOUST** was born October 20, 1906 and died November 6, 1996.

102. **Jonathan Franklin(Frank)^4 BISHOP** (Leander Kennedy^3, Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) was born in IA 1867. Jonathan died 1948 at 81 years of age. His body was interred in Indianola Cem., Indianola, IA.

He married **Isadora H.(Dora) ALEXANDER** 1900. Isadora was born in IA 1871. Isadora was the daughter of Samantha **ALEXANDER**. Isadora died 1941 at 70 years of age. Her body was interred in Indianola Cem., Indianola, IA. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Washington, Warren Co.IA, 1880. gdau-f-s-w-9-b.IA Fa. b.IA Mo. b.OH living in household of grandparents Abraham & Mary Ann Alexander

At 32 years of age Isadora became the mother of Helen Lucille **BISHOP** 1903. At 33 years of age Isadora became the mother of Forrest Franklin (Frosty) **BISHOP** 1904. At 38 years of age Isadora became the mother of L. Kenneth **BISHOP** 1909.

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA, 1880. Frank Bishop-at home-son-m-s-w-11-IA

At 36 years of age Jonathan became the father of Helen Lucille **BISHOP** 1903. At 37 years of age Jonathan became the father of Forrest Franklin (Frosty) **BISHOP** 1904. At 42 years of age Jonathan became the father of L. Kenneth **BISHOP** 1909.

Jonathan Franklin(Frank) **BISHOP** and Isadora H.(Dora) **ALEXANDER** had the following children:

380 i. Helen Lucille^5 **BISHOP** (New data per L. Warren 1997) was born 1903. Helen died 1913 at 10 years of age.
+ 381 ii. Forrest Franklin (Frosty) **BISHOP** was born 1904 and died 1986.
+ 382 iii. L. Kenneth **BISHOP** was born 1909

104. **Charles Wesley**^{4} **BISHOP** (Leander Kennedy^3, Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) was born in IA 1870. Charles died 1949 at 79 years of age. His body was interred in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co., IA, North River Cemetery.

He married **Lucy Belle TILTON** in Warren Co., IA, March 31, 1896. Lucy was born in IA 1876. Lucy was the daughter of Hebron **TILTON** and Frances Ellen **LEAP**. Lucy died 1962 at 86 years of age. Her body was interred in No. River Cem., Warren Co., IA. Lucy became the mother of Lester G. **BISHOP** in IA, circa 1898. Lucy became the mother of Lyman Paul **BISHOP** in IA, circa 1899. Lucy became the mother of Hazel M. **BISHOP** in IA, circa 1901. Lucy became the mother of Raymond D. **BISHOP** in IA, circa 1906. Lucy became the mother of Mona **BISHOP** in IA, circa 1916.

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA, 1880. Charley Bishop-at home-son-m-s-w-9- IA

Charles became the father of Lester G. **BISHOP** in IA, circa 1898. Charles became the father of Lyman Paul **BISHOP** in IA, circa 1899. Charles became the father of Hazel M. **BISHOP** in IA, circa 1901. Charles became the father of Raymond D. **BISHOP** in IA, circa 1906. Charles became the father of Mona **BISHOP** in IA, circa 1916.

Charles Wesley **BISHOP** and Lucy Belle **TILTON** had the following children:

383 i. Lester G.^{5} **BISHOP** was born in IA circa 1898. Lester died before 1963 (Not listed as a survivor to his mother).

384 ii. Lyman Paul **BISHOP** (Resided in Norwalk, IA) was born in IA circa 1899. He is deceased.

385 iii. Hazel M. **BISHOP** was born in IA circa 1901. She married .. **WADE**.

She resides in Huron, SD 1962.

386 iv. Raymond D. **BISHOP** was born in IA circa 1906. He married Mildred E. **UNKNOWN**.

He resides in Huron, SD. Raymond's occupation: occupation unknown in Principal, May Goodrell, Jr. Hi., Des Moines,IA. Raymond's occupation: School.Teacher.

387 v. Mona **BISHOP** was born in IA circa 1916. She married Clifford **STEELE**.

She resides in Indianola, IA 1962.

108. **Jessie Josephine**^{4} **BISHOP** (Leander Kennedy^3, Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) was born in IA 1878. Jessie died 1909 in IA, at 31 years of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Scotch Ridge Cemetery.

She married **Thomas William SHERIFF** in Polk Co., IA, November 6, 1895. Thomas was born August 27, 1875. Thomas was the son of James **SHERIFF** and Isabel **COWLE**. Thomas died January 29, 1926 at 50 years of age. His body was interred in Scotch Ridge Cem, Warren Co., IA. At 20 years of age Thomas became the father of Louise Isabel **SHERIFF** April 1896. At 22 years of age Thomas became the father of Gladys **SHERIFF** July 1898. At 24 years of age Thomas became the father of Cecile Jessie **SHERIFF** August 8, 1900.

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA, 1880. Jessie Bishop-dau-f-s-w-3-IA

At 17 years of age Jessie became the mother of Louise Isabel **SHERIFF** April 1896. At 20 years of age Jessie became the mother of Gladys **SHERIFF** July 1898. At 22 years of age Jessie became the mother of Cecile Jessie **SHERIFF** August 8, 1900.

Jessie Josephine **BISHOP** and Thomas William **SHERIFF** had the following children:

388 i. Leta La Von^5 **SHERIFF**. She is deceased. She married twice. She married .. **BREWER** in (1). She married .. **FREEL** in (2).

389 ii. Louise Isabel **SHERIFF** was born April 1896. She is deceased. She married .. **VANGINKLE**.

390 iii. Gladys **SHERIFF** was born July 1898. She is deceased. She married .. **MARTIN**.

+ 391 iv. Cecile Jessie **SHERIFF** was born August 8, 1900 and died May 24, 1964.

109. **Sitha May^4 BISHOP** (Leander Kennedy^3, Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) was born in IA 1881. She is deceased.

She married **William Edwin DEY** in Indianola, Warre Co., IA, February 26, 1902. William was born October 15, 1877. William was the son of Washington **DEY** and Weighty Melissa **BISHOP**. William died May 28, 1968 at 90 years of age. His body was interred in No. River Cem., Warren Co., IA. William's occupation: Farmer. At 26 years of age William became the father of Opal Genevieve **DEY** in IA, July 24, 1904. At 28 years of age William became the father of Bonnie Marguerite **DEY** March 14, 1906. At 28 years of age William became the father of Leslie Curtis **DEY** June 24, 1906. At 37 years of age William became the father of Dorothy Maxine **DEY** May 22, 1915.

At 23 years of age Sitha became the mother of Opal Genevieve **DEY** in IA, July 24, 1904. At 24 years of age Sitha became the mother of Bonnie Marguerite **DEY** March 14, 1906. At 24 years of age Sitha became the mother of Leslie Curtis **DEY** June 24, 1906. At 33 years of age Sitha became the mother of Dorothy Maxine **DEY** May 22, 1915.

Sitha May **BISHOP** and William Edwin **DEY** had the following children:

392 i. Opal Genevieve^5 **DEY** was born in IA July 24, 1904. Opal died February 8, 1907 in Warren Co., IA, at 2 years of age (Diphtheria during epidemic). Her body was interred in Norwalk Cem., Warren Co., IA.

393 ii. Bonnie Marguerite **DEY** was born March 14, 1906.

394 iii. Leslie Curtis **DEY** was born June 24, 1906.

395 iv. Dorothy Maxine **DEY** was born May 22, 1915.

122. **Edgar Eugene^4 BISHOP** (William P. (Will)^3, Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) was born in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA April 22, 1883. Edgar died November 29, 1956 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA., at 73 years of age.

He married **Jennett JONES** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, August 26, 1904. Jennett was born in Lucas, Lucas Co., IA December 24, 1883. Jennett died November 26, 1965 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 81 years of age. At 38 years of age Jennett became the mother of Gertrude L. **BISHOP** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, May 31, 1922.

At 39 years of age Edgar became the father of Gertrude L. **BISHOP** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, May 31, 1922.

Edgar Eugene **BISHOP** and Jennett **JONES** had the following child:

+ 396 i. Gertrude L.^{5} **BISHOP** was born May 31, 1922

124. **Eva May^4 HOOVER** (Ollie Arminta^3 **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) was born in IA 17 Apr. 1876. Eva died 22 Jul.1934 at 58 years of age. Her body was interred in Indianola Cem., Warren Co., IA.

She married **George Elmer BISHOP** in Warren Co., IA, 29 May 1899. George was born in Warren Co., IA 1873. George was the son of George Olden **BISHOP** and Mary **WHITEHEAD**. George died January 4, 1951 in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, at 77 years of age. His body was interred in Indianola Cem., Warren Co.IA. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Spring Hill, Warren Co.IA, 1880. George E. Bishop-at home-son-m-s-w-7-b.IA Pars. b. IN

At 26 years of age George became the father of Paul E. **BISHOP** August 1899. George became the father of Carl **BISHOP** in IA, circa 1904. George became the father of Goldie **BISHOP** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, circa 1906. George became the father of Letha Leone **BISHOP** in Warren Co., IA, circa 1907. George became the father of Doyle **BISHOP** in IA, circa 1909. George became the father of Donald **BISHOP** in IA, circa 1911. George became the father of Lyle **BISHOP** in IA, circa 1914. George became the father of Ardean **BISHOP** in IA, circa 1916.

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA, 1880. Eva Hoover-dau f-s-w-4-b.IA

At 23 years of age Eva became the mother of Paul E. **BISHOP** August 1899. Eva became the mother of Carl **BISHOP** in IA, circa 1904. Eva became the mother of Goldie **BISHOP** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, circa 1906. Eva became the mother of Letha Leone **BISHOP** in Warren Co., IA, circa 1907. Eva became the mother of Doyle **BISHOP** in IA, circa 1909. Eva became the mother of Donald **BISHOP** in IA, circa 1911. Eva became the mother of Lyle **BISHOP** in IA, circa 1914. Eva became the mother of Ardean **BISHOP** in IA, circa 1916.

Eva May **HOOVER** and George Elmer **BISHOP** had the following children:

397 i. Paul E.^{5} **BISHOP** was born August 1899. He is deceased.
398 ii. Carl **BISHOP** was born in IA circa 1904. He is deceased.
399 iii. Goldie **BISHOP** was born in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA circa 1906. She married Ivan **TERRY** in Sandyville, Warren Co., IA, April 12, 1925. Ivan was born in MO circa 1906. Ivan is the son of Andrew C. **TERRY** and Elnora (Nora) L. **GLENN**.

She resides in Norwalk, IA 1951.

+ 400 iv. Letha Leone **BISHOP** was born circa 1907 and died 1972.
401 v. Doyle **BISHOP** was born in IA circa 1909. He resides in Indianola, IA 1951.
402 vi. Donald **BISHOP** was born in IA circa 1911. He resides in Indianola, IA.
403 vii. Lyle **BISHOP** was born in IA circa 1914. He resides in Indianola, IA.
404 viii. Ardean **BISHOP** was born in IA circa 1916. He resides in Indianola, IA 1951.

126. **Lucy Nellie^4 HOOVER** (Ollie Arminta^3 **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) (1918 resided in Ringwood, Major Co., OK) was born in IA Aug. 1878. Lucy died before 1945.

She married **George S. RITTER** in Warren Co.IA, 10 Oct. 1888. George was born in IA October 1875. At 23 years of age George became the father of Clarence **RITTER** in IA, January 1899.

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA, 1880. Nellie Hoover-dau-f-s-w-2 b.IA

At 20 years of age Lucy became the mother of Clarence **RITTER** in IA, January 1899.

Lucy Nellie **HOOVER** and George S. **RITTER** had the following child:

405 i. Clarence[5] **RITTER** was born in IA January 1899. He is deceased.

127. **Fannie[4] HOOVER** (Ollie Arminta[3] **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane[2] **FOUST**, Jacob[1]) was born in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA 04 Nov. 1880. Fannie died 14 Apr.1934 in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, at 53 years of age. Her body was interred in Indianola Cem., Indianola, IA.

She married **John R. WORK** in Warren Co., IA, 19 Sep. 1900. John was born in Battle Ground, Tippecanoe Co., IN 1873. John was the son of Henry **WORK** and Mary **GIBSON**. John died 1947 at 74 years of age. His body was interred in Indianola Cem., Indianola, IA. John's occupation: Farmer. At 27 years of age John became the father of Flossie A. **WORK** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, March 15, 1901. At 29 years of age John became the father of Kenneth Garland **WORK** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, December 31, 1902. At 31 years of age John became the father of Gladys **WORK** in IA, 1904. At 33 years of age John became the father of Alta W. **WORK** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, May 31, 1907. At 36 years of age John became the father of Franklin Henry **WORK** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, July 23, 1909. At 43 years of age John became the father of Mary Olive **WORK** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, November 18, 1916. At 46 years of age John became the father of Lula Mae **WORK** in Lincoln Twp., Warren Co., IA, December 26, 1919.

At 20 years of age Fannie became the mother of Flossie A. **WORK** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, March 15, 1901. At 22 years of age Fannie became the mother of Kenneth Garland **WORK** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, December 31, 1902. At 23 years of age Fannie became the mother of Gladys **WORK** in IA, 1904. At 26 years of age Fannie became the mother of Alta W. **WORK** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, May 31, 1907. At 28 years of age Fannie became the mother of Franklin Henry **WORK** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, July 23, 1909. At 36 years of age Fannie became the mother of Mary Olive **WORK** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, November 18, 1916. At 39 years of age Fannie became the mother of Lula Mae **WORK** in Lincoln Twp., Warren Co., IA, December 26, 1919.

Fannie **HOOVER** and John R. **WORK** had the following children:

406 i. Flossie A.[5] **WORK** was born in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA March 15, 1901. She is deceased. She married Bruce L. **STREETER** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, December 21, 1921. Bruce was born in New VA., Warren Co., IA 1899. Bruce was the son of Rolvin B. **STREETER** and Rozema **CHAMBERS**. Bruce died 1966 at 67 years of age. His body was interred in Indianola Cem., Indianola, IA. Bruce's occupation: Farmer.

+ 407 ii. Kenneth Garland **WORK** was born December 31, 1902 and died circa 1963.

408 iii. Gladys **WORK** was born in IA 1904. She married Harry C. **KALDENBERG**. Harry was born 1902. Harry died 1974 at 72 years of age. His body was interred in Indianola Cem., Warren Co., IA.

409 iv. Alta W. **WORK** was born in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA May 31, 1907. She married Merl M. **MILLICAN**. Merl was born 1902. His body was interred in Indianola Cem., Indianola, IA.

She resides in Martensdale, IA 1934.

410 v. Franklin Henry **WORK** was born in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA July 23, 1909. Franklin died 1972 at 62 years of age. His body was interred in Indianola Cem., indianola, IA. He married Wanda B. Wanda was born 1917.

+ 411 vi. Mary Olive **WORK** was born November 18, 1916 and died January 2, 1968.

412 vii. Lula Mae **WORK** was born in Lincoln Twp., Warren Co., IA December 26, 1919. Lula died February 8, 1920 at less than one year of age. Her body was interred in Indianola Cem., Indianola, IA.

128. **Ninavan**^{4} **HOOVER** (Ollie Arminta^3 **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) (New data-L. Warren 1997) was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA 14 Sep. 1882. Ninavan died 22 Jun.1940 at 57 years of age. His body was interred in Indianola Cem., Warren Co., IA.

He married **Mary Alice KEENAN** in Polk Co., IA, 03 Nov. 1913. Mary was born in Jasper Co., IA 1893. Mary died October 1985 in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, at 92 years of age. Her body was interred in Indianola Cem., Warren Co., IA. Mary's occupation: Nurses'.Aide. At 20 years of age Mary became the mother of Lloyd Ninevan **HOOVER** in Carlisle, Warren Co., IA, May 23, 1914. At 21 years of age Mary became the mother of Laura Dollie **HOOVER** in Allen Twp., Warren Co., IA, May 28, 1915. Mary became the mother of Wilma **HOOVER** in IA, circa 1916. At 24 years of age Mary became the mother of Delbert **HOOVER** in Allen Twp., Warren Co., IA, October 23, 1917. At 26 years of age Mary became the mother of Forrest(Tony) **HOOVER** in Allen Twp., Warren Co., IA, May 13, 1920.

At 31 years of age Ninavan became the father of Lloyd Ninevan **HOOVER** in Carlisle, Warren Co., IA, May 23, 1914. At 32 years of age Ninavan became the father of Laura Dollie **HOOVER** in Allen Twp., Warren Co., IA, May 28, 1915. Ninavan became the father of Wilma **HOOVER** in IA, circa 1916. At 35 years of age Ninavan became the father of Delbert **HOOVER** in Allen Twp., Warren Co., IA, October 23, 1917. At 37 years of age Ninavan became the father of Forrest(Tony) **HOOVER** in Allen Twp., Warren Co., IA, May 13, 1920.

Ninavan **HOOVER** and Mary Alice **KEENAN** had the following children:

413 i. Shirley^5 **HOOVER**. She married .. **CHIVERS**.

She resides in Winslow, AZ.

+ 414 ii. Lloyd Ninevan **HOOVER** was born May 23, 1914 and died May 12, 1979.

415 iii. Laura Dollie **HOOVER** was born in Allen Twp., Warren Co., IA May 28, 1915. She married .. **EDWARDS**.

Laura graduated in Spring Hill H.S., 1934. Institution: institution unknown.

416 iv. Wilma **HOOVER** was born in IA circa 1916. She married .. **BENNETT**.

Wilma graduated in Spring Hill H.S., 1933. Institution: institution unknown.

417 v. Delbert **HOOVER** was born in Allen Twp., Warren Co., IA October 23, 1917. He resides in Fairfield, CA.

418 vi. Forrest(Tony) **HOOVER** was born in Allen Twp., Warren Co., IA May 13, 1920. He resides in Indianola, IA.

131. **Edna Ellen**^{4} **HOOVER** (Ollie Arminta^3 **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) was born in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA 01 May 1888. Edna died 07 Apr.1945 in Cheyenne, WY, at 56 years of age (Died of diabetes in WY, while returning from Oregon). Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Linn Grove Cem.

She married **Walter Scott BOWLIN** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, 24 Jan. 1907. Walter was born in Lothrop, Warren Co., IA 29 Apr.1888. Walter was the son of Franklin Powhatan **BOWLIN** and Mary Eliza

KYLER. Walter died 18 Dec. 1972 in Indianola, Warren Co.IA, at 84 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Linn Grove Cem. Walter's occupation: Farmer.Miner. At 19 years of age Walter became the father of Raymond Lyle **BOWLIN** in Prole, Warren Co., IA, 19 May 1907. At 23 years of age Walter became the father of Lester Franklin **BOWLIN** in Prole, Warren Co., IA, 04 Aug.1911.

At 19 years of age Edna became the mother of Raymond Lyle **BOWLIN** in Prole, Warren Co., IA, 19 May 1907. At 23 years of age Edna became the mother of Lester Franklin **BOWLIN** in Prole, Warren Co., IA, 04 Aug.1911.

Edna Ellen **HOOVER** and Walter Scott **BOWLIN** had the following children:

+ 419 i. Raymond Lyle⁵ **BOWLIN** was born 19 May 1907 and died 10 Nov. 1962.
+ 420 ii. Lester Franklin **BOWLIN** was born 04 Aug.1911 and died 12 Jul.1934.

133. **Alma E.⁴ HOOVER** (Ollie Arminta³ **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane² **FOUST**, Jacob¹) was born in IA 23 Oct. 1892. Alma died 1969 at 76 years of age. Her body was interred in Indianola, Warren Co. IA, Indianola Cem.

She married twice. She married **James Alexander WOOD**. 1st

James was born in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA June 26, 1872. James was the son of William W. **WOOD** and Mary Frances **GIBBS**. James died September 30, 1923 in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, at 51 years of age. His body was interred in Indianola Cem., Warren Co., iA. James's occupation: School.Janitor. At 38 years of age James became the father of Lucille G. **WOOD** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, February 11, 1911. James became the father of Leslie J. **WOOD** in IA, circa 1912. At 44 years of age James became the father of Ivyl Wilson **WOOD** in IA, 1916. James became the father of Kenneth **WOOD** in IA, circa 1921. She married **James A.(Abe) BELTZ** in Polk Co., IA, 31 Oct. 1930. 2nd

James was born 1882. James died 1943 at 61 years of age. His body was interred in Indianola Cem., Warren Co., IA. James became the father of Lowell **BELTZ** circa 1934.

At 18 years of age Alma became the mother of Lucille G. **WOOD** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, February 11, 1911. Alma became the mother of Leslie J. **WOOD** in IA, circa 1912. At 23 years of age Alma became the mother of Ivyl Wilson **WOOD** in IA, 1916. Alma became the mother of Kenneth **WOOD** in IA, circa 1921. Alma became the mother of Lowell **BELTZ** circa 1934.

Alma E. **HOOVER** and James Alexander **WOOD** had the following children:

421 i. Lucille G.⁵ **WOOD** was born in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA February 11, 1911. Lucille died September 1926 in Warren Co., IA, at 15 years of age (Car upset in a ditch). Her body was interred in Indianola Cem., Warren Co., IA.
422 ii. Leslie J. **WOOD** was born in IA circa 1912. Leslie died before 1987.
423 iii. Ivyl Wilson **WOOD** (No chn) was born in IA 1916. Ivyl died January 13, 1965 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 48 years of age. His body was interred in Sunset Mem., Des Moines, IA. He married Leila.

Ivyl's occupation: Warehouseman.

424 iv. Kenneth **WOOD** was born in IA circa 1921. He resides in Des Moines, IA. Kenneth's occupation: CPA.

Alma E. **HOOVER** and James A.(Abe) **BELTZ** had the following child:

425 v. Lowell **BELTZ** was born circa 1934. He resides in Indianola, IA. Lowell's occupation: Security.Guard. Lowell graduated in Spring Hill H.S., 1952. Institution: institution unknown.

149. **Loren A.**[4] **FOUST** (Albert Eley[3], Job[2], Jacob[1]) (Res: 2016 Donora, Lansing, MI) was born in or 1858? 25 Sep. 1859. Loren died 1933 in Lansing, MI, at 73 years of age. His body was interred in Mishawauka, IN.

He married **Sarah E. STANLEY** in Van Wert Co, OH., 19 Dec. 1881 (CDRom from LDS 11-98). pg. 115 Marbaugh Bk. pg. 128 Marr. Rec. Loren A. Foust & Sarah E. Stanley. She past 17 -father lemuel Stnaley consents-marr.19 Dec.1881 by Rev. B.F. Dill.

Sarah was born in Wheeling, W.VA. ca. 1864. Sarah was the daughter of Lemuel **STANLEY**. At 18 years of age Sarah became the mother of Avery L. **FOUST** in OH, December 1882. At 21 years of age Sarah became the mother of Bruce **FOUST** in OH, February 1886. At 24 years of age Sarah became the mother of Lola May **FOUST** in Scott, Van Wert Co., OH., 11 Apr. 1889. At 27 years of age Sarah became the mother of William L. **FOUST** in OH., August 1891.

Loren's occupation: Policeman in Mishawuaka, IN. Loren's occupation: occupation unknown in Reo, Lansing, MI. At 23 years of age Loren became the father of Avery L. **FOUST** in OH, December 1882. At 26 years of age Loren became the father of Bruce **FOUST** in OH, February 1886. At 29 years of age Loren became the father of Lola May **FOUST** in Scott, Van Wert Co., OH., 11 Apr. 1889. At 31 years of age Loren became the father of William L. **FOUST** in OH., August 1891.

Loren A. **FOUST** and Sarah E. **STANLEY** had the following children:

426 i. Edward[5] **FOUST**. He is deceased.
427 ii. Avery L. **FOUST** was born in OH December 1882. He is deceased.
428 iii. Bruce **FOUST** was born in OH February 1886. He is deceased.
429 iv. Lola May **FOUST** was born in Scott, Van Wert Co., OH. 11 Apr.. 1889. Lola died August 1, 1890 in Scott, Van Wert Co., OH., at 1 year of age (Marbaugh: Van Wert Co. Death Records 1867-1893). Foust, Lola M. d. 1 Aug. 1890 Scott ,OH. aged 1 yr. 3mo. 20 days wh. laborer's dau. brain fever b. Scottt, O. pars. not given Res: Scott. p. 330 Her body was interred in Van Wert Co, OH., Mohr Cem (Row 8, main section, near her grandfather Albert).
430 v. William L. **FOUST** was born in OH. August 1891. He is deceased. 1900 census res. Seneca Co.,OH.

150. **Perry Commodore**[4] **FOUST** (Albert Eley[3], Job[2], Jacob[1]) was born 16 Aug 1861. Perry died 15 Oct 1936 in Scott, Paulding Co, OH., at 75 years of age. His body was interred 1936 in Cavett, Van Wert Co.,OH., Mohr Cem.

He married **Mary FALER** in Loudon Co., TN, 17 Jun 1888 (per Jolene Pell). Mary was born November 26, 1869. Says 1870 on tombstone Mary was the daughter of Samuel S. **FALER** and Martha **LUSK**.

Mary died July 17, 1938 in Scott, OH., at 68 years of age. Her body was interred in Cavett, Van Wert Co.OH., Mohr Cem. At 19 years of age Mary became the mother of Jesse Clarence **FOUST** Aug.10, 1889. At 21 years of age Mary became the mother of Ira P. **FOUST** in Scott, OH., August 15, 1891. At 25 years of age Mary became the mother of Dwight Campbell **FOUST** August 29, 1895. At 31 years of age Mary became the

mother of Mabel Leona **FOUST** in Scott, Paulding Co., OH., June 23, 1901. At 38 years of age Mary became the mother of Arthur E. **FOUST** in Scott, OH, April 19, 1908.

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH., 05 Jun. 1880. age 18 b. OH. with parents

At 27 years of age Perry became the father of Jesse Clarence **FOUST** Aug.10, 1889. At 29 years of age Perry became the father of Ira P. **FOUST** in Scott, OH., August 15, 1891. At 34 years of age Perry became the father of Dwight Campbell **FOUST** August 29, 1895. At 39 years of age Perry became the father of Mabel Leona **FOUST** in Scott, Paulding Co., OH., June 23, 1901. At 46 years of age Perry became the father of Arthur E. **FOUST** in Scott, OH, April 19, 1908.

Perry Commodore **FOUST** and Mary **FALER** had the following children:

+ 431 i. Jesse Clarence^5 **FOUST** was born Aug.10, 1889 and died 26 Sep 1988.
+ 432 ii. Ira P. **FOUST** was born August 15, 1891 and died August 15, 1959.
+ 433 iii. Dwight Campbell **FOUST** was born August 29, 1895 and died 7 Apr. 1984.
+ 434 iv. Mabel Leona **FOUST** was born June 23, 1901 and died May 27, 1996.
+ 435 v. Arthur E. **FOUST** was born April 19, 1908 and died January 9, 1995.

151. **George Albert^4 FOUST** (Albert Eley^3, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born in OH July 24, 1864. George died March 12, 1945 in Hoaglin Twp, Van Wert Co, OH., at 80 years of age. Cause of death:cancer(per Clair Harting)

He married **Sarah Cassandra (Cassie) MOHR** in Van Wert Co., OH, May 9, 1886 (per chart published Van Wert Co. Newsletter Spring 1997; and LDS CD Rom). pg. 65 Marbaugh bk. (pg. 65 Marr. bk. George A. Foust & Cassie S. Mohr marr. 9 May 1886 by Rev. S.S. Albert (Evangelical)

Sarah was born January 17, 1868. Sarah (Spring 1997 Van Wert Co., OH. Geneal. Newsletter) was the daughter of Gottlieb **MOHR** and Sarah Ann **SNEARLY**. Sarah died October 2, 1918 in Scott, Van Wert Co., OH., at 50 years of age. Cause of death: cancer(per Harting)Obituary: MRS. GEORGE FAUST Date: Thursday, October 3, 1918 After a lingering illness, Mrs. George Faust, age 50 years died at her home east of Scott Wednesday evening at 10:30. The deceased lady who was well and favorably known was a life long resident of Hoaglin township, Van Wert county and was well known to many friends who will regret to learn of her death. A daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gottlieb Mohr, Mrs. Foust is survived by her husband and four children, three sons and one daughter, John H. Foust and Glen Foust of Van Wert county, James E. Foust of Paulding county and Mrs. Harriet Alta Fast of Paulding county. In addition to the children, four sisters survive. They are Mrs. William Hoaglin, Union township, Mrs. Harriet Ferguson, Hoaglin township, Mrs. J. W. Runable(this name is not clear) at Van Wert, Mrs. Alta Moon, Union township, and two brothers Walter of Hoaglin township and Edward Mohr of Scott. The funeral services will be conducted at the Methodist chuirch Scott Saturday morning at 10 o'clock and burial will be made in Woodland cemetery. Services will be in charge of Rev. George of Willshire, formerly of Scott. (Note: The article spelled the name Faust and Foust)(http://www.rootsweb.com /~ohvanwer/obit/query023.htm

At 19 years of age Sarah became the mother of John H. **FOUST** in Paulding Co., OH., Feb. 28, 1887 (Marr. rec. says 22 on 28 Feb. 1909; and date verified in ss dth indx (281-325-836)). At 20 years of age Sarah became the mother of James Elmer **FOUST** in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co.,OH, January 10, 1889. At 24 years of age Sarah became the mother of Lillie Mae **FOUST** in Van Wert Co.,OH., May 5, 1892. At 25 years of age Sarah became the mother of Reuben Glen **FOUST** December 1893. At 28 years of age Sarah became the mother of Harriet **FOUST** January 1897. At 29 years of age Sarah became the mother of Harriet Alta

FOUST 18 JAN 1897.

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH., Jun. 5, 1880. age 15, b. OH. with parents

At 22 years of age George became the father of John H. **FOUST** in Paulding Co., OH., Feb. 28, 1887 (Marr. rec. says 22 on 28 Feb. 1909; and date verified in ss dth indx (281-325-836)). At 24 years of age George became the father of James Elmer **FOUST** in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co.,OH, January 10, 1889. At 27 years of age George became the father of Lillie Mae **FOUST** in Van Wert Co.,OH., May 5, 1892. At 29 years of age George became the father of Reuben Glen **FOUST** December 1893. At 32 years of age George became the father of Harriet **FOUST** January 1897. At 32 years of age George became the father of Harriet Alta **FOUST** 18 JAN 1897.

George Albert **FOUST** and Sarah Cassandra (Cassie) **MOHR** had the following children:

436 i. John H.^{5} **FOUST** was born in Paulding Co., OH. Feb. 28, 1887 (Marr. rec. says 22 on 28 Feb. 1909; and date verified in ss dth indx (281-325-836)). John died July 5, 1968 at 81 years of age. His body was interred Jul.1968 in Van Wert Co.,OH., Mohr. He married Mae **ROGERS** in Van Wert Co.,OH., January 19, 1910 (977.101 v38m Marbaugh: Van Wt. Co.,OH. marr. bk.13 pg. 271 in marr. bk). Marr. by Rev. W.F. Cummings

Mae was born in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co, OH May 13, 1886. Mae was the daughter of Lewis **ROGERS** and Elizabeth **JENKINS**. Mae died August 5, 1983 in Van Wert Co, OH., at 97 years of age (age 97. Obit. does not list any chn). Her body was interred Aug. 1983 in Van Wert Co.,OH., Mohr.

He resided in Van Wert, Van Wert Co.,OH. 45891 (ss dth indx lists as last res). John's occupation: Farmer in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH., 1910.

+ 437 ii. James Elmer **FOUST** was born January 10, 1889 and died January 27, 1974.

438 iii. Lillie Mae **FOUST** was born in Van Wert Co.,OH. May 5, 1892. Lillie died October 24, 1892 in Van Wert Co.,OH., at less than one year of age (Marbaugh: Death Records Van Wert Co., OH). Foust, Lillie May d. 24 Oct. 1892 Van Wert aged 5 mos. 19 days wh. dysentery b. Van Wert Co. pars. not given Res: Hoaglin Twp. p. 366 Her body was interred in Van Wert Co.,OH., Mohr.

+ 439 iv. Reuben Glen **FOUST** was born December 1893 and died Apr. 1974.

440 v. Harriet **FOUST** was born January 1897. She is deceased.

+ 441 vi. Harriet Alta **FOUST** was born 18 JAN 1897

152. **Shannon L.^{4} FOUST** (Albert Eley^3, Job^2, Jacob^1) (Res: 321 S. Main St., Fostoria, OH) was born in OH, November 29, 1868. He is deceased.

He married **Nora BROWN** in Van Wert Co., OH., 29 May 1890 (CDRom from LDS 11-98). Bk. 7(1885-1891) by Rev. J. W. Nicodemua

Nora was born in OH ca 1876. Nora died 30 Apr. 1936 in Seneca Co.OH, at 59 years of age (OH Dth. Cert. Indx. Vol. 8125 Cert. 27817). At 18 years of age Nora became the mother of Earl O. **FOUST** in Fostoria, OH., August 1894. At 21 years of age Nora became the mother of Bessie **FOUST** in OH, Feb 1898. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Fostoria, Seneca Co., OH, 1910. wife-Nora-34-O

Shannon's occupation: Railroad in OH. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH., Jun. 5, 1880. age 12, b. OH. with parents

At 25 years of age Shannon became the father of Earl O. **FOUST** in Fostoria, OH., August 1894. At 29

years of age Shannon became the father of Bessie **FOUST** in OH, Feb 1898. Shannon was listed as the head of a family on the 1900 Census in Seneca Co., OH.. Shannon was listed as the head of a family on the 1910 Census in Fostoria, Seneca Co., OH. (1910 OH Miracode). Seneca Co., Fostoria-0162-Shannon Foust-husb.-w-48-O wife: Nora 34 O son: Karl 15 O dtr: Bessie 11 O

Shannon L. **FOUST** and Nora **BROWN** had the following children:

442 i. Lester[5] **FOUST**. He is deceased.

443 ii. Earl O. **FOUST** was born in Fostoria, OH. August 1894. Earl died October 16, 1918 in Meuse-Argonne, (W.W.I), at 24 years of age. His body was interred August 1921. Body returned on S. S. Wheaton to U.S.

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Seneca Co., OH., 1900. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Fostoria, Seneca Co., OH, 1910. believe he is listed as son Karl-15-O.

Earl served in the military 29 Apr. 1918 (OH Military Men-1917-1918).

444 iii. Bessie **FOUST** (Is Bessie a nickname ? Is real name Elizabeth ?) was born in OH Feb 1898. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Seneca Co., OH., 1900. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Fostoria, Seneca Co., OH, 1910. Dtr:Bessie-11-b.O.

154. **Frank P.[4] BEAMER** (Mary Ellen[3] **FOUST**, Job[2], Jacob[1]) was born in OH. Ca. 1861.

He married **Jennie GLOVER** ca.1880. Jennie became the mother of Harry I. **BEAMER** in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH., Sept. 6, 1881 (Marr. Mar. 1897 to May 1904 by Marbaugh pg. 110).

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH., Aug. 2, 1870. age 9 with parents & sister Sarah

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH., Jun. 1, 1880. farm laborer age 19 b. OH. with parents-listed as Frank W. on census

At 20 years of age Frank became the father of Harry I. **BEAMER** in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH., Sept. 6, 1881 (Marr. Mar. 1897 to May 1904 by Marbaugh pg. 110).

Frank P. **BEAMER** and Jennie **GLOVER** had the following child:

445 i. Harry I.[5] **BEAMER** was born in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH. Sept. 6, 1881 (Marr. Mar. 1897 to May 1904 by Marbaugh pg. 110). He married Ethel **MCCLURE** in Van Wert Co.,OH., Mar. 27, 1904 (Marbaugh-marr. rec. Van Wert Co.,OH. Mar. 1897-May 1904). By Rev. Augustus Geist . Not married before.

Ethel was born in Van Wert Co.,OH. Jun. 9, 1883 (MArbaugh: Van Wert Co., OH. Marr). Ethel was the daughter of Nathan **MCCLURE** and Jennie **HARVEY**. Ethel's occupation: Hskpr in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH., 1904 (Marbaugh: occup. listed on Marr. rec).

Harry's occupation: Farmer in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH., 1904 (Marbaugh:Occup. listed on marr. rec).

156. **Sarah (Ellen)[4] KNESTRICK** (Lucy Arvilla[3] **FOUST**, Job[2], Jacob[1]) (Usual res. N. Race St., Van Wert, OH) was born in Van Wert Co, OH. 17 Jan. 1866. Sarah died 21 Feb., 1956 in Defiance Co., Home,

Defiance Co., OH., at 90 years of age (Death Cert). Myocardial Failure. Her body was interred 24 Feb. 1956 in Van Wert, Van Wert Co, OH., Woodland Cem.

She married twice. She married **Frank C. COUNSELLER** in Van Wert Co., OH., 22 May, 1886 (CDRom from LDS 11-98). Ancestry.com also lists a marriage for Elly Nestrick & Franklin Cousellor in Paulding Co.OH. 2 Jul. 1886 ?????? Frank was the son of David **COUNSELLER** and Hannah Elizabeth **SHOCKEY**.

Frank became the father of Edna **COUNSELLER**. In the Soc. SEc. death index there is an Edna Baker born 24 Jul. 1897, who died Sep. 1972-last res: Ft. Wayne,IN. 46808

Frank became the father of Bessy **COUNSELLER** in Prob. Van Wert, Co, OH., September 29, 1887. Frank became the father of William (Glen) **COUNSELLER** in Van Wert, Co, OH, March 8, 1890 (twin). Frank became the father of Gertrude(Gertie) **COUNSELLER** in Van Wert, Co, OH, March 8, 1890 (twin). She married **John C. ELLER** 1 Jan. 1912. He married **Rosabelle FOUST** in Van Wert Co.,OH., 5 Aug. 1882. Pg. 122 Marbaugh Bk. marr. by Henry Rumble

His body was interred in Grover Hill, Paulding Co., OH, Mt. Pleasant. no marker

John became the father of Allie **ELLER** in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH., 8 Jun. 1883. John became the father of Ada May **ELLER** in Van Wert Co., OH., 20 Sept. 1885. John became the father of Roy (Red) **ELLER** in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH., July 8, 1890 (Mar. Lic. says b.Hoaglin Twp.(977.101 v38m Marbaugh Van Wert Co.OH. Marr. bk.13 Mar. 1908-Dec.1911)). John became the father of Rachel (Ola) **ELLER** 1897.

Sarah became the mother of Edna **COUNSELLER**. In the Soc. SEc. death index there is an Edna Baker born 24 Jul. 1897, who died Sep. 1972-last res: Ft. Wayne,IN. 46808

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Harrison Twp. Carroll Co., OH., 24 Jun 1870. age 4 with parents

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Hoaglin Twp. Van Wert Co.OH, 1880. dau-f-s-w-14-OH

At 21 years of age Sarah became the mother of Bessy **COUNSELLER** in Prob. Van Wert, Co, OH., September 29, 1887. At 24 years of age Sarah became the mother of William (Glen) **COUNSELLER** in Van Wert, Co, OH, March 8, 1890 (twin). At 24 years of age Sarah became the mother of Gertrude(Gertie) **COUNSELLER** in Van Wert, Co, OH, March 8, 1890 (twin). She resided in Van Wert, Van Wert Co.,OH. Bef.1956, N.Race St.

Sarah (Ellen) **KNESTRICK** and Frank C. **COUNSELLER** had the following children:

446 i. Edna^5 **COUNSELLER**. In the Soc. SEc. death index there is an Edna Baker born 24 Jul. 1897, who died Sep. 1972-last res: Ft. Wayne,IN. 46808 Edna died in Ft. Wayne, Allen Co, IN. She married twice. She married Morgan **PENSE**. first

She married Orville **BAKER**.

447 ii. Bessy **COUNSELLER** was born in Prob. Van Wert, Co, OH. September 29, 1887. Bessy died March 2, 1888 at less than one year of age. 5 mos. 2 days Her body was interred in Cem., Hoaglin Rd, near Scott, OH..

448 iii. William (Glen) **COUNSELLER** was born in Van Wert, Co, OH March 8, 1890 (twin). William died June 1, 1943 at 53 years of age. His body was interred 1943 in Van Wert Co., OH, Woodland.

+ 449 iv. Gertrude(Gertie) **COUNSELLER** was born March 8, 1890 and died May 25, 1956.

157. **George Horace^4 KNESTRICK** (Lucy Arvilla^3 **FOUST**, Job^2, Jacob^1) (Res. 1929 Mt. Gilead, OH.(Mother's Obit)) was born in OH. Sept. 1867. He is deceased.

He married **Mame HOLTREY**. Mame was born in OH Aug. 1873. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Hoaglin Twp. Van Wert Co.OH., 1900. Listed as Mary M. b. Aug. 1873 age 26 b/p OH

At 32 years of age Mame became the mother of Howard B. **KNESTRICK** in OH, 15 May 1906 (ssdi). At 35 years of age Mame became the mother of John L. **KNESTRICK** in OH, ca. 1909. At 40 years of age Mame became the mother of Evelyn R. **KNESTRICK** in OH, ca. 1914. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Washington Twp.Morrow Co.OH., 27 Jan. 1920. Mary M. Nestrick wife 47 mar OH OH OH

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Harrison Twp. Carroll Co., OH, 24 Jun 1870. age 3 with parents

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Hoaglin Twp. Van Wert Co.OH, 1880. son-m-s-w-12-OH listed as Horace

A census listed George as head of household in Hoaglin Twp. Van Wert Co.OH., 1900 (vol.150 Ed80 sh 3 Line 21). Nestrick, George D.-w-b. Sept. 1867 age 32 b/p OH wife_Mary M. b.Aug. 1873 age 26 b.OH

At 38 years of age George became the father of Howard B. **KNESTRICK** in OH, 15 May 1906 (ssdi). At 41 years of age George became the father of John L. **KNESTRICK** in OH, ca. 1909. At 46 years of age George became the father of Evelyn R. **KNESTRICK** in OH, ca. 1914. George was listed as the head of a family on the 1920 Census in Washington Twp. Morrow Co.OH. (ED165). Line 71 Nestrick, George H. owns has mort m w 52 Mar. OH PA OH 72-Mary M. wife 47 mar. OH OH OH 73 Howard M. son 13 single OH OH OH 74 John L. son 10 OH OH OH 75 Evelyn R. dau 5 OH OH OH Note: On the line above is Holtrey, George W. head rents m w age 76 d(?) or Wid ? OH PA PA

A census listed George as head of household in Washington Twp. Morrow Co.OH., 16 Apr. 1930 (Ed59-21 SH 3 B). Line 96 Nestrick, George H. Head owns home m w 61 mar.@28 OH OH OH farmer not a vet 97 Mamie M. Wife f w 53 mar.@20 OH OH OH 98 John L. son m w 20 sing. OH OH OH farm laborer 99 Evelyn R. dau f w 15 ing. OH OH OH

George Horace **KNESTRICK** and Mame **HOLTREY** had the following children:

450 i. Howard B.^{5} **KNESTRICK** was born in OH 15 May 1906 (ssdi). Howard died 02 Nov. 1994 at 88 years of age. He married Mary E. **UNKNOWN** ca. 1923. Mary was born in OH ca. 1904 (SH 4 A line 1 (cont.)). She was listed as a resident in the census report in Washington Twp. Morrow Co.OH., 16 Apr. 1930. Mary E. Nestrick wife 25 mar. @19 OH OH OH

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Washington Twp. Morrow Co.OH., 27 Jan. 1920. Howard M. Nestrick, son, age 13 , single OH OH OH

A census listed Howard as head of household in Washington Twp. Morrow Co.OH., 16 Apr. 1930. Howard B. Nestrick head rents $5 m w 23 mar.@17 OH OH OH truck driver & maintenance. Mary E. Nestrick wife 25 mar.@ 19 OH OH OH

He resided in Tampa, Hillsborough Co., FL. 1994 (SSDI 294-18-2053).

451 ii. John L. **KNESTRICK** was born in OH ca. 1909. He was listed as a resident in the census report in OH, 27 Jan. 1920. John L. Nestrick son 10 OH OH OH

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Washington Twp. Morrow Co.OH., 16 Apr. 1930. John L. Nestrick son m w 20 isng. OH OH OH farm labor

452 iii. Evelyn R. **KNESTRICK** was born in OH ca. 1914. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Washingotn Twp. Morrow Co.OH., 27 Jan. 1920. Evelyn R. Nestrick dau 5 OH OH

OH

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Washington Twp. Morrow Co.OH., 16 Apr. 1930. Evelyn R. dau f w 15 sing. OH OH OH

158. **Isaac(Ike) Seymour^4 KNESTRICK** (Lucy Arvilla^3 **FOUST**, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born in Carroll Co., OH. 19 July 1869 (IGI). Isaac(Ike) died 28 Jan. 1936 in Van Wert Co, OH., at 66 years of age. His body was interred aft 28 Jan. 1936 in Van Wert Co, OH,, Woodland.

He married **Josephine Luellen COUNSELLER** in Van Wert Co, OH., 28 Apr. 1898 (Marr. Rec. by Marbaugh-Van Wert Co. 977.101). pg. 21 Marbaugh Van Wert Co. Marr.(pg.125) Isaac S. Knestrick & Josephine counsellor 28 Apr. 1898 by Rev. Daniel D. Speicher

Josephine was born in Van Wert Co, OH. September 21, 1869. Josephine (Sister to Frank Counseller, who married Sarah Ellen Knestrick) was the daughter of David **COUNSELLER** and Hannah Elizabeth **SHOCKEY**. Josephine died May 30, 1945 at 75 years of age. Her body was interred in Van Wert, OH., Woodland Cem. At 29 years of age Josephine became the mother of Gladys Wilma **KNESTRICK** in Van Wert Co., OH., August 14, 1899.

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Harrison Twp. Carroll Co., OH., 24 Jun 1870. age 10/12 with parents

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH., 1 Jun. 1880. age 10 with parents

At 30 years of age Isaac(Ike) became the father of Gladys Wilma **KNESTRICK** in Van Wert Co., OH., August 14, 1899.

Isaac(Ike) Seymour **KNESTRICK** and Josephine Luellen **COUNSELLER** had the following child:

+ 453 i. Gladys Wilma^5 **KNESTRICK** was born August 14, 1899 and died December 9, 1993.

159. **James Willis (Will)^4 KNESTRICK** (Lucy Arvilla^3 **FOUST**, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH. December 23, 1874 (Marr. rec. says 27 yr. on 23 Dec. 1901). James died January 16, 1943 in Leslie, MI, at 68 years of age (copy of news item sent by Ida Adams 6-19-99). From Jackson Citizen Patriot Monday Jan. 18, 1943 page 10 KNESTRICK, JAMES WILLIS aged 71, residing east of Eden, died suddenly Saturday evening. Surviving is the wife Lina; a brother and four sisters all of Ohio and Indiana. Services Tuesday, 2 p.m. at Behrens funeral home, burial in Eaton Rapids.(sent by Ida Adams 6-19-99) Jackson Citizen patriot Tuesday Jan. 19, 1943 page 5 Mason---- James W. Knestrick, 71, of 712 Barnes Rd., south of Mason, dropped dead Saturday from heart failure as he was assisting a neighbor, Harry E. Wing, to unload hay in his barn. His body was interred 19 Jan. 1943 in Eaton Rapids, Eaton Co.,MI (Telegram sent to Elmer & Daisy Wheaton by his wife).

He married twice. He married **Rosa M. MIKESELL** in Van Wert Co.,OH., Sept. 3, 1901 (977.101 Marbaugh: V.Wt. Co. Marr. Mar. 1897-May 1904Pg. 344 in Marr. bk). pg. 120 of Marbaugh Van Wert Co., OH. marr. rec.(pg.344) J.W. Nestrick & Rosy Miksell 3 Sep.1901 by Oscar W. Priddy J.P. He 27 on 23 Dec. 1901; res: Union Twp; b. Van Wert Co.,OH; farmer; pars: John Nestrick & Lucy Foust; not marr. bef. She: 19 on 25 Dec. 1901; res: Union Twp; b/p MD; housekeeper, pars: Scott Miksell & Emma Fisher-not marr. bef.

Rosa was born in MD Dec. 25, 1882 (Marr. rec. says 19 on 25 Dec. 1901 born in MD). Rosa was the daughter of Scott **MIKESELL** and Emma **FISHER**. Rosa's occupation: Housekeeper in Union Twp., Van

Wert Co., OH., 1901 (Occup. on marr. rec). Rosa became the mother of James H. **KNESTRICK** in OH., circa 1902. At 21 years of age Rosa became the mother of Forrest W. **KNESTRICK** in OH., May 20, 1904. At 23 years of age Rosa became the mother of Gaylord N. **KNESTRICK** in Mt. Gilead, Morrow Co.,OH., April 7, 1906 (Per courthouse record via Cuba Vance). She was listed as a resident in the census report in OH, `1910. He married **Lina Blanche ROSE** After 1910. Second Marriage

Lina was born in 1018 S. Main, Eaton Rapids, MI 30 Jan 1869. Lina (Picture and newspaper obit. sent by Ida Adams 6-19-99) was the daughter of Oren F. **ROSE** and Mary J. **VAN VALKENBURG**. She married **Charles ELISON** Jan. 1889. Lina died 20 Dec. 1958 in Okemos, MI, at 89 years of age. Her body was interred 23 Dec. 1958 in Eaton Rapids, MI, Rose Hill Cemetery. Lina became the mother of Harry **ELISON** aft. 1889.

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH., Jun. 1, 1880. age 8 James's occupation: Farmer in Union Twp., Van Wert Co., OH., 1901. James became the father of James H. **KNESTRICK** in OH., circa 1902. At 29 years of age James became the father of Forrest W. **KNESTRICK** in OH., May 20, 1904. At 31 years of age James became the father of Gaylord N. **KNESTRICK** in Mt. Gilead, Morrow Co.,OH., April 7, 1906 (Per courthouse record via Cuba Vance). James was listed as the head of a family on the 1910 Census in OH.

James Willis (Will) **KNESTRICK** and Rosa M. **MIKESELL** had the following children:

454 i. James H.[5] **KNESTRICK** was born in OH. circa 1902. James is deceased. Must have died young census res. 1910 Morrow Co., OH. age 10

455 ii. Forrest W. **KNESTRICK** was born in OH. May 20, 1904. Forrest died Feb.,1969 in Prob. Ft. Myers, FL. 33905, at 64 years of age (S.S. Death Index lists Ft. Myers, FL. 33905 as last res. S.S. # 282-14-0450). He was listed as a resident in the census report in OH, 1910. age 5 with parents

456 iii. Gaylord N. **KNESTRICK** was born in Mt. Gilead, Morrow Co.,OH. April 7, 1906 (Per courthouse record via Cuba Vance). Gaylord died Oct., 1969 in Toledo, Lucas Co. OH., at 63 years of age (Date listed in S.S. Death Index No place of res.S.S. # 278--01-0584). Ancestry.Com: OH. Rec: cert.085873 vol. 19870 male wh. pl. of death Toledo, Lucas Co.OH. co. res: 10-24 d. 1969 age 63 yrs. mar. 085874 mar. status 19870-married at time of death census res. 1910 Morrow Co., OH. age 4

160. **Mary Virginia (Jennie)[4] KNESTRICK** (Lucy Arvilla[3] **FOUST**, Job[2], Jacob[1]) (Last known res. Chicago.Had lived Toledo, Lansing, & Detroit) was born in OH. circa 1879. Prob. in Van Wert Co.,OH. Mary died before 1959. Listed as deceased in an article her sister Daisy Wheaton wrote in 1959.

She married three times. She married **Marion HOLTREY**. First Marriage for Jennie

Marion was born in OH ca.1876. Marion was the son of George **HOLTREY** and Elisabeth **UNKNOWN**. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Hoaglin Twp. Van Wert Co.OH, 1880. Page 281 C(same page as the John Knestricks-prob. neighbors) George Holtrey-farmer-self-m-m-w-36-O H Pars.PA Elisabeth Holtrey-keeping house-wife-f-m-w-29-OH Pars.b.OH Lewis Holtreyat school-son-m-s-w-12-OH Peter Holtrey-at school-son-m-s-w-10-OH Susan Holtrey-dau-f-s-w-8-OH Mary Holtrey-dau-s-w-5-OH MARIAN HOLTREY-SON-M-S-W-4-OH Petty L. Holtrey-dau-f-s-w-1-OH

She married **Frank CASWELL**. Second Marriage for Jennie

She married **Hugh DAVIDSON**. Third Marriage for Jenny

She resided in Toledo, OH.. She resided in Lansing, MI. She resided in Detroit, MI. She resided in

Chicago, IL. Last known res.

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH., Jun. 1, 1880. age 1

Mary Virginia (Jennie) **KNESTRICK** and Marion **HOLTREY** had the following child:

+ 457 i. George^5 **HOLTREY,SR.**.

161. **Daisy Myrtle^4 HEMLINGER** (Lucy Arvilla^3 **FOUST**, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born in Scott, Van Wert Co., OH Mar.17, 1884(twin). twin Daisy died Jan. 6, 1963 in Defiance Hosp., Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., at 78 years of age (Death Cert.: Paroxymal Vent. Tacchycardia). Paroxymal Ventricular Tacchycardia Her body was interred Jan.8, 1963 in Delaware Twp. Defiance Co.,OH., Sherwood (Tombstone. Sect. B, Lot 101).

She married **Anson (Elmer) WHEATON** in Sherwood, Defiance Co.,OH., May 6, 1905 (Marriage certificate). By John Core, J.P.

Anson was born in Sherwood, Defiance Co., OH. July 7, 1884 (Lived many yrs. Sherwood, later Defiance & Willard, OH.;Garrett, IN). Anson was the son of Anson William **WHEATON** and Amanda Jane **SMITH**. Anson died Jul. 14, 1962 in Garrett, Dekalb Co., IN, at 78 years of age (Heart Dis). ELMER WHEATON IS VICTIM OF A HEART ATTACK Elmer A. Wheaton, 78,of 403 East Quincy Steet, a resident of Garrett since 1937 and a retired B & O railroad track supervisor, died Saturday at 7:15 p.m. at his home from a heart attack. He had been afflicted with heart trouble since 1955. The body was taken to the McKee funeral home where the F.O. Eagles lodge will hold twilight services tonight at 8 o'clock. The remains will be removed Tuesday noon to the First Church of Christ where final rites will be held at 1:30 p.m. Mr. Charles Secrest, pastor of the church, will officiate and burial will follow at Sherwood, O. Mr. Wheaton was born July 7, 1884, at Sherwood, a son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Anson Wheaton. He started work for the B. & O. on the section at Sherwood in 1906. In 1930 he was made track supervisor at Defiance, was transferred in the same capacity to Willard, O. in 1936 and a year later was transferred to Garrett. Mr. Wheaton and Daisy Hemlinger of Van Wert, O. were married April 5, 1905, at Sherwood. Surviving besides the widow are two daughters, Mrs. Harold Rulman of Defiance and Mrs. Leo Kernes of Napoleon, O.;three grandchildren and four great grandchildren; and two half sisters, Mrs. Nettie Haas and Mrs. Evelyn Roan of Hicksville, O. Mr. Wheaton was a member of the Church of Christ, F.O. Eagles, B & O Veteran Employees Association and the Modern Workmen of America.

His body was interred Jul. 17, 1962 in Delaware Twp., Defiance Co., OH., Sherwood (Sec. B, Lot 101). Anson's occupation: occupation unknown in Started, B & O R.R. early, 1900s., 1900s. At 21 years of age Anson became the father of Erma Arvilla **WHEATON** in Rosedale, Mark Twp., Defiance Co., OH., Jul. 30, 1905. birth cert.

Anson's occupation: B&O Railroad Track Supervisor in Garrett, DeKalb Co., IN, 1906-1950. At 24 years of age Anson became the father of Thelma Rowena (Billie) **WHEATON** in Sherwood, Defiance Co., OH., January 12, 1909 (Birth Cert. #73). Anson was listed as the head of a family on the 1920 Census in Sherwood, Defiance Co., OH.. 46-46 Delaware Twp. Wheaton, Elmer A. head marr. male white 35, can read and write, mortgaged home, b. OH. parents b. OH. section foreman Daisy M. wife fem. wh. 35 marr. can read and write., b. OH.parents b. OH. Erma A. daughter fem. wh. 14 single can read and write b. OH. parents b. OH.-attending school. Thelma R. daughter fem. wh. age 11 single can read and write b. OH. parents b. OH.-attending school.

He resided in Sherwood, Defiance Co.,OH 1920s, 515 Maple St. A census listed Anson as head of household in Maple Ave., Sherwood, Defiance Co.,OH., 1920 (1920 soundex). 1920 soundex Elmer A. W. 35

b. OH. Maple Ave. Sherwood, Defiance Co.,OH. v.66- 10-2-line 70. Wife: Daisy M. 35 b. O.; Erma A. dau. 14 b. OH.; Thelma R. dau. age 11 b. OH.

A census listed Anson as head of household in Sherwood, Defiance Co.OH, 4 APR 1930 (ED 20-11 sheet 3 B (Ancestry Plus)). Maple St. Line 95-Wheaton, Elmer A. head owns-$2500-radioset-m w 45 marr.@21 b.Oh pars.b.OH general foreman railroad maintenance. Line 96 Wheaton, Daisy M. wife f w 46 marr.@22 b.OH pars.b.OH Line 97 Wheaton, Thelma R. daughter-f-w- 21 single..bookkeeper in bank.

He resided in Willard, Huron Co., OH. 1936-1937. He resided in Garrett, Dekalb Co., IN. 1937, 706 E. Keyser. He resided in Garrett, Dekalb Co., IN. 1940-1962, 403 E. Quincy St. Anson retired in From B & O Railroad, Garrett, IN, 15 Jul. 1950. 31 July 1950 Photo and newspaper article: E.A. WHEATON RETIRES Elmer A. Wheaton of 403 East Quincy street has retired from active duty on the B. & O. His position, track supervisor, has been taken by John Dell, who now lives at 602 West King street. Mr. Wheaton has been with the B. & O. for 44 years. He was born in 1884 in Sherwood, O. where he grew up and attended school. His first job away from home was at Republic Steel Mills in East Chicago. He worked on the furnaces in the rolling mills for over a year. After leaving the mills and spending a short time in Sherwood, he returned to Chicago to work for the Pittsburgh Steel Construction Co. for nine months. In 1904, Mr. Wheaton married the former Daisy M. Hemlinger of Van Wert county, O. The couple lived in Van Wert where Mr. Wheaton took his first railroad job, laborer for the Pennsylvania railroad. He then worked a year as a brakeman for the New York Central Railroad in Van Wert. Mr. Wheaton's first job for the B. & O. came in 1906 when he went to work on the section in Sherwood. By 1911 he had been promoted to track foreman in that city. From that time until 1930, he served as track foreman and general foreman. The big promotion came in 1930 when Elmer Wheaton was made track spervisor at Defiance. In 1936, he was general foreman in the yards at Willard, and shortly after, track supervisor at Washington Court House, O. In 1937, Mr. Wheaton was transferred to Garrett where he was track supervisor until July 15, 1950. Mr. and Mrs. Wheaton lived their first three years in Garrett at 706 East Quincy street(should be 706 Keyser St.) and now live at 403 East Quincy street. They have two daughters, Mrs. Leo Kernes of Napoleon, O. and Mrs. Harold Rulman of near Defiance. They have three grandchildren, Harman A. and Nancy Lou Kernes and Lucy Marlene Rulman. Sylvester Wheaton, a brother of Mr. Wheaton, was an operator for th B. & O. at Holgate and was killed in an auto accident in 1930 on the way to work. Mr. Wheaton also had a sister, and Mrs. Wheaton had a brother and a sister, all of whom are now dead. Mr. Wheaton is a member of the B. & O. Veteran Employees' Association, and of the local Aerie of the Eagles. When asked about the future, Mr. Wheaton said, " No plans," although he did say that if he got too "stale", he would get some kind of part time work.

He was christened in First Church of God, Garrett, IN, June 17, 1960. Nicknamed Johnnie according to daughter Erma Wheaton.

At 21 years of age Daisy became the mother of Erma Arvilla **WHEATON** in Rosedale, Mark Twp., Defiance Co., OH., Jul. 30, 1905. birth cert.

At 24 years of age Daisy became the mother of Thelma Rowena (Billie) **WHEATON** in Sherwood, Defiance Co., OH., January 12, 1909 (Birth Cert. #73). She was listed as a resident in the census report in Sherwood, Defiance Co., OH., 1920. age 35 b. OH.

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Maple St. Sherwood, Defiance Co.OH, 4 APR 1930. wife-46-marr.@ 22 b.OH pars. b.OH

She was christened in First Ch. God, Garrett, Dekalb Co., IN., June 17, 1960. Daisy served as an officer in many lodges and women's organizations, also was a volunteer for the American Red Cross. Generous and loving.

Daisy Myrtle **HEMLINGER** and Anson (Elmer) **WHEATON** had the following children:

+ 458 i. Erma Arvilla^5 **WHEATON** was born Jul. 30, 1905 and died Nov. 16, 1990.
+ 459 ii. Thelma Rowena (Billie) **WHEATON** was born January 12, 1909 and died August 7, 1970.

165. **Mary Alice^4 FOUST** (Daniel McClure^3, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born in Scott, Van Wert Co., OH. Jun. 19, 1876. Mary died Jul 28, 1958 in Urbana, Champaign Co., OH., at 82 years of age.

She married **Harvey Humes DEWITT** in Cardington, Morrow Co, OH., Jun. 27, 1901 (Morrow Co. Rec. Vol. 6 pg. 171). Harvey became the father of Paul Judson **DEWITT** in Marion, Marion Co., OH, April 28, 1902. Harvey became the father of Ruth Beatrice **DEWITT** in Marion, Marion Co., OH, November 12, 1903. Harvey became the father of James Thoburn **DEWITT** in Marion, Marion Co., OH, July 20, 1905. Harvey became the father of Anna Maude(Anne) **DEWITT** in Marion, Marion Co., OH, February 16, 1908. Harvey became the father of Charles Earl **DEWITT** in Marion, Marion Co., OH, March 9, 1910. Harvey became the father of Florence Julia **DEWITT** in Urbana, Champaign Co., OH, April 13, 1912. Harvey became the father of Vera Alice **DEWITT** in Urbana, Champaign Co., OH., October 7, 1914. Harvey became the father of Harvey Ivan **DEWITT** in Urbana, Champaign Co., OH., March 23, 1918. Harvey became the father of Doris Miriam **DEWITT** in Urbana, Champaign Co., OH., June 11, 1920.

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Hoaglin Twp. Van Wert Co.OH., 1880. dau-f-s-w-3-OH

At 25 years of age Mary became the mother of Paul Judson **DEWITT** in Marion, Marion Co., OH, April 28, 1902. At 27 years of age Mary became the mother of Ruth Beatrice **DEWITT** in Marion, Marion Co., OH, November 12, 1903. At 29 years of age Mary became the mother of James Thoburn **DEWITT** in Marion, Marion Co., OH, July 20, 1905. At 31 years of age Mary became the mother of Anna Maude(Anne) **DEWITT** in Marion, Marion Co., OH, February 16, 1908. At 33 years of age Mary became the mother of Charles Earl **DEWITT** in Marion, Marion Co., OH, March 9, 1910. At 35 years of age Mary became the mother of Florence Julia **DEWITT** in Urbana, Champaign Co., OH, April 13, 1912. At 38 years of age Mary became the mother of Vera Alice **DEWITT** in Urbana, Champaign Co., OH., October 7, 1914. At 41 years of age Mary became the mother of Harvey Ivan **DEWITT** in Urbana, Champaign Co., OH., March 23, 1918. At 43 years of age Mary became the mother of Doris Miriam **DEWITT** in Urbana, Champaign Co., OH., June 11, 1920.

Mary Alice **FOUST** and Harvey Humes **DEWITT** had the following children:

+ 460 i. Paul Judson^5 **DEWITT** was born April 28, 1902 and died May 4, 1985.
+ 461 ii. Ruth Beatrice **DEWITT** was born November 12, 1903 and died May 20, 1978.
+ 462 iii. James Thoburn **DEWITT** was born July 20, 1905 and died November 1966.
+ 463 iv. Anna Maude(Anne) **DEWITT** was born February 16, 1908

464 v. Charles Earl **DEWITT** was born in Marion, Marion Co., OH March 9, 1910. Charles died March 10, 1920 in Marion, Marion Co., OH., at 10 years of age.

+ 465 vi. Florence Julia **DEWITT** was born April 13, 1912

466 vii. Vera Alice **DEWITT** was born in Urbana, Champaign Co., OH. October 7, 1914. Vera died December 4, 1973 in Troy, Miami Co., OH., at 59 years of age. She married Lloyd **PREDMORE**.

467 viii. Harvey Ivan **DEWITT** was born in Urbana, Champaign Co., OH. March 23, 1918. Harvey died June 10, 1975 in Troy, Miami Co., OH., at 57 years of age. He married Eunice.

468 ix. Doris Miriam **DEWITT** was born in Urbana, Champaign Co., OH. June 11, 1920. Doris died

September 11, 1920 in Urbana, Champaign Co., OH., at less than one year of age.

167. **Daniel McClure**[4] **FOUST JR.** (Daniel McClure[3], Job[2], Jacob[1]) (Judy Mosher Ebersole(Mrs. Dick) 282 Riverwood road Naples,FL 34114(winter) or Box 120 Fredericktown, OH 43019 Ph. 740-694-2871 sent info Jan. 2002) was born in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH August 28, 1881 (twin). Daniel died 16 Jun. 1958 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co.OH., at 76 years of age (per Judy Mosher Ebersole). His body was interred in Bucyrus, Crawford Co.OH., Oakwood Cem.

He married twice. He married **Annie E. MORLEY** in Paulding Co., OH., September 11, 1899 (Vol. 67). He married **Ethel Frances HOFFMIRE** in Morrow Co.OH., 25 Sep. 1909 (vol. 7 pg.183). Ethel was born in Lincoln Twp. Morrow Co.OH. 25 Sep 1884. Ethel was the daughter of Frances "Frank"Burr **HOFFMIRE** and Henrietta "Etta"Eliza **COOMER**. Ethel died 05 Nov. 1970 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co.OH., at 86 years of age. Her body was interred in Bucyrus, Crawford Co.OH., Oakwood Cem. At 25 years of age Ethel became the mother of D. Richard F. **FOUST** in Cardington, Morrow Co.OH, 01 Sep. 1910. Ethel became the mother of Evelyn **FOUST** abt. 1914.

At 29 years of age Daniel became the father of D. Richard F. **FOUST** in Cardington, Morrow Co.OH, 01 Sep. 1910. Daniel became the father of Evelyn **FOUST** abt. 1914.

Daniel McClure **FOUST** Jr. and Ethel Frances **HOFFMIRE** had the following children:

469 i. Lucille[5] **FOUST**. She married Kenneth **STRAUCH**.

She resided in Bucyrus, Crawford Co.OH 1958-1980.

470 ii. Unknown **FOUST**. died in infancy

471 iii. D. Richard F. **FOUST** was born in Cardington, Morrow Co.OH 01 Sep. 1910. D. died 21 Mar. 1980 in Mairon, OH, at 69 years of age. He married Beryl **KIBLER** 07 Oct. 1934.

472 iv. Evelyn **FOUST** was born abt. 1914. She married Howard **PFLEIDERER**. (Additional notes for Howard **PFLEIDERER** (Per Judy Mosher Ebersole Jan. 2002))

She resided in Tiro, OH 1958. She resided in New Washington, Crawford Co.OH. 1980.

168. **Maria(Dolly)**[4] **FOUST** (Daniel McClure[3], Job[2], Jacob[1]) (Called Dolly? Married Merriman?) was born in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH, twin 28 Aug. 1881. Maria(Dolly) died 02 Jul. 1913 in Toledo, Lucas Co.OH., at 31 years of age. Her body was interred in Cardington, Morrow Co.OH.. No stone

She married **Halstead W. MERRIMAN** in Morrow Co.OH, 03 Sep. 1898 (vol. 5 pg. 447). were cousins Halstead was born Jul 1878. Halstead (Pgs.24, 25, Vance Book (jacob)) was the son of Orson D. **MERRIMAN** and Lucinda **FOUST**. Halstead died 29 Aug. 1948 at 70 years of age. At 21 years of age Halstead became the father of Isabel **MERRIMAN** in Westfield Twp. Morrow Co.OH., 12 Oct. 1899.

At 18 years of age Maria(Dolly) became the mother of Isabel **MERRIMAN** in Westfield Twp. Morrow Co.OH., 12 Oct. 1899.

Halstead W. **MERRIMAN** and Maria(Dolly) **FOUST** had the following child:

+ 473 i. Isabel[5] **MERRIMAN** was born 12 Oct. 1899 and died Jun. 1968.

172. **Wyatt^4 MERRIMAN** (Lucinda^3 **FOUST**, Abraham (Abram)^2, Jacob^1) (Unmarried, but had son) was born circa 1866. He is deceased.

Wyatt **MERRIMAN** had the following child:

+ 474 i. Ralph^5 **MERRIMAN** is deceased

173. **Bertha Adelaide (Addie)^4 MERRYMAN** (Lucinda^3 **FOUST**, Abraham (Abram)^2, Jacob^1) (Pg. 24 (Jacob) Vance Book) was born in WI July 28, 1870. Bertha died May 22, 1953 in Mt. Gilead, OH., at 82 years of age.

She married **Kelly Otto Kellog FOUST** Oct. 4, 1889. Kelly was born in OH Oct. 3, 1868. Kelly (Resided Mt. Gilead, OH. Cousin to his wife) was the son of Wilson **FOUST** and Lucy Adelia **DURKEE**. Kelly died Oct.12, 1931 at 63 years of age. Kelly's occupation: St.Hwy.Dept. in OH. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Westfield Twp., Morrow Co.OH., 1880. at school-son-m-s-w-11-OH

At 21 years of age Kelly became the father of Lozana **FOUST** in OH, May 24, 1890. At 27 years of age Kelly became the father of Dorothea May **FOUST** in OH, Dec. 24, 1895. Kelly was listed as the head of a family on the 1910 Census in Morrow Co., OH. (1910 Miracode). Morrow-0162-Kelly R., husband, wh. age 41, b. O.-01080493, pg.0013 wife Addelaid age 39, b. Wis. dtr. Lozana 18-b.O. dtr. Dorothy 14, b.O.

A census listed Kelly as head of household in 240 E. Union St. Mt. Gilead, Morrow Co., OH., 7 Apr. 1930 (ED 59-11 sheet 6B page 12 of 23 lines 58-60). Foust, Kelly-head-owns home-val:$3000-yes-male-wh-age 61-marr.@ 21 -no-yes-b.OH. pars. b.OH. automobile salesman-not a vet. ....Addie-wife-f-w-59 marr. @ 18 no yes-b.Wis. Pars. b.OH. ......Dorothy-dau-f-w-32-singl e yes, yes Oh-OH-Wis.

At 19 years of age Bertha became the mother of Lozana **FOUST** in OH, May 24, 1890. At 25 years of age Bertha became the mother of Dorothea May **FOUST** in OH, Dec. 24, 1895. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Morrow Co., OH., 1910. age 39, b. Wis.

She was listed as a resident in the census report in 240 E. Union St. Mt. Gilead, Morrow Co.OH., 07 Apr. 1930. Addie-wife-f-w-59-marr. @ 18-no-yes-b.WIs. Pars.b.OH..

Bertha Adelaide (Addie) **MERRYMAN** and Kelly Otto Kellog **FOUST** had the following children:

+ 475 i. Lozana^5 **FOUST** was born May 24, 1890 and died July 9, 1953.

476 ii. Dorothea May **FOUST** (No chn) was born in OH Dec. 24, 1895. She is deceased. She married Bert **RICHARDS**. Bert died December 1959.

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Morrow Co., OH., 1910. age 14, b. OH.

She was listed as a resident in the census report in 240 E. Union St. Mt. Gilead, Morrow Co.OH., 07 Apr. 1930. Dorothy-dau- f-w- 32 single yes-yes-OH-OH-Wis

174. **Halstead W.^{4} MERRIMAN** (Lucinda^3 **FOUST**, Abraham (Abram)^2, Jacob^1) (Pgs.24, 25, Vance Book (jacob)) was born Jul 1878. Halstead died 29 Aug. 1948 at 70 years of age.

He married **Maria(Dolly) FOUST** in Morrow Co.OH, 03 Sep. 1898 (vol. 5 pg. 447). were cousins

Maria(Dolly) was born in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co., OH, twin 28 Aug. 1881. Maria(Dolly) (Called Dolly? Married Merriman?) was the daughter of Daniel McClure **FOUST** and Sarah Jane **HORNER**. Maria(Dolly) died 02 Jul. 1913 in Toledo, Lucas Co.OH., at 31 years of age. Her body was interred in Cardington, Morrow Co.OH.. No stone

At 18 years of age Maria(Dolly) became the mother of Isabel **MERRIMAN** in Westfield Twp. Morrow Co.OH., 12 Oct. 1899.

At 21 years of age Halstead became the father of Isabel **MERRIMAN** in Westfield Twp. Morrow Co.OH., 12 Oct. 1899.

Halstead W. **MERRIMAN** and Maria(Dolly) **FOUST** had the following child:

+	473	i.	Isabel^5 **MERRIMAN** was born 12 Oct. 1899 and died Jun. 1968.

175. **Iona^4 FOUST** (Orson^3, Abraham (Abram)^2, Jacob^1) was born in Limeridge, Sauk Co., WI 1880. Iona died 1969 at 89 years of age.

She married **John MCGINNIS**. John was born 1879. John died 1943 at 64 years of age. At 21 years of age John became the father of Bess **MCGINNIS** 1900. At 23 years of age John became the father of Mae **MCGINNIS** 1902. At 32 years of age John became the father of Hazelle **MCGINNIS** 1911. At 35 years of age John became the father of Clarence **MCGINNIS** 1914.

At 20 years of age Iona became the mother of Bess **MCGINNIS** 1900. At 22 years of age Iona became the mother of Mae **MCGINNIS** 1902. At 31 years of age Iona became the mother of Hazelle **MCGINNIS** 1911. At 34 years of age Iona became the mother of Clarence **MCGINNIS** 1914.

Iona **FOUST** and John **MCGINNIS** had the following children:

	477	i.	Bess^5 **MCGINNIS** was born 1900. She is deceased. She married George W. **BRIGGS**.
	478	ii.	Mae **MCGINNIS** was born 1902. She married .. **MELLAND**.
+	479	iii.	Hazelle **MCGINNIS** was born 1911
	480	iv.	Clarence **MCGINNIS** was born 1914. Clarence died 1985 at 71 years of age.

176. ^{4} **BARKER** (Martha^3 **FOUST**, Jonas^2, Jacob^1) birth date unknown. She is deceased.

She married **Robert W. EARLE**. Robert was the son of Henry **EARLE**.

BARKER and Robert W. **EARLE** had the following children:

481	i.	Harry B.^{5} **EARLE**. He is deceased.
482	ii.	R.I. **EARLE**. He is deceased.
483	iii.	Anna **EARLE**. She is deceased. She married Hugh **KESTERSON**.

178. **Emma F.^{4} BARKER** (Martha^3 **FOUST**, Jonas^2, Jacob^1) (IA) was born in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA September 23, 1864. Emma died February 26, 1941 in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, at 76 years of age. Her

body was interred in Norwalk Warren Co.,IA, Norwalk.

She married **John H. EARLE** December 22, 1885. John was born in Cornwall 1860. John was the son of Henry **EARLE**. John died 1942 at 82 years of age. His body was interred in Norwalk Cem., Warren Co., IA. John's occupation: Miner. At 26 years of age John became the father of Goldie Nora **EARLE** November 5, 1886. At 33 years of age John became the father of Ona Cecil **EARLE** September 4, 1893.

At 22 years of age Emma became the mother of Goldie Nora **EARLE** November 5, 1886. At 28 years of age Emma became the mother of Ona Cecil **EARLE** September 4, 1893.

Emma F. **BARKER** and John H. **EARLE** had the following children:

484 i. Ben H.[5] **EARLE**. He is deceased.

485 ii. Goldie Nora **EARLE** was born November 5, 1886. Goldie died December 26, 1892 in IA, at 6 years of age (Laryngitis). Her body was interred December 27, 1892 in Norwalk Cem., Warren Co., IA.

486 iii. Ona Cecil **EARLE** was born September 4, 1893. Ona died December 27, 1916 at 23 years of age. His body was interred in Norwalk Cem., Warren Co., IA.

182. **Bertha Eldora[4] BARKER** (Martha[3] **FOUST**, Jonas[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA August 28, 1876. Bertha died January 9, 1960 in Willis, Montgomery Co., TX, at 83 years of age. Her body was interred in Houston, TX.

She married **Franklin William SHAWVER** November 25, 1895. Franklin was the son of George **SHAWVER** and Eunice **CHITTENDEN**. Franklin became the father of Howard Orris **SHAWVER** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, August 24, 1898.

At 21 years of age Bertha became the mother of Howard Orris **SHAWVER** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, August 24, 1898.

Bertha Eldora **BARKER** and Franklin William **SHAWVER** had the following child:

+ 487 i. Howard Orris[5] **SHAWVER** was born August 24, 1898 and is deceased.

199. **Hugh Leslie[4] FOUST** (William Clayton[3], Jonas[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Warren Co., IA May 18, 1885. Hugh died December 9, 1950 in Oakland, CA, at 65 years of age.

He married **Edla NORTON** April 23, 1908. Edla became the mother of Dora L. **FOUST** in Carbon Co, MT, January 20, 1909. Edla became the mother of Norton William **FOUST** in Carbon Co, MT, April 1, 1912. Edla became the mother of Curtis Hugh **FOUST** in Carbon Co, MT, June 21, 1914 (Had birthdate, but verified in s.s.dth. index). Edla became the mother of Alice Fern **FOUST** in Carbon Co, MT, July 8, 1917 (bdate verifie din ss dth index (552-300-063)). Edla became the mother of Theodore G. **FOUST** in Carbon Co, MT, May 8, 1919. Edla became the mother of Harry Lee **FOUST** in Carbon Co, MT, September 6, 1921. Edla became the mother of Roxie Mae **FOUST** in Carbon Co, MT, January 15, 1930.

At 23 years of age Hugh became the father of Dora L. **FOUST** in Carbon Co, MT, January 20, 1909. At 26 years of age Hugh became the father of Norton William **FOUST** in Carbon Co, MT, April 1, 1912. At 29 years of age Hugh became the father of Curtis Hugh **FOUST** in Carbon Co, MT, June 21, 1914 (Had birthdate, but verified in s.s.dth. index). At 32 years of age Hugh became the father of Alice Fern **FOUST** in

Carbon Co, MT, July 8, 1917 (bdate verifie din ss dth index (552-300-063)). At 33 years of age Hugh became the father of Theodore G. **FOUST** in Carbon Co, MT, May 8, 1919. At 36 years of age Hugh became the father of Harry Lee **FOUST** in Carbon Co, MT, September 6, 1921. At 44 years of age Hugh became the father of Roxie Mae **FOUST** in Carbon Co, MT, January 15, 1930.

Hugh Leslie **FOUST** and Edla **NORTON** had the following children:

488 i. Dora L.^{5} **FOUST** was born in Carbon Co, MT January 20, 1909. She married William **THORMANLEN** June 21, 1927.

489 ii. Norton William **FOUST** was born in Carbon Co, MT April 1, 1912. He married Lois **ESTEP** 1934.

490 iii. Curtis Hugh **FOUST** was born in Carbon Co, MT June 21, 1914 (Had birthdate, but verified in s.s.dth. index). Curtis died Feb. 4, 1996 at 81 years of age (s.s.dth.index (ss.no. 552098753)). He married Virginia **KELLY** 1947.

He resided in Auburn, Placer Co., CA 95604 (s.s.dth.index; and SS.552-098-753).

491 iv. Alice Fern **FOUST** was born in Carbon Co, MT July 8, 1917 (bdate verifie din ss dth index (552-300-063)). Alice died Apr. 13, 1989 at 71 years of age (s.s.dth.index (ss.no. 552300063)). She married Elmer **ALVERSON** 1935.

She resided in Hayward, Alameda Co., CA 94544 (s.s. dth. index).

492 v. Theodore G. **FOUST** was born in Carbon Co, MT May 8, 1919. He married Elsie **LONGO** 1942.

493 vi. Harry Lee **FOUST** was born in Carbon Co, MT September 6, 1921. He married Aldona **RASCIUS** 1945.

494 vii. Roxie Mae **FOUST** was born in Carbon Co, MT January 15, 1930. She married William **PAXTON** 1948.

209. **Elnora Alta^{4} FOUST** (Henry Lincoln (Link)^{4}, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA June 26, 1887. Elnora died August 4, 1971 in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, at 84 years of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River.

She married **Fred Elias BLACKFORD** in Polk Co., IA, December 5, 1906. Fred was born in Warren Co., IA September 5, 1884. Fred was the son of Mahlon Elwood **BLACKFORD** and Martha Ellen **HOOVER**. Fred died March 11, 1955 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 70 years of age. His body was interred in Norwalk Warren Co.,IA, Norwalk. Fred's occupation: RR.Constr.Wrker. At 22 years of age Fred became the father of Lester Lincoln **BLACKFORD** in Warren Co., IA, October 12, 1906. At 24 years of age Fred became the father of Howard Wayne **BLACKFORD** in IA, October 13, 1908. At 26 years of age Fred became the father of Donald Alphonsa **BLACKFORD** in IA, Apr. 18, 1911 (S.S. dth. index (s.s. no. 482107907)). Fred became the father of Thelma Irene **BLACKFORD** in Indainola, Warren Co., IA, circa 1913. Fred became the father of Martha Ellen **BLACKFORD** circa 1915. At 33 years of age Fred became the father of Virginia Rosalie **BLACKFORD** in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA, November 4, 1917. At 35 years of age Fred became the father of Beverly Ann **BLACKFORD** in IA, June 20, 1920. At 37 years of age Fred became the father of Kenneth L. **BLACKFORD** in IA, 1922. At 39 years of age Fred became the father of Lowell Lavon **BLACKFORD** in IA, December 7, 1923. At 44 years of age Fred became the father of Eugene **BLACKFORD** in IA, March 29, 1929. At 47 years of age Fred became the father of .. **BLACKFORD** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, October 27, 1931 (twin). At 47 years of age Fred became the father of Alvin **BLACKFORD** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, October 27, 1931.

Elnora's occupation: music teacher in Warren Co., IA. Elnora's occupation: Restaurant Cook in Warren

Co., IA. At 19 years of age Elnora became the mother of Lester Lincoln **BLACKFORD** in Warren Co., IA, October 12, 1906. At 21 years of age Elnora became the mother of Howard Wayne **BLACKFORD** in IA, October 13, 1908. At 23 years of age Elnora became the mother of Donald Alphonsa **BLACKFORD** in IA, Apr. 18, 1911 (S.S. dth. index (s.s. no. 482107907)). Elnora became the mother of Thelma Irene **BLACKFORD** in Indainola, Warren Co., IA, circa 1913. Elnora became the mother of Martha Ellen **BLACKFORD** circa 1915. At 30 years of age Elnora became the mother of Virginia Rosalie **BLACKFORD** in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA, November 4, 1917. At 32 years of age Elnora became the mother of Beverly Ann **BLACKFORD** in IA, June 20, 1920. At 35 years of age Elnora became the mother of Kenneth L. **BLACKFORD** in IA, 1922. At 36 years of age Elnora became the mother of Lowell Lavon **BLACKFORD** in IA, December 7, 1923. At 41 years of age Elnora became the mother of Eugene **BLACKFORD** in IA, March 29, 1929. At 44 years of age Elnora became the mother of .. **BLACKFORD** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, October 27, 1931 (twin). At 44 years of age Elnora became the mother of Alvin **BLACKFORD** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, October 27, 1931.

Elnora Alta **FOUST** and Fred Elias **BLACKFORD** had the following children:

+	495	i.	Lester Lincoln^5 **BLACKFORD** was born October 12, 1906 and died June 25, 1975.
+	496	ii.	Howard Wayne **BLACKFORD** was born October 13, 1908 and died June 21, 1964.
+	497	iii.	Donald Alphonsa **BLACKFORD** was born Apr. 18, 1911 and died January 23, 1966.
+	498	iv.	Thelma Irene **BLACKFORD** was born circa 1913 and died April 9, 1983.
+	499	v.	Martha Ellen **BLACKFORD** was born circa 1915 and died after 1987.
+	500	vi.	Virginia Rosalie **BLACKFORD** was born November 4, 1917 and died December 15, 1987.
	501	vii.	Beverly Ann **BLACKFORD** (She resided in Des Moines & Altoona, IA) was born in IA June 20, 1920. Beverly died after 1987. She married .. **STIVERS**.
+	502	viii.	Kenneth L. **BLACKFORD** was born 1922 and died March 15, 1965.
	503	ix.	Lowell Lavon **BLACKFORD** was born in IA December 7, 1923. Lowell died June 9, 1924 at less than one year of age (Pneumonia). His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River.
+	504	x.	Eugene **BLACKFORD** was born March 29, 1929 and died December 4, 1974.
	505	xi.	Alvin **BLACKFORD** was born in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA October 27, 1931. Alvin died October 27, 1931 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at less than one year of age.
	506	xii.	... **BLACKFORD** was born in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA October 27, 1931 (twin). .. died in young.

210. **Leo Elchard^4 FOUST** (Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Summerset, Warren Co., IA August 14, 1889. Leo died January 6, 1969 in Warren Co., IA, at 79 years of age (Heart Attack). His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Scotch Ridge.

He married three times. He married **Floy CASADY** in Warren Co., IA, December 25, 1911. Floy was born February 21, 1892. Floy was the daughter of Samuel Irwin **CASADY** and Elizabeth Jane **TURNIPSEED**. Floy died February 8, 1919 at 26 years of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Scotch Ridge. At 21 years of age Floy became the mother of Wilma E. **FOUST** in Lincoln Twp., Warren Co., IA, June 1, 1913. At 23 years of age Floy became the mother of Vivian Elinor **FOUST** in Warren Co, IA, December 22, 1915. At 26 years of age Floy became the mother of Howard Wayne **FOUST** in Greenfield Tw, Warren Co., IA, November 5, 1918. He married **Lillie Wynona WEEKS** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, March 20, 1926. Lillie was born in IA circa 1910. Lillie is the daughter of Admiral Maury **WEEKS** and Maud Lavinia **KIME**. She married **Carl Cornelius FOUST** 1930. At 20 years of age Lillie became the mother of Barbara Wynona **FOUST** March 18, 1931. At 22 years of age Lillie became the mother of Carl Weeks **FOUST** December 31, 1932. At 29 years of age Lillie became the mother of Ernest Ronald **FOUST** October 6, 1939. He married **Mabel May SMITH** May 15, 1928. Mabel died June 2, 1975. Her body was

interred in Norwalk Warren Co., IA, Norwalk. Mabel became the mother of Maxine **FOUST** circa 1932. Mabel became the mother of Donald Warren (Bud) **FOUST** in Princeton, Mercer Co., MO, 1934. Mabel became the mother of William L.(Bill) **FOUST** circa 1937.

Leo's occupation: Construct.&Jan. At 23 years of age Leo became the father of Wilma E. **FOUST** in Lincoln Twp., Warren Co., IA, June 1, 1913. At 26 years of age Leo became the father of Vivian Elinor **FOUST** in Warren Co, IA, December 22, 1915. At 29 years of age Leo became the father of Howard Wayne **FOUST** in Greenfield Tw, Warren Co., IA, November 5, 1918. Leo became the father of Maxine **FOUST** circa 1932. At 44 years of age Leo became the father of Donald Warren (Bud) **FOUST** in Princeton, Mercer Co., MO, 1934. Leo became the father of William L.(Bill) **FOUST** circa 1937.

Leo Elchard **FOUST** and Mabel May **SMITH** had the following children:

+ 507 i. Helen^5 **FOUST**.
+ 508 ii. Maxine **FOUST** was born circa 1932
+ 509 iii. Donald Warren (Bud) **FOUST** was born 1934 and died March 1991.
510 iv. William L.(Bill) **FOUST** was born circa 1937. He married Marilyn Jean **MCPHERSON**. Marilyn is the daughter of John **MCPHERSON** and Mary.....

He resides in Blue Eye, MO 1994.

Leo Elchard **FOUST** and Floy **CASADY** had the following children:

+ 511 v. Wilma E. **FOUST** was born June 1, 1913 and died May 15, 1993.
+ 512 vi. Vivian Elinor **FOUST** was born December 22, 1915 and died February 26, 1994.
+ 513 vii. Howard Wayne **FOUST** was born November 5, 1918

211. **Kinsie Everett**^{4} **FOUST** (Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA August 21, 1891. Kinsie died July 9, 1981 in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, at 89 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River.

He married **Leila GROVE** in Warren Co., IA, November 12, 1917. Leila was born in Epworth, Dubuque Co., IA August 19, 1893. Leila was the daughter of Charles M. **GROVE** and Alice(Allie) **HOOVER**. Leila died July 3, 1972 in Warren Co., IA, at 78 years of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River. At 24 years of age Leila became the mother of Eva Faye **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, June 25, 1918. At 28 years of age Leila became the mother of Everett Dale **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, September 20, 1921. At 30 years of age Leila became the mother of Bessie Aileen **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, February 1, 1924. At 31 years of age Leila became the mother of Donna Lorraine **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, July 6, 1925. At 34 years of age Leila became the mother of Elsie Jean **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, May 2, 1928. At 36 years of age Leila became the mother of Kinsie Lloyd **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, June 10, 1930.

Kinsie's occupation: Farmer in Warren Co., IA. At 26 years of age Kinsie became the father of Eva Faye **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, June 25, 1918. At 30 years of age Kinsie became the father of Everett Dale **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, September 20, 1921. At 32 years of age Kinsie became the father of Bessie Aileen **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, February 1, 1924. At 33 years of age Kinsie became the father of Donna Lorraine **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, July 6, 1925. At 36 years of age Kinsie became the father of Elsie Jean **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, May 2, 1928. At 38 years of age Kinsie became the father of Kinsie Lloyd **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, June 10, 1930.

Kinsie Everett **FOUST** and Leila **GROVE** had the following children:

+	514	i.	Eva Faye⁵ **FOUST** was born June 25, 1918
+	515	ii.	Everett Dale **FOUST** was born September 20, 1921 and died November 1987.
	516	iii.	Bessie Aileen **FOUST** (Unmarried. See E12, Faust Book, 1984) was born in Warren Co., IA February 1, 1924. She resides in Rural Indianola, Warren Co., IA. Bessie's occupation: occupation unknown in Preferred Risk, Mutual Insur.Co., Des Moines.
+	517	iv.	Donna Lorraine **FOUST** was born July 6, 1925
+	518	v.	Elsie Jean **FOUST** was born May 2, 1928 and died June 13, 1957.
+	519	vi.	Kinsie Lloyd **FOUST** was born June 10, 1930

212. **Esther Ellen**[4] **FOUST** (Henry Lincoln (Link)[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) (Resided Dodge Center, MN.(L. Warren data)) was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA July 22, 1893. Esther died after 1975.

She married **Gilbert (Gib) HESTER**. Gilbert died July 17, 1960 in Dodge Center, Dodge Co., MN..

Esther Ellen **FOUST** and Gilbert (Gib) **HESTER** had the following children:

+	520	i.	Emma⁵ **HESTER**.
	521	ii.	Lawrence Foust **HESTER**. He resides in Dodge Center, Dodge Co., MN. January 29, 1965 (Cancer(Warren data)).

213. **Ellis Ensor**[4] **FOUST** (Henry Lincoln (Link)[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) (Lived; and @ 1100 West St. Des Moines in later years.(Warren data)) was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA July 16, 1895. Ellis died July 19, 1965 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 70 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Webb.

He married **Flora Fay KEPLEY** November 22, 1916. Flora was born in Warren Co., IA April 1895. Flora was the daughter of David Morris **KEPLEY** and Cora E. **VANCE**. Flora died October 12, 1976 in Luth. Hosp., Des Moines, IA, at 81 years of age (Heart Failure. Surv. incl. 2 sons, 9 grdchn, 12 gt.grdchn). Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Webb. Flora was listed as a member of a church in Methodist Church. At 24 years of age Flora became the mother of Roland E. **FOUST** March 3, 1920. Flora became the mother of David L. **FOUST** circa 1923.

Ellis's occupation: Farmer. At 24 years of age Ellis became the father of Roland E. **FOUST** March 3, 1920. Ellis became the father of David L. **FOUST** circa 1923.

Ellis Ensor **FOUST** and Flora Fay **KEPLEY** had the following children:

	522	i.	Roland E.⁵ **FOUST** was born March 3, 1920. Roland died before 1925.
+	523	ii.	David L. **FOUST** was born circa 1923

215. **Adah Vivian**[4] **FOUST** (Henry Lincoln (Link)[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA August 19, 1897. Adah died September 9, 1967 at 70 years of age (Heart Attack). Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River.

She married **Earl Elmer PERKINS** in Polk Co., IA, December 28, 1915. Earl was born in Warren, Marshall Co., IA July 17, 1895. Earl was the son of Benjamin Franklin **PERKINS** and Mary Ann (Ana) **ALCOCK**. Earl died December 19, 1959 in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, at 64 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River. Earl's occupation: Barber&Carpenter. At 20 years of age Earl became the father of Mona Darlene **PERKINS** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, June 26, 1916. At 22 years of age Earl became the father of Nora Lucille **PERKINS** January 14, 1918. Earl became the father of Mildred Genevieve **PERKINS** in IA, circa 1918. At 30 years of age Earl became the father of Ada Irene **PERKINS** May 19, 1926. At 37 years of age Earl became the father of Gerald Franklin (Frank) **PERKINS** November 24, 1932.

At 18 years of age Adah became the mother of Mona Darlene **PERKINS** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, June 26, 1916. At 20 years of age Adah became the mother of Nora Lucille **PERKINS** January 14, 1918. Adah became the mother of Mildred Genevieve **PERKINS** in IA, circa 1918. At 28 years of age Adah became the mother of Ada Irene **PERKINS** May 19, 1926. At 35 years of age Adah became the mother of Gerald Franklin (Frank) **PERKINS** November 24, 1932.

Adah Vivian **FOUST** and Earl Elmer **PERKINS** had the following children:

+ 524 i. Mona Darlene[5] **PERKINS** was born June 26, 1916 and died May 12, 1973.
525 ii. Nora Lucille **PERKINS** was born January 14, 1918. Nora died March 1, 1924 in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, at 6 years of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River.
+ 526 iii. Mildred Genevieve **PERKINS** was born circa 1918 and died June 29, 1977.
+ 527 iv. Ada Irene **PERKINS** was born May 19, 1926
+ 528 v. Gerald Franklin (Frank) **PERKINS** was born November 24, 1932

216. **Marjory Imogene(Genie)[4] FOUST** (Henry Lincoln (Link)[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA February 10, 1901. Marjory died November 1988 in West Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 87 years of age (Heart Attack). Her body was interred in Des Moines Polk Co., IA, Chapel Hill Memory Gardens.

She married **William Ernest(Casey) DUNAGAN** in Polk Co., IA, September 11, 1920. William was born in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA June 6, 1899. William was the son of Fred C. **DUNAGAN** and Dora E. **PINEGER**. William died October 2, 1957 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 58 years of age. His body was interred in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA., Chapel Hill. William's occupation: Construction in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA.. At 22 years of age William became the father of Bonnie Pearl **DUNAGAN** in Madrid, Boone Co., IA, August 4, 1921. At 23 years of age William became the father of Wanda Kathleen **DUNAGAN** in Madrid, Boone Co., IA, December 12, 1922. At 25 years of age William became the father of Ernest J.(Duke) **DUNAGAN** in IA, November 1, 1924. At 27 years of age William became the father of Gloria Jean **DUNAGAN** May 28, 1927. At 32 years of age William became the father of Marilyn Colleen **DUNAGAN** October 6, 1931. At 36 years of age William became the father of Gerald Arthur **DUNAGAN** March 10, 1936.

Marjory's occupation: Hospital.Diet.A. At 20 years of age Marjory became the mother of Bonnie Pearl **DUNAGAN** in Madrid, Boone Co., IA, August 4, 1921. At 21 years of age Marjory became the mother of Wanda Kathleen **DUNAGAN** in Madrid, Boone Co., IA, December 12, 1922. At 23 years of age Marjory became the mother of Ernest J.(Duke) **DUNAGAN** in IA, November 1, 1924. At 26 years of age Marjory became the mother of Gloria Jean **DUNAGAN** May 28, 1927. At 30 years of age Marjory became the mother of Marilyn Colleen **DUNAGAN** October 6, 1931. At 35 years of age Marjory became the mother of Gerald

Arthur **DUNAGAN** March 10, 1936.

Marjory Imogene(Genie) **FOUST** and William Ernest(Casey) **DUNAGAN** had the following children:

529 i. Bonnie Pearl[5] **DUNAGAN** was born in Madrid, Boone Co., IA August 4, 1921. Bonnie died August 17, 1921 in IA, at less than one year of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co.IA, North River (Buried with Mahulda Bishop Foust).

+ 530 ii. Wanda Kathleen **DUNAGAN** was born December 12, 1922

531 iii. Ernest J.(Duke) **DUNAGAN** was born in IA November 1, 1924. Ernest died June 28, 1974 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 49 years of age (cancer). His body was interred in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, Chapel Hill. He married Audrey **CREEKMUR** February 17, 1950. Audrey was born February 20, 1923. Audrey (No chn) is the daughter of Oscar Otis **CREEKMUR** and Lucy **BRITT**.

Ernest's occupation: carpenter in Allied Construct, Co..

+ 532 iv. Gloria Jean **DUNAGAN** was born May 28, 1927

+ 533 v. Marilyn Colleen **DUNAGAN** was born October 6, 1931

+ 534 vi. Gerald Arthur **DUNAGAN** was born March 10, 1936

217. **Carl Cornelius[4] FOUST** (Henry Lincoln (Link)[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born March 9, 1903. Carl died April 4, 1962 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 59 years of age (Killed when steel beam fell on him in an industrial accident).

He married twice. He married **Bernice Irene GIBSON** in Polk Co.IA, November 21, 1923. Bernice was born circa 1902. Bernice is the daughter of Charles C. **GIBSON** and Jessie M.... Bernice was divorced from Carl Cornelius **FOUST** 1924. He married **Lillie Wynona WEEKS** 1930. Lillie was born in IA circa 1910. Lillie is the daughter of Admiral Maury **WEEKS** and Maud Lavinia **KIME**. She married **Leo Elchard FOUST** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, March 20, 1926. At 20 years of age Lillie became the mother of Barbara Wynona **FOUST** March 18, 1931. At 22 years of age Lillie became the mother of Carl Weeks **FOUST** December 31, 1932. At 29 years of age Lillie became the mother of Ernest Ronald **FOUST** October 6, 1939.

Carl's occupation: Iron Worker in Arthur H., Neumann Co.. Carl was divorced from Bernice Irene **GIBSON** 1924. At 28 years of age Carl became the father of Barbara Wynona **FOUST** March 18, 1931. At 29 years of age Carl became the father of Carl Weeks **FOUST** December 31, 1932. At 36 years of age Carl became the father of Ernest Ronald **FOUST** October 6, 1939.

Carl Cornelius **FOUST** and Lillie Wynona **WEEKS** had the following children:

+ 535 i. Barbara Wynona[5] **FOUST** was born March 18, 1931

+ 536 ii. Carl Weeks **FOUST** was born December 31, 1932

+ 537 iii. Ernest Ronald **FOUST** was born October 6, 1939

218. **Bonnie Mae[4] FOUST** (Henry Lincoln (Link)[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA October 8, 1905 (birthdate verified ss dth indx(484-016-660)). Bonnie died Nov. 1991 at 86 years of age (S.S. dth. index (ss. 484016660)).

She married twice. She married **John HALLIE(HALLEY)** January 19, 1924. She married **Carl F.(Doc) DUNAGAN** after 1925. Carl was born circa 1902. Carl (Former professional baseball player(Warren

data)) was the son of Fred C. **DUNAGAN** and Dora E. **PINEGER**. Carl died June 1989 in Mercy Hosp., Des Moines, IA, at 86 years of age (cancer). Carl's occupation: Construct.Labor. At 30 years of age Carl became the father of Delores Jane **DUNAGAN** September 20, 1932.

Bonnie's occupation: Press Operator in Dico Co., Des Moines, IA. At 26 years of age Bonnie became the mother of Delores Jane **DUNAGAN** September 20, 1932.

Bonnie Mae **FOUST** and Carl F.(Doc) **DUNAGAN** had the following children:

538 i. Carl Duane[5] **DUNAGAN**. He resides in Altoona, IA.
+ 539 ii. Delores Jane **DUNAGAN** was born September 20, 1932

219. **Jennie Marie[4] FOUST** (Henry Lincoln (Link)[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA June 25, 1910. Jennie died April 22, 1976 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 65 years of age (cancer). Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Webb.

She married three times. She married **Homer Lee SPARKS** January 18, 1925. Homer was born in Connellsville, Adair Co., MO 1904. Homer was the son of David **SPARKS** and Delilah **ALBRIGHT**. Homer died 1978 at 74 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Webb. Homer's occupation: Carpenter. Homer became the father of Richard L. **SPARKS** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, circa 1931. She married **Lawrence PRATHER** before 1939. She married **Joe DECAPUA** before 1950.

Jennie became the mother of Richard L. **SPARKS** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, circa 1931.

Jennie Marie **FOUST** and Homer Lee **SPARKS** had the following children:

+ 540 i. David[5] **SPARKS**.
+ 541 ii. Richard L. **SPARKS** was born circa 1931 and died January 26, 1996.

220. **Valda Marie[4] FOUST** (Albert Walter[3], Henry[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE March 31, 1928.

She married **Christian Francis ELLER** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, January 24, 1948. Christian was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE May 27, 1925. At 26 years of age Christian became the father of Paul Christian **ELLER** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, January 14, 1952. At 29 years of age Christian became the father of Richard Francis **ELLER** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, February 11, 1955.

At 23 years of age Valda became the mother of Paul Christian **ELLER** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, January 14, 1952. At 26 years of age Valda became the mother of Richard Francis **ELLER** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, February 11, 1955.

Valda Marie **FOUST** and Christian Francis **ELLER** had the following children:

+ 542 i. Paul Christian[5] **ELLER** was born January 14, 1952
+ 543 ii. Richard Francis **ELLER** was born February 11, 1955

221. **Carroll Albert[4] FOUST** (Albert Walter[3], Henry[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE

November 21, 1930.

He married **Doris Marie PABIAN** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, October 1, 1950. Doris was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE September 4, 1930. At 26 years of age Doris became the mother of Robert Carroll **FOUST** in Fullerton, Nance Co., NE, February 21, 1957. At 35 years of age Doris became the mother of Linda Marie **FOUST** in Omaha, Dodge Co., NE, October 29, 1965.

At 26 years of age Carroll became the father of Robert Carroll **FOUST** in Fullerton, Nance Co., NE, February 21, 1957. At 34 years of age Carroll became the father of Linda Marie **FOUST** in Omaha, Dodge Co., NE, October 29, 1965.

Carroll Albert **FOUST** and Doris Marie **PABIAN** had the following children:

544 i. Robert Carroll[5] **FOUST** was born in Fullerton, Nance Co., NE February 21, 1957. He married Katherine Jean **BRIDGER** in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE, June 18, 1988. Katherine was born in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, NE June 24, 1959.

545 ii. Linda Marie **FOUST** was born in Omaha, Dodge Co., NE October 29, 1965. She married Michael David **ROE** in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE, October 29, 1988. Michael was born June 6, 1963.

222. **Leroy Don[4] FOUST** (Albert Walter[3], Henry[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE July 21, 1932.

He married **Maria Erma MONTGOMERY** in Cheyenne, Laramie Co., WY, April 26, 1957. Maria was born in Morrill, Scottsbluff Co., NE August 3, 1932. Maria is the daughter of John **MONTGOMERY** and Mary Elizabeth **MC ILQUHAM**. She married **Dale Alan JOHNSTON** before 1957. She resides in Cheyenne, WY, 82001 1502 Adams Ave. At 25 years of age Maria became the mother of Wendy Marie **FOUST** in Cheyenne, Laramie Co., WY, December 11, 1957. At 27 years of age Maria became the mother of Lari Dawn **FOUST** in Cheyenne, Laramie Co., WY, November 3, 1959.

He resides in Cheyenne, WY. At 25 years of age Leroy became the father of Wendy Marie **FOUST** in Cheyenne, Laramie Co., WY, December 11, 1957. At 27 years of age Leroy became the father of Lari Dawn **FOUST** in Cheyenne, Laramie Co., WY, November 3, 1959.

Leroy Don **FOUST** and Maria Erma **MONTGOMERY** had the following children:

+ 546 i. Wendy Marie[5] **FOUST** was born December 11, 1957

547 ii. Lari Dawn **FOUST** was born in Cheyenne, Laramie Co., WY November 3, 1959.

223. **Alberta Mae[4] FOUST** (Albert Walter[3], Henry[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE June 26, 1935.

She married **Richard Lane CONNERLY** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, June 24, 1956. Richard was born in Rogers, Colfax Co., NE December 17, 1934. At 23 years of age Richard became the father of Michael Lane **CONNERLY** in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE, May 22, 1958. At 25 years of age Richard became the father of Cynthia Lyn **CONNERLY** in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE, July 16, 1960. At 29 years of age Richard became the father of Sally Ann **CONNERLY** in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE, July 4, 1964.

At 22 years of age Alberta became the mother of Michael Lane **CONNERLY** in Lincoln, Lancaster Co.,

NE, May 22, 1958. At 25 years of age Alberta became the mother of Cynthia Lyn **CONNERLY** in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE, July 16, 1960. At 29 years of age Alberta became the mother of Sally Ann **CONNERLY** in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE, July 4, 1964.

Alberta Mae **FOUST** and Richard Lane **CONNERLY** had the following children:

+ 548 i. Michael Lane[5] **CONNERLY** was born May 22, 1958
+ 549 ii. Cynthia Lyn **CONNERLY** was born July 16, 1960
550 iii. Sally Ann **CONNERLY** was born in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE July 4, 1964.

Fifth Generation

224. **Belle Muriel[5] FOUST** (William Cline[4], Jacob[3], Jesse[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Delaware Co, OH. July 25, 1887. Belle died April 9, 1958 at 70 years of age.

She married **Burr COONFARE**. Burr was born January 24, 1880. He married **Ida COUNTERMAN**. Burr died October 31, 1960 at 80 years of age. At 26 years of age Burr became the father of Mildred Marie **COONFARE** February 21, 1906. At 28 years of age Burr became the father of Robert Harold **COONFARE** March 27, 1908. At 30 years of age Burr became the father of Grace Agnes **COONFARE** December 21, 1910. At 36 years of age Burr became the father of Doris Elizabeth **COONFARE** September 1, 1916.

At 18 years of age Belle became the mother of Mildred Marie **COONFARE** February 21, 1906. At 20 years of age Belle became the mother of Robert Harold **COONFARE** March 27, 1908. At 23 years of age Belle became the mother of Grace Agnes **COONFARE** December 21, 1910. At 29 years of age Belle became the mother of Doris Elizabeth **COONFARE** September 1, 1916.

Belle Muriel **FOUST** and Burr **COONFARE** had the following children:

551 i. Mildred Marie[6] **COONFARE** was born February 21, 1906. She married twice. She married Clarence **BRADLEY**. (Additional notes for Clarence **BRADLEY** (No chn)) Clarence died September 21, 1924. She married William Edward **MONEYSMITH** after 1924. William was born September 13, 1907.

She resides in FL.

+ 552 ii. Robert Harold **COONFARE** was born March 27, 1908 and died September 28, 1992.
553 iii. Grace Agnes **COONFARE** (No chn) was born December 21, 1910. She married twice. She married Harold **LEVENGOOD**. She married Paul **THOME**.

+ 554 iv. Doris Elizabeth **COONFARE** was born September 1, 1916

225. **Carl Eugene**^{5} **FOUST** (William Cline^4, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) (No chn) was born September 3, 1891. Carl died January 21, 1939 at 47 years of age.

He married twice. He married **Ilo Jean LATHEM**. He married **(Mrs.) Genevieve BOSELY SOWERS**. (Mrs.) died July 1961. (Mrs.) became the mother of Garth Eugene **FOUST** November 26, 1925. (Mrs.) became the mother of Ernest Stanley **FAUST** March 11, 1927. (Mrs.) became the mother of Marilyn Darlene **FOUST** October 2, 1932.

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Delaware Co., OH, 1910. son Carl E. 18, b.OH

At 34 years of age Carl became the father of Garth Eugene **FOUST** November 26, 1925. At 35 years of age Carl became the father of Ernest Stanley **FAUST** March 11, 1927. At 41 years of age Carl became the father of Marilyn Darlene **FOUST** October 2, 1932.

Carl Eugene **FOUST** and (Mrs.) Genevieve **BOSELY SOWERS** had the following children:

+ 555 i. Garth Eugene^6 **FOUST** was born November 26, 1925
+ 556 ii. Ernest Stanley **FAUST** was born March 11, 1927
+ 557 iii. Marilyn Darlene **FOUST** was born October 2, 1932

227. **Carrie C.**^{5} **PECK** (Mary Magdalena (Maggie)^4 **FOUST**, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) (Pg. 8, Jacob, Cuba Vance Book) was born August 6, 1882. Carrie died December 26, 1969 at 87 years of age.

She married **Samuel LINSTEDT**. Samuel was born May 24, 1879. Samuel died March 17, 1966 at 86 years of age. At 29 years of age Samuel became the father of Edith **LINSTEDT** December 7, 1908.

At 26 years of age Carrie became the mother of Edith **LINSTEDT** December 7, 1908.

Carrie C. **PECK** and Samuel **LINSTEDT** had the following child:

+ 558 i. Edith^6 **LINSTEDT** was born December 7, 1908 and died May 1990.

229. **Frank Lloyd**^{5} **SCHOFIELD** (Elizabeth^4 **FOUST**, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) was born May 8, 1886. Frank died December 4, 1975 at 89 years of age.

He married three times. He married **Ethel ROOSEVELT**. Ethel was born May 9, 1888. At 20 years of age Ethel became the mother of Virgil Maxwell **SCHOFIELD** June 22, 1908. He married **Cleo FLEMING**. Cleo became the mother of Margaret Lucille **SCHOFIELD** November 21, 1914. Cleo became the mother of Floyd Alfred **SCHOFIELD** August 26, 1916. Cleo became the mother of Rosealtha Marie **SCHOFIELD** October 9, 1918. He married **Alfreda Marie SEVERNS**. Alfreda was born November 28, 1909. At 24 years of age Alfreda became the mother of Joan Faye **SCHOFIELD** September 16, 1934. At 26 years of age Alfreda became the mother of Dallas Lloyd **SCHOFIELD** August 20, 1936. At 27 years of age Alfreda became the mother of William Hartley **SCHOFIELD** September 16, 1937. At 29 years of age Alfreda became the mother of Ralph Edward **SCHOFIELD** July 10, 1939. At 31 years of age Alfreda became the mother of Frank Leroy **SCHOFIELD** October 15, 1941. At 35 years of age Alfreda became the mother of James Neal **SCHOFIELD** January 14, 1945.

At 22 years of age Frank became the father of Virgil Maxwell **SCHOFIELD** June 22, 1908. At 28 years of age Frank became the father of Margaret Lucille **SCHOFIELD** November 21, 1914. At 30 years of age Frank became the father of Floyd Alfred **SCHOFIELD** August 26, 1916. At 32 years of age Frank became the father of Rosealtha Marie **SCHOFIELD** October 9, 1918. At 48 years of age Frank became the father of Joan Faye **SCHOFIELD** September 16, 1934. At 50 years of age Frank became the father of Dallas Lloyd **SCHOFIELD** August 20, 1936. At 51 years of age Frank became the father of William Hartley **SCHOFIELD** September 16, 1937. At 53 years of age Frank became the father of Ralph Edward **SCHOFIELD** July 10, 1939. At 55 years of age Frank became the father of Frank Leroy **SCHOFIELD** October 15, 1941. At 58 years of age Frank became the father of James Neal **SCHOFIELD** January 14, 1945.

Frank Lloyd **SCHOFIELD** and Ethel **ROOSEVELT** had the following child:

+ 559 i. Virgil Maxwell^{6} **SCHOFIELD** was born June 22, 1908 and died January 6, 1974.

Frank Lloyd **SCHOFIELD** and Cleo **FLEMING** had the following children:

+ 560 ii. Margaret Lucille **SCHOFIELD** was born November 21, 1914
561 iii. Floyd Alfred **SCHOFIELD** was born August 26, 1916. Floyd died July 13, 1936 at 19 years of age.
+ 562 iv. Rosealtha Marie **SCHOFIELD** was born October 9, 1918

Frank Lloyd **SCHOFIELD** and Alfreda Marie **SEVERNS** had the following children:

563 v. Joan Faye **SCHOFIELD** was born September 16, 1934. Joan died September 16, 1934 at less than one year of age.
+ 564 vi. Dallas Lloyd **SCHOFIELD** was born August 20, 1936
+ 565 vii. William Hartley **SCHOFIELD** was born September 16, 1937
+ 566 viii. Ralph Edward **SCHOFIELD** was born July 10, 1939
+ 567 ix. Frank Leroy **SCHOFIELD** was born October 15, 1941
568 x. James Neal **SCHOFIELD** was born January 14, 1945. He married Lynn **BABCOCK**. Lynn was born December 8, 1943.

230. **Gretha Wave^{5} SCHOFIELD** (Elizabeth^{4} **FOUST**, Jacob^{3}, Jesse^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born February 16, 1888. Gretha died December 25, 1975 at 87 years of age (Pg. 8, Vanc BK. Pg. 119 OGS Summer Report says liv. 1986).

She married **William Alvin HERBERT** May 30, 1907. William was born January 5, 1885. William died January 10, 1960 at 75 years of age. At 23 years of age William became the father of Ilo Belle **HERBERT** May 27, 1908. At 25 years of age William became the father of Mable May **HERBERT** January 6, 1910. At 26 years of age William became the father of Vernon George **HERBERT** October 3, 1911. At 33 years of age William became the father of Woodrow French **HERBERT** November 23, 1918 (ss.dth.indx verifies). At 39 years of age William became the father of Georgia June **HERBERT** June 24, 1924. At 41 years of age William became the father of Jane Elizabeth **HERBERT** in Delaware Co., OH, April 28, 1926.

At 20 years of age Gretha became the mother of Ilo Belle **HERBERT** May 27, 1908. At 21 years of age Gretha became the mother of Mable May **HERBERT** January 6, 1910. At 23 years of age Gretha became the mother of Vernon George **HERBERT** October 3, 1911. At 30 years of age Gretha became the mother of Woodrow French **HERBERT** November 23, 1918 (ss.dth.indx verifies). At 36 years of age Gretha became

the mother of Georgia June **HERBERT** June 24, 1924. At 38 years of age Gretha became the mother of Jane Elizabeth **HERBERT** in Delaware Co., OH, April 28, 1926.

Gretha Wave **SCHOFIELD** and William Alvin **HERBERT** had the following children:

+ 569 i. Ilo Belle^{6} **HERBERT** was born May 27, 1908
+ 570 ii. Mable May **HERBERT** was born January 6, 1910
+ 571 iii. Vernon George **HERBERT** was born October 3, 1911
+ 572 iv. Woodrow French **HERBERT** was born November 23, 1918 and died May 16, 1994.
573 v. Georgia June **HERBERT** was born June 24, 1924. Georgia is deceased. infancy
+ 574 vi. Jane Elizabeth **HERBERT** was born April 28, 1926

231. **Edith^{5} SCHOFIELD** (Elizabeth^{4} **FOUST**, Jacob^{3}, Jesse^{2}, Jacob^{1}) (Pg. 8, pg. 11, Vance Bk. (Jacob)) was born January 10, 1893. Edith died December 7, 1981 at 88 years of age.

She married twice. She married **Lehman Ellsworth SHAW**. Lehman was born September 12, 1890. Lehman died April 13, 1918 at 27 years of age. At 23 years of age Lehman became the father of Ralph Lloyd **SHAW** November 21, 1913. At 25 years of age Lehman became the father of Ruth Juanita **SHAW** June 19, 1916. She married **Charles Henry BURGGRAF**. second marr. for Edith

Charles was born February 14, 1876. (Additional notes for Charles Henry **BURGGRAF** (No chn)) Charles died April 5, 1956 at 80 years of age.

At 20 years of age Edith became the mother of Ralph Lloyd **SHAW** November 21, 1913. At 23 years of age Edith became the mother of Ruth Juanita **SHAW** June 19, 1916.

Edith **SCHOFIELD** and Lehman Ellsworth **SHAW** had the following children:

575 i. Ralph Lloyd^{6} **SHAW** (Unmarried) was born November 21, 1913. Ralph died October 31, 1966 at 52 years of age.
+ 576 ii. Ruth Juanita **SHAW** was born June 19, 1916

233. **Inez Marie^{5} SCHOFIELD** (Elizabeth^{4} **FOUST**, Jacob^{3}, Jesse^{2}, Jacob^{1}) (Pg. 8, pg. 11, Vance Bk.(Jacob)) was born March 12, 1898. Inez died September 7, 1987 at 89 years of age.

She married twice. She married **Emory BAILE**. Emory was born January 21, 1893. Emory died 1945 at 52 years of age. At 23 years of age Emory became the father of Col. Kenneth Rex **BAILE** June 4, 1916. At 26 years of age Emory became the father of Ralph Eugene **BAILE** November 10, 1919. At 27 years of age Emory became the father of Frances Meredith **BAILE** November 16, 1920. She married **John H. KOCHHEISER**. second marriage for Inez (Additional notes for John H. **KOCHHEISER** (No Chn))

At 18 years of age Inez became the mother of Col. Kenneth Rex **BAILE** June 4, 1916. At 21 years of age Inez became the mother of Ralph Eugene **BAILE** November 10, 1919. At 22 years of age Inez became the mother of Frances Meredith **BAILE** November 16, 1920.

Inez Marie **SCHOFIELD** and Emory **BAILE** had the following children:

+ 577 i. Col. Kenneth Rex^{6} **BAILE** was born June 4, 1916

+ 578 ii. Ralph Eugene **BAILE** was born November 10, 1919

579 iii. Frances Meredith **BAILE** was born November 16, 1920. She married Robert C. **MCBRIDE**.

234. **Ruth**^{5} **SCHOFIELD** (Elizabeth^4 **FOUST**, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) (Pgs. 8, 11, Vance Bk., Jacob) was born May 3, 1909.

She married **Chester GEORGE**. Chester was born October 25, 1908. At 18 years of age Chester became the father of Marjorie Jean **GEORGE** May 13, 1927.

At 18 years of age Ruth became the mother of Marjorie Jean **GEORGE** May 13, 1927.

Ruth **SCHOFIELD** and Chester **GEORGE** had the following child:

+ 580 i. Marjorie Jean^6 **GEORGE** was born May 13, 1927

235. **Elva**^{5} **FOUST** (Sherman Cline^4, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) was born June 11, 1891. Elva died November 16, 1976 at 85 years of age.

She married **Ernest Ivan KNACHEL**. Ernest was born July 6, 1887. Ernest (He & Elva were cousins) was the son of Levi **KNACHEL** and Elva Madora **PORTERFIELD**. Ernest died January 5, 1977 at 89 years of age. At 25 years of age Ernest became the father of Dale **KNACHEL** December 25, 1912.

She was listed as a resident in the census report in OH, 1910. dtr.Elva A. 18-O

At 21 years of age Elva became the mother of Dale **KNACHEL** December 25, 1912.

Elva **FOUST** and Ernest Ivan **KNACHEL** had the following child:

581 i. Dale^6 **KNACHEL** (Had one adopted dtr) was born December 25, 1912. Dale died January 18, 1988 at 75 years of age. He married L. Blanche **NICHOLS**. L. was born April 24, 1911.

238. **Virgil Lee**^{5} **SMITH** (Ida Mae^4 **FOUST**, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) was born February 2, 1895. Virgil died May 27, 1964 at 69 years of age.

He married **Agnes HOPKINS**. Agnes became the mother of Eva Mae **SMITH** January 15, 1914. Agnes became the mother of Edna Lucille **SMITH** February 22, 1917. Agnes became the mother of Arlene Virginia **SMITH** March 6, 1919.

At 18 years of age Virgil became the father of Eva Mae **SMITH** January 15, 1914. At 22 years of age Virgil became the father of Edna Lucille **SMITH** February 22, 1917. At 24 years of age Virgil became the father of Arlene Virginia **SMITH** March 6, 1919.

Virgil Lee **SMITH** and Agnes **HOPKINS** had the following children:

582 i. Eva Mae^6 **SMITH** (No chn) was born January 15, 1914. She married Ira **LING**.

+ 583 ii. Edna Lucille **SMITH** was born February 22, 1917

584 iii. Arlene Virginia **SMITH** (No chn) was born March 6, 1919. She married Tony **RUPANOUIC**.

239. **Lloyd^5 SMITH** (Ida Mae^4 **FOUST**, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) was born July 22, 1897. Lloyd died April 11, 1987 at 89 years of age.

He married **Nora KAELBER**. Nora was born August 31, 1897. At 19 years of age Nora became the mother of Cecil William **SMITH** July 8, 1917. At 23 years of age Nora became the mother of Naomi Kathleen **SMITH** December 12, 1920. At 25 years of age Nora became the mother of Russell Lloyd **SMITH** April 12, 1923.

At 19 years of age Lloyd became the father of Cecil William **SMITH** July 8, 1917. At 23 years of age Lloyd became the father of Naomi Kathleen **SMITH** December 12, 1920. At 25 years of age Lloyd became the father of Russell Lloyd **SMITH** April 12, 1923.

Lloyd **SMITH** and Nora **KAELBER** had the following children:

585 i. Cecil William^6 **SMITH** (No chn) was born July 8, 1917. Cecil died 1975 at 57 years of age. He married Geraldine **KNAPPENBERGER**. Geraldine was born June 5, 1917.

+ 586 ii. Naomi Kathleen **SMITH** was born December 12, 1920

+ 587 iii. Russell Lloyd **SMITH** was born April 12, 1923 and died September 17, 1965.

240. **Harold W.^{5} SMITH** (Ida Mae^4 **FOUST**, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) was born September 16, 1900. Harold died March 12, 1959 at 58 years of age.

He married twice. He married **Nellie EBERT**. Nellie was born November 11, 1900. Nellie died August 20, 1955 at 54 years of age. At 21 years of age Nellie became the mother of Ida Kathryn **SMITH** November 10, 1922. He married **Mabel BENNINGHAFT**. (Additional notes for Mabel **BENNINGHAFT** (No chn))

At 22 years of age Harold became the father of Ida Kathryn **SMITH** November 10, 1922.

Harold W. **SMITH** and Nellie **EBERT** had the following child:

+ 588 i. Ida Kathryn^6 **SMITH** was born November 10, 1922

241. **Walter Foust^5 SMITH** (Ida Mae^4 **FOUST**, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) (pg. 12, 13, Vance Bk. Cousin to his wife) was born April 2, 1902. Walter died June 25, 1972 at 70 years of age.

He married **Mabel Marie CURREN**. Mabel was born February 27, 1901. Mabel was the daughter of Clay William **CURREN** and Delcene Kedjjah **BARBER**. Mabel died August 12, 1992 at 91 years of age. Her body was interred in Waldo, OH. At 20 years of age Mabel became the mother of Mary Ellen **SMITH** July 9, 1921. At 21 years of age Mabel became the mother of Margaret Ann **SMITH** November 2, 1922. At 23 years of age Mabel became the mother of Nettie Dell **SMITH** October 29, 1924. At 25 years of age Mabel became the mother of Richard William **SMITH** September 9, 1926. At 28 years of age Mabel became the mother of Betty **SMITH** August 7, 1929. At 29 years of age Mabel became the mother of Jane Marie **SMITH** February 26, 1931.

At 19 years of age Walter became the father of Mary Ellen **SMITH** July 9, 1921. At 20 years of age Walter became the father of Margaret Ann **SMITH** November 2, 1922. At 22 years of age Walter became the father of Nettie Dell **SMITH** October 29, 1924. At 24 years of age Walter became the father of Richard William **SMITH** September 9, 1926. At 27 years of age Walter became the father of Betty **SMITH** August 7,

1929. At 28 years of age Walter became the father of Jane Marie **SMITH** February 26, 1931.

Walter Foust **SMITH** and Mabel Marie **CURREN** had the following children:

+ 589 i. Mary Ellen^{6} **SMITH** was born July 9, 1921
590 ii. Margaret Ann **SMITH** was born November 2, 1922. She married Stanley **MYERS**. Stanley was born September 28, 1916. (Additional notes for Stanley **MYERS** (No chn))
591 iii. Nettie Dell **SMITH** (Unmarried) was born October 29, 1924.
+ 592 iv. Richard William **SMITH** was born September 9, 1926
593 v. Betty **SMITH** (Unmarried) was born August 7, 1929.
+ 594 vi. Jane Marie **SMITH** was born February 26, 1931

242. **Ethel^{5} SMITH** (Ida Mae^{4} **FOUST**, Jacob^{3}, Jesse^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born March 29, 1904.

She married **Harvey G. GILLETT**. Harvey was born August 6, 1904 (verified in ss dth indx(297-037-758)). Harvey died Oct. 1973 at 69 years of age (ss dth indx). He resided in Fostoria, Seneca Co.,OH. 44830 (ss dth indx). At 24 years of age Harvey became the father of Phyllis Jean **GILLETT** May 18, 1929. At 26 years of age Harvey became the father of Robert Odell **GILLETT** April 22, 1931.

At 25 years of age Ethel became the mother of Phyllis Jean **GILLETT** May 18, 1929. At 27 years of age Ethel became the mother of Robert Odell **GILLETT** April 22, 1931.

Ethel **SMITH** and Harvey G. **GILLETT** had the following children:

+ 595 i. Phyllis Jean^{6} **GILLETT** was born May 18, 1929
+ 596 ii. Robert Odell **GILLETT** was born April 22, 1931

244. **Gordon Richard^{5} FOUST** (Charles C.^{4}, Jacob^{3}, Jesse^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born in OH October 18, 1893. Gordon died April 10, 1946 at 52 years of age. His body was interred in Morrow Co, OH, Westfield.

He married **Edith CURREN**. Edith was born May 30, 1898. (Additional notes for Edith **CURREN** (Pg. 14, Vance Bk)) Edith died 1985 at 87 years of age. At 17 years of age Edith became the mother of Josie Magdalena **FOUST** April 1, 1916. At 19 years of age Edith became the mother of Gordon Eugene **FOUST** March 15, 1918. At 21 years of age Edith became the mother of Herman Leslie **FOUST** December 11, 1919. At 23 years of age Edith became the mother of Daisy Rosetta **FOUST** October 18, 1921. At 28 years of age Edith became the mother of Lawrence Charles **FOUST** December 19, 1926. At 30 years of age Edith became the mother of Betty Mae **FOUST** October 27, 1928. At 34 years of age Edith became the mother of John F. **FOUST** January 7, 1933.

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Westfield Twp., Morrow Co., OH., 1900. A census listed Gordon as head of household in Morrow Co., OH., 1910 (1910 OH Miracode). age 17, b. OH. living with father & stepmother

At 22 years of age Gordon became the father of Josie Magdalena **FOUST** April 1, 1916. At 24 years of age Gordon became the father of Gordon Eugene **FOUST** March 15, 1918. At 26 years of age Gordon became the father of Herman Leslie **FOUST** December 11, 1919. At 28 years of age Gordon became the father of Daisy Rosetta **FOUST** October 18, 1921. At 33 years of age Gordon became the father of Lawrence Charles **FOUST** December 19, 1926. At 35 years of age Gordon became the father of Betty Mae **FOUST** October 27, 1928. At 39 years of age Gordon became the father of John F. **FOUST** January 7, 1933.

Gordon Richard **FOUST** and Edith **CURREN** had the following children:

+ 597 i. Josie Magdalena^6 **FOUST** was born April 1, 1916
+ 598 ii. Gordon Eugene **FOUST** was born March 15, 1918
+ 599 iii. Herman Leslie **FOUST** was born December 11, 1919
+ 600 iv. Daisy Rosetta **FOUST** was born October 18, 1921
+ 601 v. Lawrence Charles **FOUST** was born December 19, 1926
+ 602 vi. Betty Mae **FOUST** was born October 27, 1928
+ 603 vii. John F. **FOUST** was born January 7, 1933 and died Oct. 1970.

245. **Isadora H.(Dora)^5 ALEXANDER** (Samantha^4, Mary Ann^3 **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) was born in IA 1871. Isadora died 1941 at 70 years of age. Her body was interred in Indianola Cem., Indianola, IA.

She married **Jonathan Franklin(Frank) BISHOP** 1900. Jonathan was born in IA 1867. Jonathan was the son of Leander Kennedy **BISHOP** and Sarah Catherine **MOUNTAIN**. Jonathan died 1948 at 81 years of age. His body was interred in Indianola Cem., Indianola, IA. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Greenfield Twp. Warren Co.IA, 1880. Frank Bishop-at home-son-m-s-w-11-IA

At 36 years of age Jonathan became the father of Helen Lucille **BISHOP** 1903. At 37 years of age Jonathan became the father of Forrest Franklin (Frosty) **BISHOP** 1904. At 42 years of age Jonathan became the father of L. Kenneth **BISHOP** 1909.

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Washington, Warren Co.IA, 1880. gdau-f-s-w-9-b.IA Fa. b.IA Mo. b.OH living in household of grandparents Abraham & Mary Ann Alexander

At 32 years of age Isadora became the mother of Helen Lucille **BISHOP** 1903. At 33 years of age Isadora became the mother of Forrest Franklin (Frosty) **BISHOP** 1904. At 38 years of age Isadora became the mother of L. Kenneth **BISHOP** 1909.

Jonathan Franklin(Frank) **BISHOP** and Isadora H.(Dora) **ALEXANDER** had the following children:

380 i. Helen Lucille^5 **BISHOP** (New data per L. Warren 1997) was born 1903. Helen died 1913 at 10 years of age.
+ 381 ii. Forrest Franklin (Frosty) **BISHOP** was born 1904 and died 1986.
+ 382 iii. L. Kenneth **BISHOP** was born 1909

247. **Mattie M.^{5} ALEXANDER** (Morgan^4, Mary Ann^3 **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) was born in IA January 1887. She is deceased.

She married **Harry E. DOAN**. Harry was born circa 1885. Harry was the son of Isaac S. **DOAN** and Mary L.. Harry became the father of Elsie V. **DOAN** circa 1907. Harry became the father of Jeraldine L. **DOAN** circa 1910. Harry became the father of Ival L. **DOAN** circa 1916.

Mattie became the mother of Elsie V. **DOAN** circa 1907. Mattie became the mother of Jeraldine L. **DOAN** circa 1910. Mattie became the mother of Ival L. **DOAN** circa 1916.

Mattie M. **ALEXANDER** and Harry E. **DOAN** had the following children:

604 i. Elsie V.[6] **DOAN** was born circa 1907.
605 ii. Jeraldine L. **DOAN** was born circa 1910.
606 iii. Ival L. **DOAN** was born circa 1916.

273. **Virna**[5] **FOUST** (Andrew Jackson[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA October 7, 1883. Virna died 1963 at 79 years of age. Her body was interred in Bakersfield, Kern Co., CA.

She married **Harvey FILLMORE** 1910. (Additional notes for Harvey **FILLMORE** (Relative of Pres. Fillmore)) Harvey died March 1951. His body was interred in Bakersfield, Kern Co., CA.

Virna **FOUST** and Harvey **FILLMORE** had the following children:

607 i. Millard[6] **FILLMORE**.
+ 608 ii. Orval **FILLMORE**.

274. **Ezra Britton**[5] **FOUST** (Andrew Jackson[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Taylor Co., IA circa 1885. Ezra died September 20, 1971 at 86 years of age.

He married twice. He married **Dorothy**. second

He married **Unknown**. first

Ezra Britton **FOUST** and Unknown had the following children:

609 i. Bessie[6] **FOUST** (Marr., had 2 dtrs).
610 ii. Ray **FOUST** (Had 2 chn. See E9, Faust Book, 1984).
611 iii. Alvin **FOUST** (Had 2 chn, See E9 Faust Book, 1984). He married Audrey.
612 iv. Donald **FOUST**.
613 v. .... **FOUST**. She is deceased.
+ 614 vi. .... **FOUST** is deceased

289. **Lillie Fay**[5] **MCGUIRE** (Julia Ann[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA July 3, 1881. Lillie died after 1978. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Norwalk.

She married **Frank Leslie WRIGHT** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, May 12, 1901. Frank was born June 1, 1877. Frank died March 16, 1953 in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA, at 75 years of age (Coronary Occlusion(L. Warren data)). Frank's occupation: Carpenter. At 24 years of age Frank became the father of Alice Louise(Eloise) **WRIGHT** in Warren Co., IA, December 30, 1901. At 45 years of age Frank became the father of Arlene **WRIGHT** April 4, 1923.

At 20 years of age Lillie became the mother of Alice Louise(Eloise) **WRIGHT** in Warren Co., IA, December 30, 1901. At 41 years of age Lillie became the mother of Arlene **WRIGHT** April 4, 1923.

Lillie Fay **MCGUIRE** and Frank Leslie **WRIGHT** had the following children:

615 i. Forest^{6} **WRIGHT** (No chn). He resides in Denver, CO.
+ 616 ii. Alice Louise(Eloise) **WRIGHT** was born December 30, 1901 and died June 30, 1979.
+ 617 iii. Arlene **WRIGHT** was born April 4, 1923

292. **James Doug^{5} MCGUIRE** (Julia Ann^{4} **FOUST**, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) (2nd cousin of his wife) was born in Warren Co., IA April 19, 1886. James died November 3, 1958 at 72 years of age (Cancer). His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Norwalk.

He married **Myrtle Carrie YOUNG** in Polk Co., IA, June 20, 1913. Myrtle was born in IA June 15, 1891. Myrtle was the daughter of John Franklin(Frank) **YOUNG** and Roxanna **BLACKFORD**. Myrtle died November 17, 1965 at 74 years of age. Her body was interred in Norwalk Warren Co.,IA, Norwalk. At 23 years of age Myrtle became the mother of Evelyn E. **MC GUIRE** in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA, September 23, 1914. At 24 years of age Myrtle became the mother of Dale Andrew **MC GUIRE** in Linn Twp., Warren Co., IA, April 4, 1916. At 26 years of age Myrtle became the mother of Eva Dale **MC GUIRE** in Linn Twp., Warren Co., IA, November 20, 1917. At 28 years of age Myrtle became the mother of Pauline **MC GUIRE** in Linn Twp., Warren Co., IA, November 10, 1919.

James's occupation: Farmer. At 28 years of age James became the father of Evelyn E. **MC GUIRE** in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA, September 23, 1914. At 29 years of age James became the father of Dale Andrew **MC GUIRE** in Linn Twp., Warren Co., IA, April 4, 1916. At 31 years of age James became the father of Eva Dale **MC GUIRE** in Linn Twp., Warren Co., IA, November 20, 1917. At 33 years of age James became the father of Pauline **MC GUIRE** in Linn Twp., Warren Co., IA, November 10, 1919.

James Doug **MCGUIRE** and Myrtle Carrie **YOUNG** had the following children:

618 i. .....^{6} **MC GUIRE**. ... died in infancy.
619 ii. Herbert **MC GUIRE**.
+ 620 iii. Helen **MCGUIRE**.
+ 621 iv. Laverla **MCGUIRE**.
622 v. Merrill **MCGUIRE**.
623 vi. Evelyn E. **MC GUIRE** (Unmarried) was born in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA September 23, 1914.
624 vii. Dale Andrew **MC GUIRE** was born in Linn Twp., Warren Co., IA April 4, 1916. Dale died 1918 at 2 years of age. His body was interred in Norwalk Cem., Warren Co., IA.
625 viii. Eva Dale **MC GUIRE** was born in Linn Twp., Warren Co., IA November 20, 1917. Eva died November 25, 1917 at less than one year of age. Her body was interred in Norwalk Cem., Warren Co., IA.
+ 626 ix. Pauline **MC GUIRE** was born November 10, 1919

293. **Henry Franklin^{5} MCGUIRE** (Julia Ann^{4} **FOUST**, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born in Warren Co., IA November 4, 1887. Henry died January 24, 1964 in IA, at 76 years of age (Emphysema(per Warren data)). His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Norwalk.

He married **Amy E. ECKLES** in Polk Co., IA, March 14, 1912. first

Amy was born February 22, 1892. Amy was the daughter of James Ogden **ECKLES** and Mary **RICE**. Amy died December 6, 1943 at 51 years of age (apoplexy). Her body was interred in Norwalk Cem., Warren Co., IA. At 20 years of age Amy became the mother of Earl H. **MCGUIRE** in IA, December 28, 1912 (weighed 11 lbs at birth). At 23 years of age Amy became the mother of Don James **MCGUIRE** in Dows, Wright Co., IA, November 13, 1915. At 27 years of age Amy became the mother of Marilynn Lorraine

MCGUIRE in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA, January 20, 1920. Amy became the mother of Shirley Fern **MCGUIRE** in Prole, Warren Co., IA, circa 1927.

Henry's occupation: Farmer. At 25 years of age Henry became the father of Earl H. **MCGUIRE** in IA, December 28, 1912 (weighed 11 lbs at birth). At 28 years of age Henry became the father of Don James **MCGUIRE** in Dows, Wright Co., IA, November 13, 1915. At 32 years of age Henry became the father of Marilynn Lorraine **MCGUIRE** in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA, January 20, 1920. Henry became the father of Shirley Fern **MCGUIRE** in Prole, Warren Co., IA, circa 1927.

Henry Franklin **MCGUIRE** and Amy E. **ECKLES** had the following children:

627 i. Earl H.^{6} **MCGUIRE** (Did not get along with family. Lost track of him as adult) was born in IA December 28, 1912 (weighed 11 lbs at birth).

+ 628 ii. Don James **MCGUIRE** was born November 13, 1915 and died March 21, 1969.

629 iii. Marilynn Lorraine **MCGUIRE** was born in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA January 20, 1920. Marilynn died January 17, 1996 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 75 years of age (Cancer). Her body was interred January 20, 1996 in Norwalk Cem., Warren Co., IA. She married Charles Stewart **PENNINGTON**. Charles was born in Clinton, Dewitt Co., IL 1911. (Additional notes for Charles Stewart **PENNINGTON** (W.WII Vet. In 1948 moved from Moberly, MO)) Charles died January 1974 in Meth. Hosp., Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 62 years of age (Heart ailment). His body was interred in Norwalk Cem., Warren Co., IA. Charles retired in Broadlawns Med., Des Moines. Charles's occupation: Chief.Engineer.

Marilynn's occupation: Office.Manager. Marilynn graduated in Springhill H.S., 1937. Institution: institution unknown.

+ 630 iv. Shirley Fern **MCGUIRE** was born circa 1927 and died January 1989.

294. **Susie Fern^5 MCGUIRE** (Julia Ann^4 **FOUST**, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Linn Twp., Warren Co., OH. October 19, 1891. Susie died February 18, 1915 in Atlantic, Cass Co., IA, at 23 years of age (Pernicious anemia following childbirth). Her body was interred in Norwalk Cem., Warren Co., IA.

She married **John Milton HOULETTE** April 17, 1913. John was born 1887. John was the son of Robert Sylvester **HOULETTE** and Hester Ann **MCWILLIAMS**. John died April 22, 1967 at 79 years of age. John's occupation: occupation unknown in Later empl., as photographer, Des Moines. John's occupation: Travel.Salesman. At 26 years of age John became the father of Beryl Lucille **HOULETTE** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, December 24, 1913. At 27 years of age John became the father of John M. **HOULETTE** in Atlantic, Cass Co., IA, February 1, 1915.

At 22 years of age Susie became the mother of Beryl Lucille **HOULETTE** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, December 24, 1913. At 23 years of age Susie became the mother of John M. **HOULETTE** in Atlantic, Cass Co., IA, February 1, 1915.

Susie Fern **MCGUIRE** and John Milton **HOULETTE** had the following children:

+ 631 i. Beryl Lucille^6 **HOULETTE** was born December 24, 1913

+ 632 ii. John M. **HOULETTE** was born February 1, 1915 and died March 20, 1996.

295. **Eula Dell^5 MCGUIRE** (Julia Ann^4 **FOUST**, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Linn Twp., Warren Co., IA April 22, 1896. Eula died December 1987 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 91 years of

age (Luth. Hosp.-heart attack). Her body was interred in Linn Grove Cem., Warren Co., IA.

She married **Harvey Ellis KELLAR** in Polk Co., IA, October 18, 1913. Harvey was born January 2, 1894. Harvey was the son of Thomas T. **KELLAR** and Rose **BURKHEAD**. Harvey died September 3, 1965 in Lake Titonka, Waterville, MN, at 71 years of age (Heart attack; and @ summer home(L. Warren data)). His body was interred in Linn Grove Cem., Warren Co., IA. Harvey's occupation: Building.Contrtr. At 20 years of age Harvey became the father of Dorothy Evelyn **KELLAR** May 29, 1914. At 22 years of age Harvey became the father of Wayne Harold **KELLAR** July 6, 1916. At 30 years of age Harvey became the father of Eloise Leona **KELLAR** in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA, December 11, 1924. At 32 years of age Harvey became the father of Lyle Harvey **KELLAR** in Martensdale, Warren Co., IA, December 4, 1926. At 35 years of age Harvey became the father of Donald Wesley **KELLAR** in IA, February 16, 1929.

Eula's occupation: Housewife. At 18 years of age Eula became the mother of Dorothy Evelyn **KELLAR** May 29, 1914. At 20 years of age Eula became the mother of Wayne Harold **KELLAR** July 6, 1916. At 28 years of age Eula became the mother of Eloise Leona **KELLAR** in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA, December 11, 1924. At 30 years of age Eula became the mother of Lyle Harvey **KELLAR** in Martensdale, Warren Co., IA, December 4, 1926. At 32 years of age Eula became the mother of Donald Wesley **KELLAR** in IA, February 16, 1929.

Eula Dell **MCGUIRE** and Harvey Ellis **KELLAR** had the following children:

+ 633 i. Dorothy Evelyn^6 **KELLAR** was born May 29, 1914 and died after 1987.
+ 634 ii. Wayne Harold **KELLAR** was born July 6, 1916 and died 1958.
+ 635 iii. Eloise Leona **KELLAR** was born December 11, 1924 and died August 1983.
+ 636 iv. Lyle Harvey **KELLAR** was born December 4, 1926 and died July 1988.
+ 637 v. Donald Wesley **KELLAR** was born February 16, 1929 and died February 1985.

296. **Arleigh Leroy^5 MCGUIRE** (Julia Ann^4 **FOUST**, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) (Resided 1526 SE Park Ave., Des Moines, IA) was born in Dallas Ctr., Dallas Co., IA October 1, 1902. Arleigh died April 16, 1976 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 73 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Norwalk.

He married **Inez Birdie TILTON** in Polk Co., IA, May 19, 1923. Inez was born July 6, 1905. Inez was the daughter of Hiram Ellsworth **TILTON** and Ella **SURBER**. Inez died May 22, 1970 at 64 years of age. Her body was interred in Norwalk Cem., Warren Co., IA. At 18 years of age Inez became the mother of Kenneth Roy **MCGUIRE** in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA, December 18, 1923. At 22 years of age Inez became the mother of Ethel **MCGUIRE** in Warren Co., IA, 1928. At 35 years of age Inez became the mother of Mildred Fern **MCGUIRE** July 23, 1940.

Arleigh's occupation: machinist in Globe Hoist Co.. At 21 years of age Arleigh became the father of Kenneth Roy **MCGUIRE** in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA, December 18, 1923. At 25 years of age Arleigh became the father of Ethel **MCGUIRE** in Warren Co., IA, 1928. At 37 years of age Arleigh became the father of Mildred Fern **MCGUIRE** July 23, 1940.

Arleigh Leroy **MCGUIRE** and Inez Birdie **TILTON** had the following children:

+ 638 i. Freda Ruth^6 **MCGUIRE**.
639 ii. Kenneth Roy **MCGUIRE** ((L. Warren data 1997)) was born in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA December 18, 1923. Kenneth died April 10, 1935 in Iowa City, Johnson Co., IA, at 11 years of

age (Died in hospital while being treated for appendicitis). His body was interred in Norwalk Cem., Warren Co., IA.

+ 640 iii. Ethel **MCGUIRE** was born 1928 and died November 22, 1975.

641 iv. Mildred Fern **MCGUIRE** was born July 23, 1940. Mildred died January 27, 1943 at 2 years of age (Acute gastro-enteritis (L. Warren data)). Her body was interred in Norwalk Cem., Warren Co., IA.

297. **Margaret Grace**5 **FOUST** (John Wesley4, Elias Marion3, Lucy Jane2, Jacob1) (In 1941, resided in San Jose, CA) was born in Greenfield Twp, Warren Co., IA January 15, 1883. Margaret died after 1966 in CA.

She married **Pearl Roy (Pete) GRAY** in Warren Co., IA, December 30, 1903. Pearl was born in Prole, Warren Co., IA September 3, 1881. Pearl (Raised by aunt & uncle Joe Lockridge after his parents died) was the son of Thomas Smith **GRAY** and Elzira **PERKINS**. Pearl died January 24, 1962 in San Jose, Santa Clara Co., CA, at 80 years of age. Pearl's occupation: Farmer. At 24 years of age Pearl became the father of Raymond Thomas **GRAY** in Greenbush, Warren Co., IA, November 13, 1905 (L. Warren data 1997). At 25 years of age Pearl became the father of Nellie Pauline **GRAY** in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA, January 12, 1907. At 35 years of age Pearl became the father of Lowell **GRAY** in Arcola, Saskatchewan, Canada, May 31, 1917. At 36 years of age Pearl became the father of Loren Bernard **GRAY** in Arcola, Saskatchewan, Canada, June 6, 1918.

Margaret's occupation: Teacher. At 22 years of age Margaret became the mother of Raymond Thomas **GRAY** in Greenbush, Warren Co., IA, November 13, 1905 (L. Warren data 1997). At 23 years of age Margaret became the mother of Nellie Pauline **GRAY** in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA, January 12, 1907. At 34 years of age Margaret became the mother of Lowell **GRAY** in Arcola, Saskatchewan, Canada, May 31, 1917. At 35 years of age Margaret became the mother of Loren Bernard **GRAY** in Arcola, Saskatchewan, Canada, June 6, 1918.

Margaret Grace **FOUST** and Pearl Roy (Pete) **GRAY** had the following children:

642 i. Raymond Thomas6 **GRAY** was born in Greenbush, Warren Co., IA November 13, 1905 (L. Warren data 1997).

+ 643 ii. Nellie Pauline **GRAY** was born January 12, 1907

644 iii. Lowell **GRAY** was born in Arcola, Saskatchewan, Canada May 31, 1917. Lowell died May 31, 1917 in Arcola, Saskatchewan, Canada, at less than one year of age.

+ 645 iv. Loren Bernard **GRAY** was born June 6, 1918

298. **Bertha Olive**5 **FOUST** (John Wesley4, Elias Marion3, Lucy Jane2, Jacob1) was born in Bakersfield, Kern Co., CA February 10, 1885. Bertha died May 1, 1968 in Fort Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 83 years of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Polk Co.

She married **Fred B. HIGENS** in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA, December 31, 1912. Fred was born in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA September 12, 1885. Fred was the son of Joseph Crossin **HIGENS** and Margaret **JOHNSON**. Fred died April 10, 1973 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 87 years of age (Heart Attack). His body was interred in Norwalk Warren Co.,IA, Norwalk. At 31 years of age Fred became the father of George Emerson **HIGENS** in Arcola, Saskatchewan, Canada, March 6, 1917. At 34 years of age Fred became the father of Velma Maxine **HIGENS** in Arcola, Saskatchewan, Canada, March 13, 1920.

Bertha's occupation: School.Teacher. At 32 years of age Bertha became the mother of George Emerson

HIGENS in Arcola, Saskatchewan, Canada, March 6, 1917. At 35 years of age Bertha became the mother of Velma Maxine **HIGENS** in Arcola, Saskatchewan, Canada, March 13, 1920.

Bertha Olive **FOUST** and Fred B. **HIGENS** had the following children:

646 i. George Emerson^6 **HIGENS** (No chn) was born in Arcola, Saskatchewan, Canada March 6, 1917. George died May 13, 1996 in Luth Hosp., Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 79 years of age. His body was interred May 16, 1996 in Indianola Warren Co.,IA, Indianola. He married Bette I. **KNIPP** in Princeton, Mercer Co., MO, July 4, 1941.

George's occupation: Plumbing&Heating. George graduated 1936. Institution: Spring Hill High.

+ 647 ii. Velma Maxine **HIGENS** was born March 13, 1920

299. **Arch Elias^5 FOUST** (John Wesley^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Bakersfield, Kern Co., CA March 6, 1887. Arch died November 13, 1966 in Dows, Wright Co., IA, at 79 years of age. His body was interred in Dows, IA, Fairview.

He married **Nora HARBERT** in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA, December 15, 1909. Nora was born in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA June 19, 1890. Nora was the daughter of Thomas Benjamin **HARBERT** and Mary Elizabeth (Susan) **PILMER**. Nora died January 7, 1967 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 76 years of age (Car Accident). Her body was interred in Dows, IA, Fairview. At 20 years of age Nora became the mother of Leonard Thomas **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, October 29, 1910 (birth verified ss dth idx (ss 480-429-040)). At 22 years of age Nora became the mother of Elmer John **FOUST** April 5, 1913. At 25 years of age Nora became the mother of Helen Mae **FOUST** in IA, November 11, 1915 (birthdate verified ss. dth idx (ss.478-0998-992)). At 36 years of age Nora became the mother of Betty Lucille **FOUST** July 29, 1926. At 38 years of age Nora became the mother of Robin Edwin **FOUST** August 28, 1928.

Arch's occupation: Farmer. At 23 years of age Arch became the father of Leonard Thomas **FOUST** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, October 29, 1910 (birth verified ss dth idx (ss 480-429-040)). At 26 years of age Arch became the father of Elmer John **FOUST** April 5, 1913. At 28 years of age Arch became the father of Helen Mae **FOUST** in IA, November 11, 1915 (birthdate verified ss. dth idx (ss.478-0998-992)). At 39 years of age Arch became the father of Betty Lucille **FOUST** July 29, 1926. At 41 years of age Arch became the father of Robin Edwin **FOUST** August 28, 1928.

Arch Elias **FOUST** and Nora **HARBERT** had the following children:

+ 648 i. Leonard Thomas^6 **FOUST** was born October 29, 1910 and died Jul. 1975.
+ 649 ii. Elmer John **FOUST** was born April 5, 1913
+ 650 iii. Helen Mae **FOUST** was born November 11, 1915 and died Oct. 12, 1996.
+ 651 iv. Betty Lucille **FOUST** was born July 29, 1926
+ 652 v. Robin Edwin **FOUST** was born August 28, 1928

300. **(Herbert)Warren^5 FOUST** (John Wesley^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) (Resided; and @ Hythe & Demmitt, Alberta, Canada) was born in Bakersfield, Kern Co., CA December 1, 1894. (Herbert)Warren died after 1966.

He married **Matilda Mae BENNETT** in Arcola, Saskatchewan, Canada, November 1, 1916. Matilda

was born October 1, 1898. Matilda is the daughter of Abe **BENNETT** and Honor....... At 18 years of age Matilda became the mother of Blanche Elaine **FOUST** September 10, 1917. At 20 years of age Matilda became the mother of Elsie Evelyn **FOUST** January 12, 1919. At 22 years of age Matilda became the mother of Mildred Marian **FOUST** April 8, 1921. At 25 years of age Matilda became the mother of Madelon Irene **FOUST** May 11, 1924.

At 22 years of age (Herbert)Warren became the father of Blanche Elaine **FOUST** September 10, 1917. At 24 years of age (Herbert)Warren became the father of Elsie Evelyn **FOUST** January 12, 1919. At 26 years of age (Herbert)Warren became the father of Mildred Marian **FOUST** April 8, 1921. At 29 years of age (Herbert)Warren became the father of Madelon Irene **FOUST** May 11, 1924.

(Herbert)Warren **FOUST** and Matilda Mae **BENNETT** had the following children:

+ 653 i. Blanche Elaine^6 **FOUST** was born September 10, 1917
+ 654 ii. Elsie Evelyn **FOUST** was born January 12, 1919
+ 655 iii. Mildred Marian **FOUST** was born April 8, 1921
+ 656 iv. Madelon Irene **FOUST** was born May 11, 1924

301. **Pearl Robert^5 FOUST** (Ephraim^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA March 27, 1886. Pearl died August 14, 1973 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 87 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River.

He married **Osee Ola DEY** in Warren Co., IA, December 1, 1909. Osee was born July 23, 1890. Osee was the daughter of Washington **DEY** and Weighty Melissa **BISHOP**. Osee died January 1985 at 94 years of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River. At 19 years of age Osee became the mother of Lyle Wayne **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, April 30, 1910. At 21 years of age Osee became the mother of . **FOUST** December 18, 1911. At 22 years of age Osee became the mother of . **FOUST** November 1, 1912. At 27 years of age Osee became the mother of . **FOUST** February 11, 1918.

Pearl's occupation: General Merchandise Store Owner in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA. Pearl's occupation: Farmer in Warren Co., IA. At 24 years of age Pearl became the father of Lyle Wayne **FOUST** in Warren Co., IA, April 30, 1910. At 25 years of age Pearl became the father of . **FOUST** December 18, 1911. At 26 years of age Pearl became the father of . **FOUST** November 1, 1912. At 31 years of age Pearl became the father of . **FOUST** February 11, 1918.

Pearl Robert **FOUST** and Osee Ola **DEY** had the following children:

+ 657 i. Lyle Wayne^6 **FOUST** was born April 30, 1910 and died July 26, 1995.
658 ii. .. **FOUST** was born December 18, 1911. . died December 18, 1911 at less than one year of age. His body was interred in No. River Cem., Warren Co., IA.
659 iii. .. **FOUST** was born November 1, 1912. . died November 1, 1912 at less than one year of age. His body was interred in No. River Cem., Warren Co., IA.
660 iv. .. **FOUST** (Warren data 1997) was born February 11, 1918. . died February 11, 1918 at less than one year of age. Her body was interred in No. River Cem., Warren Co., IA.

302. **Mildred Lottie^5 FOUST** (Ephraim^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA October 17, 1889. Mildred died December 16, 1994 in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, at 105 years of age. Her body was interred in Liberty Ctr., Warren Co., IA.

She married **Ralph I. GILLIS** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, February 1, 1911. Ralph was born in Warren Co., IA September 16, 1890. Ralph was the son of Harvey H. **GILLIS** and Martha Ellen **COLES**. Ralph died February 9, 1976 at 85 years of age. His body was interred in Liberty Ctr., Warren Co., IA. Ralph's occupation: Farmer. At 21 years of age Ralph became the father of Vera Pauline **GILLIS** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, March 10, 1912. At 23 years of age Ralph became the father of Lowell Clair **GILLIS** in Lincoln Twp., Warren Co., IA, November 16, 1913. At 25 years of age Ralph became the father of Freda Loraine **GILLIS** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, July 25, 1916. At 28 years of age Ralph became the father of June Lavern **GILLIS** in IA, June 8, 1919.

Mildred's occupation: Homemaker. At 22 years of age Mildred became the mother of Vera Pauline **GILLIS** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, March 10, 1912. At 24 years of age Mildred became the mother of Lowell Clair **GILLIS** in Lincoln Twp., Warren Co., IA, November 16, 1913. At 26 years of age Mildred became the mother of Freda Loraine **GILLIS** in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA, July 25, 1916. At 29 years of age Mildred became the mother of June Lavern **GILLIS** in IA, June 8, 1919.

Mildred Lottie **FOUST** and Ralph I. **GILLIS** had the following children:

+ 661 i. Vera Pauline[6] **GILLIS** was born March 10, 1912
+ 662 ii. Lowell Clair **GILLIS** was born November 16, 1913 and died September 18, 1967.
663 iii. Freda Loraine **GILLIS** was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA July 25, 1916. She married twice. She married Charles Otis **WOODSON** February 6, 1937. Charles was divorced from Freda Loraine **GILLIS** 1945. She married Weldon **THORNTON** October 10, 1956. Weldon was divorced from Freda Loraine **GILLIS** 1959.

Freda was divorced from Charles Otis **WOODSON** 1945. Freda was divorced from Weldon **THORNTON** 1959. She resides in Harrisonville, MO 1994.

664 iv. June Lavern **GILLIS** was born in IA June 8, 1919. June died April 24, 1947 at 27 years of age. Her body was interred in Liberty Ctr., Warren Co., IA.

303. **Esler Neil[5] FOUST** (Ephraim[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) (Res: Liberty Center, IA) was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA December 10, 1891. Esler died January 17, 1965 at 73 years of age. His body was interred in Liberty Ctr., Warren Co., IA.

He married **Mary Susanna(Susie) KIMZEY** January 29, 1916. Mary was born in Milo, Warren Co., IA May 27, 1894. Mary was the daughter of Walter **KIMZEY** and Cora **BURNETT**. At 22 years of age Mary became the mother of Vasca Yvonne **FOUST** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, January 10, 1917. At 27 years of age Mary became the mother of Neil Kinzey **FOUST** in Liberty Center, Warren Co., IA, July 2, 1921. At 36 years of age Mary became the mother of Esler Newell **FOUST** in Liberty Center, IA, September 10, 1930.

Esler's occupation: Farmer in Warren Co., IA. At 25 years of age Esler became the father of Vasca Yvonne **FOUST** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, January 10, 1917. At 29 years of age Esler became the father of Neil Kinzey **FOUST** in Liberty Center, Warren Co., IA, July 2, 1921. At 38 years of age Esler became the father of Esler Newell **FOUST** in Liberty Center, IA, September 10, 1930.

Esler Neil **FOUST** and Mary Susanna(Susie) **KIMZEY** had the following children:

+ 665 i. Vasca Yvonne[6] **FOUST** was born January 10, 1917
+ 666 ii. Neil Kinzey **FOUST** was born July 2, 1921 and died January 5, 1987.
+ 667 iii. Esler Newell **FOUST** was born September 10, 1930

304. **Lena Berniece**^{5} **FOUST** (Ephraim^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) (Resided; and Murray, IA(Warren data)) was born in Warren Co., IA March 10, 1904 (birthdate verified ss. dth indx (484-325-798)). Lena died Mar. 18, 1991 at 87 years of age (S.S. dth. index (ss.no. 484325798)).

She married twice. She married **Merle Fred STONE** April 11, 1927. Merle was born in Liberty Ctr., Warren Co., IA November 26, 1904. Merle was the son of William E. **STONE** and Stella Maude **MITCHELL**. Merle died January 9, 1949 at 44 years of age (Heart Failure). His body was interred in Indianola, Waren Co., IA, Indianola. At 26 years of age Merle became the father of Wendell Max **STONE** June 5, 1931. She married **Charles Richard SNOW** December 31, 1949. Charles was born December 29, 1900. Charles died 1981 at 80 years of age.

At 27 years of age Lena became the mother of Wendell Max **STONE** June 5, 1931.

Lena Berniece **FOUST** and Merle Fred **STONE** had the following child:

+	668	i.	Wendell Max^6 **STONE** was born June 5, 1931

306. **Olive (Marty) Avaril**^{5} **FOUST** (Ephraim^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) (Resided n.w. of Indianola, IA) was born in Warren Co., IA October 20, 1906. Olive died November 6, 1996 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 90 years of age (Survived by 16 grdchn, 13 gt. grdchn, 1 gt.gt.grdchd). Her body was interred in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, IOOF Gardens.

She married **Harold Benjamin DIVINE** in Bethany, Harrison Co., MO, June 5, 1931. Harold was born in IA July 22, 1904 (date of birth verified in s.s.dth. index). Harold was the son of Benjamin **DIVINE** and Louise Albertine **FREML**. Harold died Jan. 26, 1989 at 84 years of age (s.s.dth.index (ss.479368615)). Harold's occupation: Farmer & Fur Dealer. At 27 years of age Harold became the father of Patricia Kay (Patty) **DIVINE** February 1, 1932. At 29 years of age Harold became the father of Connie Jeanne **DIVINE** September 8, 1933. At 30 years of age Harold became the father of Doris Ann **DIVINE** November 28, 1934. At 34 years of age Harold became the father of Donna Dee **DIVINE** February 24, 1939. At 39 years of age Harold became the father of Judith Irene (Judy) **DIVINE** September 8, 1943.

At 25 years of age Olive became the mother of Patricia Kay (Patty) **DIVINE** February 1, 1932. At 26 years of age Olive became the mother of Connie Jeanne **DIVINE** September 8, 1933. At 28 years of age Olive became the mother of Doris Ann **DIVINE** November 28, 1934. At 32 years of age Olive became the mother of Donna Dee **DIVINE** February 24, 1939. At 36 years of age Olive became the mother of Judith Irene (Judy) **DIVINE** September 8, 1943.

Olive (Marty) Avaril **FOUST** and Harold Benjamin **DIVINE** had the following children:

+	669	i.	Patricia Kay (Patty)^6 **DIVINE** was born February 1, 1932
+	670	ii.	Connie Jeanne **DIVINE** was born September 8, 1933
+	671	iii.	Doris Ann **DIVINE** was born November 28, 1934
+	672	iv.	Donna Dee **DIVINE** was born February 24, 1939
+	673	v.	Judith Irene (Judy) **DIVINE** was born September 8, 1943

307. **Laura**^{5} **COE** (Martha Ella^4 **FOUST**, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born September 1886. Laura died October 3, 1942 in Decatur, Macon Co., IL., at 56 years of age. Her body was interred in Des

Moines, Polk Co., IA, Glendale.

She married **John BRIGGS** in Polk Co., IA, July 26, 1908 (L. Warren data 1997). John was born in OH circa 1874. John was the son of Charles Roswell **BRIGGS** and Mary **CELOUR**. John died March 10, 1940 in Polk Co., IA, at 65 years of age. His body was interred in Glendale Cem., Des Moines, IA (No marker). John's occupation: Mechanic. John became the father of Ralph **BRIGGS** in AZ, circa 1909. At 36 years of age John became the father of Dorothy A. **BRIGGS** in IA, November 5, 1910. At 40 years of age John became the father of John Felix **BRIGGS**,Jr. in IA, November 7, 1914. At 42 years of age John became the father of Thomas Edison **BRIGGS** in IA, March 14, 1917. At 46 years of age John became the father of Charles Edwin **BRIGGS** in Polk Co., IA, November 9, 1920. John became the father of Robert M. **BRIGGS** in IA, circa 1923. At 55 years of age John became the father of .. **BRIGGS** in IA, November 1929.

Laura became the mother of Ralph **BRIGGS** in AZ, circa 1909. At 24 years of age Laura became the mother of Dorothy A. **BRIGGS** in IA, November 5, 1910. At 28 years of age Laura became the mother of John Felix **BRIGGS**,Jr. in IA, November 7, 1914. At 30 years of age Laura became the mother of Thomas Edison **BRIGGS** in IA, March 14, 1917. At 34 years of age Laura became the mother of Charles Edwin **BRIGGS** in Polk Co., IA, November 9, 1920. Laura became the mother of Robert M. **BRIGGS** in IA, circa 1923. At 43 years of age Laura became the mother of .. **BRIGGS** in IA, November 1929.

Laura **COE** and John **BRIGGS** had the following children:

674 i. Ralph^6 **BRIGGS** was born in AZ circa 1909.
675 ii. Dorothy A. **BRIGGS** was born in IA November 5, 1910. She married Fred **PFISTER**.
676 iii. John Felix **BRIGGS**,Jr. was born in IA November 7, 1914.
677 iv. Thomas Edison **BRIGGS** was born in IA March 14, 1917.
678 v. Charles Edwin **BRIGGS** was born in Polk Co., IA November 9, 1920.
679 vi. Robert M. **BRIGGS** was born in IA circa 1923.
680 vii. .... **BRIGGS** was born in IA November 1929. .. died November 1929 in IA, at less than one year of age. His body was interred in Glendale Cem., Des Moines, IA.

309. **Effie M.^{5} COE** (Martha Ella^4 **FOUST**, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) (Resided 1004 40th St., Des Moines) was born in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA April 8, 1889. Effie died October 1, 1976 in Meth.Hosp., Des Moines, IA, at 87 years of age (Heart Attack). Her body was interred in Winterset,IA, Winterset.

She married **Frank R. SKINNER**. Frank was born in IA circa 1884. Frank was the son of George **SKINNER** and Laura **RANKIN**. Frank died September 25, 1976 in Fountain West, Nursing, Des Moines, IA, at 92 years of age. His body was interred in Winterset Cem., Winterset, IA. Frank's occupation: occupation unknown in Skinner Drug, Store, until 1960 (Grad. Drake Univ. College of Pharmacy(Warren data)). Frank's occupation: Pharmacist. At 25 years of age Frank became the father of George F. **SKINNER** in IA, February 13, 1910.

Effie's occupation: Housewife. At 20 years of age Effie became the mother of George F. **SKINNER** in IA, February 13, 1910.

Effie M. **COE** and Frank R. **SKINNER** had the following child:

681 i. George F.^{6} **SKINNER** (Had 2 chn as of 1976) was born in IA February 13, 1910. He resides in Portsmouth, VA 1976.

310. **Raymond C.**[5] **COE** (Martha Ella[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) (Resided 1519 Vale St., Des Moines) was born in IA July 1890. Raymond died March 12, 1940 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 49 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Linn Grove.

He married **Hattie BENSCOTER** in Polk Co., IA, October 14, 1912. Hattie was born circa 1887. Hattie was the daughter of Frederick **BENSCOTER** and Emma G. **LONG**.

Raymond C. **COE** and Hattie **BENSCOTER** had the following child:

682 i. Harold[6] **COE**.

311. **Lewis Lester**[5] **COE** (Martha Ella[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) (Later moved to W.VA., but in 1929 returned to IA) was born in Adelphi, Warren Co., IA April 26, 1892. Lewis died September 2, 1981 in Creston, Union Co., IA, at 89 years of age. His body was interred in Grand Junction, IA, Junction Twp.

He married twice. He married **Katherine VAUGHAN** in Parkersburg, W.VA, November 1917. He married **Louise WARD** in KS, 1950. Louise died 1975.

Lewis Lester **COE** and Katherine **VAUGHAN** had the following children:

683 i. Janice[6] **COE**. She married Forrest **AUSTIN**.
She resides in Afton, IA.
684 ii. Corrine **COE** (Warren data 1997). She married .. **ELSON**.
She resides in Davis City, IA.
685 iii. Martha **COE**. She married .. **BRUSTO**.
She resides in CA.
686 iv. Carroll **COE**. She resides in Fairbanks, AK.

312. **Albert**[5] **COE** (Martha Ella[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born in IA May 13, 1896. Albert died May 11, 1985 in Knoxville, Marion Co., IA, at 88 years of age. His body was interred in Lacona,IA, Cochran.

He married **Alma C.**. Alma was born in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA circa 1906. Alma died September 1983 in Knoxville, Marion Co., IA, at 77 years of age. Her body was interred in Cochran Cem., Lacona, IA. Alma became the mother of James **COE** in Prob. 1926 or, later.

Albert became the father of James **COE** in Prob. 1926 or, later.

Albert **COE** and Alma C. had the following children:

687 i. John[6] **COE**. He resides in Fort Richie, MD.
688 ii. James **COE** was born in Prob. 1926 or, later. He resides in Des Moines, IA.

313. **Margaret(Maggie)^5 COE** (Martha Ella^4 **FOUST**, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) (Resided later at Earlham, IA) was born in IA July 19, 1898. Margaret(Maggie) died after 1975.

She married **Vernon MCGILL**. Vernon was born circa 1897. Vernon was the son of Samuel **MCGILL** and Ada **FIREBUGH**. Vernon became the father of Virgil **MCGILL** circa 1920. Vernon became the father of Virginia **MCGILL** circa 1921. Vernon became the father of Ola M. **MCGILL** circa 1924.

Margaret(Maggie) became the mother of Virgil **MCGILL** circa 1920. Margaret(Maggie) became the mother of Virginia **MCGILL** circa 1921. Margaret(Maggie) became the mother of Ola M. **MCGILL** circa 1924.

Margaret(Maggie) **COE** and Vernon **MCGILL** had the following children:

689 i. Virgil^6 **MCGILL** was born circa 1920.
690 ii. Virginia **MCGILL** was born circa 1921.
691 iii. Ola M. **MCGILL** was born circa 1924.

315. **Olen Oliver^5 COE** (Martha Ella^4 **FOUST**, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Polk Co., IA June 9, 1902. Olen died July 11, 1978 in Winterset, Madison Co., IA, at 76 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Linn Grove.

He married **Berniece H. DIETZ**. Berniece was born November 8, 1910. Berniece is the daughter of Clinton **DIETZ** and Martha **CHILDS**. Berniece became the mother of Caroll **COE** in Prob. 1920s. Berniece became the mother of Larry **COE** in Prob. 1920s. Berniece became the mother of Donald **COE** in Prob. 1920s. Berniece became the mother of Marilyn **COE** in Prob. 1920s. Berniece became the mother of Phyllis **COE** in Prob. 1920s. At 17 years of age Berniece became the mother of Charles Louis **COE** November 4, 1928. At 19 years of age Berniece became the mother of Lowell Raymond **COE** in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA, 1930. At 23 years of age Berniece became the mother of Richard Earl **COE** in Broadlawns Hosp., Des Moines, IA, August 1, 1934.

Olen's occupation: occupation unknown in John Deere, Plant. Olen became the father of Caroll **COE** in Prob. 1920s. Olen became the father of Larry **COE** in Prob. 1920s. Olen became the father of Donald **COE** in Prob. 1920s. Olen became the father of Marilyn **COE** in Prob. 1920s. Olen became the father of Phyllis **COE** in Prob. 1920s. At 26 years of age Olen became the father of Charles Louis **COE** November 4, 1928. At 28 years of age Olen became the father of Lowell Raymond **COE** in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA, 1930. At 32 years of age Olen became the father of Richard Earl **COE** in Broadlawns Hosp., Des Moines, IA, August 1, 1934.

Olen Oliver **COE** and Berniece H. **DIETZ** had the following children:

692 i. Caroll^6 **COE** was born in Prob. 1920s. He resides in Edwards, CO.
693 ii. Larry **COE** was born in Prob. 1920s. He resides in Boone, IA.
694 iii. Donald **COE** was born in Prob. 1920s. He resides in Des Moines, IA.
695 iv. Marilyn **COE** was born in Prob. 1920s. She married Delbert **LEE**.

She resides in Denver, CO.

696 v. Phyllis **COE** was born in Prob. 1920s. She married .. **MCCLEEARY**.

She resides in Winterset, IA.

697 vi. Charles Louis **COE** was born November 4, 1928. Charles died February 9, 1931 at 2 years of age. His body was interred in Linn Grove, Cem., Warren Co., IA.

698 vii. Lowell Raymond **COE** was born in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA 1930. Lowell died January 29, 1951 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 20 years of age (Had nephritis for three mos). His body was interred in Linn Grove Cem., Warren Co., IA.

699 viii. Richard Earl **COE** was born in Broadlawns Hosp., Des Moines, IA August 1, 1934. Richard died August 1, 1934 in Broadlawns Hosp., Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at less than one year of age. His body was interred in Linn Grove Cem., Warren Co., IA.

318. **Cora Edith^5 KENNEDY** (Addie Sophronia^4 **FOUST**, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Prole, Warren Co., IA December 23, 1892. Cora died September 20, 1938 in Warren Co., IA, at 45 years of age (Died from fatal burns when can of kerosene exploded). Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Linn Grove.

She married **Edward E. CHILES** in Warren Co., IA, February 17, 1915. Edward was born January 27, 1895. Edward was the son of John F. **CHILES** and Anna Grace...... Edward died May 25, 1961 at 66 years of age. His body was interred in Linn Grove Cem., Warren Co., IA. Edward's occupation: Farmer. Edward became the father of Herbert Leroy **CHILES** circa 1916. Edward became the father of Vernon M. **CHILES** circa 1928. At 34 years of age Edward became the father of Lowell L. **CHILES** 1929.

Cora became the mother of Herbert Leroy **CHILES** circa 1916. Cora became the mother of Vernon M. **CHILES** circa 1928. At 36 years of age Cora became the mother of Lowell L. **CHILES** 1929.

Cora Edith **KENNEDY** and Edward E. **CHILES** had the following children:

+ 700 i. Glen Merrill^6 **CHILES**.

701 ii. Lucille **CHILES** (Had 2 chn). Lucille died before 1991.

702 iii. Louise **CHILES**. Louise died before 1991.

+ 703 iv. Herbert Leroy **CHILES** was born circa 1916

+ 704 v. Vernon M. **CHILES** was born circa 1928 and died July 1990.

705 vi. Lowell L. **CHILES** was born 1929. Lowell died January 18, 1952 in Iowa City, Johnson Co., IA, at 22 years of age. His body was interred in Linn Grove Cem., Warren Co., IA. He married Edna M. Edna was born April 22, 1927. Edna died April 22, 1947 at 20 years of age. Her body was interred in Linn Grove Cem., Warren Co., IA.

319. **Nellie Marie^5 KENNEDY** (Addie Sophronia^4 **FOUST**, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) (Resided Weldon, IA(Warren data 1997)) was born in Linn.Twp., Warren Co., IA December 9, 1897. Nellie died June 19, 1955 in Iowa City, Johnson Co., IA, at 57 years of age. Her body was interred in Leon, Decatur Co.,IA., Leon.

She married **Joshua (Jack) E. JACKSON** February 24, 1918. Joshua was born circa 1897. Joshua became the father of Clarence Ivyl **JACKSON** circa 1919. Joshua became the father of Richard S. **JACKSON** circa 1921. Joshua became the father of Joshua **JACKSON,** Jr. circa 1922. At 25 years of age Joshua became the father of Helen **JACKSON** April 1923. At 28 years of age Joshua became the father of Robert Lee **JACKSON** 1925.

Nellie became the mother of Clarence Ivyl **JACKSON** circa 1919. Nellie became the mother of Richard S. **JACKSON** circa 1921. Nellie became the mother of Joshua **JACKSON,** Jr. circa 1922. At 25 years of age Nellie became the mother of Helen **JACKSON** April 1923. At 27 years of age Nellie became the mother of Robert Lee **JACKSON** 1925.

Nellie Marie **KENNEDY** and Joshua (Jack) E. **JACKSON** had the following children:

706 i. Frederick D.^{6} **JACKSON** (Had 2 chn).
707 ii. George S. **JACKSON**.
708 iii. Jon S. **JACKSON**.
709 iv. Donald Kennedy **JACKSON**.
710 v. Harriet Marie **JACKSON**.
+ 711 vi. Clarence Ivyl **JACKSON** was born circa 1919
712 vii. Richard S. **JACKSON** (Had 2 chn) was born circa 1921.
713 viii. Joshua **JACKSON,** Jr. was born circa 1922. Joshua died 1953 at 31 years of age (Accident).
714 ix. Helen **JACKSON** (Had 4 chn) was born April 1923.
715 x. Robert Lee **JACKSON** was born 1925. Robert died in Killed in, France, during W.W. II..

320. **Elmer Leroy^{5} KENNEDY** (Addie Sophronia^{4} **FOUST**, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born in Linn Twp., Warren Co., IA January 30, 1900. Elmer died February 18, 1937 in Polk Co., IA, at 37 years of age (Committed suicide(gas)). His body was interred in Norwalk Cem., Warren Co., IA, Norwalk.

He married twice. He married **Cecile Jessie SHERIFF** March 6, 1922. Cecile was born August 8, 1900. Cecile was the daughter of Thomas William **SHERIFF** and Jessie Josephine **BISHOP**. Cecile died May 24, 1964 at 63 years of age. Her body was interred in Sunset Mem., Des Moines, IA. At 21 years of age Cecile became the mother of William(Billie) Leroy **KENNEDY** May 29, 1922. At 22 years of age Cecile became the mother of Frances L. **KENNEDY** July 4, 1923. Cecile was divorced from Elmer Leroy **KENNEDY** 1925. He married **Doris STIFLER** in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA, February 20, 1932. Doris is the daughter of Fred **STIFLER** and Nettie **ASHWORTH**.

Elmer's occupation: Trucking.Business. At 22 years of age Elmer became the father of William(Billie) Leroy **KENNEDY** May 29, 1922. At 23 years of age Elmer became the father of Frances L. **KENNEDY** July 4, 1923. Elmer was divorced from Cecile Jessie **SHERIFF** 1925.

Elmer Leroy **KENNEDY** and Cecile Jessie **SHERIFF** had the following children:

+ 716 i. William(Billie) Leroy^{6} **KENNEDY** was born May 29, 1922
+ 717 ii. Frances L. **KENNEDY** was born July 4, 1923

321. **Hazel Leona^{5} KENNEDY** (Addie Sophronia^{4} **FOUST**, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) (Moved to Bonaparte, IA) was born in Linn Twp., Warren Co., IA December 22, 1902.

She married **Earl W. RICE** 1920. Earl was born circa 1900. Earl is the son of Charles **RICE** and Hattie **PILMER**. Earl became the father of Earl W. **RICE** Jr circa 1921. Earl became the father of Robert **RICE** circa 1924.

Hazel became the mother of Earl W. **RICE** Jr circa 1921. Hazel became the mother of Robert **RICE** circa 1924.

Hazel Leona **KENNEDY** and Earl W. **RICE** had the following children:

718 i. Ilena^{6} **RICE**.
719 ii. Virginia **RICE**.

720 iii. Earl W. **RICE** Jr was born circa 1921.
721 iv. Robert **RICE** was born circa 1924.

322. **Clarence Lewis (Jack)**[5] **KENNEDY** (Addie Sophronia[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) (Resided in Norfolk, VA in 1955(Warren data 1997)) was born in IA May 31, 1905. Clarence died April 19, 1964 at 58 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Linn Grove.

He married **Clara Mae DIETZ** September 26, 1926. Clara was born 1905. Clara was the daughter of Clinton **DIETZ** and Martha **CHILDS**. Clara died July 28, 1968 at 63 years of age. Her body was interred in Linn Grove Cem., Warren Co., IA. At 19 years of age Clara became the mother of Evelyn May **KENNEDY** May 23, 1925. At 21 years of age Clara became the mother of Clarence Leroy(Bud) **KENNEDY** in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA, January 28, 1927. At 23 years of age Clara became the mother of Charles Ronald (Chuck) **KENNEDY** August 16, 1928. At 27 years of age Clara became the mother of Alice Irene **KENNEDY** December 16, 1932.

At 19 years of age Clarence became the father of Evelyn May **KENNEDY** May 23, 1925. At 21 years of age Clarence became the father of Clarence Leroy(Bud) **KENNEDY** in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA, January 28, 1927. At 23 years of age Clarence became the father of Charles Ronald (Chuck) **KENNEDY** August 16, 1928. At 27 years of age Clarence became the father of Alice Irene **KENNEDY** December 16, 1932.

Clarence Lewis (Jack) **KENNEDY** and Clara Mae **DIETZ** had the following children:

+ 722 i. Evelyn May[6] **KENNEDY** was born May 23, 1925
+ 723 ii. Clarence Leroy(Bud) **KENNEDY** was born January 28, 1927
+ 724 iii. Charles Ronald (Chuck) **KENNEDY** was born August 16, 1928
+ 725 iv. Alice Irene **KENNEDY** was born December 16, 1932

324. **Ina Ilo**[5] **MCGUIRE** (Amanda Belle[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Indianola, Warren Co., IA September 11, 1893. Ina died October 9, 1974 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 81 years of age (cancer). Her body was interred in West Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, Rest Haven.

She married twice. She married **George W. TOWNSEND** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, December 16, 1912. George was born circa 1887. George was the son of William **TOWNSEND** and Fannie **WILDER**. George died April 1958 at 70 years of age. His body was interred in Chapel Hill, Des Moines, IA. George's occupation: CRIPR.R.Fireman. At 28 years of age George became the father of Frances J. **TOWNSEND** April 1916. She married **Harry M. WHEELER** January 19, 1924. Harry was born in Newton, Jasper Co., IA circa 1885. Harry was the son of H.j. **WHEELER** and Mary **HOBBLET**. Harry died March 18, 1961 at 75 years of age. His body was interred in Chapel Hill, Des Moines, IA. Harry's occupation: CGWR.R.Switchman. At 40 years of age Harry became the father of Harry **WHEELER** Jr. March 3, 1926.

Ina's occupation: occupation unknown in Flynn Dairy, & Yellow Cab Co., Des Moines. Ina's occupation: Cashier. At 22 years of age Ina became the mother of Frances J. **TOWNSEND** April 1916. At 32 years of age Ina became the mother of Harry **WHEELER** Jr. March 3, 1926.

Ina Ilo **MCGUIRE** and George W. **TOWNSEND** had the following child:

+ 726 i. Frances J.[6] **TOWNSEND** was born April 1916

Ina Ilo **MCGUIRE** and Harry M. **WHEELER** had the following child:

+ 727 ii. Harry **WHEELER** Jr. was born March 3, 1926

326. **Letitia Leone[5] MCGUIRE** (Amanda Belle[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Indianola, Warren Co., IA January 5, 1898. Letitia died June 14, 1991 in Charter Hosp., Des Moines, IA, at 93 years of age (Survived by 5 grdchn & 9 gt. grdchn). Her body was interred June 17, 1991 in West Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, Resthaven.

She married **French Irwin FULTON** June 25, 1915. French was born in IA December 29, 1892. French was the son of Noah B. **FULTON** and Emma **ORMS**. French died November 3, 1960 in Mercy Hosp., Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 67 years of age. His body was interred in Resthaven Cem., West Des Moines, IA. He was christened in Member, West Des Moines, Christian Church. French's occupation: occupation unknown in Clerk to, Terminal Trainmn, Rock Island, R.R.. French's occupation: Chief.Clerk. At 36 years of age French became the father of Donald B. **FULTON** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, July 27, 1929. At 45 years of age French became the father of Robert Russell **FULTON** October 3, 1938.

Letitia retired in Rollins Hoisery, Des Moines, IA. Letitia's occupation: Factory.Employee. Letitia was listed as a member of a church in West Des Moines, IA Christian Church. At 31 years of age Letitia became the mother of Donald B. **FULTON** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, July 27, 1929. At 40 years of age Letitia became the mother of Robert Russell **FULTON** October 3, 1938.

Letitia Leone **MCGUIRE** and French Irwin **FULTON** had the following children:

+ 728 i. Donald B.[6] **FULTON** was born July 27, 1929 and died July 27, 1977.
729 ii. Robert Russell **FULTON** (Unmarried) was born October 3, 1938. He resides in Lived with, his mother, West Des Moines, IA.

330. **Hope Eileen[5] MCGUIRE** (Amanda Belle[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Indianola, Warren Co., IA January 8, 1904. Hope died August 4, 1993 in Mercy Hosp., Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 89 years of age (Survivors: dtr. & 3 grdchn). Her body was interred in West Des Moines, Polk Co.,IA, Rest Haven.

She married twice. She married **Robert W. SOUTER** May 10, 1924. Robert's occupation: Deputy.Sheriff. Robert became the father of Shirley Jean **SOUTER** September 20, 1932. She married **A. Richard RUITER** June 1, 1951. A. was born circa 1891. A. died June 6, 1967 at 75 years of age (Cancer of the liver). His body was interred in Glendale Cem., Des Moines, IA.

Hope's occupation: Stenographer. Hope was listed as a member of a church in West Des Moines, IA Christian Church. At 28 years of age Hope became the mother of Shirley Jean **SOUTER** September 20, 1932.

Hope Eileen **MCGUIRE** and Robert W. **SOUTER** had the following child:

+ 730 i. Shirley Jean[6] **SOUTER** was born September 20, 1932

332. **Maxine Louise[5] MCGUIRE** (Amanda Belle[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was

born in Indianola, Warren Co., IA June 27, 1912. Maxine died April 1994 in Woodbury West, Nurs. Home, West Des Moines, IA, at 81 years of age (Survived by nieces & nephews). Her body was interred in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, Chapel Hill.

She married **Russell J. CAMPBELL** March 31, 1932. Russell's occupation: occupation unknown in Wallace, Homestead, Des Moines. Russell's occupation: Electrician.Mach. Russell became the father of Julie Mandalee **CAMPBELL** December 21, 1946.

Maxine's occupation: Poodle Parlor Owner. At 34 years of age Maxine became the mother of Julie Mandalee **CAMPBELL** December 21, 1946.

Maxine Louise **MCGUIRE** and Russell J. **CAMPBELL** had the following child:

731 i. Julie Mandalee^6 **CAMPBELL** was born December 21, 1946.

333. **Eugene Dewey^5 CHILES** (Sara Etta^4 **FOUST**, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) (Large wheat ranch Saskatchewan. Wintered White Rock, B.C.(Warren data)) was born in Carlisle, Warren Co., IA April 5, 1898. He is deceased.

He married **Emma Irene RUSSELL** March 22, 1918. Emma died October 8, 1922 (Typhoid Fever). Her body was interred in Rock Rapids, Lyon Co., IA. Emma became the mother of Eugene Dewey **CHILES**, Jr. in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, December 27, 1919.

Eugene's occupation: Wheat.Rancher. At 21 years of age Eugene became the father of Eugene Dewey **CHILES**, Jr. in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, December 27, 1919.

Eugene Dewey **CHILES** and Emma Irene **RUSSELL** had the following child:

732 i. Eugene Dewey^6 **CHILES, JR.** (Married. 4 chn) was born in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA December 27, 1919. He resides in San Diego, CA. Eugene's occupation: occupation unknown in Armed Forces, Career Officer. Eugene's occupation: Armed.Forces.

334. **Dorothy Lenore^5 CHILES** (Sara Etta^4 **FOUST**, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) (Resided in Hawaii 1963, but returned to California later(Warren data)) was born in Carlisle, Warren Co., IA November 30, 1903.

She married **Lynn CAMERON** in Riverside, Riverside Co., CA., April 27, 1924. Lynn's occupation: occupation unknown in Owned pharmacy, Los Angeles, CA. Lynn's occupation: Pharmacy.Owner.

Dorothy Lenore **CHILES** and Lynn **CAMERON** had the following children:

733 i. Marion^6 **CAMERON**.
734 ii. Shirley May **CAMERON**.

335. **June Olive^5 CHILES** (Sara Etta^4 **FOUST**, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Kenaston, Saskatchewan, Canada June 13, 1910.

She married **Virgil APGER** in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., CA., July 27, 1929. (Additional notes for Virgil **APGER** (Warren data 1997)) Virgil's occupation: occupation unknown in film-making, according to, family stories.

June Olive **CHILES** and Virgil **APGER** had the following child:

735 i. Robert Wayne[6] **APGER**.

336. **Orville F.[5] FOUST** ((Jefferson)Frank[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA 1900. Orville died May 13, 1978 in IA, at 77 years of age. His body was interred in Norwalk Warren Co.IA, Norwalk.

He married four times. He married **Unknown**. He married **Agnes N. ALLEN** April 24, 1924. Agnes was born in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA October 18, 1905. Agnes was the daughter of Whitley Hezakiah **ALLEN** and Elswitha **LOCKRIDGE**. Agnes died June 18, 1951 at 45 years of age. Her body was interred in NorwalkWarren Co.,IA, Norwalk. At 24 years of age Agnes became the mother of Leona Fern **FOUST** May 9, 1930. He married **Flossie...** December 14, 1953. Flossie... was divorced from Orville F. **FOUST** 1956. He married **Julia..** in (4), 1964.

Orville's occupation: Farmer. At 29 years of age Orville became the father of Leona Fern **FOUST** May 9, 1930. Orville was divorced from Flossie... 1956.

Orville F. **FOUST** and Agnes N. **ALLEN** had the following child:

736 i. Leona Fern[6] **FOUST** was born May 9, 1930. Leona died May 9, 1930 at less than one year of age. Her body was interred in NorwalkWarren Co.,IA, Norwalk (By her Foust grandparents(Warren data 1997)).

337. **Russell[5] FOUST** ((Jefferson)Frank[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA June 27, 1902. Russell died January 22, 1977 in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, at 74 years of age (Heart Attack). His body was interred in Norwalk Warren Co.,IA, Norwalk.

He married **Georgia GREER** in Polk Co., IA, April 27, 1921. Georgia was born October 20, 1903. Georgia died 1991 at 87 years of age. Her body was interred in Norwalk Warren Co.,IA, Norwalk. At 18 years of age Georgia became the mother of James Henry Russell **FOUST** January 16, 1922. At 20 years of age Georgia became the mother of Kenneth Orville **FOUST** December 24, 1923. At 28 years of age Georgia became the mother of Robert Eugene **FOUST** August 20, 1932.

Russell's occupation: Farmer. At 19 years of age Russell became the father of James Henry Russell **FOUST** January 16, 1922. At 21 years of age Russell became the father of Kenneth Orville **FOUST** December 24, 1923. At 30 years of age Russell became the father of Robert Eugene **FOUST** August 20, 1932.

Russell **FOUST** and Georgia **GREER** had the following children:

737 i. James Henry Russell[6] **FOUST** was born January 16, 1922. James died July 1, 1931 at 9 years of age (Ruptured Appendix). His body was interred in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, Woodland.

+ 738 ii. Kenneth Orville **FOUST** was born December 24, 1923

+ 739 iii. Robert Eugene **FOUST** was born August 20, 1932

338. **Henry (Hank)^5 FOUST** ((Jefferson)Frank^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) (Res: Norwalk, IA) was born in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA August 26, 1903. Henry died April 10, 1958 in Warren Co., IA, at 54 years of age (Heart Attack while driving his tractor). His body was interred in Norwalk Warren Co.,IA, Norwalk.

He married **Alice Marie HUDSON** in Polk Co., IA, September 20, 1924. Alice was born March 24, 1907. Alice (1997-add'l data per Larry Warren) was the daughter of William **HUDSON** and Cora May **KING**. Alice died December 1986 in Delta, Keokuk Co., IA, at 79 years of age (Heart Attack). Her body was interred in Norwalk Warren Co.,IA, Norwalk. At 19 years of age Alice became the mother of Maxine **FOUST** in Norwalk, IA, March 30, 1926. At 20 years of age Alice became the mother of William **FOUST** January 11, 1928.

Henry's occupation: Farmer in IA. At 22 years of age Henry became the father of Maxine **FOUST** in Norwalk, IA, March 30, 1926. At 24 years of age Henry became the father of William **FOUST** January 11, 1928.

Henry (Hank) **FOUST** and Alice Marie **HUDSON** had the following children:

740 i. Maxine^6 **FOUST** (Resided; and @ Knoxville, IA) was born in Norwalk, IA March 30, 1926. Maxine died before 1987. She married Wilson J. **ROBINSON** December 23, 1944. Wilson is the son of Roy **ROBINSON** and Mary.

741 ii. William **FOUST** (Had 2 sons, 2 dtrs) was born January 11, 1928. He married Julia.

He resides in Delta, IA.

339. **Flossie Fern^5 FOUST** ((Jefferson)Frank^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) (Resided; and @ Indianola, IA) was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA January 4, 1905. Flossie died February 10, 1976 at 71 years of age (cancer). Her body was interred in Norwalk., Warren Co.,IA, Norwalk.

She married **Howard William JOHNSON** in Polk Co., IA, November 3, 1926. Howard was born February 19, 1902. (Additional notes for Howard William **JOHNSON** (Data per L. Warren 1997)) Howard died November 3, 1956 at 54 years of age. His body was interred in Norwalk Warren Co.,IA, Norwalk. At 27 years of age Howard became the father of Walter Russell **JOHNSON** June 13, 1929. At 29 years of age Howard became the father of Howard Ray **JOHNSON** March 17, 1931. At 30 years of age Howard became the father of Nellie Mae **JOHNSON** August 1, 1932. At 31 years of age Howard became the father of Mary Anna **JOHNSON** February 7, 1934. At 34 years of age Howard became the father of Harriet Marie **JOHNSON** June 12, 1936. At 38 years of age Howard became the father of Betty Lou **JOHNSON** October 17, 1940.

At 24 years of age Flossie became the mother of Walter Russell **JOHNSON** June 13, 1929. At 26 years of age Flossie became the mother of Howard Ray **JOHNSON** March 17, 1931. At 27 years of age Flossie became the mother of Nellie Mae **JOHNSON** August 1, 1932. At 29 years of age Flossie became the mother of Mary Anna **JOHNSON** February 7, 1934. At 31 years of age Flossie became the mother of Harriet Marie **JOHNSON** June 12, 1936. At 35 years of age Flossie became the mother of Betty Lou **JOHNSON** October 17, 1940.

Flossie Fern **FOUST** and Howard William **JOHNSON** had the following children:

+ 742 i. Walter Russell^{6} **JOHNSON** was born June 13, 1929
+ 743 ii. Howard Ray **JOHNSON** was born March 17, 1931
+ 744 iii. Nellie Mae **JOHNSON** was born August 1, 1932
+ 745 iv. Mary Anna **JOHNSON** was born February 7, 1934
+ 746 v. Harriet Marie **JOHNSON** was born June 12, 1936
+ 747 vi. Betty Lou **JOHNSON** was born October 17, 1940

340. **Harry^{5} FOUST** ((Jefferson)Frank^{4}, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) (Resided Ft. Des Moines area) was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA June 12, 1907. Harry died June 25, 1969 at 62 years of age. His body was interred in Norwalk Warren Co.,IA., Norwalk.

He married **Helen Elizabeth KREUTZ CRAWFORD** November 4, 1933. Helen was born December 23, 1913. Helen (After death of her parents, adopted by her mother's sister & bro.in.law) was the daughter of Albert Aaron **KREUTZ** and Mabel **WILLIAMS**. Helen died January 22, 1961 at 47 years of age. Her body was interred in Norwalk Warren Co.,IA, Norwalk. At 22 years of age Helen became the mother of Bette Ann **FOUST** in Norwalk, IA, January 14, 1936. At 29 years of age Helen became the mother of Richard Albert **FOUST** in Norwalk, IA, March 17, 1943.

Harry's occupation: Insulation.Appl. At 28 years of age Harry became the father of Bette Ann **FOUST** in Norwalk, IA, January 14, 1936. At 35 years of age Harry became the father of Richard Albert **FOUST** in Norwalk, IA, March 17, 1943.

Harry **FOUST** and Helen Elizabeth **KREUTZ CRAWFORD** had the following children:

+ 748 i. Bette Ann^{6} **FOUST** was born January 14, 1936
749 ii. Richard Albert **FOUST** was born in Norwalk, IA March 17, 1943. He married Shirley Jean **SANTAGA** January 5, 1962. Shirley was born September 1, 1944. Shirley is the daughter of Howard **SANTAGA** and Sylvia.

341. **Raymond Everett^{5} FOUST** ((Jefferson)Frank^{4}, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA July 14, 1909. Raymond died April 14, 1971 at 61 years of age. His body was interred in Bondurant,IA, Bondurant.

He married **Pearl Berniece KIMBLE** November 10, 1930. Pearl was born in West Des Moines, Polk Co., IA January 25, 1912. Pearl was the daughter of Charles **KIMBLE** and Mabel **THROPP**. Pearl died March 12, 1983 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 71 years of age (cancer). Her body was interred in Bondurant, IA, Bondurant. Pearl's occupation: Housewife. At 19 years of age Pearl became the mother of Howard Ray **FOUST** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, February 15, 1931. At 29 years of age Pearl became the mother of Donald Lee **FOUST** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, September 15, 1941. At 34 years of age Pearl became the mother of Wayne Eugene **FOUST** March 4, 1946.

Raymond's occupation: occupation unknown in Furnace &, air installer. At 21 years of age Raymond became the father of Howard Ray **FOUST** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, February 15, 1931. At 32 years of age Raymond became the father of Donald Lee **FOUST** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, September 15, 1941. At 36 years of age Raymond became the father of Wayne Eugene **FOUST** March 4, 1946.

Raymond Everett **FOUST** and Pearl Berniece **KIMBLE** had the following children:

+ 750 i. Howard Ray^{6} **FOUST** was born February 15, 1931 and died November 1989.
+ 751 ii. Donald Lee **FOUST** was born September 15, 1941 and died May 1, 1994.
752 iii. Wayne Eugene **FOUST** was born March 4, 1946. He resides in Prairie City, IA 1994.

342. **Vern^{5} FOUST** ((Jefferson)Frank^{4}, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) (1997-add'l data per L. Warren) was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA October 5, 1911. Vern died November 29, 1968 at 57 years of age. His body was interred in Norwalk Warren Co.,IA, Norwalk.

He married **Helen Myrtle UTSLER** August 21, 1931. Helen was born April 11, 1912. Helen is the daughter of Franklin Hannibal (Frank) **UTSLER** and Minnie **JONES**. At 23 years of age Helen became the mother of Jerry Glen **FOUST** July 11, 1935. At 26 years of age Helen became the mother of Marilyn Joyce **FOUST** in Norwalk, IA, June 1, 1938. At 29 years of age Helen became the mother of Carolyn Faye **FOUST** in Norwalk, IA, November 1, 1941. At 32 years of age Helen became the mother of Gary Vern **FOUST** in Cool, IA, May 4, 1944.

Vern's occupation: Driver in Smith Products. At 23 years of age Vern became the father of Jerry Glen **FOUST** July 11, 1935. At 26 years of age Vern became the father of Marilyn Joyce **FOUST** in Norwalk, IA, June 1, 1938. At 30 years of age Vern became the father of Carolyn Faye **FOUST** in Norwalk, IA, November 1, 1941. At 32 years of age Vern became the father of Gary Vern **FOUST** in Cool, IA, May 4, 1944.

Vern **FOUST** and Helen Myrtle **UTSLER** had the following children:

753 i. Jerry Glen^{6} **FOUST** ('97-data L. Warren) was born July 11, 1935. Jerry died October 13, 1937 in Mercy Hosp., Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 2 years of age. His body was interred in Norwalk Warren Co.,IA, Norwalk.
+ 754 ii. Marilyn Joyce **FOUST** was born June 1, 1938
755 iii. Carolyn Faye **FOUST** was born in Norwalk, IA November 1, 1941. She married twice. She married Richard **HAND** June 21, 1959. Richard was divorced from Carolyn Faye **FOUST** 1964. She married Cleo Vern **PENFIELD** August 1964.

Carolyn was divorced from Richard **HAND** 1964.

756 iv. Gary Vern **FOUST** was born in Cool, IA May 4, 1944. He married La Verta **TILTON** June 18, 1965. La is the daughter of Ralph **TILTON** and Ruby **MASON**.

343. **James Daig^{5} FOUST** ((Jefferson)Frank^{4}, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA April 8, 1913. James died December 19, 1964 in Cool, IA, at 51 years of age (Heart Attack). His body was interred in Norwalk Warren Co.,IA, Norwalk.

He married **Lena Mae HOGUE** July 24, 1940. Lena was born August 21, 1920. Lena ('97 Warren data added) is the daughter of John **HOGUE** and Eunice **MASON**. At 22 years of age Lena became the mother of John Franklin **FOUST** in Cool, IA, February 9, 1943. At 30 years of age Lena became the mother of James Dee **FOUST** in Cool, IA, September 13, 1950.

At 29 years of age James became the father of John Franklin **FOUST** in Cool, IA, February 9, 1943. At 37 years of age James became the father of James Dee **FOUST** in Cool, IA, September 13, 1950.

James Daig **FOUST** and Lena Mae **HOGUE** had the following children:

757 i. John Franklin^6 **FOUST** was born in Cool, IA February 9, 1943.
758 ii. James Dee **FOUST** was born in Cool, IA September 13, 1950.

346. **Sadie Wanda^5 FOUST** ((Jefferson)Frank^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) (Resided in Des Moines, IA) was born in IA June 19, 1923. Sadie died September 18, 1967 at 44 years of age (Heart Disease). Her body was interred in Norwalk Warren Co.,IA, Norwalk.

She married **Raleigh Engle HUTT**. Raleigh was born 1918. Raleigh ('97-add'l data per L. Warren) is the son of Bruce **HUTT**. Raleigh's occupation: occupation unknown in Bookey Packing, Co., Des Moines, IA. At 36 years of age Raleigh became the father of Sandra Sue **HUTT** January 12, 1955 (b.d. per L. Warren '97). At 31 years of age Sadie became the mother of Sandra Sue **HUTT** January 12, 1955 (b.d. per L. Warren '97).

Sadie Wanda **FOUST** and Raleigh Engle **HUTT** had the following children:

759 i. Raleigh Engle^6 **HUTT JR.**. He married Cindy.
Raleigh's occupation: Welder in Fawn Engr.Co., Des Moines, IA.
760 ii. Sandra Sue **HUTT** was born January 12, 1955 (b.d. per L. Warren '97).

348. **Edith Eleanor^5 PEGRAM** (Dottie Destimony^4 **FOUST**, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) (1977 resided in Mira Loma, CA) was born in Waukee, Dallas Co., IA October 1, 1896 (Warren data '97; and birthdate verified by s.s.dth.index). Edith died May, 1979 at 82 years of age (s.s. dth. index (ss. 563769243)). She married **William Ezra Sydenham ALLISON** in Norwalk, IA, August 24, 1921 (Warren data '97). William was born in Crystal, CO May 29, 1893. William (Vet. W.W. I(Warren data)) was the son of James A. **ALLISON** and Martha Jane **CHENEY**. William died February 18, 1976 in Beaumont, Riverside Co., CA., at 82 years of age. At 29 years of age William became the father of Martin Sydenham **ALLISON** December 22, 1922. At 31 years of age William became the father of Kenneth William **ALLISON** July 4, 1924.

Edith's occupation: School.Teacher. She resided in Mira Loma, Riverside Co., CA. 91752 (s.s. dth. index). At 26 years of age Edith became the mother of Martin Sydenham **ALLISON** December 22, 1922. At 27 years of age Edith became the mother of Kenneth William **ALLISON** July 4, 1924.

Edith Eleanor **PEGRAM** and William Ezra Sydenham **ALLISON** had the following children:

+ 761 i. Martin Sydenham^6 **ALLISON** was born December 22, 1922
+ 762 ii. Kenneth William **ALLISON** was born July 4, 1924

349. **Paul Emerson^5 PEGRAM** (Dottie Destimony^4 **FOUST**, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Norwalk, IA June 19, 1898. Paul died January 10, 1977 in Luth. Hosp., Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 78 years of age. His body was interred in Norwalk Warren Co.,IA, Norwalk.

He married **Marian Brand LUNDY** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, March 16, 1928. Marian was born in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA April 11, 1907. Marian (All of the data on Marian supplied by L. Warren 1997)

was the daughter of John R. **LUNDY** and Nellie Brand. Marian died June 22, 1996 in Norwalk Manor, Norwalk, IA, at 89 years of age (stroke). Marian's occupation: Homemaker. At 22 years of age Marian became the mother of Kathryn Jane **PEGRAM** August 5, 1929. At 23 years of age Marian became the mother of Mary Ann **PEGRAM** in Warren Co., IA, February 17, 1931. At 38 years of age Marian became the mother of Paula Sue **PEGRAM** in Warren Co., IA, June 6, 1945.

Paul's occupation: Farmer in IA. Paul was listed as a member of a church in United Methodist Church, Norwalk, IA. At 31 years of age Paul became the father of Kathryn Jane **PEGRAM** August 5, 1929. At 32 years of age Paul became the father of Mary Ann **PEGRAM** in Warren Co., IA, February 17, 1931. At 46 years of age Paul became the father of Paula Sue **PEGRAM** in Warren Co., IA, June 6, 1945.

Paul Emerson **PEGRAM** and Marian Brand **LUNDY** had the following children:

763 i. Kathryn Jane^6 **PEGRAM** (No chn) was born August 5, 1929. She married twice. She married Emmet **DRENNAN** in (2) CA. She married George Dale **GERMAN** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA (1), May 27, 1948.

She resides in West Hills, CA 1996.

+ 764 ii. Mary Ann **PEGRAM** was born February 17, 1931
+ 765 iii. Paula Sue **PEGRAM** was born June 6, 1945

350. **Lois Marie^5 PEGRAM** (Dottie Destimony^4 **FOUST**, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in IA September 3, 1899. Lois died July 1983 in MO, at 83 years of age. Her body was interred in Norwalk Warren Co.,IA, Norwalk.

She married **John Franklin HECKER** in Polk Co., IA, June 23, 1920 (Warren data 1997). John was born November 23, 1899. John died November 25, 1956 at 57 years of age. His body was interred in Norwalk Cem., Warren Co., IA. John became the father of Betty Jean **HECKER** in Prob. 1920s. At 22 years of age John became the father of Evelyn Pauline **HECKER** January 15, 1922.

Lois graduated in Indianola Warren Co., IA. Institution: Indianola High. Lois's occupation: School.Teacher. Lois became the mother of Betty Jean **HECKER** in Prob. 1920s. At 22 years of age Lois became the mother of Evelyn Pauline **HECKER** January 15, 1922.

Lois Marie **PEGRAM** and John Franklin **HECKER** had the following children:

+ 766 i. Betty Jean^6 **HECKER**.
767 ii. Evelyn Pauline **HECKER** was born January 15, 1922. Evelyn died September 23, 1924 in Warren Co., IA, at 2 years of age (Drowned in a cistern on grandfather Pegram's farm). Her body was interred in Norwalk Cem., Warren Co., IA.

351. **Eva June^5 BISHOP** (Della May^4 **FOUST**, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Warren Co., IA April 6, 1897. Eva died December 11, 1965 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 68 years of age (Heart Attack). Her body was interred in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, Glendale.

She married **Ralph Martin YOUNG** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, January 5, 1915. Ralph was born May 14, 1895. Ralph was the son of Fred Charles **YOUNG** and Belle **OGG**. Ralph died February 16, 1977 at 81 years of age. His body was interred February 19, 1977 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, Glendale. Ralph's occupation: Salesman. At 23 years of age Ralph became the father of Jean Elizabeth **YOUNG** May 5, 1919.

At 26 years of age Ralph became the father of Robert Ralph **YOUNG** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, July 10, 1921.

At 22 years of age Eva became the mother of Jean Elizabeth **YOUNG** May 5, 1919. At 24 years of age Eva became the mother of Robert Ralph **YOUNG** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, July 10, 1921.

Eva June **BISHOP** and Ralph Martin **YOUNG** had the following children:

+ 768 i. Jean Elizabeth[6] **YOUNG** was born May 5, 1919 and died February 9, 1967.
+ 769 ii. Robert Ralph **YOUNG** was born July 10, 1921

352. **Violet Mable[5] BISHOP** (Della May[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) (Res: Minneapolis. compiled IA Foust History. See E18, Faust Book) was born in Warren Co., IA May 19, 1899. Violet died August 31, 1971 in Warren Co, IA, at 72 years of age. Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River.

She married **Alvin Erhardt NAEGELE** in Polk Co., IA, July 8, 1918. Alvin was born in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., MN August 17, 1893. Alvin (Sgt. W.W.I) was the son of Eugene Washington **NAEGELE** and Elizabeth Katherine **ERHARDT**. Alvin died February 2, 1953 in St. Paul, MN, at 59 years of age. His body was interred in Ft. Snelling, Nat'l Cem., MN. At 25 years of age Alvin became the father of Alvin Erhardt **NAEGELE** Jr. in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, May 30, 1919. At 27 years of age Alvin became the father of Kathryn Jeanette **NAEGELE** in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., MN, December 18, 1920. At 29 years of age Alvin became the father of Howard Palmer **NAEGELE** in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., MN, August 31, 1922. At 31 years of age Alvin became the father of Ross Bishop **NAEGELE** in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., MN, July 14, 1925. At 35 years of age Alvin became the father of Conrad Russell (Connie) **NAEGELE** in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., MN, September 7, 1928.

Violet's occupation: Genealogist in Warren Co., IA. At 20 years of age Violet became the mother of Alvin Erhardt **NAEGELE** Jr. in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, May 30, 1919. At 21 years of age Violet became the mother of Kathryn Jeanette **NAEGELE** in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., MN, December 18, 1920. At 23 years of age Violet became the mother of Howard Palmer **NAEGELE** in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., MN, August 31, 1922. At 26 years of age Violet became the mother of Ross Bishop **NAEGELE** in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., MN, July 14, 1925. At 29 years of age Violet became the mother of Conrad Russell (Connie) **NAEGELE** in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., MN, September 7, 1928.

Violet Mable **BISHOP** and Alvin Erhardt **NAEGELE** had the following children:

+ 770 i. Alvin Erhardt[6] **NAEGELE JR.** was born May 30, 1919
+ 771 ii. Kathryn Jeanette **NAEGELE** was born December 18, 1920
+ 772 iii. Howard Palmer **NAEGELE** was born August 31, 1922
+ 773 iv. Ross Bishop **NAEGELE** was born July 14, 1925
+ 774 v. Conrad Russell (Connie) **NAEGELE** was born September 7, 1928

354. **John Ross[5] MICHAELS** (Clemenn B.[4], Elizabeth[3] **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane[2] **FOUST**, Jacob[1]) was born 10 Aug. 1885. John died 17 Oct. 1962 in Pulman, WA, at 77 years of age.

He married **Anna Elizabeth CRESSWELL**. Anna was born in golden Eagle, IL. 20 Mar. 1899. Anna was the daughter of James **CRESSWELL** and Nora Elizabeth **MOSHER**. At 23 years of age Anna became

the mother of Bernard Ross **MICHAELS** in Yuma, CO, 27 Nov. 1922.

At 37 years of age John became the father of Bernard Ross **MICHAELS** in Yuma, CO, 27 Nov. 1922.

John Ross **MICHAELS** and Anna Elizabeth **CRESSWELL** had the following children:

+ 775 i. Unknown⁶ **MICHAELS**.
+ 776 ii. Bernard Ross **MICHAELS** was born 27 Nov. 1922 and died 08 Jul. 1999.

357. **Laura Ellen⁵ MICHAELS** (Lucinda⁴, Elizabeth³ **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane² **FOUST**, Jacob¹) was born in Cumberland, Cass Co.IA 13 May 1879. Laura died 17 Apr. 1933 in Schuyler, Colfax Co.NE, at 53 years of age. Her body was interred in Schuyler, Colfax Co.NE.

She married **Bernard Henry GERRIETS** in Schuyler, Colfax Co.NE, 30 Apr. 1901. Bernard was born in Sterling, whiteside, IL. 08 Nov. 1875. Bernard was the son of Lubbe H. **GERRIETS** and Christina **JOHNSON**. Bernard died 26 Dec. 1948 in Schuyler, Colfax Co.NE, at 73 years of age. His body was interred in Schuyler, Colfax Co.NE. At 27 years of age Bernard became the father of Helen Lucinda **GERRIETS** in Schuyler, Colfax Co.NE, 17 Feb. 1903. At 32 years of age Bernard became the father of Harold Edward **GERRIETS** in Schuyler, Colfax Co.NE, 08 Aug. 1908. At 34 years of age Bernard became the father of Vera Christina **GERRIETS** in Schuyler, Colfax Co.NE, 25 Jul. 1910. At 36 years of age Bernard became the father of Gladys Eva **GERRIETS** in Schuyler, Colfax Co.NE, 23 Jun. 1912. At 39 years of age Bernard became the father of Louis Everett **GERRIETS** in Schuyler, Colfax Co. NE, 31 Oct. 1915. At 42 years of age Bernard became the father of Irene Doris **GERRIETS** in Schuyler, Colfax Co. NE, 24 Feb. 1918.

At 23 years of age Laura became the mother of Helen Lucinda **GERRIETS** in Schuyler, Colfax Co.NE, 17 Feb. 1903. At 29 years of age Laura became the mother of Harold Edward **GERRIETS** in Schuyler, Colfax Co.NE, 08 Aug. 1908. At 31 years of age Laura became the mother of Vera Christina **GERRIETS** in Schuyler, Colfax Co.NE, 25 Jul. 1910. At 33 years of age Laura became the mother of Gladys Eva **GERRIETS** in Schuyler, Colfax Co.NE, 23 Jun. 1912. At 36 years of age Laura became the mother of Louis Everett **GERRIETS** in Schuyler, Colfax Co. NE, 31 Oct. 1915. At 38 years of age Laura became the mother of Irene Doris **GERRIETS** in Schuyler, Colfax Co. NE, 24 Feb. 1918.

Laura Ellen **MICHAELS** and Bernard Henry **GERRIETS** had the following children:

777 i. Helen Lucinda⁶ **GERRIETS** was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co.NE 17 Feb. 1903. Helen died 01 Jun. 1964 in David City, Butler Co.NE, at 61 years of age. She married Walter L. **ADAMS**. Walter was the son of Thomas Corwin **ADAMS** and Fanny **KELLOGG**.
778 ii. Harold Edward **GERRIETS** was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co.NE 08 Aug. 1908. Harold died 31 Jan. 1983 in Tuscon, Pima Co. AZ, at 74 years of age. He married Unknown **GROBLEBE**. Unknown is the daughter of Earl F. **GROBLEBE**.
+ 779 iii. Vera Christina **GERRIETS** was born 25 Jul. 1910 and died 19 Mar. 1994.
780 iv. Gladys Eva **GERRIETS** was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co.NE 23 Jun. 1912. Gladys died 26 Apr. 1931 in Schuyler, Colfax Co. NE, at 18 years of age.
781 v. Louis Everett **GERRIETS** was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co. NE 31 Oct. 1915. Louis died 06 Apr. 1945 in Pacific Ocean, WWII USS Bush, at 29 years of age.
+ 782 vi. Irene Doris **GERRIETS** was born 24 Feb. 1918 and died 30 Dec. 1977.

362. **Hebron⁵ TILTON** (Hiram Ellsworth⁴, Waitsill(Waty)³ **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane² **FOUST**, Jacob¹) was

born in Summerset, Warren Co., IA July 24, 1891. He is deceased.

He married **Hazel Mae MORRIS**.

Hebron **TILTON** and Hazel Mae **MORRIS** had the following child:

+	783	i.	Geraldine[6] **TILTON**.

372. **Inez Birdie[5] TILTON** (Hiram Ellsworth[4], Waitsill(Waty)[3] **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane[2] **FOUST**, Jacob[1]) was born July 6, 1905. Inez died May 22, 1970 at 64 years of age. Her body was interred in Norwalk Cem., Warren Co., IA.

She married **Arleigh Leroy MCGUIRE** in Polk Co., IA, May 19, 1923. Arleigh was born in Dallas Ctr., Dallas Co., IA October 1, 1902. Arleigh (Resided 1526 SE Park Ave., Des Moines, IA) was the son of James **MCGUIRE** and Julia Ann **FOUST**. Arleigh died April 16, 1976 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 73 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Norwalk. Arleigh's occupation: machinist in Globe Hoist Co.. At 21 years of age Arleigh became the father of Kenneth Roy **MCGUIRE** in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA, December 18, 1923. At 25 years of age Arleigh became the father of Ethel **MCGUIRE** in Warren Co., IA, 1928. At 37 years of age Arleigh became the father of Mildred Fern **MCGUIRE** July 23, 1940.

At 18 years of age Inez became the mother of Kenneth Roy **MCGUIRE** in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA, December 18, 1923. At 22 years of age Inez became the mother of Ethel **MCGUIRE** in Warren Co., IA, 1928. At 35 years of age Inez became the mother of Mildred Fern **MCGUIRE** July 23, 1940.

Arleigh Leroy **MCGUIRE** and Inez Birdie **TILTON** had the following children:

+	638	i.	Freda Ruth[6] **MCGUIRE**.
	639	ii.	Kenneth Roy **MCGUIRE** ((L. Warren data 1997)) was born in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA December 18, 1923. Kenneth died April 10, 1935 in Iowa City, Johnson Co., IA, at 11 years of age (Died in hospital while being treated for appendicitis). His body was interred in Norwalk Cem., Warren Co., IA.
+	640	iii.	Ethel **MCGUIRE** was born 1928 and died November 22, 1975.
	641	iv.	Mildred Fern **MCGUIRE** was born July 23, 1940. Mildred died January 27, 1943 at 2 years of age (Acute gastro-enteritis (L. Warren data)). Her body was interred in Norwalk Cem., Warren Co., IA.

375. **Anna Bell[5] DILLARD** (Mary Alice[4] **COOK**, Almira Elvina[3] **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane[2] **FOUST**, Jacob[1]) (New data per L. Warren 1997) was born February 11, 1882. Anna died May 5, 1958 at 76 years of age. Her body was interred in Webb Cem., Warren Co., IA.

She married **William Frederick ALEXANDER** in Warren Co., IA, April 3, 1903. William was born in Warren Co., IA October 14, 1880. William (Farmed 1 mi. n.e. of Spring Hill, IA (Warren data) was the son of William Frederick **ALEXANDER**,Sr. and Elzira **BEDWELL**. William died 1954 at 73 years of age. His body was interred in Webb Cem., Warren Co., IA. William's occupation: Farmer. At 23 years of age William became the father of Glyde B. **ALEXANDER** in Jefferson Twp., Warren Co., IA, November 12, 1903. At 24 years of age William became the father of Doyle **ALEXANDER** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, June 13, 1905. At 25 years of age William became the father of Wayne **ALEXANDER** in Jefferson Twp., Warren Co., IA, October 6, 1906. At 28 years of age William became the father of Dorwin D. **ALEXANDER** in

Greenfield Twp, Warren Co., IA, June 25, 1909. At 33 years of age William became the father of Freda Olive **ALEXANDER** in Greenfield Twp, Warren Co., IA, December 20, 1913. At 34 years of age William became the father of Geraldine Gwendlyn **ALEXANDER** in Greenfield Twp, Warren Co., IA, February 10, 1915. At 37 years of age William became the father of Elston **ALEXANDER** in Greenfield Twp, Warren Co., IA, December 15, 1917 (Name was Loyd Elton on his birth record(Warren data 1997)). At 39 years of age William became the father of Wendell L. **ALEXANDER** in Greenfield Twp, Warren Co., IA, March 7, 1920. At 42 years of age William became the father of Wanda **ALEXANDER** May 9, 1923.

At 21 years of age Anna became the mother of Glyde B. **ALEXANDER** in Jefferson Twp., Warren Co., IA, November 12, 1903. At 23 years of age Anna became the mother of Doyle **ALEXANDER** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, June 13, 1905. At 24 years of age Anna became the mother of Wayne **ALEXANDER** in Jefferson Twp., Warren Co., IA, October 6, 1906. At 27 years of age Anna became the mother of Dorwin D. **ALEXANDER** in Greenfield Twp, Warren Co., IA, June 25, 1909. At 31 years of age Anna became the mother of Freda Olive **ALEXANDER** in Greenfield Twp, Warren Co., IA, December 20, 1913. At 32 years of age Anna became the mother of Geraldine Gwendlyn **ALEXANDER** in Greenfield Twp, Warren Co., IA, February 10, 1915. At 35 years of age Anna became the mother of Elston **ALEXANDER** in Greenfield Twp, Warren Co., IA, December 15, 1917 (Name was Loyd Elton on his birth record(Warren data 1997)). At 38 years of age Anna became the mother of Wendell L. **ALEXANDER** in Greenfield Twp, Warren Co., IA, March 7, 1920. At 41 years of age Anna became the mother of Wanda **ALEXANDER** May 9, 1923.

Anna Bell **DILLARD** and William Frederick **ALEXANDER** had the following children:

784 i. Glyde B.[6] **ALEXANDER** was born in Jefferson Twp., Warren Co., IA November 12, 1903. He resides in Des Moines, IA.
+ 785 ii. Doyle **ALEXANDER** was born June 13, 1905 and died November 6, 1981.
+ 786 iii. Wayne **ALEXANDER** was born October 6, 1906 and died March 17, 1960.
+ 787 iv. Dorwin D. **ALEXANDER** was born June 25, 1909 and died September 7, 1982.
788 v. Freda Olive **ALEXANDER** was born in Greenfield Twp, Warren Co., IA December 20, 1913. She married Floyd **CAMP** 1968.

She resides in Brooksville, FL 1981.

789 vi. Geraldine Gwendlyn **ALEXANDER** (Resided in Detroit, MI prior to FL) was born in Greenfield Twp, Warren Co., IA February 10, 1915. She married Ralph **HEPPNER** 1939.

She resides in Lake Wales, FL 1982.

+ 790 vii. Elston **ALEXANDER** was born December 15, 1917 and died March 30, 1967.
+ 791 viii. Wendell L. **ALEXANDER** was born March 7, 1920 and died August 16, 1959.
+ 792 ix. Wanda **ALEXANDER** was born May 9, 1923

377. **O. Keithel[5] LOCKRIDGE** (Ollie A.[4] **COOK**, Almira Elvina[3] **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane[2] **FOUST**, Jacob[1]) was born in IA April 1899. O. died 1979 at 80 years of age. Her body was interred in Webb Cem., Warren Co., IA.

She married **Ray D. SMITH**. Ray was born in IA 1897. Ray was the son of Marshall W. **SMITH** and Cynthia A. **SURBER**. Ray died 1932 at 35 years of age. His body was interred in Webb Cem., Warren Co., IA. Ray became the father of Maxine **SMITH** in IA, circa 1920. Ray became the father of Donald **SMITH** in IA, circa 1922.

O. became the mother of Maxine **SMITH** in IA, circa 1920. O. became the mother of Donald **SMITH** in IA, circa 1922.

O. Keithel **LOCKRIDGE** and Ray D. **SMITH** had the following children:

793 i. Maxine^{6} **SMITH** was born in IA circa 1920.
794 ii. Donald **SMITH** was born in IA circa 1922.

378. **Ada^{5} ALEXANDER** (Jennie^{4} **COOK**, Almira Elvina^{3} **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA February 25, 1891. Ada died 1950 in Independence, Buchanan Co., IA, at 59 years of age.

She married **John HUGHES** December 6, 1912. John was the son of David **HUGHES**. John's occupation: occupation unknown in Operated rest., & grocery, Independence, IA. John's occupation: Grocery.Owner. John became the father of Louis K. **HUGHES** circa 1913.

Ada became the mother of Louis K. **HUGHES** circa 1913.

Ada **ALEXANDER** and John **HUGHES** had the following children:

795 i. Claude D.^{6} **HUGHES**.
796 ii. Elton A. **HUGHES**.
797 iii. Kenneth Q. **HUGHES**. Kenneth's occupation: occupation unknown in In charge of, restaurant, Independence, IA.
798 iv. Louis K. **HUGHES** was born circa 1913.

381. **Forrest Franklin (Frosty)^{5} BISHOP** (Jonathan Franklin(Frank)^{4}, Leander Kennedy^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) (Lived on a farm n.w. of Indianola, IA(new data 1997-Warren)) was born 1904. Forrest died 1986 at 82 years of age.

He married **Fern Lucille BRIGGS** 1931. Fern died 1981.

Forrest's occupation: Farmer.

Forrest Franklin (Frosty) **BISHOP** and Fern Lucille **BRIGGS** had the following children:

+ 799 i. Bevery Joanne^{6} **BISHOP**.
+ 800 ii. Forrest Max **BISHOP**.
+ 801 iii. Dennis Duane **BISHOP** died 1984

382. **L. Kenneth^{5} BISHOP** (Jonathan Franklin(Frank)^{4}, Leander Kennedy^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) (Resided on farm W. lincoln Twp., Warren Co., IA(Warren data 1997)) was born 1909.

He married **Alice DENLEY** 1934.

L.'s occupation: Farmer.

L. Kenneth **BISHOP** and Alice **DENLEY** had the following children:

+ 802 i. Martin Roy^{6} **BISHOP**.

+ 803 ii. Larry Kenneth **BISHOP**.
+ 804 iii. Dean David **BISHOP**.

391. **Cecile Jessie**^{5} **SHERIFF** (Jessie Josephine^{4} **BISHOP**, Leander Kennedy^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) was born August 8, 1900. Cecile died May 24, 1964 at 63 years of age. Her body was interred in Sunset Mem., Des Moines, IA.

She married **Elmer Leroy KENNEDY** March 6, 1922. Elmer was born in Linn Twp., Warren Co., IA January 30, 1900. Elmer was the son of Leander(Lee) Leroy **KENNEDY** and Addie Sophronia **FOUST**. He married **Doris STIFLER** in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA, February 20, 1932. Elmer died February 18, 1937 in Polk Co., IA, at 37 years of age (Committed suicide(gas)). His body was interred in Norwalk Cem., Warren Co., IA, Norwalk. Elmer's occupation: Trucking.Business. At 22 years of age Elmer became the father of William(Billie) Leroy **KENNEDY** May 29, 1922. At 23 years of age Elmer became the father of Frances L. **KENNEDY** July 4, 1923. Elmer was divorced from Cecile Jessie **SHERIFF** 1925.

At 21 years of age Cecile became the mother of William(Billie) Leroy **KENNEDY** May 29, 1922. At 22 years of age Cecile became the mother of Frances L. **KENNEDY** July 4, 1923. Cecile was divorced from Elmer Leroy **KENNEDY** 1925.

Elmer Leroy **KENNEDY** and Cecile Jessie **SHERIFF** had the following children:

+ 716 i. William(Billie) Leroy^{6} **KENNEDY** was born May 29, 1922
+ 717 ii. Frances L. **KENNEDY** was born July 4, 1923

396. **Gertrude L.**^{5} **BISHOP** (Edgar Eugene^{4}, William P. (Will)^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) was born in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA May 31, 1922.

She married **Floyd D. MARTIN** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, December 20, 1941. Floyd was born in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA June 12, 1918. At 24 years of age Floyd became the father of Floyd D. **MARTIN**,Jr. in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, May 1, 1943.

At 20 years of age Gertrude became the mother of Floyd D. **MARTIN**,Jr. in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, May 1, 1943.

Gertrude L. **BISHOP** and Floyd D. **MARTIN** had the following child:

805 i. Floyd D.^{6} **MARTIN,JR.** was born in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA May 1, 1943.

400. **Letha Leone**^{5} **BISHOP** (Eva May^{4} **HOOVER**, Ollie Arminta^{3} **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) was born in Warren Co., IA circa 1907. Letha died 1972 at 65 years of age. Her body was interred in Indianola Cem., Warren Co., IA.

She married **Charles E. WESTON** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, September 1927. Charles was born in Indianola, Warren Co., IA February 4, 1897. Charles died July 10, 1972 in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, at 75 years of age. His body was interred in Indianola Cem., Indianola, IA. Charles's occupation: Carpenter. At 31 years of age Charles became the father of Ruby Arlene **WESTON** in IA, November 29, 1928. At 35 years of age Charles became the father of Charles Leroy **WESTON** in IA, 1932. At 41 years of age Charles became

the father of Billy Lee **WESTON** in IA, March 2, 1938. At 42 years of age Charles became the father of Elmer Grant **WESTON** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, October 5, 1939. At 44 years of age Charles became the father of Kenneth James **WESTON** in IA, 1941. At 46 years of age Charles became the father of Donna Mae **WESTON** in IA, 1943. At 52 years of age Charles became the father of Diana Marie **WESTON** in Indianola Hosp., Warren Co., IA, February 1949.

At 21 years of age Letha became the mother of Ruby Arlene **WESTON** in IA, November 29, 1928. At 25 years of age Letha became the mother of Charles Leroy **WESTON** in IA, 1932. At 30 years of age Letha became the mother of Billy Lee **WESTON** in IA, March 2, 1938. At 32 years of age Letha became the mother of Elmer Grant **WESTON** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, October 5, 1939. At 34 years of age Letha became the mother of Kenneth James **WESTON** in IA, 1941. At 36 years of age Letha became the mother of Donna Mae **WESTON** in IA, 1943. At 41 years of age Letha became the mother of Diana Marie **WESTON** in Indianola Hosp., Warren Co., IA, February 1949.

Letha Leone **BISHOP** and Charles E. **WESTON** had the following children:

806 i. Ruby Arlene[6] **WESTON** was born in IA November 29, 1928. Ruby died June 23, 1931 in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, at 2 years of age (Spinal Meningitis). Her body was interred in Indianola Cem., Warren Co., IA.
807 ii. Charles Leroy **WESTON** was born in IA 1932. Charles died circa 1932 in IA (Pneumonia). His body was interred in Indianola Cem., Warren Co., IA.
808 iii. Billy Lee **WESTON** was born in IA March 2, 1938.
809 iv. Elmer Grant **WESTON** was born in Indianola, Warren Co., IA October 5, 1939.
810 v. Kenneth James **WESTON** was born in IA 1941.
811 vi. Donna Mae **WESTON** was born in IA 1943.
812 vii. Diana Marie **WESTON** was born in Indianola Hosp., Warren Co., IA February 1949.

407. **Kenneth Garland[5] WORK** (Fannie[4] **HOOVER**, Ollie Arminta[3] **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane[2] **FOUST**, Jacob[1]) was born in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA December 31, 1902. Kenneth died circa 1963.

He married **Evelyn COX**. (Additional notes for Evelyn **COX** (Remarried to Ole Rodale after Kenneth's death)) Evelyn became the mother of Gene Russell **WORK** circa 1938.

Kenneth's occupation: Truck.Driver. Kenneth became the father of Gene Russell **WORK** circa 1938.

Kenneth Garland **WORK** and Evelyn **COX** had the following child:

+ 813 i. Gene Russell[6] **WORK** was born circa 1938 and died May 14, 1982.

411. **Mary Olive[5] WORK** (Fannie[4] **HOOVER**, Ollie Arminta[3] **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane[2] **FOUST**, Jacob[1]) was born in Indianola, Warren Co., IA November 18, 1916. Mary died January 2, 1968 in Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie Co, IA, at 51 years of age. Her body was interred in IOOF Mem., Indianola, IA..

She married **Fred R. HILL**. Fred was born November 18, 1911. (Additional notes for Fred R. **HILL** (W.W. II Vet)) Fred died April 1, 1970 at 58 years of age. His body was interred in Indianola Cem., Indianola, IA.

Mary Olive **WORK** and Fred R. **HILL** had the following children:

814 i.. Mary^6 **HILL**. She married .. **STANLEY**.

She resides in Truman, IA 1968.

815 ii. Mae **HILL**. She married . **PRATHER**.

She resides in Lincoln, NE 1968.

816 iii. Patricia **HILL**. She married .. **KNEPPER**.

She resides in Ozark, AL 1968.

817 iv. Fred R. **HILL** (Jr.). He resides in Council Bluffs, IA 1968.

414. **Lloyd Ninevan^5 HOOVER** (Ninavan^4, Ollie Arminta^3 **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) was born in Carlisle, Warren Co., IA May 23, 1914. Lloyd died May 12, 1979 in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, at 64 years of age. His body was interred in Indianola Cem., Warren Co., IA.

He married **Clara Irene CHAMBERS**. Clara was born 1913. Her body was interred in Indianola Cem., Indianola, IA.

Lloyd's occupation: occupation unknown in Ackley Pontiac, Indianola, IA.

Lloyd Ninevan **HOOVER** and Clara Irene **CHAMBERS** had the following child:

818 i. Janet^6 **HOOVER**.

419. **Raymond Lyle^5 BOWLIN** (Edna Ellen^4 **HOOVER**, Ollie Arminta^3 **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) was born in Prole, Warren Co., IA 19 May 1907. Raymond died 10 Nov. 1962 in Indianola, Warren Co.IA, at 55 years of age. His body was interred in Indianola, Warren Co. IA, Indianola Cem.

He married **Wilma Louise FORMAN**. Wilma is the daughter of Marion Everett **FORMAN** and Nora Maude **WEAVER**. Wilma became the mother of Robert Eugene **BOWLIN** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, October 27, 1928. Wilma became the mother of Phyllis Maxine **BOWLIN** in Summerset, Warren Co., IA, 21 Dec. 1930. Wilma became the mother of Ronald Lyle **BOWLIN** in Prole, Warren Co., IA, 03 Aug.1933. Wilma became the mother of Larry Franklin **BOWLIN** September 6, 1937. Wilma became the mother of Eleanor Louise **BOWLIN** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, 30 May 1949.

Raymond's occupation: occupation unknown in Sargent Feed, Des Moines. Raymond's occupation: Farmer in IA. At 21 years of age Raymond became the father of Robert Eugene **BOWLIN** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, October 27, 1928. At 23 years of age Raymond became the father of Phyllis Maxine **BOWLIN** in Summerset, Warren Co., IA, 21 Dec. 1930. At 26 years of age Raymond became the father of Ronald Lyle **BOWLIN** in Prole, Warren Co., IA, 03 Aug.1933. At 30 years of age Raymond became the father of Larry Franklin **BOWLIN** September 6, 1937. At 42 years of age Raymond became the father of Eleanor Louise **BOWLIN** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, 30 May 1949.

Raymond Lyle **BOWLIN** and Wilma Louise **FORMAN** had the following children:

+ 819 i. Robert Eugene^6 **BOWLIN** was born October 27, 1928

+ 820 ii. Phyllis Maxine **BOWLIN** was born 21 Dec. 1930 and died 22 Nov. 1993.

+ 821 iii. Ronald Lyle **BOWLIN** was born 03 Aug.1933 and died 28 Mar 1978.

+ 822 iv. Larry Franklin **BOWLIN** was born September 6, 1937

+ 823 v. Eleanor Louise **BOWLIN** was born 30 May 1949

420. **Lester Franklin**⁵ **BOWLIN** (Edna Ellen⁴ **HOOVER**, Ollie Arminta³ **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane² **FOUST**, Jacob¹) was born in Prole, Warren Co., IA 04 Aug.1911. Lester died 12 Jul.1934 in Des Moines, Polk Co.IA, at 22 years of age (cancer). His body was interred in Prole, Warren Co., IA, Linn Grove Cem.

He married **Rayda MATHEWS**. Rayda is the daughter of Ray **MATTHEWS**. Rayda became the mother of Lesta Luray **BOWLIN** July 22, 1931. Rayda became the mother of Harriet Zola **BOWLIN** August 12, 1932.

At 19 years of age Lester became the father of Lesta Luray **BOWLIN** July 22, 1931. At 21 years of age Lester became the father of Harriet Zola **BOWLIN** August 12, 1932.

Lester Franklin **BOWLIN** and Rayda **MATHEWS** had the following children:

+ 824 i. Lesta Luray⁶ **BOWLIN** was born July 22, 1931
825 ii. Harriet Zola **BOWLIN** was born August 12, 1932. She married Bill **ELLIS** 1959 (No chn).

431. **Jesse Clarence**⁵ **FOUST** (Perry Commodore⁴, Albert Eley³, Job², Jacob¹) (Res. Oct. 1979 Boston, MA) was born Aug.10, 1889. Jesse died 26 Sep 1988 at 99 years of age (per Jolene Pell).

He married **Elma TRIBBLE**.

Jesse Clarence **FOUST** and Elma **TRIBBLE** had the following children:

+ 826 i. James⁶ **FOUST**.
827 ii. Bertram **FOUST**. He resides in Rindge, NH.

432. **Ira P.**⁵ **FOUST** (Perry Commodore⁴, Albert Eley³, Job², Jacob¹) (Served W.W.II, July 22, 1918 to July 19, 1919) was born in Scott, OH. August 15, 1891. Ira died August 15, 1959 at 68 years of age.

He married twice. He married **Louise THOMPSON**. He married **Willa M.**. first

Willa was born 1891. Willa died 1913 at 22 years of age. Her body was interred in Van Wert Co., OH, Taylor Cem.

Ira served in the military in W.W. I, 22 Jul. 1918. He was released from active duty in Army Co. K. 335th Infantry, 12 Jul. 1919.

Ira P. **FOUST** and Louise **THOMPSON** had the following children:

828 i. Doyt⁶ **FOUST**.
829 ii. Mary Evelyn **FOUST**.

Ira P. **FOUST** and Willa M. had the following child:

830 iii. .. **FOUST**. . died 1912. infancy His body was interred in Van Wert Co., OH, Taylor (Row 3, Sec. D).

433. **Dwight Campbell**^{5} **FOUST** (Perry Commodore^4, Albert Eley^3, Job^2, Jacob^1) (Res. 1979 Gladwin, MI) was born August 29, 1895. Dwight died 7 Apr. 1984 at 88 years of age (per Jolen Pell).

He married twice. He married **Olive Orene PRICE** in Windsor, Ontario, Canada, 17 Aug 1913 (per Jolene Pell). Olive was born 17 Mar 1896. Olive died 17 Oct. 1930 at 34 years of age. At 18 years of age Olive became the mother of Retha **FOUST** 1914. At 20 years of age Olive became the mother of Lelah **FOUST** 1916. He married **Irene Mae Cave CRANDALL** in Gladwin Co., MI, 14 Jun. 1922. Irene was born 23 Jan. 1896. Irene died 22 Apr 1974 at 78 years of age. At 27 years of age Irene became the mother of Betty Marcene **FOUST** 8 Feb 1923 (per Jolene Pell). At 30 years of age Irene became the mother of Roger Ellis **FOUST** in Gladwin Co., MI, 14 May 1926 (Jolene Pell). At 36 years of age Irene became the mother of Ruth Anne **FOUST** 1932 (per Jolene Pell).

At 18 years of age Dwight became the father of Retha **FOUST** 1914. At 20 years of age Dwight became the father of Lelah **FOUST** 1916. At 27 years of age Dwight became the father of Betty Marcene **FOUST** 8 Feb 1923 (per Jolene Pell). At 30 years of age Dwight became the father of Roger Ellis **FOUST** in Gladwin Co., MI, 14 May 1926 (Jolene Pell). At 36 years of age Dwight became the father of Ruth Anne **FOUST** 1932 (per Jolene Pell).

Dwight Campbell **FOUST** and Irene Mae Cave **CRANDALL** had the following children:

	831	i.	George^6 **FOUST**. He married twice. He married Wanda **UNKNOWN**. He married Ruth **UNKNOWN**. Chn. are: James, Deborah and Kathy Foust
+	832	ii.	Leobelle **FOUST**.
	833	iii.	Betty Marcene **FOUST** was born 8 Feb 1923 (per Jolene Pell).
+	834	iv.	Roger Ellis **FOUST** was born 14 May 1926
	835	v.	Ruth Anne **FOUST** was born 1932 (per Jolene Pell).

Dwight Campbell **FOUST** and Olive Orene **PRICE** had the following children:

836	vi.	Retha **FOUST** was born 1914.
837	vii.	Lelah **FOUST** was born 1916.

434. **Mabel Leona**^{5} **FOUST** (Perry Commodore^4, Albert Eley^3, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born in Scott, Paulding Co., OH. June 23, 1901. Mabel died May 27, 1996 in Hometown Nursing, Home, Paulding Co., OH., at 94 years of age. Obituary lists 2 dtrs, 7 grdchn., & 6 gt. grdchn. as survivors. Her body was interred May 31, 1996 in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH, Live Oak.

She married **Emmett(Irvin) SHAW** November 29, 1919. Emmett(Irvin) died July 10, 1969. Emmett(Irvin) became the father of Paul A. **SHAW** in Paulding Co, OH., February 6, 1927. Emmett(Irvin) became the father of Larry Irvin **SHAW** in Paulding Co, OH., May 30, 1937. Emmett(Irvin) became the father of Martha Ellen **SHAW** in Paulding Co, OH., circa 1939.

She was baptized. Religion: Methodist. Mabel's occupation: Retired.Cook in Paulding Co., OH.. At 25 years of age Mabel became the mother of Paul A. **SHAW** in Paulding Co, OH., February 6, 1927. At 35 years of age Mabel became the mother of Larry Irvin **SHAW** in Paulding Co, OH., May 30, 1937. Mabel became the mother of Martha Ellen **SHAW** in Paulding Co, OH., circa 1939.

Mabel Leona **FOUST** and Emmett(Irvin) **SHAW** had the following children:

+ 838 i. Jean[6] **SHAW**.
+ 839 ii. Paul A. **SHAW** was born February 6, 1927 and died October 19, 1979.
+ 840 iii. Larry Irvin **SHAW** was born May 30, 1937 and died February 27, 1992.
+ 841 iv. Martha Ellen **SHAW** was born circa 1939

435. **Arthur E.[5] FOUST** (Perry Commodore[4], Albert Eley[3], Job[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Scott, OH April 19, 1908. Arthur died January 9, 1995 in Vancrest Hlth., Care Ctr., Van Wert Co., OH, at 86 years of age. His body was interred Jan. 1995 in Scott, OH, Scott Cem.

He married four times. He married **Florence A. BRIAN**. Florence died before 1989. He married **Florence LESLIE**. Florence died before 1995. He married **Ilo WILLIAMS** circa 1928. Ilo died before 1995. He married **Mildred Fern BAILEY** 1989. Mildred was born in Paulding Co., OH. May 21, 1909. Mildred was the daughter of Charles **BAILEY** and Nellie **LADD**. She married **Dean FOSTER** 1926. Mildred died June 27, 1992 at 83 years of age.

Arthur's occupation: Postmaster in Scott, OH.. Arthur's occupation: Carpenter in Scott, OH..

Arthur E. **FOUST** had the following children:

842 i. Joanne[6] **FOUST**. She married Ray **HOTCHKISS**.

She resides in Fremont, CA 1995.

843 ii. Mabel (Leona) **FOUST**. She married twice. She married Gene **GILES**. He resides in Greenfield, IN.. She married Bill **RICE** before 1992. He resides in Shelbyville.

She resides in Shelbyville, IN 1995.

437. **James Elmer[5] FOUST** (George Albert[4], Albert Eley[3], Job[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Hoaglin Twp., Van Wert Co.,OH January 10, 1889. James died January 27, 1974 at 85 years of age (SSDI). kidney failure(per Harting) His body was interred in Van Wert Co., OH, Mohr (Row 2, Main Section).

He married **Helen Margaret WELCH** in Van Wert Co., OH, July 4, 1911 (Date from Spring 1997 V.W. Co. Newsletter). Helen was born in Champaign Co.,IL June 30, 1894. Helen was the daughter of George Henry **WELCH** and Sarah Ellen **PHILLIPS**. Helen died Sept. 19, 1954 in Putnam Co., OH, at 60 years of age. auto accident

Her body was interred in Van Wert Co, OH, Mohr (ROW 2, MAIN SECTION). At 22 years of age Helen became the mother of Sarah Eloise **FOUST** in Paulding Co., OH, September 11, 1916.

James's occupation: farmer in Van Wert Co., OH. At 27 years of age James became the father of Sarah Eloise **FOUST** in Paulding Co., OH, September 11, 1916.

James Elmer **FOUST** and Helen Margaret **WELCH** had the following children:

+ 844 i. Olive Lorene (Bonnie)[6] **FOUST**.
845 ii. Ruth **FOUST**. She married .. **KEMMER**.
846 iii. Marilyn **FOUST**. She married .. **MCCRACKEN**.
+ 847 iv. Sarah Eloise **FOUST** was born September 11, 1916

439. **Reuben Glen^5 FOUST** (George Albert^4, Albert Eley^3, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born December 1893. Reuben died Apr. 1974 at 80 years of age (S.S. dth. index (ss. no. 312033038)).

He married **Myrtle WILSON**. Myrtle was born 1893 (S.S. dth. index (310127235)). Myrtle died Apr. 1993 at 99 years of age (ss. dth. index; and ss.# 310-127-235). She resided in New Carlisle, St. Joseph Co., IN. 46552 (s.s. dth. index).

He resided in New Carlisle, St. Joseph Co., IN. 46552 1974 (S.S. dth. index lists as last res).

Reuben Glen **FOUST** and Myrtle **WILSON** had the following child:

848 i. Carl^6 **FOUST**. He married .. **YOH**.
He resides in Van Wert, OH..

441. **Harriet Alta^5 FOUST** (George Albert^4, Albert Eley^3, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born 18 JAN 1897.

She married **Raymond Dallas FAST**. Raymond was born 31 JAN 1894. Raymond was the son of George Benjamin McClelland **FAST** and Rilla Aretta **PERKINS**. Raymond died 1954 at 60 years of age. At 29 years of age Raymond became the father of Ivan Laverne **FAST** 29 JUN 1923 (per Justin Fast Aug. 2003).

At 26 years of age Harriet became the mother of Ivan Laverne **FAST** 29 JUN 1923 (per Justin Fast Aug. 2003).

Harriet Alta **FOUST** and Raymond Dallas **FAST** had the following children:

849 i. Eunice^6 **FAST**. She married .. **POLING**.
+ 850 ii. Ivan Laverne **FAST** was born 29 JUN 1923

449. **Gertrude(Gertie)^5 COUNSELLER** (Sarah (Ellen)^4 **KNESTRICK**, Lucy Arvilla^3 **FOUST**, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born in Van Wert, Co, OH March 8, 1890 (twin). Gertrude(Gertie) died May 25, 1956 in Defiance Co, OH, at 66 years of age (Renal arteriosclerosis, uremia). Her body was interred May 1956 in Defiance, OH, Riverside.

She married twice. She married **Joseph John BERTHOLD**. Joseph was born in Defiance Co., OH. June 22, 1892. (Additional notes for Joseph John **BERTHOLD** (18 July 1918 Served in France W.W. I, Disch. 1 Aug. 1919)) Joseph died October 29, 1956 in West Unity, Williams Co., OH., at 64 years of age. His body was interred 1956 in Defiance, OH., Riverside. Joseph's occupation: Painter Decorator in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH.. Joseph served in the military 1918-1919. Joe J. Berthold-#3528954-white 419 Oscelola St. Defiance,OH. NA Defiance OH. Jul.21, 1918. Born Def.OH. June 22, 1892. 158 Dep. Brig. to Aug. 22, 1918; Amb. Co. 33 to Nov. 14, 1918. Tng. Sch. for Sn Tr. 1 dep. Div. to Jan. 2, 1919; Camp. Hosp. 85 to disch. Pvt. AEF Sep. 9, 1918 to Jul. 22-1919. Hon. Disch. Aug. 1, 1919.

Joseph became the father of Joseph Charles **BERTHOLD** circa 1922. At 32 years of age Joseph became the father of Ellen Mae **BERTHOLD** in Defiance Co., OH., July 9, 1924. She married **John YOUNGHOUSE** circa 1909. John became the father of Helen Margarita **YOUNGHOUSE** in Van Wert Co., OH., 19 May 1913.

At 23 years of age Gertrude(Gertie) became the mother of Helen Margarita **YOUNGHOUSE** in Van

Wert Co., OH., 19 May 1913. Gertrude(Gertie) became the mother of Joseph Charles **BERTHOLD** circa 1922. At 34 years of age Gertrude(Gertie) became the mother of Ellen Mae **BERTHOLD** in Defiance Co., OH., July 9, 1924.

Gertrude(Gertie) **COUNSELLER** and John **YOUNGHOUSE** had the following child:

+ 851 i. Helen Margarita[6] **YOUNGHOUSE** was born 19 May 1913 and died 1 Oct. 1999.

Gertrude(Gertie) **COUNSELLER** and Joseph John **BERTHOLD** had the following children:

+ 852 ii. Joseph Charles **BERTHOLD** was born circa 1922
+ 853 iii. Ellen Mae **BERTHOLD** was born July 9, 1924

453. **Gladys Wilma[5] KNESTRICK** (Isaac(Ike) Seymour[4], Lucy Arvilla[3] **FOUST**, Job[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Van Wert Co., OH. August 14, 1899. Gladys died December 9, 1993 in Nursing Home, Roanoke,IN. 46783, at 94 years of age (Letter from her grddtr. + S.S. Death Index. S.S.# was 46783).

She married **Roy Irvin BAKER** in Van Wert Co., OH., September 4, 1924. Roy was born in Benton Twp. Paulding Co.OH. 16 Nov. 1905. Roy (Remarried after divorce from Gladys) was the son of John **BAKER** and Miatie **HAVER**. He married **Juanita PITNEY** 17 Jul. 1941. He married **Mable Viola PLATT** after 1941. Roy died March 14, 1976 in 1807 S. Coliseum, Blvd., Ft. Wayne, IN, at 70 years of age. His body was interred in Payne, Paulding Co., OH., Lehman. At 20 years of age Roy became the father of Max Roy **BAKER** in Ft. Wayne, Allen Co., IN, June 1, 1926. At 23 years of age Roy became the father of Richard Allan **BAKER** in Ft. Wayne, IN, January 18, 1929. Roy was divorced from Gladys Wilma **KNESTRICK** 1941.

At 26 years of age Gladys became the mother of Max Roy **BAKER** in Ft. Wayne, Allen Co., IN, June 1, 1926. At 29 years of age Gladys became the mother of Richard Allan **BAKER** in Ft. Wayne, IN, January 18, 1929. Gladys was divorced from Roy Irvin **BAKER** 1941. Gladys corresponded with her cousin Erma Wheaton Rulman frequently. She lived in Fort Wayne, IN. and was an accomplished artist. We last vs. her July 1990.Have photo of her with Erma.

Gladys Wilma **KNESTRICK** and Roy Irvin **BAKER** had the following children:

854 i. Max Roy[6] **BAKER** was born in Ft. Wayne, Allen Co., IN June 1, 1926. Max died August 15, 1934 at 8 years of age. Following tonsillectomy
+ 855 ii. Richard Allan **BAKER** was born January 18, 1929

457. **George[5] HOLTREY,SR.** (Mary Virginia (Jennie)[4] **KNESTRICK**, Lucy Arvilla[3] **FOUST**, Job[2], Jacob[1]) birth date unknown.

He married **Ione BAKER**.

He resides in Last known res, Chicago, IL. George's occupation: typesetter in Print Shop. Deaf from measles

George **HOLTREY**,Sr. and Ione **BAKER** had the following child:

856 i. George^6 **HOLTREY,JR.**.

458. **Erma Arvilla^5 WHEATON** (Daisy Myrtle^4 **HEMLINGER**, Lucy Arvilla^3 **FOUST**, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born in Rosedale, Mark Twp., Defiance Co., OH. Jul. 30, 1905. birth cert. Erma died Nov. 16, 1990 in Parkview Hosp., Fort Wayne, Allen Co., IN. heart, at 85 years of age (death cert. also S.S. dth. indx 274-44-8597 issued in OH). Died 17 hr. after cardiac catheterization. Myocardial Infarction during catheterization @ Parkview Hospital. Obit: ERMA RULMAN-16 Nov. 1990 Defiance Crescent News. Erma Arvilla Rulman, 85, 514 Corwin St., died at 4:54 a.m. today at Parkview Hospital, Fort Wayne. She was born July 30, 1905 in Mark Township, Defiance County, the daughter of Elmer and Daisy (Hemlinger) Wheaton. In 1929, she married Harold H. Rulman, who died in 1986. She graduated from Sherwood High School in 1923. She formerly worked at the Sherwood Bank and the former Sherwood Theatre. She was a member of the Church of Christ, Sherwood. Surviving are one daughter, Mrs. Gerald (Lucy) Weaver, 100 Northfield Drive, Defiance; one grandchild and two great grandchildren. Also preceding her in death was a sister Thelma(Billie) Kernes, Services will be at 10:30 a.m. Monday at Mast-Mock-Hoffman Funeral Home, Rev. Thomas Oedy will officiate. Burial will be in Sherwood Cemetery, Visitation will be from 7-9 p.m. Saturday and from 2-4 p.m and 7-9 p.m. Sunday. Preferred memorials are to the Caring Way , Defiance County Hospice. Her body was interred Nov.19, 1990 in Delaware Twp., Sherwood, Defiance Co., OH, Sherwood Cemetery.

She married **Harold Henry RULMAN** in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., Jul. 9, 1929 (Marriage Certificate; and Also copy of marriage application). Married in priest's rectory since Erma was Prot. & Harold Catholic. Married by Fr. Straub

Harold was born in Coldwater, Mercer Co., OH. 13, Aug. 1905. Harold was the son of Anthony (Tony) Herman **RULMAN** and Philomena (Minnie) Anna **HERMAN**. Harold died 31 Mar., 1986 in MCOT, Toledo, Lucas Co., OH. Post-op., at 80 years of age (death cert). Possible pulmonary embolism 2 wks. post op for aortic aneurysm & Crohn's Enterocolitis. Obituary The Crescent News, Defiance,OH. Tuesday, Apr. 1, 1986. FORMER TAX COMMISSIONER HAROLD RULMAN DEAD AT 80.Former Defiance City Tax Commisisoner Harold H. Rulman, 80, 514 Corwin St., died Monday in the Medical College of Ohio Hospital in Toledo, where he had been a patient two weeks. He was born in Mercer County, Aug. 13, 1905, the son of Anthony H. and Philomena (Herman) Rulman. He was a paymaster at Zeller Corp. from 1940-1960. He started working for the city tax commission in 1961 and in 1965 he was appointed city tax commissioner, retiring in 1975. He was a member of St. John's Catholic Church and of the Defiance Chapter of the Ohio Genealogical Society. In 1929, he married Erma A. Wheaton, and she survives. Also surviving are a daughter Mrs. Gerald (Lucy) Weaver, 100 Northfield Drive; one granddaughter, and one great grandson; three brothers, Ralph Rulman of 1010 Washington Ave., Edward Rulman of Bryan, and Norman Rulman of Paulding; and a sister, Eleanor Richman of River and Locust streets. He was preceded in death by a brother, Ernest; and two sisters, Mary Sacher and Elizabeth Rulman. Visitation will be from 7-9 p.m. Tuesday and from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. Wednesday in Mast and Mock funeral home. A scripture wake service will be at 8 p.m. Wednesday in the funeral home. Services will be at 10 a.m. Thursday in St. John's Catholic Church with Rev. James K. Say, officiating. Burial will be in Sherwood Cemetery. Memorials may be made to the Defiance County Caring Way Hospice Program or to the Defiance County Heart Fund.

His body was interred 03 Apr. 1986 in Sherwood, Delaware Twp., Defiance Co., OH, Sherwood Cemetery. He was baptized in Coldwater, Mercer Co., OH., Aug. 1905. Religion: Catholic. Harold graduated in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., June 1924. Institution: Paulding High School. A census listed Harold as head of household in Paulding, Paulding Co.OH., 02 Apr. 1930 (ED63-22 sheet 1 A; and Page 29 in Ancestry.com census). Rulman, Harold H.-head-rents-$20-male-wh-24-m ar- 23 when marr. b.OH. Fa. b.IN. Mo. b.OH.-clerk in hardware store. Rulman, Erma A.-wife-homemaker-wh. 24-mar. 23 yrs. of age when marr. b.OH. Pars. b.OH.

At 28 years of age Harold became the father of Lucy Marlene **RULMAN** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., Oct.25, 1933 (source #2 missing from library). Born in the original Defiance Hospital, when it was a brick building located at 501 Hopkins St.,, Defiance, OH. The building is now an apartment building.

Harold was listed as a member of a church in St. John's Catholic Church, Defiance, OH, 1934-1986. Harold's occupation: Tax Commissioner in Defiance, Defiance Co.OH., 1960-1975. Harold retired in Defiance City Tax Commission, 1975. Was Defiance City Tax Commissioner In 1907 moved to Rockford, Mercer Co., OH. They were the only Catholic family in Rockford at that time. In March 1914 moved to Paulding, Paulding Co., OH. Grad. 1924 Paulding High School, where he was pres. of the Sr. class, Capt. football team, editor of the school newspaper, on the track team & starred in school plays. Nickname was "Noodles" or "Morvich". Dark haired, blue eyed, abt. 5' 11" tall. Started working @ Finan's Hardware, Paulding; resided in Paulding after marriage, then moved to Kenton, OH., where he ran the Maytag Appliance Store. Asked to transfer to either Defiance or Lima, OH., he chose Defiance & moved there in 1934. Maytag dlrshp. stores on 5th St., Clinton St. & 4th St. When W.W. II started, he became a guard @ Zeller Corp. & became Chief Guard. Later was Payroll master there. After 20 years there, ruptured a lumbar disk while lifting an electric table saw, had surgery and was given severance pay. Took a job(1960) in Defiance City Income Tax Dept.-later appted Tax Commissioner. Retired in 1975. Residences in Defiance: 937 Warren St. until June 1950 moved to RR5 Harding Rd. where he built a new house and then in Sept. 1963 moved to 514 Corwin St. Defiance because the City required employees to live within the city limits at that time. He was active in the Defiance Co. Chapt. of OH. Genealogy Society and was head of the cemetery committee. Read , typed and indexed all cemeteries in Defiance Co. Main hobby was reading and doing crosword puzzles. Friendly personality. Practically everyone who knew him liked him(except for those who didn't pay their taxes on time). He always said he flinched everytime in church when they mentioned the tax collectors.

Erma's occupation: Bank-Teller in Sherwood, Defiance Co., OH., 1920s. Erma graduated in Sherwood, Defiance Co., OH., Jun.1923. Institution: Sherwood High School. She was baptized in Church of Christ, Sherwood, Defiance Co., OH., Jun. 1929. Religion: religion unknown. At 28 years of age Erma became the mother of Lucy Marlene **RULMAN** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., Oct.25, 1933 (source #2 missing from library). Born in the original Defiance Hospital, when it was a brick building located at 501 Hopkins St.,, Defiance, OH. The building is now an apartment building. Blonde, blue-eyed abt. 5'1" tall. Born in Rosedale, Mark Twp., Defiance Co.OH. Grew up in Sherwood, OH. where she graduated from High School in 1923. Special interests were sewing and cooking. She had hoped to be a home economics teacher, but instead worked at the Sherwood Theater and then at the Sherwood Bank. Known to her friends as "Wheatie" Used to rollerskate-had beautiful penmanship. Hobbies were: cooking, gardening, sewing and playing the organ.

Erma Arvilla **WHEATON** and Harold Henry **RULMAN** had the following child:

+ 857 i. Lucy Marlene^6 **RULMAN** was born Oct.25, 1933

459. **Thelma Rowena (Billie)^5 WHEATON** (Daisy Myrtle^4 **HEMLINGER**, Lucy Arvilla^3 **FOUST**, Job^2, Jacob^1) (Lived in Sherwood, Defiance, Willard, Montpelier, & Napoleon, OH) was born in Sherwood, Defiance Co., OH. January 12, 1909 (Birth Cert. #73). Thelma died August 7, 1970 in Bryan, Williams Co., OH., at 61 years of age (Gynecological cancer with metastasis). Gyn. cancer with metastasis. Her body was interred Aug. 1970 in Williams Co., OH., Shiffler.

She married **Leo F. KERNES** September 7, 1931. Leo was born in Woodburn, IN September 29, 1911. Leo (Grad. Cleveland College of Mortuary Science, 1933) was the son of Harry A. **KERNES** and Edith **TUCKER**. Leo died July 2, 1969 in Bryan Hosp, Williams Co., OH., at 57 years of age (Heart Attack). Heart Disease

His body was interred Jul. 1969 in Williams Co., OH., Shiffler. At 21 years of age Leo became the father of Harmon Edward **KERNES** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., Apr. 18, 1933 (Birth Cert). At 28 years of age Leo became the father of Nancy Lou **KERNES** in Montpelier, Williams Co., OH., February 5, 1940. Leo's occupation: Salesman in Wesche's Furniture Co.Napoleon,OH., 1950s (Lic.Undertaker, Boyer's Napoleon, then enl. U.S. Navy, W.W.II). Leo's occupation: Tax.Examiner in State of Ohio, 1960s. Leo was a handsome man. Known for his teasing. He was a trained embalmer & worked for Boyer Mortuary in Napoleon, OH. prior to leaving for the U.S. Navy during W.W. II. When he returned from the service, he no longer had a job. Worked for Wesche Furniture Co. & later as a State Tax Examiner.

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Sherwood, Defiance Co., OH., 1920. age 11 b. OH. liv. with pars.

Thelma graduated in Sherwood, Defiance Co.,OH., Jun.1927. Institution: Sherwood High School. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Maple St. Sherwood, Defiance Co.OH, 4 APR 1930. Thelma R. dtr. f w 21 single bookkeeper in bank.

She resided in Willard, OH 1930s, 517 Maple St. At 24 years of age Thelma became the mother of Harmon Edward **KERNES** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., Apr. 18, 1933 (Birth Cert). At 31 years of age Thelma became the mother of Nancy Lou **KERNES** in Montpelier, Williams Co., OH., February 5, 1940. She resided in Montpelier, OH. 1940, Delaware. Thelma's occupation: Jewelry Store Clerk in Thompson's Jewelry Store, 1950s-1960s. Billie was tall and had blonde hair. Good cook. Nice personality.

Thelma Rowena (Billie) **WHEATON** and Leo F. **KERNES** had the following children:

+ 858 i. Harmon Edward^6 **KERNES** was born Apr. 18, 1933 and died November 12, 1994.

859 ii. Nancy Lou **KERNES** (No chn. Empl. Gorney-Winzeler', Bryan, OH) was born in Montpelier, Williams Co., OH. February 5, 1940. She married Larry **HOFFMAN**. Larry's occupation: Fulton.Tubing in Archbold, OH.. He resides in Bryan, OH. 1997, 1116 Crestview Dr. Larry was divorced from Nancy Lou **KERNES** in Williams Co., OH, 4 Sep 1997 (Note from Nancy in her Dec. 1998 Christmas card).

Nancy's occupation: Buyer in Gorney-Winzelers-Bryan,OH.. Nancy graduated in Napoleon Henry Co.,OH., May 29, 1958. Institution: Napoleon High School (Invitation). She resides in Bryan, OH. 1997, 1116 Crestview Dr. Nancy was divorced from Larry **HOFFMAN** in Williams Co., OH, 4 Sep 1997 (Note from Nancy in her Dec. 1998 Christmas card). Nancy is tall with blonde hair. Married-no children.

460. **Paul Judson^5 DEWITT** (Mary Alice^4 **FOUST**, Daniel McClure^3, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born in Marion, Marion Co., OH April 28, 1902. Paul died May 4, 1985 in West Liberty, Logan Co., OH., at 83 years of age. His body was interred May 7, 1985 in Wayne Twp., Champaign Co., OH..

He married **Marjorie Jeannette CHATFIELD** in Champaign Co, OH.. Marjorie was born in Wayne Twp., Champaign Co., OH. September 12, 1906. Marjorie was the daughter of William **SHERMAN** and Fannie **BLUE**. Marjorie died April 8, 1976 in Urbana, Champaign Co., OH., at 69 years of age. Her body was interred April 12, 1976 in Wayne Twp., Champaign Co, OH.. At 22 years of age Marjorie became the mother of John Edward **DEWITT** in Urbana, Champaign Co., OH., November 28, 1928. At 23 years of age Marjorie became the mother of Philip Eugene **DEWITT** in Kingscreek, Champaign Co., OH., September 8, 1930. At 26 years of age Marjorie became the mother of Mary Ann **DEWITT** in Kingscreek, Champaign Co., OH., March 9, 1933. At 29 years of age Marjorie became the mother of Dian **DEWITT** in Kingscreek, Champaign Co., OH., February 29, 1936. Marjorie became the mother of David Lee **DEWITT** in Cable,

Champaign Co., OH., ca 1938. At 34 years of age Marjorie became the mother of Sherry Lou **DEWITT** in Cable, Champaign Co., OH., July 23, 1941.

At 26 years of age Paul became the father of John Edward **DEWITT** in Urbana, Champaign Co., OH., November 28, 1928. At 28 years of age Paul became the father of Philip Eugene **DEWITT** in Kingscreek, Champaign Co., OH., September 8, 1930. At 30 years of age Paul became the father of Mary Ann **DEWITT** in Kingscreek, Champaign Co., OH., March 9, 1933. At 33 years of age Paul became the father of Dian **DEWITT** in Kingscreek, Champaign Co., OH., February 29, 1936. Paul became the father of David Lee **DEWITT** in Cable, Champaign Co., OH., ca 1938. At 39 years of age Paul became the father of Sherry Lou **DEWITT** in Cable, Champaign Co., OH., July 23, 1941.

Paul Judson **DEWITT** and Marjorie Jeannette **CHATFIELD** had the following children:

+ 860 i. John Edward^{6} **DEWITT** was born November 28, 1928
+ 861 ii. Philip Eugene **DEWITT** was born September 8, 1930 and died January 30, 1973.
+ 862 iii. Mary Ann **DEWITT** was born March 9, 1933
+ 863 iv. Dian **DEWITT** was born February 29, 1936
864 v. David Lee **DEWITT** was born in Cable, Champaign Co., OH. ca 1938. David died ca1938 in Cable, Champaign Co., OH., at less than one year of age.
865 vi. Sherry Lou **DEWITT** was born in Cable, Champaign Co., OH. July 23, 1941. She married twice. She married ... **BORDERS**. She married Glen **CHASTAIN**.

461. **Ruth Beatrice^{5} DEWITT** (Mary Alice^{4} **FOUST**, Daniel McClure^{3}, Job^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born in Marion, Marion Co., OH November 12, 1903. Ruth died May 20, 1978 in Logan, Hocking Co., OH., at 74 years of age.

She married **Stanley NIXON** October 1, 1925.

Ruth Beatrice **DEWITT** and Stanley **NIXON** had the following children:

+ 866 i. Charlene^{6} **NIXON**.
867 ii. Wray **NIXON**.

462. **James Thoburn^{5} DEWITT** (Mary Alice^{4} **FOUST**, Daniel McClure^{3}, Job^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born in Marion, Marion Co., OH July 20, 1905. James died November 1966 at 61 years of age.

He married **Doris PRINTZ**.

James Thoburn **DEWITT** and Doris **PRINTZ** had the following children:

868 i. (Jackie)^{6} **DEWITT**.
869 ii. (Vickie) **DEWITT**.

463. **Anna Maude(Anne)^{5} DEWITT** (Mary Alice^{4} **FOUST**, Daniel McClure^{3}, Job^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born in Marion, Marion Co., OH February 16, 1908.

She married **George Melvin (Bill) SHAFER** in Urbana, Champaign Co., OH, June 2, 1934. George

was born 1905. At 32 years of age George became the father of Emma Jeanne **SHAFER** 1937. At 38 years of age George became the father of Judith Ann (Judy) **SHAFER** 1943.

At 29 years of age Anna became the mother of Emma Jeanne **SHAFER** 1937. At 35 years of age Anna became the mother of Judith Ann (Judy) **SHAFER** 1943.

Anna Maude(Anne) **DEWITT** and George Melvin (Bill) **SHAFER** had the following children:

+ 870 i. Emma Jeanne^6 **SHAFER** was born 1937
+ 871 ii. Judith Ann (Judy) **SHAFER** was born 1943

465. **Florence Julia^5 DEWITT** (Mary Alice^4 **FOUST**, Daniel McClure^3, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born in Urbana, Champaign Co., OH April 13, 1912.

She married **Paul Eugene ELLIOTT** in Kenton Co., KY, July 15, 1929. Paul was born 1907. At 23 years of age Paul became the father of Kathryn Alice **ELLIOTT** 1930. At 36 years of age Paul became the father of Robert Eugene **ELLIOTT** 1943.

At 18 years of age Florence became the mother of Kathryn Alice **ELLIOTT** 1930. At 31 years of age Florence became the mother of Robert Eugene **ELLIOTT** 1943.

Florence Julia **DEWITT** and Paul Eugene **ELLIOTT** had the following children:

+ 872 i. Kathryn Alice^6 **ELLIOTT** was born 1930
+ 873 ii. Robert Eugene **ELLIOTT** was born 1943

473. **Isabel^5 MERRIMAN** (Halstead W.^{4}, Lucinda^3 **FOUST**, Abraham (Abram)^2, Jacob^1) was born in Westfield Twp. Morrow Co.OH. 12 Oct. 1899. Isabel died Jun. 1968 in Huntington, IN, at 68 years of age.

She married twice. She married **Alvin Chester AMBLER** 30 Dec. 1916. Alvin became the father of Alvin Chester **AMBLER**, Jr. 09 Jul. 1924. She married **Unknown COOLMAN** abt. 1930.

At 24 years of age Isabel became the mother of Alvin Chester **AMBLER**, Jr. 09 Jul. 1924.

Isabel **MERRIMAN** and Alvin Chester **AMBLER** had the following child:

+ 874 i. Alvin Chester^6 **AMBLER, JR.** was born 09 Jul. 1924

474. **Ralph^5 MERRIMAN** (Wyatt^4, Lucinda^3 **FOUST**, Abraham (Abram)^2, Jacob^1) birth date unknown. He is deceased.

Ralph **MERRIMAN** had the following child:

875 i. Vernon^6 **MERRIMAN**.

475. **Lozana**^{5} **FOUST** (Bertha Adelaide (Addie)^{4} **MERRYMAN**, Lucinda^{3} **FOUST**, Abraham (Abram)^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born in OH May 24, 1890. Lozana died July 9, 1953 at 63 years of age.

She married **Joy Temple VANAUSDLE**. Joy was born October 30, 1893. Joy died December 24, 1965 at 72 years of age. At 22 years of age Joy became the father of Virginia **VANAUSDLE** July 2, 1916. At 23 years of age Joy became the father of Mildred **VANAUSDLE** July 17, 1917.

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Morrow Co., OH., 1910. age 18, b.OH. with parents

At 26 years of age Lozana became the mother of Virginia **VANAUSDLE** July 2, 1916. At 27 years of age Lozana became the mother of Mildred **VANAUSDLE** July 17, 1917.

Lozana **FOUST** and Joy Temple **VANAUSDLE** had the following children:

+ 876 i. Virginia^{6} **VANAUSDLE** was born July 2, 1916 and is deceased.
+ 877 ii. Mildred **VANAUSDLE** was born July 17, 1917

479. **Hazelle**^{5} **MCGINNIS** (Iona^{4} **FOUST**, Orson^{3}, Abraham (Abram)^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born 1911.

She married **Paul CONDER**. Paul was born in MO 1908. Paul died 1980 in Auto-pedestrian, accident, WA, at 72 years of age. At 37 years of age Paul became the father of Wilbur **CONDER** 1945. At 39 years of age Paul became the father of Warner **CONDER** 1947. At 41 years of age Paul became the father of Paul Eugene **CONDER** 1949.

At 34 years of age Hazelle became the mother of Wilbur **CONDER** 1945. At 36 years of age Hazelle became the mother of Warner **CONDER** 1947. At 38 years of age Hazelle became the mother of Paul Eugene **CONDER** 1949.

Hazelle **MCGINNIS** and Paul **CONDER** had the following children:

+ 878 i. Wilbur^{6} **CONDER** was born 1945
879 ii. Warner **CONDER** (Unmarried) was born 1947. He resides in MO. Warner's occupation: H.S.Teacher.
+ 880 iii. Paul Eugene **CONDER** was born 1949

487. **Howard Orris**^{5} **SHAWVER** (Bertha Eldora^{4} **BARKER**, Martha^{3} **FOUST**, Jonas^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA August 24, 1898. He is deceased.

He married **Valerie MORAN** April 30, 1936. Valerie became the mother of Leah Lynn **SHAWVER** November 7, 1940.

At 42 years of age Howard became the father of Leah Lynn **SHAWVER** November 7, 1940.

Howard Orris **SHAWVER** and Valerie **MORAN** had the following child:

+ 881 i. Leah Lynn^{6} **SHAWVER** was born November 7, 1940

495. **Lester Lincoln^5 BLACKFORD** (Elnora Alta^4 **FOUST**, Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) (Was married) was born in Warren Co., IA October 12, 1906. Lester died June 25, 1975 in IA, at 68 years of age (Cancer of liver & emphysema). His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River (Buried beside his mother).

Lester's occupation: Welder.

Lester Lincoln **BLACKFORD** had the following children:

882 i. Evelyn^6 **BLACKFORD**. She married ---- **ADAMS**.

She resides in Los Gatos, CA.

883 ii. Joyce **BLACKFORD**. She married .. **TORILLO**.

She resides in Chicago, IL.

496. **Howard Wayne^5 BLACKFORD** (Elnora Alta^4 **FOUST**, Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in IA October 13, 1908. Howard died June 21, 1964 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 55 years of age (Heart Disease). His body was interred in Des Moines, IA, Laurel Hill.

He married **Mabel (Mick) BOYLES**. second marriage for Mabel (Additional notes for Mabel (Mick) **BOYLES** (Widow with 3 dtrs & 2 sons at time of marriage))

Mabel is deceased (Died when chn. from her second marr. were quite small). Mabel became the mother of Leon **BLACKFORD** January 13, 1941. Mabel became the mother of Alice **BLACKFORD** January 9, 1942.

Howard's occupation: Construction. At 32 years of age Howard became the father of Leon **BLACKFORD** January 13, 1941. At 33 years of age Howard became the father of Alice **BLACKFORD** January 9, 1942.

Howard Wayne **BLACKFORD** and Mabel (Mick) **BOYLES** had the following children:

884 i. Leon^6 **BLACKFORD** was born January 13, 1941. Leon died April 14, 1970 at 29 years of age (complications of arthritis). His body was interred in Laurel Hill Cem., Des Moines, IA.

885 ii. Alice **BLACKFORD** was born January 9, 1942. She married Ed **STANSBURY**.

She resides in Indianola, Warren Co., IA 1964.

497. **Donald Alphonsa^5 BLACKFORD** (Elnora Alta^4 **FOUST**, Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) (Lifelong resident of Des Moines) was born in IA Apr. 18, 1911 (S.S. dth. index (s.s. no. 482107907)). Donald died January 23, 1966 in IA, at 54 years of age (cancer). His body was interred in Norwalk Warren Co.IA, Norwalk.

He married **Ina RIPPERGER**.

Donald's occupation: Maintenance Man in Tri-State, Theaters.

Donald Alphonsa **BLACKFORD** and Ina **RIPPERGER** had the following children:

886 i. Richard⁶ **BLACKFORD**. He resides in Waterloo, IA 1966.
887 ii. Leslie **BLACKFORD**. He resides in Des Moines, IA 1966.
888 iii. Steven **BLACKFORD**. He resides in Des Moines, IA 1966.
889 iv. Gregory **BLACKFORD**. He resides in Des Moines, IA 1966.

498. **Thelma Irene⁵ BLACKFORD** (Elnora Alta⁴ **FOUST**, Henry Lincoln (Link)⁴, Elias Marion³, Lucy Jane², Jacob¹) was born in Indainola, Warren Co., IA circa 1913. Thelma died April 9, 1983 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 69 years of age (Iowa Luth.-Cancer). Her body was interred in Des Moines, IA, Sunset Memory Gardens.

She married twice. She married **Edward A. EVENS0N**. second ?

She married **Joseph HOLLINGSWORTH** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, October 24, 1930. first

Joseph was born circa 1906.

Thelma's occupation: Seamstress.

Thelma Irene **BLACKFORD** and Edward A. **EVENS0N** had the following child:

890 i. Marjorie⁶ **EVENS0N** (Uncertain if she is from 1st or 2nd marr). She married ... **RAMSEY**.

499. **Martha Ellen⁵ BLACKFORD** (Elnora Alta⁴ **FOUST**, Henry Lincoln (Link)⁴, Elias Marion³, Lucy Jane², Jacob¹) (1955-Ft. Knox, KY; 1966-Germany; By 1970 Des Moines) was born circa 1915. Martha died after 1987.

She married twice. She married .. **MORRIS**. first

She married **Miles BENTLEY**. second

Miles's occupation: occupation unknown in K-Mart, Des Moines, IA. Miles's occupation: Security.Guard.

Martha Ellen **BLACKFORD** and ... **MORRIS** had the following children:

891 i. Louise⁶ **MORRIS**.
892 ii. Marlene **MORRIS**.

500. **Virginia Rosalie⁵ BLACKFORD** (Elnora Alta⁴ **FOUST**, Henry Lincoln (Link)⁴, Elias Marion³, Lucy Jane², Jacob¹) (Resided 618 E. Second St., Des Moines(Warren data)) was born in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA November 4, 1917. Virginia died December 15, 1987 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 70 years of age. Her body was interred in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, Laurel Hill.

She married **John J. THOMAS Jr.** in Polk Co., IA, September 19, 1936. John was born circa 1913.

Virginia Rosalie **BLACKFORD** and John J. **THOMAS**, Jr. had the following children:

893 i. James⁶ **THOMAS**. He resides in Des Moines, IA.

894 ii. John **THOMAS**. He resides in Amarillo, TX 1987.
895 iii. Judy **THOMAS**. She married .. **CLARK**.

She resides in Des Moines, IA 1987.

896 iv. Liela Lee **THOMAS**. She married Unknown **HURST**.

She resides in Des Moines, IA 1987.

897 v. Janet Irene **THOMAS**. She married ... **NICHOLSON**.

She resides in CO 1987.

502. **Kenneth L.**[5] **BLACKFORD** (Elnora Alta[4] **FOUST**, Henry Lincoln (Link)[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born in IA 1922. Kenneth died March 15, 1965 in Luth. Hosp., Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 42 years of age (Cancer). His body was interred in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, Sunset Memory Gardens.

He married **Barbara..**.

Kenneth's occupation: Laborer in City of Des Moines, IA.

Kenneth L. **BLACKFORD** and Barbara ... had the following children:

898 i. Andrea[6] **BLACKFORD**.
899 ii. Toni **BLACKFORD**. She married .. **GRIGGS**.

She resides in Phoenix, AZ 1965.

504. **Eugene**[5] **BLACKFORD** (Elnora Alta[4] **FOUST**, Henry Lincoln (Link)[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born in IA March 29, 1929. Eugene died December 4, 1974 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 45 years of age (Emphysema). His body was interred in No. River Cem., Warren Co., IA.

He married **Ellen..**.

Eugene's occupation: occupation unknown in Vic Young, Sporting Goods. Eugene's occupation: Merch.Manager.

Eugene **BLACKFORD** and Ellen.... had the following children:

900 i. Pat[6] **BLACKFORD**.
901 ii. Robert **BLACKFORD**.
902 iii. Mary **BLACKFORD**. She married .. **GRECO**.
903 iv. Victoria **BLACKFORD**. She married .. **RICHE**.

507. **Helen**[5] **FOUST** (Leo Elchard[4], Henry Lincoln (Link)[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) birth date unknown.

She married twice. She married **Francis HARPOLE**. He resides. Internet(1997) lists Francis and Karen (?) Harpole 3018 200th Trl. no. 159, Prole, IA 50229-8510 Ph. 515-462-3191

She married **.. MOORE**.

She resides in Des Moines, IA 1993.

Helen **FOUST** and Francis **HARPOLE** had the following child:

904 i. Linda^6 **HARPOLE**. She resides. Internet lists an L. Harpole at 1507 W. 8th St. Perry, IA 50220 Tel: 515-465-3383.

508. **Maxine^5 FOUST** (Leo Elchard^4, Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born circa 1932.

She married twice. She married **Kenneth SNODGRASS**. She married **.. HARPOLE**.

She resides in Patterson, IA. Maxine graduated 1950. Institution: Spring Hill High.

Maxine **FOUST** and Kenneth **SNODGRASS** had the following child:

905 i. Doris Ann^6 **SNODGRASS**. She married Larry **STEPHENS** in St. Thomas Aq., Cath., Indianola, IA, July 1968. Larry is the son of Leo **STEPHENS**.

509. **Donald Warren (Bud)^5 FOUST** (Leo Elchard^4, Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Princeton, Mercer Co., MO 1934. Donald died March 1991 in Mercy Hosp., Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 56 years of age (cancer). His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River.

He married twice. He married **Helen..** April 16, 1952. He married **Phyllis M. BLACKFORD** August 28, 1958. Phyllis was born 1944. Phyllis is the daughter of Clell M. **BLACKFORD** and Bernice M. **WATERS**.

Donald's occupation: occupation unknown in IA Concrete Block Co. (Grad. 1953 Springhill H.S).

Donald Warren (Bud) **FOUST** and Phyllis M. **BLACKFORD** had the following children:

906 i. Donald^6 **FOUST, JR**. He resides in Greenfield Plaza, Warren Co., IA.
907 ii. Dianna **FOUST**. She married .. **KLEPPE**.

She resides in Norwalk, IA.

511. **Wilma E.^{5} FOUST** (Leo Elchard^4, Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Lincoln Twp., Warren Co., IA June 1, 1913. Wilma died May 15, 1993 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 79 years of age (Iowa Meth. Med. Ctr). Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Scotch Ridge.

She married three times. She married **Leland NEAL**. She married **Leland O'NEAL**. She married **.. WHITLOW**.

Wilma E. **FOUST** and Leland **NEAL** had the following children:

908 i. Gary^6 **NEAL**.
909 ii. Wilfred **NEAL**.
910 iii. Jeanette **NEAL**.

Wilma E. **FOUST** and Leland **O'NEAL** had the following children:

911 iv. Wilford Lee **O'NEAL**. He married Barbara Flo **DANNER** June 13, 1957. (Additional notes for Barbara Flo **DANNER** (From Derby, Lucas Co., IA))

He resides in Ackworth, IA.

912 v. Gary **O'NEAL**. He resides in Des Moines, IA.

913 vi. Jeanette **O'NEAL**. She married Melvin E. **CURNES** in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA, September 5, 1954 (Meth. Church). Melvin is the son of Otto **CURNES**.

She resides in Indianola, IA.

512. **Vivian Elinor^5 FOUST** (Leo Elchard^4, Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) (Resided in Prole, IA from 1943 until 1994) was born in Warren Co, IA December 22, 1915. Vivian died February 26, 1994 in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA, at 78 years of age. Her body was interred March 2, 1994 in Warren Co., IA, Linn Grove.

She married twice. She married **Clifford SORENSON**. She married **Clifford SORENSEN**.

Vivian Elinor **FOUST** and Clifford **SORENSON** had the following children:

914 i. Clara^6 **SORENSON**.

915 ii. Judith **SORENSON**.

Vivian Elinor **FOUST** and Clifford **SORENSEN** had the following children:

916 iii. Clara Louise **SORENSEN**. She married Dr. Donald Ray **WELCH** June 13, 1964. Dr. is the son of William **WELCH** and Leona......

She resides in Afton, WI 1994.

917 iv. Judy **SORENSEN**. She married Dennis **JOHNSON**. He resides in Prole, Warren Co., IA.

She resides in Prole, Warren Co., IA 1994.

513. **Howard Wayne^5 FOUST** (Leo Elchard^4, Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Greenfield Tw, Warren Co., IA November 5, 1918.

He married **Rosalind J. BRIGHTMAN** in Wright Co., IA, December 29, 1938. Rosalind was born circa 1919. Rosalind was the daughter of Harold Rhodes **BRIGHTMAN** and Lucia Violette **CARTER**. Rosalind died February 1985 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 65 years of age (cancer). Her body was interred in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA., Highland Memorial. At 20 years of age Rosalind became the mother of Brenda Annette **FOUST** R.N. August 3, 1939. At 35 years of age Rosalind became the mother of Stephen **FOUST** August 7, 1954. At 40 years of age Rosalind became the mother of Douglas **FOUST** August 7, 1959.

At 20 years of age Howard became the father of Brenda Annette **FOUST** R.N. August 3, 1939. At 35 years of age Howard became the father of Stephen **FOUST** August 7, 1954. At 40 years of age Howard became the father of Douglas **FOUST** August 7, 1959.

Howard Wayne **FOUST** and Rosalind J. **BRIGHTMAN** had the following children:

+ 918 i. Sandra Sue^{6} **FOUST**.
+ 919 ii. Rhonda **FOUST**.
+ 920 iii. Brenda Annette **FOUST** R.N. was born August 3, 1939
921 iv. Stephen **FOUST** was born August 7, 1954. He resides in Des Moines, IA.
922 v. Douglas **FOUST** was born August 7, 1959. He resides in Des Moines, IA.

514. **Eva Faye^{5} FOUST** (Kinsie Everett^{4}, Henry Lincoln (Link)^{4}, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA June 25, 1918.

She married twice. She married **Karl SIDENER**. Karl became the father of Marshall Karl **SIDENER** November 18, 1939. Karl became the father of James **SIDENER** February 26, 1941. She married **Edward GRAHAM**.

At 21 years of age Eva became the mother of Marshall Karl **SIDENER** November 18, 1939. At 22 years of age Eva became the mother of James **SIDENER** February 26, 1941. She resides in Torrance, CA 1981.

Eva Faye **FOUST** and Karl **SIDENER** had the following children:

923 i. Marshall Karl^{6} **SIDENER** was born November 18, 1939.
924 ii. James **SIDENER** was born February 26, 1941.

515. **Everett Dale^{5} FOUST** (Kinsie Everett^{4}, Henry Lincoln (Link)^{4}, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) (Resided in Warren Co., IA, west of Evansville.(L. Warren data)) was born in Warren Co., IA September 20, 1921. Everett died November 1987 in Warren Co., IA, at 66 years of age (cancer). His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River.

He married **Virginia Rose BOOTHE** November 9, 1941. Virginia was born October 26, 1924. Virginia is the daughter of George M. **BOOTHE** and Iolas Nell **SARCHETT**. At 18 years of age Virginia became the mother of Larry Dale **FOUST** May 2, 1943. At 19 years of age Virginia became the mother of Judy Rose **FOUST** May 5, 1944. At 20 years of age Virginia became the mother of Lyle Warren **FOUST** October 16, 1945. At 24 years of age Virginia became the mother of William Gaylord **FOUST** May 26, 1949. At 31 years of age Virginia became the mother of Dawna Dalene **FOUST** August 6, 1956.

Everett's occupation: Farmer. At 21 years of age Everett became the father of Larry Dale **FOUST** May 2, 1943. At 22 years of age Everett became the father of Judy Rose **FOUST** May 5, 1944. At 24 years of age Everett became the father of Lyle Warren **FOUST** October 16, 1945. At 27 years of age Everett became the father of William Gaylord **FOUST** May 26, 1949. At 34 years of age Everett became the father of Dawna Dalene **FOUST** August 6, 1956.

Everett Dale **FOUST** and Virginia Rose **BOOTHE** had the following children:

925 i. Larry Dale^{6} **FOUST** was born May 2, 1943. He married Nancy **PEERY** March 1, 1974.

He resides in Montgomery City, MO.
+ 926 ii. Judy Rose **FOUST** was born May 5, 1944
927 iii. Lyle Warren **FOUST** (Served in U.S. Navy 1966-1968(Data per L. Warren 1997)) was born October 16, 1945. Lyle died November 26, 1974 in Warren Co., IA, at 29 years of age (Self-inflicted gunshot wound; and @ his parents' home).
+ 928 iv. William Gaylord **FOUST** was born May 26, 1949

+ 929 v. Dawna Dalene **FOUST** was born August 6, 1956

517. **Donna Lorraine**^5^ **FOUST** (Kinsie Everett^4, Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Warren Co., IA July 6, 1925.

She married **Norbert RIPPBERGER** July 13, 1944. Norbert was born in Milo, Warren Co., IA April 21, 1925. Norbert (Add'l data-parents & b. d. per L. Warren) is the son of George A. **RIPPERGER** and Veronica **SCHUERMAN**. At 21 years of age Norbert became the father of Michael Eugene **RIPPERGER** July 14, 1946. At 23 years of age Norbert became the father of Marlys Aileen **RIPPERGER** February 1, 1949. At 26 years of age Norbert became the father of Theresa Diana(Terry) **RIPPERGER** December 14, 1951. At 29 years of age Norbert became the father of Scotti Susan **RIPPERGER** April 15, 1955. At 33 years of age Norbert became the father of Sharon Kay **RIPPERGER** November 12, 1958.

At 21 years of age Donna became the mother of Michael Eugene **RIPPERGER** July 14, 1946. At 23 years of age Donna became the mother of Marlys Aileen **RIPPERGER** February 1, 1949. At 26 years of age Donna became the mother of Theresa Diana(Terry) **RIPPERGER** December 14, 1951. At 29 years of age Donna became the mother of Scotti Susan **RIPPERGER** April 15, 1955. At 33 years of age Donna became the mother of Sharon Kay **RIPPERGER** November 12, 1958. She resides in Rural Indianola, IA 1981.

Donna Lorraine **FOUST** and Norbert **RIPPBERGER** had the following children:

930 i. Michael Eugene^6 **RIPPERGER** was born July 14, 1946.
931 ii. Marlys Aileen **RIPPERGER** was born February 1, 1949. She married John Harrison **MEYER** July 15, 1968.
+ 932 iii. Theresa Diana(Terry) **RIPPERGER** was born December 14, 1951
933 iv. Scotti Susan **RIPPERGER** was born April 15, 1955.
934 v. Sharon Kay **RIPPERGER** was born November 12, 1958.

518. **Elsie Jean**^{5} **FOUST** (Kinsie Everett^4, Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) (Resided 2121 E. 21st St. Des Moines, IA) was born in Warren Co., IA May 2, 1928. Elsie died June 13, 1957 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 29 years of age (Cancer-Meth. Hosp.(Data per L. Warren-1997)). Her body was interred in Warren Co., IA, North River.

She married **Joseph Michael POUNDSTONE** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, July 17, 1948. Joseph was born 1925. Joseph is the son of Earl **POUNDSTONE**. At 23 years of age Joseph became the father of Joseph Michael **POUNDSTONE**, Jr. June 15, 1949. At 25 years of age Joseph became the father of Robert Lee **POUNDSTONE** February 13, 1951. At 30 years of age Joseph became the father of Lorrie Jean **POUNDSTONE** October 22, 1955.

Elsie's occupation: BellTel.Co. At 21 years of age Elsie became the mother of Joseph Michael **POUNDSTONE**, Jr. June 15, 1949. At 22 years of age Elsie became the mother of Robert Lee **POUNDSTONE** February 13, 1951. At 27 years of age Elsie became the mother of Lorrie Jean **POUNDSTONE** October 22, 1955.

Elsie Jean **FOUST** and Joseph Michael **POUNDSTONE** had the following children:

935 i. Joseph Michael^6 **POUNDSTONE, JR.** was born June 15, 1949.
936 ii. Robert Lee **POUNDSTONE** was born February 13, 1951.

937 iii. Lorrie Jean **POUNDSTONE** was born October 22, 1955.

519. **Kinsie Lloyd^5 FOUST** (Kinsie Everett^4, Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Warren Co., IA June 10, 1930.

He married **Patricia Ann BRICK** in St. Anthony's, Cath., Des Moines, IA, February 14, 1952. Patricia is the daughter of Roy J. **BRICK** and Alice Elizabeth **SHEA**. Patricia became the mother of Rosemary Kathleen **FOUST** December 23, 1952. Patricia became the mother of Kimberly Ann **FOUST** December 14, 1953. Patricia became the mother of Gregory Lloyd **FOUST** July 30, 1955. Patricia became the mother of Carol Jean **FOUST** September 16, 1957. Patricia became the mother of Jeffrey Lee **FOUST** July 8, 1960. Patricia became the mother of Mary Jo **FOUST** September 15, 1962.

He resides in Carlisle, IA 50047-9449 408 140th St (Internet lists Lloyd & Kinsie Foust Tel. 515-989-3763). Kinsie's occupation: Farmer. At 22 years of age Kinsie became the father of Rosemary Kathleen **FOUST** December 23, 1952. At 23 years of age Kinsie became the father of Kimberly Ann **FOUST** December 14, 1953. At 25 years of age Kinsie became the father of Gregory Lloyd **FOUST** July 30, 1955. At 27 years of age Kinsie became the father of Carol Jean **FOUST** September 16, 1957. At 30 years of age Kinsie became the father of Jeffrey Lee **FOUST** July 8, 1960. At 32 years of age Kinsie became the father of Mary Jo **FOUST** September 15, 1962.

Kinsie Lloyd **FOUST** and Patricia Ann **BRICK** had the following children:

938 i. Rosemary Kathleen^6 **FOUST** was born December 23, 1952. She married Denny Alan **DAVIS** February 16, 1973 (Data per L. Warren 1997). Denny was born circa 1954.
+ 939 ii. Kimberly Ann **FOUST** was born December 14, 1953
940 iii. Gregory Lloyd **FOUST** was born July 30, 1955.
+ 941 iv. Carol Jean **FOUST** was born September 16, 1957
942 v. Jeffrey Lee **FOUST** was born July 8, 1960.
943 vi. Mary Jo **FOUST** was born September 15, 1962.

520. **Emma^5 HESTER** (Esther Ellen^4 **FOUST**, Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) birth date unknown.

She married **Duane J.(Jack) HOLT**.

Emma **HESTER** and Duane J.(Jack) **HOLT** had the following children:

944 i. Loris^6 **HOLT**.
945 ii. Lorrie **HOLT**. Lorrie died in Chaska, Scott Co., MN (Drowned in a flood(Warren data)).

523. **David L.^{5} FOUST** (Ellis Ensor^4, Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born circa 1923.

He married **Helen V. ROUSH**.

He resides in Des Moines, IA. David's occupation: iron worker in Neumann Bros..

David L. **FOUST** and Helen V. **ROUSH** had the following children:

946 i. Glenda[6] **FOUST**.
947 ii. Vicki **FOUST**.
948 iii. Deborah **FOUST**.

524. **Mona Darlene[5] PERKINS** (Adah Vivian[4] **FOUST**, Henry Lincoln (Link)[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) (Resided 412 Knoll Dr., Norwalk, IA(Warren data)) was born in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA June 26, 1916. Mona died May 12, 1973 at 56 years of age. Her body was interred in Norwalk Warren Co.,IA, Norwalk.

She married **Walter D. RINARD** August 29, 1932. Walter was born in Van Meter, Dallas Co., IA June 15, 1910. Walter is the son of Corbin Blaine **RINARD** and Gladys **SMITH**. At 21 years of age Walter became the father of Wilber L. **RINARD** March 28, 1932. At 27 years of age Walter became the father of Marvin Earl **RINARD** December 14, 1937. At 29 years of age Walter became the father of Connie Faye **RINARD** June 26, 1939. At 38 years of age Walter became the father of Ronald Leroy **RINARD** August 21, 1948.

At 15 years of age Mona became the mother of Wilber L. **RINARD** March 28, 1932. At 21 years of age Mona became the mother of Marvin Earl **RINARD** December 14, 1937. At 23 years of age Mona became the mother of Connie Faye **RINARD** June 26, 1939. At 32 years of age Mona became the mother of Ronald Leroy **RINARD** August 21, 1948.

Mona Darlene **PERKINS** and Walter D. **RINARD** had the following children:

+ 949 i. Wilber L.[6] **RINARD** was born March 28, 1932 and died September 18, 1985.
+ 950 ii. Marvin Earl **RINARD** was born December 14, 1937
+ 951 iii. Connie Faye **RINARD** was born June 26, 1939
952 iv. Ronald Leroy **RINARD** was born August 21, 1948. He married Ellen Marie **FLINN** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, August 12, 1967. Ellen is the daughter of Lewis **FLINN**.

He resides in Marshalltown, IA.

526. **Mildred Genevieve[5] PERKINS** (Adah Vivian[4] **FOUST**, Henry Lincoln (Link)[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born in IA circa 1918. Mildred died June 29, 1977 at 58 years of age. Her body was interred in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, Sunset Memory Gardens.

She married **Oscar GATES** in Greencastle, Sullivan Co., MO, June 8, 1940 (Warren data 1997). Oscar is the son of O.t. **GATES**. Oscar became the father of Linda Kay **GATES** February 6, 1942.

Mildred graduated in Spring Hill Warren Co.,IA, 1936. Institution: Spring Hill High. At 23 years of age Mildred became the mother of Linda Kay **GATES** February 6, 1942.

Mildred Genevieve **PERKINS** and Oscar **GATES** had the following child:

953 i. Linda Kay[6] **GATES** was born February 6, 1942.

527. **Ada Irene^5 PERKINS** (Adah Vivian^4 **FOUST**, Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born May 19, 1926.

She married **Leo MARINARO**. Leo became the father of Michael Leo **MARINARO** July 31, 1947. Leo became the father of Anthony Earl **MARINARO** July 29, 1949. Leo became the father of Peggy Ann **MARINARO** July 23, 1952. Leo became the father of Penny Jo **MARINARO** July 23, 1954. Leo became the father of Nicki **MARINARO** May 5, 1959.

She resides in Hammond, IN. At 21 years of age Ada became the mother of Michael Leo **MARINARO** July 31, 1947. At 23 years of age Ada became the mother of Anthony Earl **MARINARO** July 29, 1949. At 26 years of age Ada became the mother of Peggy Ann **MARINARO** July 23, 1952. At 28 years of age Ada became the mother of Penny Jo **MARINARO** July 23, 1954. At 32 years of age Ada became the mother of Nicki **MARINARO** May 5, 1959.

Ada Irene **PERKINS** and Leo **MARINARO** had the following children:

954 i. Michael Leo^6 **MARINARO** was born July 31, 1947.
955 ii. Anthony Earl **MARINARO** was born July 29, 1949.
956 iii. Peggy Ann **MARINARO** was born July 23, 1952.
957 iv. Penny Jo **MARINARO** was born July 23, 1954.
958 v. Nicki **MARINARO** was born May 5, 1959.

528. **Gerald Franklin (Frank)^5 PERKINS** (Adah Vivian^4 **FOUST**, Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born November 24, 1932.

He married **Marian Ava HATFIELD** July 7, 1950. Marian is the daughter of Earl **HATFIELD** and Lila **GALLOWAY**. Marian became the mother of Lila Christine(Chris) **PERKINS** November 28, 1951. Marian became the mother of Cheryl Ann (Cheri) **PERKINS** June 15, 1953. Marian became the mother of Ada Charlene **PERKINS** December 16, 1958. Marian became the mother of Cynthia Lee (Cindy) **PERKINS** April 6, 1961. Marian became the mother of Carmen Louise **PERKINS** September 21, 1962. Marian became the mother of Catherine Lynn(Cathy) **PERKINS** February 21, 1966.

He resides in Spring Hill, IA. At 19 years of age Gerald became the father of Lila Christine(Chris) **PERKINS** November 28, 1951. At 20 years of age Gerald became the father of Cheryl Ann (Cheri) **PERKINS** June 15, 1953. At 26 years of age Gerald became the father of Ada Charlene **PERKINS** December 16, 1958. At 28 years of age Gerald became the father of Cynthia Lee (Cindy) **PERKINS** April 6, 1961. At 29 years of age Gerald became the father of Carmen Louise **PERKINS** September 21, 1962. At 33 years of age Gerald became the father of Catherine Lynn(Cathy) **PERKINS** February 21, 1966.

Gerald Franklin (Frank) **PERKINS** and Marian Ava **HATFIELD** had the following children:

959 i. Lila Christine(Chris)^6 **PERKINS** was born November 28, 1951.
960 ii. Cheryl Ann (Cheri) **PERKINS** was born June 15, 1953.
961 iii. Ada Charlene **PERKINS** was born December 16, 1958.
962 iv. Cynthia Lee (Cindy) **PERKINS** was born April 6, 1961.
963 v. Carmen Louise **PERKINS** was born September 21, 1962.
964 vi. Catherine Lynn(Cathy) **PERKINS** was born February 21, 1966.

530. **Wanda Kathleen**^{5} **DUNAGAN** (Marjory Imogene(Genie)^4 **FOUST**, Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Madrid, Boone Co., IA December 12, 1922.

She married **John Clarke WALLACE** August 18, 1946. John was born in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA July 3, 1924. John is the son of Ross **WALLACE** and Virginia **CLARKE**. John's occupation: occupation unknown in Pioneer Hi-Bred, Corn Co., Des Moines. John's occupation: Adv.Dept. At 24 years of age John became the father of William Ross **WALLACE** March 11, 1949. At 28 years of age John became the father of John Scott **WALLACE** November 13, 1952. At 30 years of age John became the father of Nancy Lynn **WALLACE** June 11, 1955.

She resides in Des Moines, IA. At 26 years of age Wanda became the mother of William Ross **WALLACE** March 11, 1949. At 29 years of age Wanda became the mother of John Scott **WALLACE** November 13, 1952. At 32 years of age Wanda became the mother of Nancy Lynn **WALLACE** June 11, 1955.

Wanda Kathleen **DUNAGAN** and John Clarke **WALLACE** had the following children:

965 i. William Ross^6 **WALLACE** was born March 11, 1949.
966 ii. John Scott **WALLACE** was born November 13, 1952.
967 iii. Nancy Lynn **WALLACE** was born June 11, 1955.

532. **Gloria Jean**^{5} **DUNAGAN** (Marjory Imogene(Genie)^4 **FOUST**, Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born May 28, 1927.

She married **Walter C. (Jack) MILLIGAN, Jr.** October 19, 1946. Walter was born March 20, 1923. Walter is the son of Walter **MILLIGAN** and Marie **RYNEARSON**. Walter's occupation: occupation unknown in Milligan Body, Shop. Walter's occupation: Body.Shop.Owner. At 24 years of age Walter became the father of Jack Dean **MILLIGAN** November 4, 1947. At 27 years of age Walter became the father of Gary Alan **MILLIGAN** April 2, 1950. At 28 years of age Walter became the father of Pamela Ann **MILLIGAN** January 20, 1952. At 34 years of age Walter became the father of Susan Kay **MILLIGAN** July 22, 1957.

She resides in Des Moines, IA. At 20 years of age Gloria became the mother of Jack Dean **MILLIGAN** November 4, 1947. At 22 years of age Gloria became the mother of Gary Alan **MILLIGAN** April 2, 1950. At 24 years of age Gloria became the mother of Pamela Ann **MILLIGAN** January 20, 1952. At 30 years of age Gloria became the mother of Susan Kay **MILLIGAN** July 22, 1957.

Gloria Jean **DUNAGAN** and Walter C. (Jack) **MILLIGAN,** Jr. had the following children:

968 i. Jack Dean^6 **MILLIGAN** was born November 4, 1947. He married Colleen **CONRAY** September 7, 1968.
969 ii. Gary Alan **MILLIGAN** was born April 2, 1950.
970 iii. Pamela Ann **MILLIGAN** was born January 20, 1952.
971 iv. Susan Kay **MILLIGAN** was born July 22, 1957.

533. **Marilyn Colleen**^{5} **DUNAGAN** (Marjory Imogene(Genie)^4 **FOUST**, Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born October 6, 1931.

She married **Gerald Francis HOFFA** March 4, 1949. Gerald was born February 28, 1931. Gerald is

the son of Harold **HOFFA** and Ethel **KNIPP**. At 23 years of age Gerald became the father of Gregory Alan **HOFFA** March 22, 1954. At 24 years of age Gerald became the father of Michael Dennis **HOFFA** August 11, 1955. At 26 years of age Gerald became the father of David Daniel **HOFFA** October 23, 1957. At 28 years of age Gerald became the father of Belinda Kaye **HOFFA** in Pomona, Los Angeles Co., CA, May 10, 1959.

She resides in Cedar Rapids, IA. At 22 years of age Marilyn became the mother of Gregory Alan **HOFFA** March 22, 1954. At 23 years of age Marilyn became the mother of Michael Dennis **HOFFA** August 11, 1955. At 26 years of age Marilyn became the mother of David Daniel **HOFFA** October 23, 1957. At 27 years of age Marilyn became the mother of Belinda Kaye **HOFFA** in Pomona, Los Angeles Co., CA, May 10, 1959.

Marilyn Colleen **DUNAGAN** and Gerald Francis **HOFFA** had the following children:

972 i. Gregory Alan^{6} **HOFFA** was born March 22, 1954.
973 ii. Michael Dennis **HOFFA** was born August 11, 1955.
974 iii. David Daniel **HOFFA** was born October 23, 1957.
975 iv. Belinda Kaye **HOFFA** was born in Pomona, Los Angeles Co., CA May 10, 1959.

534. **Gerald Arthur^{5} DUNAGAN** (Marjory Imogene(Genie)^{4} **FOUST**, Henry Lincoln (Link)^{4}, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born March 10, 1936.

He married **Dolores Jean BRICK** June 21, 1957. Dolores is the daughter of Roy J. **BRICK** and Alice Elizabeth **SHEA**. Dolores became the mother of Patrick Casey **DUNAGAN** March 24, 1967. Dolores became the mother of Shannon Elizabeth **DUNAGAN** May 8, 1969.

Gerald's occupation: Design Engineer in Veenstra & Kimm, Consulting Engrs. At 31 years of age Gerald became the father of Patrick Casey **DUNAGAN** March 24, 1967. At 33 years of age Gerald became the father of Shannon Elizabeth **DUNAGAN** May 8, 1969.

Gerald Arthur **DUNAGAN** and Dolores Jean **BRICK** had the following children:

976 i. Patrick Casey^{6} **DUNAGAN** was born March 24, 1967.
977 ii. Shannon Elizabeth **DUNAGAN** was born May 8, 1969.

535. **Barbara Wynona^{5} FOUST** (Carl Cornelius^{4}, Henry Lincoln (Link)^{4}, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born March 18, 1931.

She married twice. She married **Donald R. O'NEILL**. Donald is the son of William **O'NEILL** and Marian **ATKINSON**. Donald became the father of Michael Scott **O'NEILL** September 1, 1964. Donald became the father of Sheila Rae **O'NEILL** February 7, 1966. She married **Jack ADAMS** February 3, 1951. Jack is the son of Cecil **ADAMS** and Beulah **SHEPHERD**. Jack became the father of Mark Lee **ADAMS** September 25, 1953. Jack became the father of Susan Dee **ADAMS** April 27, 1956. Jack was divorced from Barbara Wynona **FOUST** 1959.

She resides in Wilmington, CA. At 22 years of age Barbara became the mother of Mark Lee **ADAMS** September 25, 1953. At 25 years of age Barbara became the mother of Susan Dee **ADAMS** April 27, 1956. Barbara was divorced from Jack **ADAMS** 1959. At 33 years of age Barbara became the mother of Michael

Scott **O'NEILL** September 1, 1964. At 34 years of age Barbara became the mother of Sheila Rae **O'NEILL** February 7, 1966.

Barbara Wynona **FOUST** and Jack **ADAMS** had the following children:

978 i. Mark Lee^6 **ADAMS** was born September 25, 1953.
979 ii. Susan Dee **ADAMS** was born April 27, 1956.

Barbara Wynona **FOUST** and Donald R. **O'NEILL** had the following children:

980 iii. Michael Scott **O'NEILL** was born September 1, 1964.
981 iv. Sheila Rae **O'NEILL** was born February 7, 1966.

536. **Carl Weeks^5 FOUST** (Carl Cornelius^4, Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born December 31, 1932.

He married **Phyllis Marie KISSELL** March 12, 1954. Phyllis was born August 4, 1935. Phyllis is the daughter of Benjamin F. **KISSELL** and Lulu **MCCLAIN**. At 23 years of age Phyllis became the mother of Kevin Ray **FOUST** April 13, 1959. At 25 years of age Phyllis became the mother of Karla Kaye **FOUST** September 6, 1960. At 28 years of age Phyllis became the mother of Kori Jill **FOUST** September 20, 1963.

He resides in Des Moines, IA. Carl's occupation: iron worker in Arthur Neumann, Co.. At 26 years of age Carl became the father of Kevin Ray **FOUST** April 13, 1959. At 27 years of age Carl became the father of Karla Kaye **FOUST** September 6, 1960. At 30 years of age Carl became the father of Kori Jill **FOUST** September 20, 1963.

Carl Weeks **FOUST** and Phyllis Marie **KISSELL** had the following children:

982 i. Kevin Ray^6 **FOUST** was born April 13, 1959.
983 ii. Karla Kaye **FOUST** was born September 6, 1960.
984 iii. Kori Jill **FOUST** was born September 20, 1963.

537. **Ernest Ronald^5 FOUST** (Carl Cornelius^4, Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born October 6, 1939.

He married **Audrey J. FULLER**. Audrey is the daughter of Delbert **FULLER** and Ruth **STOCKMAN**. Audrey became the mother of Ernest Ronald **FOUST** Jr. July 6, 1958. Audrey became the mother of Julia Ann **FOUST** October 19, 1959. Audrey became the mother of Shelby Jean **FOUST** June 14, 1963. Audrey became the mother of Roger Dale **FOUST** June 29, 1964.

He resides in Des Moines, IA. Ernest's occupation: iron worker in Arthur Neumann, Co.. At 18 years of age Ernest became the father of Ernest Ronald **FOUST** Jr. July 6, 1958. At 20 years of age Ernest became the father of Julia Ann **FOUST** October 19, 1959. At 23 years of age Ernest became the father of Shelby Jean **FOUST** June 14, 1963. At 24 years of age Ernest became the father of Roger Dale **FOUST** June 29, 1964.

Ernest Ronald **FOUST** and Audrey J. **FULLER** had the following children:

985 i. Ernest Ronald^6 **FOUST JR.** was born July 6, 1958.
986 ii. Julia Ann **FOUST** was born October 19, 1959.
987 iii. Shelby Jean **FOUST** was born June 14, 1963.
988 iv. Roger Dale **FOUST** was born June 29, 1964.

539. **Delores Jane^5 DUNAGAN** (Bonnie Mae^4 **FOUST**, Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born September 20, 1932.

She married twice. She married **Carl W. JONES**. She married **Ted SCULLY**.

She resides in Des Moines, IA.

Delores Jane **DUNAGAN** and Carl W. **JONES** had the following children:

989 i. Stephen^6 **JONES**.
990 ii. Douglas **JONES**.

540. **David^5 SPARKS** (Jennie Marie^4 **FOUST**, Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) birth date unknown.

He married **Elma Joy COOPER**. Elma is the daughter of Burt **COOPER** and Alice....

He resides in Spring Hill, IA.

David **SPARKS** and Elma Joy **COOPER** had the following children:

991 i. Sharon Lea^6 **SPARKS**.
992 ii. Matthew **SPARKS**.
993 iii. Roxanne **SPARKS**.

541. **Richard L.^{5} SPARKS** (Jennie Marie^4 **FOUST**, Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) (Served U.S. Army) was born in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA circa 1931. Richard died January 26, 1996 in Mercy Hosp., Des Moines, IA, at 64 years of age. His body was interred in Warren Co., IA, Webb.

He married **Donna.**. She resides in Spring Hill, IA. Donna. became the mother of Dennis Lee **SPARKS** November 1, 1968.

Richard's occupation: Accoustic ceiling installer in Kennedy & Co.. At 37 years of age Richard became the father of Dennis Lee **SPARKS** November 1, 1968.

Richard L. **SPARKS** and Donna.. had the following children:

994 i. Richard^6 **SPARKS,JR**. He resides in Norwalk, IA 1996.
995 ii. Debbie **SPARKS**. She married .. **LARSEN**.

She resides in Altoona, IA 1996.

996 iii. Diane **SPARKS**. She married .. **BEERY**.

She resides in Johnston, IA 1996.

997 iv. Dan **SPARKS**.
998 v. Joe **SPARKS**.
999 vi. Brenda **SPARKS**. She resides in Spring Hill, IA 1996.
1000 vii. Dennis Lee **SPARKS** was born November 1, 1968. He resides in Spring Hill, IA 1996.

542. **Paul Christian**[5] **ELLER** (Valda Marie[4] **FOUST**, Albert Walter[3], Henry[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE January 14, 1952.

He married **Kelly Marie BURNETT** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, September 25, 1971. Kelly was born June 8, 1955. At 16 years of age Kelly became the mother of Heather Marie **ELLER** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, April 19, 1972. At 20 years of age Kelly became the mother of Kristy Marie **ELLER** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, May 19, 1976.

At 20 years of age Paul became the father of Heather Marie **ELLER** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, April 19, 1972. At 24 years of age Paul became the father of Kristy Marie **ELLER** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, May 19, 1976.

Paul Christian **ELLER** and Kelly Marie **BURNETT** had the following children:

1001 i. Heather Marie[6] **ELLER** was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE April 19, 1972.
1002 ii. Kristy Marie **ELLER** was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE May 19, 1976.

543. **Richard Francis**[5] **ELLER** (Valda Marie[4] **FOUST**, Albert Walter[3], Henry[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE February 11, 1955.

He married **Marilyn CECK** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, November 21, 1992. Marilyn became the mother of Kathryn Elizabeth **ELLER** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, June 9, 1993.

At 38 years of age Richard became the father of Kathryn Elizabeth **ELLER** in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE, June 9, 1993.

Richard Francis **ELLER** and Marilyn **CECK** had the following child:

1003 i. Kathryn Elizabeth[6] **ELLER** was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co., NE June 9, 1993.

546. **Wendy Marie**[5] **FOUST** (Leroy Don[4], Albert Walter[3], Henry[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Cheyenne, Laramie Co., WY December 11, 1957.

She married **John Nelson ALSPACH** in Cheyenne, Laramie Co., WY, January 4, 1979. John was born in Casper, Natrona Co, WY December 28, 1954. At 24 years of age John became the father of Erin Marie **ALSPACH** in Cheyenne, Laramie Co., WY, May 15, 1979. At 26 years of age John became the father of Britney Dawn **ALSPACH** in Casper, Natrona Co., WY., October 28, 1981. At 28 years of age John became the father of Adam John **ALSPACH** in Casper, Natrona Co., WY., June 11, 1983. At 31 years of age John became the father of Callie Lynn **ALSPACH** in Casper, Natrona Co., WY., December 17, 1986.

At 21 years of age Wendy became the mother of Erin Marie **ALSPACH** in Cheyenne, Laramie Co., WY, May 15, 1979. At 23 years of age Wendy became the mother of Britney Dawn **ALSPACH** in Casper, Natrona Co., WY., October 28, 1981. At 25 years of age Wendy became the mother of Adam John **ALSPACH** in

Casper, Natrona Co., WY., June 11, 1983. At 29 years of age Wendy became the mother of Callie Lynn **ALSPACH** in Casper, Natrona Co., WY., December 17, 1986.

Wendy Marie **FOUST** and John Nelson **ALSPACH** had the following children:

1004 i. Erin Marie^6 **ALSPACH** was born in Cheyenne, Laramie Co., WY May 15, 1979.
1005 ii. Britney Dawn **ALSPACH** was born in Casper, Natrona Co., WY. October 28, 1981.
1006 iii. Adam John **ALSPACH** was born in Casper, Natrona Co., WY. June 11, 1983.
1007 iv. Callie Lynn **ALSPACH** was born in Casper, Natrona Co., WY. December 17, 1986.

548. **Michael Lane^5 CONNERLY** (Alberta Mae^4 **FOUST**, Albert Walter^3, Henry^2, Jacob^1) (Per Marie Foust, Cheyenne, WY) was born in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE May 22, 1958.

He married **Cynthia Ann DROUD** in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE, November 17, 1976. Cynthia was born May 1, 1957. At 21 years of age Cynthia became the mother of Michael Lane **CONNERLY**, Jr. in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE, June 22, 1978. At 24 years of age Cynthia became the mother of Zacheriah Shane **CONNERLY** in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE, July 1, 1981.

At 20 years of age Michael became the father of Michael Lane **CONNERLY**, Jr. in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE, June 22, 1978. At 23 years of age Michael became the father of Zacheriah Shane **CONNERLY** in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE, July 1, 1981.

Michael Lane **CONNERLY** and Cynthia Ann **DROUD** had the following children:

1008 i. Michael Lane^6 **CONNERLY, JR.** was born in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE June 22, 1978.
1009 ii. Zacheriah Shane **CONNERLY** was born in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE July 1, 1981.

549. **Cynthia Lyn^5 CONNERLY** (Alberta Mae^4 **FOUST**, Albert Walter^3, Henry^2, Jacob^1) was born in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE July 16, 1960.

She married **Kenneth TAYLOR** in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE., June 24, 1980. Kenneth was born in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE February 10, 1959. At 21 years of age Kenneth became the father of Brooke Lynn **TAYLOR** in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE, February 9, 1981. At 25 years of age Kenneth became the father of Bailey Ann **TAYLOR** in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE, October 4, 1984. At 27 years of age Kenneth became the father of Britnie **TAYLOR** in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE, May 21, 1986.

At 20 years of age Cynthia became the mother of Brooke Lynn **TAYLOR** in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE, February 9, 1981. At 24 years of age Cynthia became the mother of Bailey Ann **TAYLOR** in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE, October 4, 1984. At 25 years of age Cynthia became the mother of Britnie **TAYLOR** in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE, May 21, 1986.

Cynthia Lyn **CONNERLY** and Kenneth **TAYLOR** had the following children:

1010 i. Brooke Lynn^6 **TAYLOR** was born in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE February 9, 1981.
1011 ii. Bailey Ann **TAYLOR** was born in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE October 4, 1984.
1012 iii. Britnie **TAYLOR** was born in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE May 21, 1986.

Sixth Generation

552. **Robert Harold**^{6} **COONFARE** (Belle Muriel^5 **FOUST**, William Cline^4, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) was born March 27, 1908. Robert died September 28, 1992 at 84 years of age.

He married **Mildred MARTIN**. Mildred was born January 7, 1906. At 29 years of age Mildred became the mother of Robert Harold **COONFARE**, Jr. August 26, 1935. At 35 years of age Mildred became the mother of Joyce Ann **COONFARE** January 14, 1941.

At 27 years of age Robert became the father of Robert Harold **COONFARE**, Jr. August 26, 1935. At 32 years of age Robert became the father of Joyce Ann **COONFARE** January 14, 1941.

Robert Harold **COONFARE** and Mildred **MARTIN** had the following children:

+ 1013 i. Robert Harold^7 **COONFARE, JR.** was born August 26, 1935
1014 ii. Joyce Ann **COONFARE** was born January 14, 1941. She married Richard **HAMILTON**.

554. **Doris Elizabeth**^{6} **COONFARE** (Belle Muriel^5 **FOUST**, William Cline^4, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) was born September 1, 1916.

She married **Howard E. HALL**. Howard became the father of Sandra Lee **HALL** September 10, 1941.

At 25 years of age Doris became the mother of Sandra Lee **HALL** September 10, 1941.

Doris Elizabeth **COONFARE** and Howard E. **HALL** had the following child:

1015 i. Sandra Lee^7 **HALL** was born September 10, 1941.

555. **Garth Eugene**^{6} **FOUST** (Carl Eugene^5, William Cline^4, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) was born November 26, 1925.

He married **Kathryn HIGHLAND**. Kathryn was born September 17, 1924. At 24 years of age Kathryn became the mother of Linda May **FOUST** April 23, 1949 (twin). At 24 years of age Kathryn became the mother of Cinda Ann **FOUST** April 23, 1949 (twin). At 38 years of age Kathryn became the mother of Sandra Jean **FOUST** April 17, 1963.

At 23 years of age Garth became the father of Linda May **FOUST** April 23, 1949 (twin). At 23 years of age Garth became the father of Cinda Ann **FOUST** April 23, 1949 (twin). At 37 years of age Garth became the father of Sandra Jean **FOUST** April 17, 1963.

Garth Eugene **FOUST** and Kathryn **HIGHLAND** had the following children:

1016 i. Linda May^7 **FOUST** was born April 23, 1949 (twin).
1017 ii. Cinda Ann **FOUST** was born April 23, 1949 (twin).

1018 iii. Sandra Jean **FOUST** was born April 17, 1963.

556. **Ernest Stanley**^{6} **FAUST** (Carl Eugene^{5} **FOUST**, William Cline^{4}, Jacob^{3}, Jesse^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born March 11, 1927.

He married **Marguerite Eugene WHITE**. Marguerite was born January 7, 1931. At 17 years of age Marguerite became the mother of Mary Genevieve **FOUST** January 1, 1949. At 19 years of age Marguerite became the mother of Carol Sue **FOUST** August 14, 1950. At 27 years of age Marguerite became the mother of Carl Stanley **FOUST** August 21, 1958.

Ernest's occupation: occupation unknown in City Ice, & Fuel. Ernest's occupation: Meat.Cutter. At 21 years of age Ernest became the father of Mary Genevieve **FOUST** January 1, 1949. At 23 years of age Ernest became the father of Carol Sue **FOUST** August 14, 1950. At 31 years of age Ernest became the father of Carl Stanley **FOUST** August 21, 1958. He was listed as a resident in the census report in 196 N. Union St., Delaware, OH, 1960 (Delaware Co., OH. Directory 1960).

Ernest Stanley **FAUST** and Marguerite Eugene **WHITE** had the following children:

1019 i. Mary Genevieve^{7} **FOUST** was born January 1, 1949. She married Gary Eugene **FEGLEY**.
1020 ii. Carol Sue **FOUST** was born August 14, 1950. She married John Isaac **MUNDAY**.
1021 iii. Carl Stanley **FOUST** was born August 21, 1958.

557. **Marilyn Darlene**^{6} **FOUST** (Carl Eugene^{5}, William Cline^{4}, Jacob^{3}, Jesse^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born October 2, 1932.

She married **Gerald Milo GRAHAM**. Gerald was born March 19, 1927. At 24 years of age Gerald became the father of Daniel Eugene **GRAHAM** August 4, 1951. At 26 years of age Gerald became the father of Kathy Lynn **GRAHAM** November 28, 1953.

At 18 years of age Marilyn became the mother of Daniel Eugene **GRAHAM** August 4, 1951. At 21 years of age Marilyn became the mother of Kathy Lynn **GRAHAM** November 28, 1953.

Marilyn Darlene **FOUST** and Gerald Milo **GRAHAM** had the following children:

1022 i. Daniel Eugene^{7} **GRAHAM** was born August 4, 1951.
1023 ii. Kathy Lynn **GRAHAM** was born November 28, 1953.

558. **Edith**^{6} **LINSTEDT** (Carrie C.^{5} **PECK**, Mary Magdalena (Maggie)^{4} **FOUST**, Jacob^{3}, Jesse^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born December 7, 1908. Edith died May 1990 at 81 years of age (ss. dth. index(276-095-767)).

She married **Harold KRAMER**. Harold was born March 25, 1909. At 34 years of age Harold became the father of Geraldine **KRAMER** October 4, 1943.

At 34 years of age Edith became the mother of Geraldine **KRAMER** October 4, 1943.

Edith **LINSTEDT** and Harold **KRAMER** had the following child:

+ 1024 i. Geraldine7 **KRAMER** was born October 4, 1943

559. **Virgil Maxwell6 SCHOFIELD** (Frank Lloyd5, Elizabeth4 **FOUST**, Jacob3, Jesse2, Jacob1) was born June 22, 1908. Virgil died January 6, 1974 at 65 years of age.

He married three times. He married **Roxanna Pearl FRAISER**. Roxanna was born January 22, 1910. At 21 years of age Roxanna became the mother of Richard Edgar **SCHOFIELD** April 5, 1931. At 23 years of age Roxanna became the mother of Lyle Eugene **SCHOFIELD** October 14, 1933. At 25 years of age Roxanna became the mother of Donald Lee **SCHOFIELD** November 11, 1935. He married **Alta BAKER**. (Additional notes for Alta **BAKER** (No chn)) He married **Myrtle Francine TORREY**.

At 22 years of age Virgil became the father of Richard Edgar **SCHOFIELD** April 5, 1931. At 25 years of age Virgil became the father of Lyle Eugene **SCHOFIELD** October 14, 1933. At 27 years of age Virgil became the father of Donald Lee **SCHOFIELD** November 11, 1935.

Virgil Maxwell **SCHOFIELD** and Myrtle Francine **TORREY** had the following child:

1025 i. Virgil Maxwell7 **SCHOFIELD, JR.**.

Virgil Maxwell **SCHOFIELD** and Roxanna Pearl **FRAISER** had the following children:

+ 1026 ii. Richard Edgar **SCHOFIELD** was born April 5, 1931
1027 iii. Lyle Eugene **SCHOFIELD** was born October 14, 1933. Lyle died September 1, 1934 at less than one year of age.
+ 1028 iv. Donald Lee **SCHOFIELD** was born November 11, 1935

560. **Margaret Lucille6 SCHOFIELD** (Frank Lloyd5, Elizabeth4 **FOUST**, Jacob3, Jesse2, Jacob1) was born November 21, 1914.

She married **Milton John EZZO**. Milton became the father of Rosalee Diane **EZZO** January 21, 1938. Milton became the father of Gwendolyn Joyce **EZZO** July 29, 1940. Milton became the father of Michael John **EZZO** March 13, 1945.

At 23 years of age Margaret became the mother of Rosalee Diane **EZZO** January 21, 1938. At 25 years of age Margaret became the mother of Gwendolyn Joyce **EZZO** July 29, 1940. At 30 years of age Margaret became the mother of Michael John **EZZO** March 13, 1945.

Margaret Lucille **SCHOFIELD** and Milton John **EZZO** had the following children:

1029 i. Rosalee Diane7 **EZZO** was born January 21, 1938.
1030 ii. Gwendolyn Joyce **EZZO** was born July 29, 1940.
1031 iii. Michael John **EZZO** was born March 13, 1945.

562. **Rosealtha Marie6 SCHOFIELD** (Frank Lloyd5, Elizabeth4 **FOUST**, Jacob3, Jesse2, Jacob1) was born October 9, 1918.

She married **Charles Edward HONAKER**. Charles became the father of Charles Lloyd **HONAKER**

July 25, 1940.

At 21 years of age Rosealtha became the mother of Charles Lloyd **HONAKER** July 25, 1940.

Rosealtha Marie **SCHOFIELD** and Charles Edward **HONAKER** had the following child:

1032	i.	Charles Lloyd^7 **HONAKER** was born July 25, 1940.

564. **Dallas Lloyd^6 SCHOFIELD** (Frank Lloyd^5, Elizabeth^4 **FOUST**, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) was born August 20, 1936.

He married **Barbara Jean ORTH**. Barbara was born June 2, 1938. At 16 years of age Barbara became the mother of Debra Sue **SCHOFIELD** January 16, 1955. At 18 years of age Barbara became the mother of David Leon **SCHOFIELD** March 3, 1957. At 22 years of age Barbara became the mother of Dallas Eugene **SCHOFIELD** December 19, 1960.

At 18 years of age Dallas became the father of Debra Sue **SCHOFIELD** January 16, 1955. At 20 years of age Dallas became the father of David Leon **SCHOFIELD** March 3, 1957. At 24 years of age Dallas became the father of Dallas Eugene **SCHOFIELD** December 19, 1960.

Dallas Lloyd **SCHOFIELD** and Barbara Jean **ORTH** had the following children:

1033	i.	Debra Sue^7 **SCHOFIELD** was born January 16, 1955.
1034	ii.	David Leon **SCHOFIELD** was born March 3, 1957.
1035	iii.	Dallas Eugene **SCHOFIELD** was born December 19, 1960.

565. **William Hartley^6 SCHOFIELD** (Frank Lloyd^5, Elizabeth^4 **FOUST**, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) was born September 16, 1937.

He married **Sandra Kay DALL**. Sandra was born May 17, 1937. At 17 years of age Sandra became the mother of Cheryl Lynn **SCHOFIELD** November 9, 1954. At 18 years of age Sandra became the mother of Steven Lloyd **SCHOFIELD** February 28, 1956. At 19 years of age Sandra became the mother of Jack Hartley **SCHOFIELD** March 12, 1957. At 23 years of age Sandra became the mother of Michael William **SCHOFIELD** August 15, 1960.

At 17 years of age William became the father of Cheryl Lynn **SCHOFIELD** November 9, 1954. At 18 years of age William became the father of Steven Lloyd **SCHOFIELD** February 28, 1956. At 19 years of age William became the father of Jack Hartley **SCHOFIELD** March 12, 1957. At 22 years of age William became the father of Michael William **SCHOFIELD** August 15, 1960.

William Hartley **SCHOFIELD** and Sandra Kay **DALL** had the following children:

1036	i.	Cheryl Lynn^7 **SCHOFIELD** was born November 9, 1954.
1037	ii.	Steven Lloyd **SCHOFIELD** was born February 28, 1956.
1038	iii.	Jack Hartley **SCHOFIELD** was born March 12, 1957.
1039	iv.	Michael William **SCHOFIELD** was born August 15, 1960.

566. **Ralph Edward^6 SCHOFIELD** (Frank Lloyd^5, Elizabeth^4 **FOUST**, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) was born July 10, 1939.

He married **Judy Kay NEWELL**. Judy was born July 15, 1941. At 20 years of age Judy became the mother of Candace Kay **SCHOFIELD** September 24, 1961. At 21 years of age Judy became the mother of Robert Allen **SCHOFIELD** September 17, 1962. At 23 years of age Judy became the mother of Linda Sue **SCHOFIELD** February 3, 1965.

At 22 years of age Ralph became the father of Candace Kay **SCHOFIELD** September 24, 1961. At 23 years of age Ralph became the father of Robert Allen **SCHOFIELD** September 17, 1962. At 25 years of age Ralph became the father of Linda Sue **SCHOFIELD** February 3, 1965.

Ralph Edward **SCHOFIELD** and Judy Kay **NEWELL** had the following children:

1040 i. Candace Kay^7 **SCHOFIELD** was born September 24, 1961.
1041 ii. Robert Allen **SCHOFIELD** was born September 17, 1962.
1042 iii. Linda Sue **SCHOFIELD** was born February 3, 1965.

567. **Frank Leroy^6 SCHOFIELD** (Frank Lloyd^5, Elizabeth^4 **FOUST**, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) was born October 15, 1941.

He married twice. He married **Nettie MASON**. Nettie became the mother of Warren Eugene **SCHOFIELD** April 7, 1961. Nettie became the mother of Pamela Dawn **SCHOFIELD** September 30, 1962. He married **Joyce Tilda ROBINSON**. Joyce was born April 2, 1945.

At 19 years of age Frank became the father of Warren Eugene **SCHOFIELD** April 7, 1961. At 20 years of age Frank became the father of Pamela Dawn **SCHOFIELD** September 30, 1962.

Frank Leroy **SCHOFIELD** and Nettie **MASON** had the following children:

1043 i. Warren Eugene^7 **SCHOFIELD** was born April 7, 1961.
1044 ii. Pamela Dawn **SCHOFIELD** was born September 30, 1962.

569. **Ilo Belle^6 HERBERT** (Gretha Wave^5 **SCHOFIELD**, Elizabeth^4 **FOUST**, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) was born May 27, 1908.

She married **Averille Ray LEMLEY**. Averille was born September 29, 1905 (verified in ss. dth. indx). Averille died Jul. 1976 at 70 years of age (ss dth indx). He resided in Detroit, Wayne Co.,MI 48219 (ss dth indx). At 25 years of age Averille became the father of Maxine Juanita **LEMLEY** October 29, 1930.

At 22 years of age Ilo became the mother of Maxine Juanita **LEMLEY** October 29, 1930.

Ilo Belle **HERBERT** and Averille Ray **LEMLEY** had the following child:

+ 1045 i. Maxine Juanita^7 **LEMLEY** was born October 29, 1930

570. **Mable May^6 HERBERT** (Gretha Wave^5 **SCHOFIELD**, Elizabeth^4 **FOUST**, Jacob^3, Jesse^2,

Jacob[1]) was born January 6, 1910.

She married **Bruce Raymond DAVISSON**. Bruce was born November 8, 1903. Bruce died 1982 at 78 years of age. At 32 years of age Bruce became the father of David Herbert **DAVISSON** September 12, 1936. At 35 years of age Bruce became the father of Dean Clifford **DAVISSON** April 13, 1939. At 44 years of age Bruce became the father of Daphne Jane **DAVISSON** April 6, 1948 (twin). At 44 years of age Bruce became the father of Dianne Sue **DAVISSON** April 6, 1948 (twin).

At 26 years of age Mable became the mother of David Herbert **DAVISSON** September 12, 1936. At 29 years of age Mable became the mother of Dean Clifford **DAVISSON** April 13, 1939. At 38 years of age Mable became the mother of Daphne Jane **DAVISSON** April 6, 1948 (twin). At 38 years of age Mable became the mother of Dianne Sue **DAVISSON** April 6, 1948 (twin).

Mable May **HERBERT** and Bruce Raymond **DAVISSON** had the following children:

+ 1046 i. David Herbert[7] **DAVISSON** was born September 12, 1936
+ 1047 ii. Dean Clifford **DAVISSON** was born April 13, 1939
+ 1048 iii. Daphne Jane **DAVISSON** was born April 6, 1948
+ 1049 iv. Dianne Sue **DAVISSON** was born April 6, 1948

571. **Vernon George[6] HERBERT** (Gretha Wave[5] **SCHOFIELD**, Elizabeth[4] **FOUST**, Jacob[3], Jesse[2], Jacob[1]) was born October 3, 1911.

He married twice. He married **Doris CADLEY**. (Additional notes for Doris **CADLEY** (No chn)) He married **Mildred Vivien MILLER**. Mildred was born April 23, 1921. At 26 years of age Mildred became the mother of Kitty **HERBERT** July 15, 1947. At 29 years of age Mildred became the mother of William Karl **HERBERT** April 15, 1951. At 31 years of age Mildred became the mother of Cindy Lou **HERBERT** August 19, 1952.

At 35 years of age Vernon became the father of Kitty **HERBERT** July 15, 1947. At 39 years of age Vernon became the father of William Karl **HERBERT** April 15, 1951. At 40 years of age Vernon became the father of Cindy Lou **HERBERT** August 19, 1952.

Vernon George **HERBERT** and Mildred Vivien **MILLER** had the following children:

1050 i. Kitty[7] **HERBERT** (Marr. with 3 chn) was born July 15, 1947.
1051 ii. William Karl **HERBERT** (Marr) was born April 15, 1951.
1052 iii. Cindy Lou **HERBERT** (Marr., 2 chn) was born August 19, 1952.

572. **Woodrow French[6] HERBERT** (Gretha Wave[5] **SCHOFIELD**, Elizabeth[4] **FOUST**, Jacob[3], Jesse[2], Jacob[1]) was born November 23, 1918 (ss.dth.indx verifies). Woodrow died May 16, 1994 at 75 years of age (ss dth indx (281-208-211)).

He married **Dorothy Louise SINGER**. Dorothy was born October 24, 1923. At 21 years of age Dorothy became the mother of Mark Garvin **HERBERT** September 28, 1945. At 24 years of age Dorothy became the mother of Stephen William **HERBERT** November 29, 1947.

He resided in Dublin, Franklin Co.,OH. 43017 (ss dth. indx). At 26 years of age Woodrow became the father of Mark Garvin **HERBERT** September 28, 1945. At 29 years of age Woodrow became the father of

Stephen William **HERBERT** November 29, 1947.

Woodrow French **HERBERT** and Dorothy Louise **SINGER** had the following children:

1053 i. Mark Garvin[7] **HERBERT** was born September 28, 1945. He married twice. He married Charlene **KRENECK**. Charlene was born February 12, 1945. He married Carol **RIG**.
1054 ii. Stephen William **HERBERT** (Marr., has 2 dtrs) was born November 29, 1947.

574. **Jane Elizabeth[6] HERBERT** (Gretha Wave[5] **SCHOFIELD**, Elizabeth[4] **FOUST**, Jacob[3], Jesse[2], Jacob[1]) (Pg. 119, OGS Summer Report, 1986) was born in Delaware Co., OH April 28, 1926.

She married **George Earl SANDUSKY, Sr.** February 26, 1944. George was born October 19, 1917. At 27 years of age George became the father of George Earl **SANDUSKY,** Jr. in Columbus, Franklin Co., OH., May 18, 1945. At 29 years of age George became the father of Seanne Cheryl **SANDUSKY,** in Columbus, Franklin Co., OH., August 16, 1947. At 30 years of age George became the father of Saundra Anne **SANDUSKY,** July 10, 1948. At 33 years of age George became the father of Dawn Sharon **SANDUSKY,** March 30, 1951.

At 19 years of age Jane became the mother of George Earl **SANDUSKY,** Jr. in Columbus, Franklin Co., OH., May 18, 1945. At 21 years of age Jane became the mother of Seanne Cheryl **SANDUSKY,** in Columbus, Franklin Co., OH., August 16, 1947. At 22 years of age Jane became the mother of Saundra Anne **SANDUSKY,** July 10, 1948. At 24 years of age Jane became the mother of Dawn Sharon **SANDUSKY,** March 30, 1951.

Jane Elizabeth **HERBERT** and George Earl **SANDUSKY,** Sr. had the following children:

1055 i. George Earl[7] **SANDUSKY, JR.** (Pg. 119, OGS summer Report, 1986) was born in Columbus, Franklin Co., OH. May 18, 1945. He married Susan L. **BANKS** February 14, 1976.
1056 ii. Seanne Cheryl **SANDUSKY,** (pg.11, Vance Bk) was born in Columbus, Franklin Co., OH. August 16, 1947.
1057 iii. Saundra Anne **SANDUSKY,** was born July 10, 1948.
1058 iv. Dawn Sharon **SANDUSKY,** (Pg. 11, Vance Bk.(Jacob)) was born March 30, 1951.

576. **Ruth Juanita[6] SHAW** (Edith[5] **SCHOFIELD**, Elizabeth[4] **FOUST**, Jacob[3], Jesse[2], Jacob[1]) was born June 19, 1916.

She married **Everett Albert MURRAY**. Everett was born December 10, 1913. Everett died June 15, 1974 at 60 years of age. At 26 years of age Everett became the father of Richard Eugene **MURRAY** February 3, 1940. At 29 years of age Everett became the father of Rolland Dean **MURRAY** July 22, 1943. At 32 years of age Everett became the father of James Everett **MURRAY** January 9, 1946. At 32 years of age Everett became the father of Roger Lee **MURRAY** November 30, 1946.

At 23 years of age Ruth became the mother of Richard Eugene **MURRAY** February 3, 1940. At 27 years of age Ruth became the mother of Rolland Dean **MURRAY** July 22, 1943. At 29 years of age Ruth became the mother of James Everett **MURRAY** January 9, 1946. At 30 years of age Ruth became the mother of Roger Lee **MURRAY** November 30, 1946.

Ruth Juanita **SHAW** and Everett Albert **MURRAY** had the following children:

+ 1059 i. Richard Eugene[7] **MURRAY** was born February 3, 1940
1060 ii. Rolland Dean **MURRAY** was born July 22, 1943. He married Rita Rae **LEVINGS**. Rita was born 1950.
1061 iii. James Everett **MURRAY** was born January 9, 1946. He married twice. He married Sherri Marlena **ECKARD**. Sherri was born 1949. He married Barbara Sue **CROUSE**. Barbara was born 1949.
1062 iv. Roger Lee **MURRAY** was born November 30, 1946.

577. **Col. Kenneth Rex[6] BAILE** (Inez Marie[5] **SCHOFIELD**, Elizabeth[4] **FOUST**, Jacob[3], Jesse[2], Jacob[1]) was born June 4, 1916.

He married **Gwendolyn BENSON**. Gwendolyn was born 1918. At 25 years of age Gwendolyn became the mother of Sandra Marceille **BAILE** May 21, 1944. At 29 years of age Gwendolyn became the mother of Kendra Michelle **BAILE** June 4, 1948. At 32 years of age Gwendolyn became the mother of Susan Mynette **BAILE** March 23, 1951. At 33 years of age Gwendolyn became the mother of Stephen Douglas **BAILE** April 25, 1952.

At 27 years of age Col. became the father of Sandra Marceille **BAILE** May 21, 1944. At 32 years of age Col. became the father of Kendra Michelle **BAILE** June 4, 1948. At 34 years of age Col. became the father of Susan Mynette **BAILE** March 23, 1951. At 35 years of age Col. became the father of Stephen Douglas **BAILE** April 25, 1952.

Col. Kenneth Rex **BAILE** and Gwendolyn **BENSON** had the following children:

+ 1063 i. Sandra Marceille[7] **BAILE** was born May 21, 1944
1064 ii. Kendra Michelle **BAILE** was born June 4, 1948. She married Jeffrey **GAILIUM**.
1065 iii. Susan Mynette **BAILE** was born March 23, 1951.
1066 iv. Stephen Douglas **BAILE** was born April 25, 1952.

578. **Ralph Eugene[6] BAILE** (Inez Marie[5] **SCHOFIELD**, Elizabeth[4] **FOUST**, Jacob[3], Jesse[2], Jacob[1]) was born November 10, 1919.

He married **Grace IMBASCIANI**. Grace became the mother of Alan Ralph **BAILE** June 14, 1945. Grace became the mother of Janice Grace **BAILE** October 9, 1947.

At 25 years of age Ralph became the father of Alan Ralph **BAILE** June 14, 1945. At 27 years of age Ralph became the father of Janice Grace **BAILE** October 9, 1947.

Ralph Eugene **BAILE** and Grace **IMBASCIANI** had the following children:

1067 i. Alan Ralph[7] **BAILE** was born June 14, 1945.
1068 ii. Janice Grace **BAILE** was born October 9, 1947.

580. **Marjorie Jean[6] GEORGE** (Ruth[5] **SCHOFIELD**, Elizabeth[4] **FOUST**, Jacob[3], Jesse[2], Jacob[1]) was born May 13, 1927.

She married twice. She married **Frank GIFFIN**. Frank was born July 21, 1925. Frank died September 13, 1965 at 40 years of age. At 22 years of age Frank became the father of Kathy Sue **GIFFIN** July 11, 1948. At 29 years of age Frank became the father of Frank Irvin **GIFFIN** August 23, 1954. At 30 years of age Frank became the father of William Allen **GIFFIN** January 15, 1956. She married **Horace Lavoy MCMULLEN**. Horace was born 1923. (Additional notes for Horace Lavoy **MCMULLEN** (No chn))

At 21 years of age Marjorie became the mother of Kathy Sue **GIFFIN** July 11, 1948. At 27 years of age Marjorie became the mother of Frank Irvin **GIFFIN** August 23, 1954. At 28 years of age Marjorie became the mother of William Allen **GIFFIN** January 15, 1956.

Marjorie Jean **GEORGE** and Frank **GIFFIN** had the following children:

1069 i. Kathy Sue[7] **GIFFIN** was born July 11, 1948.
1070 ii. Frank Irvin **GIFFIN** was born August 23, 1954.
1071 iii. William Allen **GIFFIN** was born January 15, 1956.

583. **Edna Lucille[6] SMITH** (Virgil Lee[5], Ida Mae[4] **FOUST**, Jacob[3], Jesse[2], Jacob[1]) was born February 22, 1917.

She married **John Raymond FREEMAN**. John was born September 9, 1912. At 25 years of age John became the father of Janice Lucille **FREEMAN** August 17, 1938. At 27 years of age John became the father of James Richard **FREEMAN** May 13, 1940. At 41 years of age John became the father of William Allen **FREEMAN** March 17, 1954. At 43 years of age John became the father of Jenny Arlene **FREEMAN** February 24, 1956.

At 21 years of age Edna became the mother of Janice Lucille **FREEMAN** August 17, 1938. At 23 years of age Edna became the mother of James Richard **FREEMAN** May 13, 1940. At 37 years of age Edna became the mother of William Allen **FREEMAN** March 17, 1954. At 39 years of age Edna became the mother of Jenny Arlene **FREEMAN** February 24, 1956.

Edna Lucille **SMITH** and John Raymond **FREEMAN** had the following children:

+ 1072 i. Janice Lucille[7] **FREEMAN** was born August 17, 1938
+ 1073 ii. James Richard **FREEMAN** was born May 13, 1940
1074 iii. William Allen **FREEMAN** was born March 17, 1954.
1075 iv. Jenny Arlene **FREEMAN** was born February 24, 1956.

586. **Naomi Kathleen[6] SMITH** (Lloyd[5], Ida Mae[4] **FOUST**, Jacob[3], Jesse[2], Jacob[1]) was born December 12, 1920.

She married twice. She married **Walter Russell ROGERS**. Walter was born August 15, 1916. Walter died July 23, 1954 at 37 years of age. At 23 years of age Walter became the father of Milton Dean **ROGERS** May 24, 1940. At 29 years of age Walter became the father of Kathleen Joan **ROGERS** June 3, 1946. She married **Cloyce Carpenter SMITH** in Second.. Cloyce was born January 13, 1908. Cloyce died February 1985 at 77 years of age.

At 19 years of age Naomi became the mother of Milton Dean **ROGERS** May 24, 1940. At 25 years of age Naomi became the mother of Kathleen Joan **ROGERS** June 3, 1946.

Naomi Kathleen **SMITH** and Walter Russell **ROGERS** had the following children:

1076 i. Milton Dean^7 **ROGERS** (No chn) was born May 24, 1940. He married Judith Ann **HEITZMAN**.
1077 ii. Kathleen Joan **ROGERS** was born June 3, 1946. She married Bernard James **WILKINSON**. Bernard was born October 12, 1943. (Additional notes for Bernard James **WILKINSON** (2 chn))

587. **Russell Lloyd^6 SMITH** (Lloyd^5, Ida Mae^4 **FOUST**, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) was born April 12, 1923. Russell died September 17, 1965 at 42 years of age.

He married **Emma Marie ZIMMER**. Emma was born May 23, 1922. At 23 years of age Emma became the mother of Gerald Lee **SMITH** August 15, 1945. At 24 years of age Emma became the mother of James Edward **SMITH** July 25, 1946. At 25 years of age Emma became the mother of Russell Lloyd **SMITH**, Jr. February 27, 1948. At 32 years of age Emma became the mother of Barbara Ann **SMITH** March 24, 1955.

At 22 years of age Russell became the father of Gerald Lee **SMITH** August 15, 1945. At 23 years of age Russell became the father of James Edward **SMITH** July 25, 1946. At 24 years of age Russell became the father of Russell Lloyd **SMITH**, Jr. February 27, 1948. At 31 years of age Russell became the father of Barbara Ann **SMITH** March 24, 1955.

Russell Lloyd **SMITH** and Emma Marie **ZIMMER** had the following children:

1078 i. Gerald Lee^7 **SMITH** was born August 15, 1945.
1079 ii. James Edward **SMITH** was born July 25, 1946.
1080 iii. Russell Lloyd **SMITH**, Jr. was born February 27, 1948.
1081 iv. Barbara Ann **SMITH** was born March 24, 1955.

588. **Ida Kathryn^6 SMITH** (Harold W.^{5}, Ida Mae^4 **FOUST**, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) was born November 10, 1922.

She married **George THACKER**. George was born July 5, 1920. At 26 years of age George became the father of Valerie Lynn **THACKER** February 26, 1947. At 35 years of age George became the father of Terry Curtiss **THACKER** November 23, 1955.

At 24 years of age Ida became the mother of Valerie Lynn **THACKER** February 26, 1947. At 33 years of age Ida became the mother of Terry Curtiss **THACKER** November 23, 1955.

Ida Kathryn **SMITH** and George **THACKER** had the following children:

1082 i. Valerie Lynn^7 **THACKER** was born February 26, 1947.
1083 ii. Terry Curtiss **THACKER** was born November 23, 1955.

589. **Mary Ellen^6 SMITH** (Walter Foust^5, Ida Mae^4 **FOUST**, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) was born July 9, 1921.

She married **Kermit NUCKLE**. Kermit was born May 8, 1921. At 22 years of age Kermit became the

father of Julie **NUCKLE** November 3, 1943. At 22 years of age Kermit became the father of Marsha **NUCKLE** February 12, 1944.

At 22 years of age Mary became the mother of Julie **NUCKLE** November 3, 1943. At 22 years of age Mary became the mother of Marsha **NUCKLE** February 12, 1944.

Mary Ellen **SMITH** and Kermit **NUCKLE** had the following children:

+	1084	i.	Julie[7] **NUCKLE** was born November 3, 1943
+	1085	ii.	Marsha **NUCKLE** was born February 12, 1944

592. **Richard William**[6] **SMITH** (Walter Foust[5], Ida Mae[4] **FOUST**, Jacob[3], Jesse[2], Jacob[1]) was born September 9, 1926.

He married **Rheda CONING**. Rheda was born May 2, 1928. At 27 years of age Rheda became the mother of Thomas Allen **SMITH** May 3, 1955. At 29 years of age Rheda became the mother of Lisa Ann **SMITH** January 8, 1958.

At 28 years of age Richard became the father of Thomas Allen **SMITH** May 3, 1955. At 31 years of age Richard became the father of Lisa Ann **SMITH** January 8, 1958.

Richard William **SMITH** and Rheda **CONING** had the following children:

1086	i.	Thomas Allen[7] **SMITH** was born May 3, 1955.
1087	ii.	Lisa Ann **SMITH** was born January 8, 1958.

594. **Jane Marie**[6] **SMITH** (Walter Foust[5], Ida Mae[4] **FOUST**, Jacob[3], Jesse[2], Jacob[1]) was born February 26, 1931.

She married **Donald DAVIS**. Donald was born January 11, 1931. At 21 years of age Donald became the father of Martha **DAVIS** January 26, 1952. At 23 years of age Donald became the father of Marilyn **DAVIS** March 27, 1954.

At 20 years of age Jane became the mother of Martha **DAVIS** January 26, 1952. At 23 years of age Jane became the mother of Marilyn **DAVIS** March 27, 1954.

Jane Marie **SMITH** and Donald **DAVIS** had the following children:

1088	i.	Martha[7] **DAVIS** was born January 26, 1952.
1089	ii.	Marilyn **DAVIS** was born March 27, 1954.

595. **Phyllis Jean**[6] **GILLETT** (Ethel[5] **SMITH**, Ida Mae[4] **FOUST**, Jacob[3], Jesse[2], Jacob[1]) was born May 18, 1929.

She married **Ralph E. GILLILAND**. Ralph was born February 20, 1926. At 24 years of age Ralph became the father of Margaret Ann **GILLILAND** February 28, 1950.

At 20 years of age Phyllis became the mother of Margaret Ann **GILLILAND** February 28, 1950.

Phyllis Jean **GILLETT** and Ralph E. **GILLILAND** had the following child:

1090 i. Margaret Ann^7 **GILLILAND** was born February 28, 1950. Margaret died February 28, 1950 at less than one year of age.

596. **Robert Odell**^{6} **GILLETT** (Ethel^5 **SMITH**, Ida Mae^4 **FOUST**, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) was born April 22, 1931.

He married **Nancy Ann SCHEEDHAVER**. Nancy was born November 12, 1933. At 22 years of age Nancy became the mother of Jeananne **GILLETT** June 2, 1956. At 24 years of age Nancy became the mother of Monty Odell **GILLETT** June 17, 1958. At 26 years of age Nancy became the mother of Darryl Lee **GILLETT** October 12, 1960. At 27 years of age Nancy became the mother of Alfred Edward **GILLETT** August 27, 1961.

At 25 years of age Robert became the father of Jeananne **GILLETT** June 2, 1956. At 27 years of age Robert became the father of Monty Odell **GILLETT** June 17, 1958. At 29 years of age Robert became the father of Darryl Lee **GILLETT** October 12, 1960. At 30 years of age Robert became the father of Alfred Edward **GILLETT** August 27, 1961.

Robert Odell **GILLETT** and Nancy Ann **SCHEEDHAVER** had the following children:

1091 i. Jeananne^7 **GILLETT** (Pg. 13, Vance Bk) was born June 2, 1956. She is deceased.
1092 ii. Monty Odell **GILLETT** was born June 17, 1958.
1093 iii. Darryl Lee **GILLETT** was born October 12, 1960.
1094 iv. Alfred Edward **GILLETT** was born August 27, 1961. Alfred died August 27, 1961 at less than one year of age.

597. **Josie Magdalena**^{6} **FOUST** (Gordon Richard^5, Charles C.^{4}, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) was born April 1, 1916.

She married **Ernest Arthur LUCHAU**. Ernest was born February 22, 1913. At 22 years of age Ernest became the father of Patricia Ann **LUCHAU** March 12, 1935. At 24 years of age Ernest became the father of Leonard Eugene **LUCHAU** April 8, 1937. At 26 years of age Ernest became the father of Firman Leslie **LUCHAU** January 31, 1940. At 27 years of age Ernest became the father of Mary Lou **LUCHAU** February 9, 1941. He resides December 18, 1951.

At 18 years of age Josie became the mother of Patricia Ann **LUCHAU** March 12, 1935. At 21 years of age Josie became the mother of Leonard Eugene **LUCHAU** April 8, 1937. At 23 years of age Josie became the mother of Firman Leslie **LUCHAU** January 31, 1940. At 24 years of age Josie became the mother of Mary Lou **LUCHAU** February 9, 1941.

Josie Magdalena **FOUST** and Ernest Arthur **LUCHAU** had the following children:

+ 1095 i. Patricia Ann^7 **LUCHAU** was born March 12, 1935
1096 ii. Leonard Eugene **LUCHAU** was born April 8, 1937.
1097 iii. Firman Leslie **LUCHAU** was born January 31, 1940.
1098 iv. Mary Lou **LUCHAU** (2 chn) was born February 9, 1941. She married Walter **MILLER**.

598. **Gordon Eugene**[6] **FOUST** (Gordon Richard[5], Charles C.[4], Jacob[3], Jesse[2], Jacob[1]) was born March 15, 1918.

He married **Dorcas May CASE**. Dorcas was born July 31, 1926. At 22 years of age Dorcas became the mother of Gordon Richard **FOUST** July 13, 1949. At 27 years of age Dorcas became the mother of Penny Marie **FOUST** October 15, 1953. At 28 years of age Dorcas became the mother of Kenneth Eugene **FOUST** October 14, 1954. At 29 years of age Dorcas became the mother of James Allen **FOUST** April 4, 1956.

At 31 years of age Gordon became the father of Gordon Richard **FOUST** July 13, 1949. At 35 years of age Gordon became the father of Penny Marie **FOUST** October 15, 1953. At 36 years of age Gordon became the father of Kenneth Eugene **FOUST** October 14, 1954. At 38 years of age Gordon became the father of James Allen **FOUST** April 4, 1956.

Gordon Eugene **FOUST** and Dorcas May **CASE** had the following children:

1099 i. Gordon Richard[7] **FOUST** was born July 13, 1949.
1100 ii. Penny Marie **FOUST** was born October 15, 1953.
1101 iii. Kenneth Eugene **FOUST** was born October 14, 1954.
1102 iv. James Allen **FOUST** was born April 4, 1956.

599. **Herman Leslie**[6] **FOUST** (Gordon Richard[5], Charles C.[4], Jacob[3], Jesse[2], Jacob[1]) was born December 11, 1919.

He married **Thelma Marie LAMB**. Thelma was born November 1, 1926. At 20 years of age Thelma became the mother of Janet **FOUST** December 2, 1946. At 21 years of age Thelma became the mother of Nancy **FOUST** December 28, 1947. At 24 years of age Thelma became the mother of William **FOUST** November 16, 1950.

At 26 years of age Herman became the father of Janet **FOUST** December 2, 1946. At 28 years of age Herman became the father of Nancy **FOUST** December 28, 1947. At 30 years of age Herman became the father of William **FOUST** November 16, 1950.

Herman Leslie **FOUST** and Thelma Marie **LAMB** had the following children:

+ 1103 i. Janet[7] **FOUST** was born December 2, 1946
+ 1104 ii. Nancy **FOUST** was born December 28, 1947
1105 iii. William **FOUST** was born November 16, 1950.

600. **Daisy Rosetta**[6] **FOUST** (Gordon Richard[5], Charles C.[4], Jacob[3], Jesse[2], Jacob[1]) was born October 18, 1921.

She married **Edward Ivan CASTO**. Edward was born December 26, 1921. At 21 years of age Edward became the father of Larry Ivan **CASTO** January 22, 1943. At 24 years of age Edward became the father of Sandra Kaye **CASTO** April 22, 1946.

At 21 years of age Daisy became the mother of Larry Ivan **CASTO** January 22, 1943. At 24 years of age Daisy became the mother of Sandra Kaye **CASTO** April 22, 1946.

Daisy Rosetta **FOUST** and Edward Ivan **CASTO** had the following children:

+ 1106 i. Larry Ivan[7] **CASTO** was born January 22, 1943
1107 ii. Sandra Kaye **CASTO** was born April 22, 1946.

601. **Lawrence Charles[6] FOUST** (Gordon Richard[5], Charles C.[4], Jacob[3], Jesse[2], Jacob[1]) was born December 19, 1926.

He married **Monica Marie HARNER**. Monica was born January 3, 1927. At 20 years of age Monica became the mother of Brenda **FOUST** June 2, 1947. At 25 years of age Monica became the mother of Mona Lou **FOUST** October 28, 1952.

At 20 years of age Lawrence became the father of Brenda **FOUST** June 2, 1947. At 25 years of age Lawrence became the father of Mona Lou **FOUST** October 28, 1952.

Lawrence Charles **FOUST** and Monica Marie **HARNER** had the following children:

1108 i. Michael[7] **FOUST**.
1109 ii. Brenda **FOUST** was born June 2, 1947.
1110 iii. Mona Lou **FOUST** was born October 28, 1952.

602. **Betty Mae[6] FOUST** (Gordon Richard[5], Charles C.[4], Jacob[3], Jesse[2], Jacob[1]) was born October 27, 1928.

She married **Edward GINDER, Jr.**. Edward was born April 5, 1932. At 16 years of age Edward became the father of Linda Marie **GINDER** September 29, 1948.

At 19 years of age Betty became the mother of Linda Marie **GINDER** September 29, 1948.

Betty Mae **FOUST** and Edward **GINDER,** Jr. had the following child:

1111 i. Linda Marie[7] **GINDER** was born September 29, 1948. She is deceased.

603. **John F.[6] FOUST** (Gordon Richard[5], Charles C.[4], Jacob[3], Jesse[2], Jacob[1]) was born January 7, 1933. John died Oct. 1970 at 37 years of age (SSDI).

He married **Betty Louise BOSTWICK**. Betty was born July 12, 1932. At 16 years of age Betty became the mother of Joyce Diane **FOUST** July 7, 1949. At 20 years of age Betty became the mother of Rebecca June **FOUST** November 15, 1952. At 22 years of age Betty became the mother of Robert Arthur **FOUST** February 5, 1955.

At 16 years of age John became the father of Joyce Diane **FOUST** July 7, 1949. At 19 years of age John became the father of Rebecca June **FOUST** November 15, 1952. At 22 years of age John became the father of Robert Arthur **FOUST** February 5, 1955.

John F. **FOUST** and Betty Louise **BOSTWICK** had the following children:

1112 i. Joyce Diane^7 **FOUST** was born July 7, 1949. She married Cleo **HALL**.
1113 ii. Rebecca June **FOUST** was born November 15, 1952.
1114 iii. Robert Arthur **FOUST** was born February 5, 1955.

608. **Orval^6 FILLMORE** (Virna^5 **FOUST**, Andrew Jackson^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) birth date unknown.

He married **Luella....** Luella... became the mother of ... **FILLMORE** July 8, 1926.

Orval became the father of ... **FILLMORE** July 8, 1926.

Orval **FILLMORE** and Luella...... had the following children:

1115 i. ^{7} **FILLMORE**.
1116 ii. .... **FILLMORE**.
1117 iii. ..... **FILLMORE** was born July 8, 1926.

614. **....^{6} FOUST** (Ezra Britton^5, Andrew Jackson^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) birth date unknown. He is deceased.

.... **FOUST** had the following child:

+ 1118 i. Thelma^7 **FOUST**.

616. **Alice Louise(Eloise)^6 WRIGHT** (Lillie Fay^5 **MCGUIRE**, Julia Ann^4 **FOUST**, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Warren Co., IA December 30, 1901. Alice died June 30, 1979 in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, at 77 years of age. Her body was interred in Norwalk Warren Co.,IA, Norwalk.

She married **Clarence M. HAKES**. Clarence was born 1897. Clarence died December 23, 1977 at 80 years of age. His body was interred in Norwalk Cem., Warren Co., IA.

Alice retired in Assist, Postmaster, Martensdale, IA. Alice's occupation: Postal.Employee. Conflicting evidence states that Alice was born December 3, 1903.

Alice Louise(Eloise) **WRIGHT** and Clarence M. **HAKES** had the following children:

1119 i. Susan^7 **HAKES**. She married .. **MONROE**. He resides in Seattle, WA.
She resides in Seattle, WA.
1120 ii. Mary **HAKES**. She married ... **STEWART**. He resides in Garnavillo, IA.
She resides in Garnavillo, IA.
1121 iii. Wilma **HAKES**. She married .. **DUNN**. He resides in Norwalk, IA.
She resides in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA.

617. **Arlene^6 WRIGHT** (Lillie Fay^5 **MCGUIRE**, Julia Ann^4 **FOUST**, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2,

Jacob¹) was born April 4, 1923.

She married **Orville HAKES**. (Additional notes for Orville **HAKES** (Nephew of Clarence Hakes, who was marr. to Arlene's sister)) Orville became the father of Sandra Sue **HAKES** March 29, 1942. Orville became the father of Becky Ann **HAKES** February 12, 1947. Orville became the father of Dennis **HAKES** February 7, 1954.

At 18 years of age Arlene became the mother of Sandra Sue **HAKES** March 29, 1942. At 23 years of age Arlene became the mother of Becky Ann **HAKES** February 12, 1947. At 30 years of age Arlene became the mother of Dennis **HAKES** February 7, 1954.

Arlene **WRIGHT** and Orville **HAKES** had the following children:

1122 i. Sandra Sue⁷ **HAKES** was born March 29, 1942. She married Jerry **CHRISTIAN** in Algona, Kosuth Co., IA, August 24, 1963.
1123 ii. Becky Ann **HAKES** was born February 12, 1947.
1124 iii. Dennis **HAKES** was born February 7, 1954.

620. **Helen⁶ MCGUIRE** (James Doug⁵, Julia Ann⁴ **FOUST**, Elias Marion³, Lucy Jane², Jacob¹) birth date unknown.

She married **George CAHHAL**. George became the father of Michael **CAHHAL** 1945.

She resides in Des Moines, IA. Helen became the mother of Michael **CAHHAL** 1945.

Helen **MCGUIRE** and George **CAHHAL** had the following child:

1125 i. Michael⁷ **CAHHAL** was born 1945.

621. **Laverla⁶ MCGUIRE** (James Doug⁵, Julia Ann⁴ **FOUST**, Elias Marion³, Lucy Jane², Jacob¹) birth date unknown.

She married **Robert REEVES**. Robert is the son of Francis **CHILES** and Barbara **JOHNSON**. Robert became the father of Dennis **REEVES** 1945.

Laverla became the mother of Dennis **REEVES** 1945.

Laverla **MCGUIRE** and Robert **REEVES** had the following children:

1126 i. Stephen Neal⁷ **REEVES**.
1127 ii. Dennis **REEVES** was born 1945.

626. **Pauline⁶ MC GUIRE** (James Doug⁵ **MCGUIRE**, Julia Ann⁴ **FOUST**, Elias Marion³, Lucy Jane², Jacob¹) was born in Linn Twp., Warren Co., IA November 10, 1919.

She married **Arnold BRAUCKMAN**.

Pauline **MC GUIRE** and Arnold **BRAUCKMAN** had the following children:

1128 i. Sandra^{7} **BRAUCKMAN**.
1129 ii. Judy **BRAUCKMAN**.
1130 iii. Larry **BRAUCKMAN**.

628. **Don James^{6} MCGUIRE** (Henry Franklin^{5}, Julia Ann^{4} **FOUST**, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born in Dows, Wright Co., IA November 13, 1915. Don died March 21, 1969 at 53 years of age (Emphysema & heart failure).

He married **Hazel HOUGHTON** March 18, 1939.

Don James **MCGUIRE** and Hazel **HOUGHTON** had the following children:

+ 1131 i. Susanne^{7} **MCGUIRE**.
+ 1132 ii. Sharry **MCGUIRE**.

630. **Shirley Fern^{6} MCGUIRE** (Henry Franklin^{5}, Julia Ann^{4} **FOUST**, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born in Prole, Warren Co., IA circa 1927. Shirley died January 1989 in Springhill, Warren Co., IA, at 61 years of age (cancer). Her body was interred in Cremated.

She married **Kenneth BLACKFORD**. Kenneth was born circa 1926. Kenneth became the father of Denney Bill **BLACKFORD** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, circa 1952.

Shirley's occupation: Housewife. Shirley graduated in Springhill H.S., 1944. Institution: institution unknown. Shirley became the mother of Denney Bill **BLACKFORD** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, circa 1952.

Shirley Fern **MCGUIRE** and Kenneth **BLACKFORD** had the following children:

1133 i. Kennth^{7} **BLACKFORD**. He resides in Des Moines, IA.
1134 ii. Randy **BLACKFORD**. He resides in Des Moines, IA.
1135 iii. Linda **BLACKFORD**. She married twice. She married .. **MCDERMMIT**. She married .. **BUSHBAUM** in (2).

She resides in Des Moines, IA.

1136 iv. Vickie **BLACKFORD**. She married .. **BREESE**.

She resides in Des Moines, IA.

1137 v. Sandra **BLACKFORD**. She married ... **ACRI**.

She resides in Des Moines, IA.

1138 vi. Marilyn **BLACKFORD**. She married twice. She married ... **ANDERSON** in (1). She married .. **PHELPS** in (2).

She resides in Oklahoma City, OK.

+ 1139 vii. Denney Bill **BLACKFORD** was born circa 1952 and died October 2, 1981.

631. **Beryl Lucille^{6} HOULETTE** (Susie Fern^{5} **MCGUIRE**, Julia Ann^{4} **FOUST**, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy

Jane², Jacob¹) (Childhood disease left her blind & crippled) was born in Indianola, Warren Co., IA December 24, 1913.

She married **Burness BULLARD**. Burness died December 9, 1970 (Heart Attack). His body was interred in Grand Junction, Greene Co., IA. Burness became the father of Robert **BULLARD** May 7, 1946.

She resides in Valley Junction, IA 1937. At 32 years of age Beryl became the mother of Robert **BULLARD** May 7, 1946.

Beryl Lucille **HOULETTE** and Burness **BULLARD** had the following child:

1140 i. Robert⁷ **BULLARD** was born May 7, 1946.

632. **John M.⁶ HOULETTE** (Susie Fern⁵ **MCGUIRE**, Julia Ann⁴ **FOUST**, Elias Marion³, Lucy Jane², Jacob¹) was born in Atlantic, Cass Co., IA February 1, 1915. John died March 20, 1996 in Mercy Hosp., Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 81 years of age (Emphysema(Warren data)Surv:8 grdchn, 3 gt grdchn, 1 gt.gt.grdchd, wif). His body was interred in Resthaven Cem., West Des Moines, IA (Cremated).

He married **Kala M.**. She resides in West Des Moines, IA.

John's occupation: Newspaper.Photog. John graduated in Simpson College, Indianola, IA, 1937. Institution: institution unknown (Empl. Des Moines Register & Tribune).

John M. **HOULETTE** and Kala M. had the following children:

1141 i. Judy⁷ **HOULETTE**. She married .. **RADER**.

She resides in Springfield, IL 1996.

1142 ii. Janice **HOULETTE**. She married .. **PENDER**.

She resides in Algonquin, IL 1996.

1143 iii. John M. **HOULETTE**, Jr.. He married Linda M...

John's occupation: occupation unknown in American Repub., Insur. Co.. John's occupation: Co.Vice-Pres. He resides in Des Moines, IA 1996.

633. **Dorothy Evelyn⁶ KELLAR** (Eula Dell⁵ **MCGUIRE**, Julia Ann⁴ **FOUST**, Elias Marion³, Lucy Jane², Jacob¹) was born May 29, 1914. Dorothy died after 1987.

She married **Allyn HIBBS**.

Dorothy Evelyn **KELLAR** and Allyn **HIBBS** had the following children:

+ 1144 i. Dan Darrell⁷ **HIBBS**.
1145 ii. Larry Lee **HIBBS**.

634. **Wayne Harold⁶ KELLAR** (Eula Dell⁵ **MCGUIRE**, Julia Ann⁴ **FOUST**, Elias Marion³, Lucy Jane², Jacob¹) was born July 6, 1916. Wayne died 1958 in Madison Co., IA, at 41 years of age (Killed road

constr. acc. near Winterset, Madison Co., IAS). His body was interred in Chapel Hill Mem., Garden, Des Moines, IA.

He married **Wanda JOHNSON**.

Wayne Harold **KELLAR** and Wanda **JOHNSON** had the following children:

+ 1146 i. Karen[7] **KELLAR**.
+ 1147 ii. Kitty **KELLAR**.

635. **Eloise Leona[6] KELLAR** (Eula Dell[5] **MCGUIRE**, Julia Ann[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) (Res: 2724 Cornell, Des Moines, IA) was born in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA December 11, 1924. Eloise died August 1983 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 58 years of age (Cancer). Her body was interred in Linn Grove Cem., Warren Co., IA.

She married **Clinton MORROW**.

Eloise's occupation: occupation unknown in Communications, Data Services, in Des Moines. Eloise's occupation: Mail.Supervisor.

Eloise Leona **KELLAR** and Clinton **MORROW** had the following child:

+ 1148 i. Sharon[7] **MORROW**.

636. **Lyle Harvey[6] KELLAR** (Eula Dell[5] **MCGUIRE**, Julia Ann[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) (Res: Saylorville, IA) was born in Martensdale, Warren Co., IA December 4, 1926. Lyle died July 1988 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 61 years of age (Cancer; and @ Luth. Hosp.(Per Warren data)). His body was interred in Highland Mem., Gardens, Des Moines, IA.

He married **Janiece KIPPER**.

Lyle's occupation: occupation unknown in Kellar, Excavating &, Grading Co.. Lyle's occupation: Excavating.Bus.

Lyle Harvey **KELLAR** and Janiece **KIPPER** had the following children:

1149 i. Patty Anne[7] **KELLAR** (One source says marr. Bob Barnett 28 Sept.1968(Warren data) ??). She married Walter **LEE**.

She resides in Bondurant, IA.

1150 ii. Larry L. **KELLAR**. He married Diane..

He resides in Polk City, IA.

637. **Donald Wesley[6] KELLAR** (Eula Dell[5] **MCGUIRE**, Julia Ann[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) (Lived at Prole his entire life) was born in IA February 16, 1929. Donald died February 1985 in Prole, Warren Co., IA, at 55 years of age (Cancer). His body was interred in Linn Grove Cem., Warren Co., IA.

He married twice. He married **Mae KINSEY** in (1). He married **Doris Or Arlys ???** in (2).

Donald's occupation: Farmer.

Donald Wesley **KELLAR** and Mae **KINSEY** had the following child:

+ 1151 i. Connie^7 **KELLAR**.

Donald Wesley **KELLAR** had the following children:

1152 ii. Pam **TYLER**.
1153 iii. Lanae Kellar.
1154 iv. Don **KELLAR**. He resides in MT 1985.
1155 v. Jim **TYLER**. He resides in Martensdale, IA 1985.
1156 vi. Gene **TYLER**. He resides in Winterset, IA 1985.
1157 vii. Chuck **TYLER**. He resides in Iowa City, IA 1985.

638. **Freda Ruth^6 MCGUIRE** (Arleigh Leroy^5, Julia Ann^4 **FOUST**, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) birth date unknown.

She married **Donald R. LOFTUS**. (Additional notes for Donald R. **LOFTUS** (Resided on east side of Des Moines, IA(L. Warren data))) Donald's occupation: occupation unknown in Cole Plumbing. Donald's occupation: Plumber.

Freda's occupation: occupation unknown in Des Moines, Register, & Colmen Cleaner.

Freda Ruth **MCGUIRE** and Donald R. **LOFTUS** had the following children:

1158 i. Leonard R.^{7} **LOFTUS** (Res: East side Des Moines, IA). He married Becky G..

Leonard's occupation: occupation unknown in Register & Trib., Des Moines.

1159 ii. Donald **LOFTUS**, Jr. (Res: East side-Des Moines, IA). He married Anne M..

Donald's occupation: Plumber.

640. **Ethel^6 MCGUIRE** (Arleigh Leroy^5, Julia Ann^4 **FOUST**, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Warren Co., IA 1928. Ethel died November 22, 1975 in Meth. Hosp., Des Moines, IA, at 47 years of age (Cancer). Her body was interred in Norwalk Cem., Warren Co., IA.

She married twice. She married **.. WAGNER** in (1). She married **Gene R. GOODWIN** in (2). Gene's occupation: occupation unknown in Clark-Peterson, Des Moines, IA. Gene's occupation: Serv.Tech.

Ethel **MCGUIRE** and .... **WAGNER** had the following children:

1160 i. Ervin^7 **WAGNER**. He resides in Des Moines, IA 1975.
1161 ii. Linda **WAGNER**. She married ... **NEITZEL**.

She resides in Des Moines, IA 1975.

643. **Nellie Pauline^6 GRAY** (Margaret Grace^5 **FOUST**, John Wesley^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA January 12, 1907.

She married **Andy LEMAR**.

Nellie Pauline **GRAY** and Andy **LEMAR** had the following children:

1162 i. Robert^7 **LEMAR** (Married in 1951).
1163 ii. James **LEMAR**.
+ 1164 iii. ... **LEMAR**.

645. **Loren Bernard^6 GRAY** (Margaret Grace^5 **FOUST**, John Wesley^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Arcola, Saskatchewan, Canada June 6, 1918.

Loren Bernard **GRAY** had the following child:

1165 i. Thomas^7 **GRAY**.

647. **Velma Maxine^6 HIGENS** (Bertha Olive^5 **FOUST**, John Wesley^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Arcola, Saskatchewan, Canada March 13, 1920.

She married **William Robert COURTNEY** in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA, August 11, 1946. William was born in IA circa 1919. William (Armed Serv. during W.W.II) is the son of William I. **COURTNEY** and Ruby P...... At 28 years of age William became the father of Gary Lee **COURTNEY** February 5, 1948. At 28 years of age William became the father of Kyle Dean **COURTNEY** February 5, 1948. At 31 years of age William became the father of Robert Wilfred **COURTNEY** May 27, 1951. At 40 years of age William became the father of Sharon Kay **COURTNEY** November 6, 1959.

Velma's occupation: Teacher. Velma graduated 1938. Institution: Spring Hill High. At 27 years of age Velma became the mother of Gary Lee **COURTNEY** February 5, 1948. At 27 years of age Velma became the mother of Kyle Dean **COURTNEY** February 5, 1948. At 31 years of age Velma became the mother of Robert Wilfred **COURTNEY** May 27, 1951. At 39 years of age Velma became the mother of Sharon Kay **COURTNEY** November 6, 1959. She resides in Norwalk, IA 1973.

Velma Maxine **HIGENS** and William Robert **COURTNEY** had the following children:

1166 i. Gary Lee^7 **COURTNEY** was born February 5, 1948. Gary died February 5, 1948 at less than one year of age. His body was interred in Norwalk Cem., Warren Co., IA.
1167 ii. Kyle Dean **COURTNEY** was born February 5, 1948.
1168 iii. Robert Wilfred **COURTNEY** was born May 27, 1951.
1169 iv. Sharon Kay **COURTNEY** was born November 6, 1959.

648. **Leonard Thomas^6 FOUST** (Arch Elias^5, John Wesley^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA October 29, 1910 (birth verified ss dth idx (ss 480-429-040)). Leonard died Jul. 1975 at 64 years of age (S.S. dth. index (ss.no. 480429040)).

He married **Charlotte Amelia GRAGRET** July 6, 1930. Charlotte became the mother of Delores Jean **FOUST** December 18, 1930. Charlotte became the mother of Buenetta Avon **FOUST** November 4, 1932. Charlotte became the mother of Vern Elias **FOUST** November 19, 1940.

He resided in Osage, IA. At 20 years of age Leonard became the father of Delores Jean **FOUST** December 18, 1930. At 22 years of age Leonard became the father of Buenetta Avon **FOUST** November 4, 1932. At 30 years of age Leonard became the father of Vern Elias **FOUST** November 19, 1940.

Leonard Thomas **FOUST** and Charlotte Amelia **GRAGRET** had the following children:

+ 1170 i. Delores Jean[7] **FOUST** was born December 18, 1930
+ 1171 ii. Buenetta Avon **FOUST** was born November 4, 1932
1172 iii. Vern Elias **FOUST** was born November 19, 1940. He married Denise **BREDA** March 2, 1960.

649. **Elmer John[6] FOUST** (Arch Elias[5], John Wesley[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) (E10, Faust Book, 1984) was born April 5, 1913.

He married **Ione RUBINDALL** April 28, 1935. Ione became the mother of Barbara Jean **FOUST** January 23, 1936. Ione became the mother of Sharon Kay **FOUST** March 19, 1939. Ione became the mother of John Archie **FOUST** December 14, 1943 (twin). Ione became the mother of Jerry David **FOUST** December 14, 1943 (twin).

At 22 years of age Elmer became the father of Barbara Jean **FOUST** January 23, 1936. At 25 years of age Elmer became the father of Sharon Kay **FOUST** March 19, 1939. At 30 years of age Elmer became the father of John Archie **FOUST** December 14, 1943 (twin). At 30 years of age Elmer became the father of Jerry David **FOUST** December 14, 1943 (twin).

Elmer John **FOUST** and Ione **RUBINDALL** had the following children:

+ 1173 i. Barbara Jean[7] **FOUST** was born January 23, 1936
+ 1174 ii. Sharon Kay **FOUST** was born March 19, 1939
1175 iii. John Archie **FOUST** was born December 14, 1943 (twin).
1176 iv. Jerry David **FOUST** was born December 14, 1943 (twin).

650. **Helen Mae[6] FOUST** (Arch Elias[5], John Wesley[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born in IA November 11, 1915 (birthdate verified ss. dth idx (ss.478-0998-992)). Helen died Oct. 12, 1996 at 80 years of age (S.S. dth. index (ss. 478098992)).

She married **John Quincy Adams MATTERN OD** in DesMoines, IA, September 6, 1940. John (Resided in Windsor Heights, IA) is the son of George **MATTERN**. John's occupation: Osteopathic.Surg. John became the father of John Quincy Adams **MATTERN**,Jr. October 30, 1942. John became the father of Suzanne Patricia **MATTERN** June 26, 1945. John became the father of Nora Lee **MATTERN** July 12, 1947.

At 26 years of age Helen became the mother of John Quincy Adams **MATTERN**,Jr. October 30, 1942. At 29 years of age Helen became the mother of Suzanne Patricia **MATTERN** June 26, 1945. At 31 years of age Helen became the mother of Nora Lee **MATTERN** July 12, 1947. She resided in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA 50322 1996.

Helen Mae **FOUST** and John Quincy Adams **MATTERN** OD had the following children:

1177 i. John Quincy Adams[7] **MATTERN,JR.** was born October 30, 1942.
1178 ii. Suzanne Patricia **MATTERN** was born June 26, 1945.
1179 iii. Nora Lee **MATTERN** was born July 12, 1947.

651. **Betty Lucille[6] FOUST** (Arch Elias[5], John Wesley[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born July 29, 1926.

She married **Franklin Arledge HIGHLEY** April 21, 1946. He resides in Iowa Falls, IA. Franklin became the father of Linda Lou **HIGHLEY** June 14, 1948. Franklin became the father of Helen Diane **HIGHLEY** October 28, 1953. Franklin became the father of Debra Kay **HIGHLEY** January 15, 1958.

At 21 years of age Betty became the mother of Linda Lou **HIGHLEY** June 14, 1948. At 27 years of age Betty became the mother of Helen Diane **HIGHLEY** October 28, 1953. At 31 years of age Betty became the mother of Debra Kay **HIGHLEY** January 15, 1958.

Betty Lucille **FOUST** and Franklin Arledge **HIGHLEY** had the following children:

1180 i. Linda Lou[7] **HIGHLEY** was born June 14, 1948.
1181 ii. Helen Diane **HIGHLEY** was born October 28, 1953.
1182 iii. Debra Kay **HIGHLEY** was born January 15, 1958.

652. **Robin Edwin[6] FOUST** (Arch Elias[5], John Wesley[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born August 28, 1928.

He married **Bonnie TILLMAN** May 18, 1952. Bonnie became the mother of Robin Edwin **FOUST** II February 18, 1953. Bonnie became the mother of Lorrie Jean **FOUST** January 31, 1956. Bonnie became the mother of Thomas Alan **FOUST** January 14, 1960.

He resides in Sac City, IA. At 24 years of age Robin became the father of Robin Edwin **FOUST** II February 18, 1953. At 27 years of age Robin became the father of Lorrie Jean **FOUST** January 31, 1956. At 31 years of age Robin became the father of Thomas Alan **FOUST** January 14, 1960.

Robin Edwin **FOUST** and Bonnie **TILLMAN** had the following children:

1183 i. Robin Edwin[7] **FOUST II** was born February 18, 1953.
1184 ii. Lorrie Jean **FOUST** was born January 31, 1956.
1185 iii. Thomas Alan **FOUST** was born January 14, 1960.

653. **Blanche Elaine[6] FOUST** ((Herbert)Warren[5], John Wesley[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) (Had 12 chn. Names of 2 unknown) was born September 10, 1917.

She married **Norman Edgar STUBBS** November 26, 1935. Norman became the father of Herbert James **STUBBS** 1936. Norman became the father of Donald Raymond **STUBBS** 1937. Norman became the father of Eloise Lucille **STUBBS** 1938. Norman became the father of Gordon Melvin **STUBBS** 1940. Norman became the father of Phyllis May **STUBBS** 1941. Norman became the father of Beverly Ann **STUBBS** 1944.

Norman became the father of Norman Phillip **STUBBS** 1946. Norman became the father of Grace Darlene **STUBBS** 1948. Norman became the father of Dora Elaine **STUBBS** 1949. Norman became the father of Merlin Wayne **STUBBS** 1951.

At 18 years of age Blanche became the mother of Herbert James **STUBBS** 1936. At 19 years of age Blanche became the mother of Donald Raymond **STUBBS** 1937. At 20 years of age Blanche became the mother of Eloise Lucille **STUBBS** 1938. At 22 years of age Blanche became the mother of Gordon Melvin **STUBBS** 1940. At 23 years of age Blanche became the mother of Phyllis May **STUBBS** 1941. At 26 years of age Blanche became the mother of Beverly Ann **STUBBS** 1944. At 28 years of age Blanche became the mother of Norman Phillip **STUBBS** 1946. At 30 years of age Blanche became the mother of Grace Darlene **STUBBS** 1948. At 31 years of age Blanche became the mother of Dora Elaine **STUBBS** 1949. At 33 years of age Blanche became the mother of Merlin Wayne **STUBBS** 1951.

Blanche Elaine **FOUST** and Norman Edgar **STUBBS** had the following children:

1186 i. Herbert James^{7} **STUBBS** was born 1936.
1187 ii. Donald Raymond **STUBBS** was born 1937.
1188 iii. Eloise Lucille **STUBBS** was born 1938.
1189 iv. Gordon Melvin **STUBBS** was born 1940.
1190 v. Phyllis May **STUBBS** was born 1941.
1191 vi. Beverly Ann **STUBBS** was born 1944.
1192 vii. Norman Phillip **STUBBS** was born 1946.
1193 viii. Grace Darlene **STUBBS** was born 1948.
1194 ix. Dora Elaine **STUBBS** was born 1949.
1195 x. Merlin Wayne **STUBBS** was born 1951.

654. **Elsie Evelyn^{6} FOUST** ((Herbert)Warren^{5}, John Wesley^{4}, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born January 12, 1919.

She married **Nels HAUGLAND** August 16, 1941. Nels became the father of Arnold Nils **HAUGHLAND** June 9, 1942. Nels became the father of Shirley Mae **HAUGHLAND** April 26, 1947.

At 23 years of age Elsie became the mother of Arnold Nils **HAUGHLAND** June 9, 1942. At 28 years of age Elsie became the mother of Shirley Mae **HAUGHLAND** April 26, 1947.

Elsie Evelyn **FOUST** and Nels **HAUGLAND** had the following children:

1196 i. Arnold Nils^{7} **HAUGHLAND** was born June 9, 1942.
1197 ii. Shirley Mae **HAUGHLAND** was born April 26, 1947.

655. **Mildred Marian^{6} FOUST** ((Herbert)Warren^{5}, John Wesley^{4}, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born April 8, 1921.

She married **Glen Orville SIPE** November 8, 1939. Glen became the father of Velma Elizabeth **SIPE** March 12, 1942. Glen became the father of Candace Marie **SIPE** August 2, 1946. Glen became the father of Donna Lynn **SIPE** April 4, 1949.

At 20 years of age Mildred became the mother of Velma Elizabeth **SIPE** March 12, 1942. At 25 years of age Mildred became the mother of Candace Marie **SIPE** August 2, 1946. At 27 years of age Mildred became

the mother of Donna Lynn **SIPE** April 4, 1949.

Mildred Marian **FOUST** and Glen Orville **SIPE** had the following children:

1198 i. Velma Elizabeth[7] **SIPE** was born March 12, 1942.
1199 ii. Candace Marie **SIPE** was born August 2, 1946.
1200 iii. Donna Lynn **SIPE** was born April 4, 1949.

656. **Madelon Irene[6] FOUST** ((Herbert)Warren[5], John Wesley[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born May 11, 1924.

She married **Lloyd Wilbur HARRISON** July 12, 1943. Lloyd was born October 5, 1909. At 34 years of age Lloyd became the father of Ronald Allen **HARRISON** September 15, 1944. At 36 years of age Lloyd became the father of Orville Dale **HARRISON** March 4, 1946. At 38 years of age Lloyd became the father of Douglas Wayne **HARRISON** November 2, 1947.

At 20 years of age Madelon became the mother of Ronald Allen **HARRISON** September 15, 1944. At 21 years of age Madelon became the mother of Orville Dale **HARRISON** March 4, 1946. At 23 years of age Madelon became the mother of Douglas Wayne **HARRISON** November 2, 1947.

Madelon Irene **FOUST** and Lloyd Wilbur **HARRISON** had the following children:

1201 i. Ronald Allen[7] **HARRISON** was born September 15, 1944.
1202 ii. Orville Dale **HARRISON** was born March 4, 1946.
1203 iii. Douglas Wayne **HARRISON** was born November 2, 1947.

657. **Lyle Wayne[6] FOUST** (Pearl Robert[5], Ephraim[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) (Ankeny Councilman & Masonic Lodge Mbr) was born in Warren Co., IA April 30, 1910. Lyle died July 26, 1995 in Fort Dodge, Webster Co., IA, at 85 years of age (Surv. by wife, dtr., 5 grdchn, 4 gt. grdchn). His body was interred in Ankeny, IA, Ankeny Memorial Garden.

He married **Rose VERIPPS** January 8, 1938. Rose died after 1994. Rose became the mother of Sandra Lee **FOUST** August 12, 1938.

Lyle's occupation: Factory Foreman in John Deere, Works, Ankeny, IA. At 28 years of age Lyle became the father of Sandra Lee **FOUST** August 12, 1938.

Lyle Wayne **FOUST** and Rose **VERIPPS** had the following child:

+ 1204 i. Sandra Lee[7] **FOUST** was born August 12, 1938

661. **Vera Pauline[6] GILLIS** (Mildred Lottie[5] **FOUST**, Ephraim[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Greenfield Twp., Warren Co., IA March 10, 1912.

She married **Charles James KIMBLE** February 10, 1934. Charles was born March 8, 1911. At 23 years of age Charles became the father of Joyce Elaine **KIMBLE** in Liberty Ctr., Warren Co., IA, December 2, 1934. At 26 years of age Charles became the father of Dallas James **KIMBLE** in Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo

Co., IA, August 16, 1937. At 32 years of age Charles became the father of Carolyn Marcelli **KIMBLE** in Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo Co., IA, December 24, 1943. At 35 years of age Charles became the father of Steven Lee **KIMBLE** in Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo Co., IA, September 17, 1946. At 40 years of age Charles became the father of Mary Jo **KIMBLE** December 1, 1951. At 43 years of age Charles became the father of Monte Ralph **KIMBLE** in Midland, Midland Co., TX, December 25, 1954.

At 22 years of age Vera became the mother of Joyce Elaine **KIMBLE** in Liberty Ctr., Warren Co., IA, December 2, 1934. At 25 years of age Vera became the mother of Dallas James **KIMBLE** in Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo Co., IA, August 16, 1937. At 31 years of age Vera became the mother of Carolyn Marcelli **KIMBLE** in Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo Co., IA, December 24, 1943. At 34 years of age Vera became the mother of Steven Lee **KIMBLE** in Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo Co., IA, September 17, 1946. At 39 years of age Vera became the mother of Mary Jo **KIMBLE** December 1, 1951. At 42 years of age Vera became the mother of Monte Ralph **KIMBLE** in Midland, Midland Co., TX, December 25, 1954. She resides in Midland, TX 1994.

Vera Pauline **GILLIS** and Charles James **KIMBLE** had the following children:

1205 i. Joyce Elaine^{7} **KIMBLE** was born in Liberty Ctr., Warren Co., IA December 2, 1934. Joyce died July 11, 1949 in clear Lake, Cerro Gordo Co, IA, at 14 years of age (Rheumatic Fever).

1206 ii. Dallas James **KIMBLE** was born in Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo Co., IA August 16, 1937. He married Beverley **GREENE** in Midland, Midland Co., TX, June 21, 1958. (Additional notes for Beverley **GREENE** (Widow with 9 mo. old baby at time of her marr. to Dallas(Warren data)))

1207 iii. Carolyn Marcelli **KIMBLE** was born in Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo Co., IA December 24, 1943.

1208 iv. Steven Lee **KIMBLE** was born in Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo Co., IA September 17, 1946.

1209 v. Mary Jo **KIMBLE** was born December 1, 1951.

1210 vi. Monte Ralph **KIMBLE** was born in Midland, Midland Co., TX December 25, 1954.

662. **Lowell Clair^{6} GILLIS** (Mildred Lottie^{5} **FOUST**, Ephraim^{4}, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born in Lincoln Twp., Warren Co., IA November 16, 1913. Lowell died September 18, 1967 in Russell, Lucas Co., IA, at 53 years of age (He & son killed in ditch cave-in; and @ Russell, IA). His body was interred in Colo, Story Co., IA.

He married **Marian HERVEY** October 29, 1938. Marian was born August 6, 1918. At 21 years of age Marian became the mother of Leland Carl **GILLIS** in Liberty Ctr., Warren Co., IA, August 28, 1939. At 22 years of age Marian became the mother of Lowell Glen **GILLIS** in Liberty Ctr., Warren Co., IA, December 12, 1940. At 24 years of age Marian became the mother of Marilyn Joy **GILLIS** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, December 18, 1942. At 26 years of age Marian became the mother of Marvin Lee **GILLIS** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, October 18, 1944. At 29 years of age Marian became the mother of Joan Irene **GILLIS** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, April 23, 1948. At 37 years of age Marian became the mother of Keith Leroy **GILLIS** in Nevada, Story Co., IA, November 4, 1955.

At 25 years of age Lowell became the father of Leland Carl **GILLIS** in Liberty Ctr., Warren Co., IA, August 28, 1939. At 27 years of age Lowell became the father of Lowell Glen **GILLIS** in Liberty Ctr., Warren Co., IA, December 12, 1940. At 29 years of age Lowell became the father of Marilyn Joy **GILLIS** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, December 18, 1942. At 30 years of age Lowell became the father of Marvin Lee **GILLIS** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, October 18, 1944. At 34 years of age Lowell became the father of Joan Irene **GILLIS** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, April 23, 1948. At 41 years of age Lowell became the father of Keith Leroy **GILLIS** in Nevada, Story Co., IA, November 4, 1955.

Lowell Clair **GILLIS** and Marian **HERVEY** had the following children:

1211 i. Leland Carl^7 **GILLIS** was born in Liberty Ctr., Warren Co., IA August 28, 1939. Leland died April 1962 at 22 years of age.
1212 ii. Lowell Glen **GILLIS** was born in Liberty Ctr., Warren Co., IA December 12, 1940.
+ 1213 iii. Marilyn Joy **GILLIS** was born December 18, 1942
1214 iv. Marvin Lee **GILLIS** was born in Indianola, Warren Co., IA October 18, 1944. Marvin died September 18, 1967 in Russell, Lucas Co., IA, at 22 years of age (Killed in ditch cave-in with his father).
1215 v. Joan Irene **GILLIS** was born in Indianola, Warren Co., IA April 23, 1948.
1216 vi. Keith Leroy **GILLIS** was born in Nevada, Story Co., IA November 4, 1955.

665. **Vasca Yvonne^6 FOUST** (Esler Neil^5, Ephraim^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Indianola, Warren Co., IA January 10, 1917.

She married **Ivan Carl SADLER** in Winterset, Madison Co., IA, August 15, 1938. Ivan was born February 4, 1917. Ivan is the son of George **SADLER** and Jessie **BODWELL**. At 22 years of age Ivan became the father of Larry Carl **SADLER** June 25, 1939. At 23 years of age Ivan became the father of Kathleen Sue **SADLER** September 19, 1940. At 25 years of age Ivan became the father of Francis Neil **SADLER** February 12, 1942. At 27 years of age Ivan became the father of Ivan Newell **SADLER** December 1, 1944. Ivan was divorced from Vasca Yvonne **FOUST** 1960.

At 22 years of age Vasca became the mother of Larry Carl **SADLER** June 25, 1939. At 23 years of age Vasca became the mother of Kathleen Sue **SADLER** September 19, 1940. At 25 years of age Vasca became the mother of Francis Neil **SADLER** February 12, 1942. At 27 years of age Vasca became the mother of Ivan Newell **SADLER** December 1, 1944. Vasca was divorced from Ivan Carl **SADLER** 1960.

Vasca Yvonne **FOUST** and Ivan Carl **SADLER** had the following children:

+ 1217 i. Larry Carl^7 **SADLER** was born June 25, 1939
+ 1218 ii. Kathleen Sue **SADLER** was born September 19, 1940
+ 1219 iii. Francis Neil **SADLER** was born February 12, 1942
+ 1220 iv. Ivan Newell **SADLER** was born December 1, 1944

666. **Neil Kinzey^6 FOUST** (Esler Neil^5, Ephraim^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Liberty Center, Warren Co., IA July 2, 1921. Neil died January 5, 1987 in Chariton, Lucas Co., IA, at 65 years of age. His body was interred in Chariton, Lucas Co., IA.

He married **Pauline Faye WILHITE** in Chariton, Lucas Co., IA, March 25, 1947 (one source lists date of marriage as 1948). Pauline was born November 19, 1925. At 23 years of age Pauline became the mother of Mary Lou **FOUST** February 3, 1949. At 24 years of age Pauline became the mother of Alan Mark **FOUST** October 31, 1950. At 26 years of age Pauline became the mother of Barry Neil **FOUST** November 30, 1951. At 29 years of age Pauline became the mother of Kristin Kay **FOUST** January 11, 1955. At 32 years of age Pauline became the mother of Timothy Brian **FOUST** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, March 18, 1958.

Neil's occupation: Purchasing Agent in Johnson Machine, Works, Chariton, IA (Also carpenter, upholsterer & piano tuner(L.Warren add'l data)). At 27 years of age Neil became the father of Mary Lou **FOUST** February 3, 1949. At 29 years of age Neil became the father of Alan Mark **FOUST** October 31, 1950. At 30 years of age Neil became the father of Barry Neil **FOUST** November 30, 1951. At 33 years of age Neil

became the father of Kristin Kay **FOUST** January 11, 1955. At 36 years of age Neil became the father of Timothy Brian **FOUST** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, March 18, 1958.

Neil Kinzey **FOUST** and Pauline Faye **WILHITE** had the following children:

1221 i. Mary Lou^7 **FOUST** was born February 3, 1949. She married Jeffery **MCDOWELL** October 1984 (Data per L. Warren-1997). Jeffery's occupation: Teacher.

She resides in Des Moines, IA. Mary's occupation: Insurance Agent in Principal Financial Group, Des Moines, IA.

1222 ii. Alan Mark **FOUST** was born October 31, 1950. He married Diane **PRICE** May 10, 1980.

He resides in Near Des Moines, IA. Alan's occupation: Producer-Director in Old-Time Country Music, IA Public Television (located in Johnston, IA).

+ 1223 iii. Barry Neil **FOUST** was born November 30, 1951

+ 1224 iv. Kristin Kay **FOUST** was born January 11, 1955

1225 v. Timothy Brian **FOUST** was born in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA March 18, 1958. Timothy died October 19, 1976 in Chariton, Lucas Co., IA, at 18 years of age.

667. **Esler Newell^6 FOUST** (Esler Neil^5, Ephraim^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Liberty Center, IA September 10, 1930.

He married **Marguerite Mary MITCHELL** June 1, 1952. Marguerite was born November 19, 1925. At 35 years of age Marguerite became the mother of Mary Marjean **FOUST** May 30, 1961. At 38 years of age Marguerite became the mother of Eric Marlin **FOUST** May 11, 1964.

At 30 years of age Esler became the father of Mary Marjean **FOUST** May 30, 1961. At 33 years of age Esler became the father of Eric Marlin **FOUST** May 11, 1964.

Esler Newell **FOUST** and Marguerite Mary **MITCHELL** had the following children:

1226 i. Mary Marjean^7 **FOUST** was born May 30, 1961.

1227 ii. Eric Marlin **FOUST** was born May 11, 1964.

668. **Wendell Max^6 STONE** (Lena Berniece^5 **FOUST**, Ephraim^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born June 5, 1931.

He married **Maurine LAMB** June 23, 1951. Maurine was born January 3, 1934. At 23 years of age Maurine became the mother of Wendy Lynn **STONE** November 23, 1957. At 25 years of age Maurine became the mother of Stephanie Ray **STONE** July 22, 1959. At 32 years of age Maurine became the mother of David Edward **STONE** March 24, 1966.

At 26 years of age Wendell became the father of Wendy Lynn **STONE** November 23, 1957. At 28 years of age Wendell became the father of Stephanie Ray **STONE** July 22, 1959. At 34 years of age Wendell became the father of David Edward **STONE** March 24, 1966.

Wendell Max **STONE** and Maurine **LAMB** had the following children:

1228 i. Julie^7 **STONE**. Julie died 1980 in Tractor Accident.

1229 ii. Jeanne **STONE**.
1230 iii. Wendy Lynn **STONE** was born November 23, 1957.
1231 iv. Stephanie Ray **STONE** was born July 22, 1959.
1232 v. David Edward **STONE** was born March 24, 1966.

669. **Patricia Kay (Patty)**6 **DIVINE** (Olive (Marty) Avaril5 **FOUST**, Ephraim4, Elias Marion3, Lucy Jane2, Jacob1) was born February 1, 1932.

She married **Leslie(Sam) BLACKFORD** June 11, 1950. Leslie(Sam) was born in IA 1928. Leslie(Sam) (Army Vet.-Korean War(Warren data)) is the son of Floyd **BLACKFORD** and Ruth **BARNETT**. Leslie(Sam)'s occupation: Farmer. At 26 years of age Leslie(Sam) became the father of Leslie Duane **BLACKFORD** 1954. Leslie(Sam) became the father of Philip James **BLACKFORD** circa 1960.

She resides in East of, Norwalk, IA. At 22 years of age Patricia became the mother of Leslie Duane **BLACKFORD** 1954. Patricia became the mother of Philip James **BLACKFORD** circa 1960.

Patricia Kay (Patty) **DIVINE** and Leslie(Sam) **BLACKFORD** had the following children:

+ 1233 i. Leslie Duane7 **BLACKFORD** was born 1954
1234 ii. Philip James **BLACKFORD** was born circa 1960. He married Karel **EICHNER**.

Philip's occupation: Construction.

670. **Connie Jeanne**6 **DIVINE** (Olive (Marty) Avaril5 **FOUST**, Ephraim4, Elias Marion3, Lucy Jane2, Jacob1) was born September 8, 1933.

She married twice. She married **Keith Eugene WEEKS** in Warren Co., IA, September 22, 1951. Keith is the son of Fred **WEEKS** and Mildred Leota **FOREMAN**. Keith became the father of Karen **WEEKS** July 20, 1952. Keith became the father of Keila Jane **WEEKS** 1955. Keith became the father of Connie **WEEKS** August 24, 1957. Keith became the father of Bradley **WEEKS** 1958. Keith became the father of Brenton Harold **WEEKS** September 25, 1960. Keith was divorced from Connie Jeanne **DIVINE** 1963. She married **Daniel Ray TOMEITCH** after 1963.

She resides in Norwalk, IA. At 18 years of age Connie became the mother of Karen **WEEKS** July 20, 1952. At 21 years of age Connie became the mother of Keila Jane **WEEKS** 1955. At 23 years of age Connie became the mother of Connie **WEEKS** August 24, 1957. At 24 years of age Connie became the mother of Bradley **WEEKS** 1958. At 27 years of age Connie became the mother of Brenton Harold **WEEKS** September 25, 1960. Connie was divorced from Keith Eugene **WEEKS** 1963.

Connie Jeanne **DIVINE** and Keith Eugene **WEEKS** had the following children:

1235 i. Karen7 **WEEKS** was born July 20, 1952.
1236 ii. Keila Jane **WEEKS** was born 1955.
1237 iii. Connie **WEEKS** was born August 24, 1957.
1238 iv. Bradley **WEEKS** was born 1958.
1239 v. Brenton Harold **WEEKS** was born September 25, 1960.

671. **Doris Ann**6 **DIVINE** (Olive (Marty) Avaril5 **FOUST**, Ephraim4, Elias Marion3, Lucy Jane2, Jacob1)

was born November 28, 1934.

She married **Robert FRIDLEY** in Post Chapel, Fort Sill, OK, 1953. Robert became the father of Robert Mark **FRIDLEY** 1957.

She resides in Indianola, IA. At 22 years of age Doris became the mother of Robert Mark **FRIDLEY** 1957.

Doris Ann **DIVINE** and Robert **FRIDLEY** had the following children:

1240	i.	Tracy[7] **FRIDLEY** (Unknown whether male or female).
1241	ii.	Robert Mark **FRIDLEY** was born 1957.

672. **Donna Dee[6] DIVINE** (Olive (Marty) Avaril[5] **FOUST**, Ephraim[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born February 24, 1939.

She married **Gary Wayne HOUTS** in Warren Co., IA, July 17, 1959. Gary is the son of Gerald H. **HOUTS**. Gary became the father of Kevin Wayne **HOUTS** October 12, 1960. Gary became the father of Michael Gerald **HOUTS** June 9, 1963.

She resides in Sarasota, FL. At 21 years of age Donna became the mother of Kevin Wayne **HOUTS** October 12, 1960. At 24 years of age Donna became the mother of Michael Gerald **HOUTS** June 9, 1963.

Donna Dee **DIVINE** and Gary Wayne **HOUTS** had the following children:

1242	i.	Kevin Wayne[7] **HOUTS** ((Warren data 1997)) was born October 12, 1960.
1243	ii.	Michael Gerald **HOUTS** was born June 9, 1963.

673. **Judith Irene (Judy)[6] DIVINE** (Olive (Marty) Avaril[5] **FOUST**, Ephraim[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born September 8, 1943.

She married **Robert GOODWIN** in Nashua, Chickasaw Co., IA, June 1, 1960 (Married in the Little Brown Church). Robert is the son of Wilson **GOODWIN**. Robert became the father of Kirk Wilson **GOODWIN** September 15, 1968.

She resides in Ames, IA. At 25 years of age Judith became the mother of Kirk Wilson **GOODWIN** September 15, 1968.

Judith Irene (Judy) **DIVINE** and Robert **GOODWIN** had the following child:

1244	i.	Kirk Wilson[7] **GOODWIN** (Warren data 1997) was born September 15, 1968.

700. **Glen Merrill[6] CHILES** (Cora Edith[5] **KENNEDY**, Addie Sophronia[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) birth date unknown.

He married **Patricia ROOP**. Patricia was born circa 1927. Patricia died January 1982 in Springfield, MO, at 54 years of age (cancer). Her body was interred in Linn Grove Cem., Warren Co., IA.

He resides in Des Moines, Guthrie Ctr., IA & Bulls Shoal, AR.

Glen Merrill **CHILES** and Patricia **ROOP** had the following children:

1245 i. Robert^{7} **CHILES**. He resides in Murfreesboro, TN.
1246 ii. Jimmy **CHILES** (L. Warren data 1997). He resides in Des Moines, IA.
1247 iii. Jerry **CHILES**. He resides in Des Moines, IA.
1248 iv. Richard **CHILES**. He resides in Des Moines, IA.
1249 v. Janice **CHILES**. She married .. **JOHNSON**.
She resides in Norwalk, IA.
1250 vi. Sherry **CHILES**. She married .. **HARTMAN**.
She resides in Des Moines, IA..
1251 vii. Glenda **CHILES**. She resides in Bulls Shoals, AR 1982.

703. **Herbert Leroy^{6} CHILES** (Cora Edith^{5} **KENNEDY**, Addie Sophronia^{4} **FOUST**, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) (Name of first wife, whom he divorced, is unknown. Six chn??) was born circa 1916.

He married **Martha May FULLER** in (2), 1959. Martha was born circa 1908.

He resides in Corydon, IA.

Herbert Leroy **CHILES** had the following child:

1252 i. Herbert^{7} **CHILES, JR.**. He married Carolyn Marie **SLOAN** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, March 2, 1967 (Married in Assembly of God Church(L. Warren data)).

704. **Vernon M.^{6} CHILES** (Cora Edith^{5} **KENNEDY**, Addie Sophronia^{4} **FOUST**, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) (May have had earlier marr. to Anita Rose.. U.S. Army Vet.also) was born circa 1928. Vernon died July 1990 at 62 years of age. His body was interred in Linn Grove Cem., Warren Co., IA.

He married **Delores..**.

Vernon's occupation: occupation unknown in Heiderman, Drywall, Des Moines. Vernon's occupation: Drywall.Mechanic. Vernon became the father of Lowell E. (Butch) **CHILES** circa 1953.

Vernon M. **CHILES** had the following children:

1253 i. Diane^{7} **CHILES**. She resides in Des Moines, IA.
1254 ii. Debbie **CHILES**. She married .. **ROOP**.
She resides in Des Moines, IA.
1255 iii. Vickie **CHILES**. She married .. **STRONG**.
She resides in Des Moines, IA.
1256 iv. Pam **CHILES**. She married .. **PALMER**.
She resides in Des Moines, IA.
1257 v. Vernon **CHILES**. He resides in Windsor Heights, Polk Co., IA.

1258 vi. Carl(Rocky) **CHILES**. He resides in Des Moines, IA.
1259 vii. Tom **CHILES**. He resides in Des Moines, IA.
1260 viii. Ron **CHILES**. He resides in Des Moines, IA.
1261 ix. Bill **CHILES**. He resides in Des Moines, IA.
+ 1262 x. Lowell E. (Butch) **CHILES** was born circa 1953 and died January 6, 1994.

711. **Clarence Ivyl^6 JACKSON** (Nellie Marie^5 **KENNEDY**, Addie Sophronia^4 **FOUST**, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born circa 1919.

Clarence Ivyl **JACKSON** had the following children:

1263 i. Shirley^7 **JACKSON**.
1264 ii. Sandy **JACKSON**.
1265 iii. Sheila **JACKSON**.
1266 iv. Bobby **JACKSON**.

716. **William(Billie) Leroy^6 KENNEDY** (Elmer Leroy^5, Addie Sophronia^4 **FOUST**, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born May 29, 1922.

He married **Betty LANG**.

He resides in CO (Raised by his mother after parents divorce).

William(Billie) Leroy **KENNEDY** and Betty **LANG** had the following children:

+ 1267 i. William Leroy^7 **KENNEDY,JR.**.
1268 ii. Jo Ann **KENNEDY**.

717. **Frances L.^{6} KENNEDY** (Elmer Leroy^5, Addie Sophronia^4 **FOUST**, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born July 4, 1923.

She married **Loraine GILLUM** May 4, 1946. Loraine was born in Putnam Co., MO December 2, 1922. Loraine died December 4, 1964 in Ogle Co., IL., at 42 years of age (Auto accident on icy road). His body was interred in Sunset Mem., Des Moines, Polk Co., IA. Loraine graduated in Lincoln H.S.. Institution: institution unknown. Loraine's occupation: Station.Mechanic. At 27 years of age Loraine became the father of Gary Lee **GILLUM** April 22, 1950. At 31 years of age Loraine became the father of Janet Sue **GILLUM** November 13, 1954. At 34 years of age Loraine became the father of Charles William **GILLUM** January 14, 1957. At 39 years of age Loraine became the father of Julie Ann **GILLUM** October 2, 1962.

At 26 years of age Frances became the mother of Gary Lee **GILLUM** April 22, 1950. At 31 years of age Frances became the mother of Janet Sue **GILLUM** November 13, 1954. At 33 years of age Frances became the mother of Charles William **GILLUM** January 14, 1957. At 39 years of age Frances became the mother of Julie Ann **GILLUM** October 2, 1962.

Frances L. **KENNEDY** and Loraine **GILLUM** had the following children:

1269 i. Gary Lee^7 **GILLUM** was born April 22, 1950.

1270 ii. Janet Sue **GILLUM** was born November 13, 1954.
1271 iii. Charles William **GILLUM** was born January 14, 1957.
1272 iv. Julie Ann **GILLUM** was born October 2, 1962.

722. **Evelyn May**^{6} **KENNEDY** (Clarence Lewis (Jack)^{5}, Addie Sophronia^{4} **FOUST**, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born May 23, 1925.

She married **Glen Guy POTTS** May 11, 1946.

Evelyn May **KENNEDY** and Glen Guy **POTTS** had the following children:

1273 i. Infant^{7} **POTTS**.
1274 ii. Sandra Mae **POTTS**.
1275 iii. Craig Lewis **POTTS**.
1276 iv. Randy Lee **POTTS**.

723. **Clarence Leroy(Bud)**^{6} **KENNEDY** (Clarence Lewis (Jack)^{5}, Addie Sophronia^{4} **FOUST**, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA January 28, 1927.

He married **Virna GRIGGS** March 9, 1947.

Clarence Leroy(Bud) **KENNEDY** and Virna **GRIGGS** had the following children:

1277 i. Ronald Leroy^{7} **KENNEDY**.
1278 ii. Scott Lewis **KENNEDY**.

724. **Charles Ronald (Chuck)**^{6} **KENNEDY** (Clarence Lewis (Jack)^{5}, Addie Sophronia^{4} **FOUST**, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born August 16, 1928.

He married **Betty ALLEN** February 1948. Betty became the mother of Frances Marie **KENNEDY** December 1950. Betty became the mother of Victoria **KENNEDY** 1952.

At 22 years of age Charles became the father of Frances Marie **KENNEDY** December 1950. At 23 years of age Charles became the father of Victoria **KENNEDY** 1952.

Charles Ronald (Chuck) **KENNEDY** and Betty **ALLEN** had the following children:

1279 i. Frances Marie^{7} **KENNEDY** was born December 1950.
1280 ii. Victoria **KENNEDY** was born 1952.

725. **Alice Irene**^{6} **KENNEDY** (Clarence Lewis (Jack)^{5}, Addie Sophronia^{4} **FOUST**, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born December 16, 1932.

She married **Harold Leroy ANGLEN** November 24, 1950. Harold became the father of Dennis **ANGLEN** September 1954.

At 21 years of age Alice became the mother of Dennis **ANGLEN** September 1954.

Alice Irene **KENNEDY** and Harold Leroy **ANGLEN** had the following children:

1281 i. Cary Leroy^{7} **ANGLEN**.
1282 ii. Dennis **ANGLEN** was born September 1954.

726. **Frances J.^{6} TOWNSEND** (Ina Ilo^{5} **MCGUIRE**, Amanda Belle^{4} **FOUST**, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born April 1916.

She married **Melvin SPRINGER**. Melvin became the father of Nancy **SPRINGER** November 30, 1946. Melvin became the father of Melissa **SPRINGER** February 25, 1952.

Conflicting evidence states that Frances was born August 4, 1915. At 30 years of age Frances became the mother of Nancy **SPRINGER** November 30, 1946. At 35 years of age Frances became the mother of Melissa **SPRINGER** February 25, 1952. She resides in Montgomery, MN. 1974.

Frances J. **TOWNSEND** and Melvin **SPRINGER** had the following children:

1283 i. Nancy^{7} **SPRINGER** was born November 30, 1946.
1284 ii. Melissa **SPRINGER** was born February 25, 1952.

727. **Harry^{6} WHEELER JR.** (Ina Ilo^{5} **MCGUIRE**, Amanda Belle^{4} **FOUST**, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) (L. Warren data 1997) was born March 3, 1926.

He married **Betty Rose HAIDER** September 9, 1961. Betty became the mother of Anton Harry(Tony) **WHEELER** April 28, 1962. Betty became the mother of Stephen Bryan **WHEELER** June 17, 1964.

He resides in Windsor Heights, IA. Harry's occupation: occupation unknown in U.S. Army, Supply Office, No. 20. Harry's occupation: Editing.Superv. At 36 years of age Harry became the father of Anton Harry(Tony) **WHEELER** April 28, 1962. At 38 years of age Harry became the father of Stephen Bryan **WHEELER** June 17, 1964.

Harry **WHEELER** Jr. and Betty Rose **HAIDER** had the following children:

1285 i. Anton Harry(Tony)^{7} **WHEELER** was born April 28, 1962. He married Cheryl D. Cheryl's occupation: U.S.West.Commun.

Anton's occupation: U.S.West.Commun.

1286 ii. Stephen Bryan **WHEELER** was born June 17, 1964.

728. **Donald B.^{6} FULTON** (Letitia Leone^{5} **MCGUIRE**, Amanda Belle^{4} **FOUST**, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA July 27, 1929. Donald died July 27, 1977 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 48 years of age (Massive coronary occlusion). His body was interred in Resthaven Cem., West Des Moines, IA.

He married twice. He married **Betty Jean KEELING** October 14, 1946. (Additional notes for Betty Jean **KEELING** (She had 4 sons & a dtr. from prev. marr)) Betty became the mother of Donna Kay **FULTON** July 11, 1948. Betty became the mother of Larry Joseph **FULTON** April 11, 1949. Betty became

the mother of Bonnie Bell **FULTON** October 31, 1951. Betty became the mother of Bruce Irwin **FULTON** August 24, 1957. Betty became the mother of Mark William **FULTON** January 5, 1959. He married **Mary L.** in (2), after 1959.

Donald's occupation: occupation unknown in CRI &P R.Rd., 30 yrs.. Donald's occupation: Diesel.Supt. At 18 years of age Donald became the father of Donna Kay **FULTON** July 11, 1948. At 19 years of age Donald became the father of Larry Joseph **FULTON** April 11, 1949. At 22 years of age Donald became the father of Bonnie Bell **FULTON** October 31, 1951. At 28 years of age Donald became the father of Bruce Irwin **FULTON** August 24, 1957. At 29 years of age Donald became the father of Mark William **FULTON** January 5, 1959.

Donald B. **FULTON** and Betty Jean **KEELING** had the following children:

1287 i. Donna Kay[7] **FULTON** was born July 11, 1948. She married .. **DAVIS**.
She resides in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA 1977.
1288 ii. Larry Joseph **FULTON** was born April 11, 1949. He resides in Denver, CO. 1977.
1289 iii. Bonnie Bell **FULTON** was born October 31, 1951. She married .. **MACKLIN**.
She resides in Lakewood, Warren Co., IA 1977.
1290 iv. Bruce Irwin **FULTON** was born August 24, 1957. He resides in Kansas City, MO 1977.
1291 v. Mark William **FULTON** was born January 5, 1959. He resides in Des Moines, IA 1977.

730. **Shirley Jean[6] SOUTER** (Hope Eileen[5] **MCGUIRE**, Amanda Belle[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born September 20, 1932.

She married **Cecil GILLESPIE** in West Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, June 27, 1959. Cecil is the son of Raymond R. **GILLESPIE**. Cecil's occupation: Farmer. Cecil became the father of Stephen Joseph **GILLESPIE** February 16, 1961. Cecil became the father of James Richard **GILLESPIE** May 23, 1962. Cecil became the father of Lori Ann **GILLESPIE** April 27, 1963.

At 28 years of age Shirley became the mother of Stephen Joseph **GILLESPIE** February 16, 1961. At 29 years of age Shirley became the mother of James Richard **GILLESPIE** May 23, 1962. At 30 years of age Shirley became the mother of Lori Ann **GILLESPIE** April 27, 1963. She resides in Winterset, IA 1993.

Shirley Jean **SOUTER** and Cecil **GILLESPIE** had the following children:

1292 i. Stephen Joseph[7] **GILLESPIE** was born February 16, 1961.
1293 ii. James Richard **GILLESPIE** was born May 23, 1962.
1294 iii. Lori Ann **GILLESPIE** was born April 27, 1963.

738. **Kenneth Orville[6] FOUST** (Russell[5], (Jefferson)Frank[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born December 24, 1923.

He married **Dora Ann CROOKSHANK** February 7, 1943. Dora was born July 2, 1923. Dora is the daughter of Walter **CROOKSHANK** and Kathrine M. **UNKNOWN**. At 23 years of age Dora became the mother of Sharon Lee **FOUST** October 9, 1946. At 30 years of age Dora became the mother of Kenneth Clarice **FOUST** January 11, 1954. At 32 years of age Dora became the mother of Russell Eugene **FOUST** September 8, 1955.

Kenneth's occupation: Truck Sales Manager in Bob Brown Chevrolet. At 22 years of age Kenneth became the father of Sharon Lee **FOUST** October 9, 1946. At 30 years of age Kenneth became the father of Kenneth Clarice **FOUST** January 11, 1954. At 31 years of age Kenneth became the father of Russell Eugene **FOUST** September 8, 1955. He resides in Des Moines, IA 1977.

Kenneth Orville **FOUST** and Dora Ann **CROOKSHANK** had the following children:

+ 1295 i. Sharon Lee[7] **FOUST** was born October 9, 1946
1296 ii. Kenneth Clarice **FOUST** was born January 11, 1954.
1297 iii. Russell Eugene **FOUST** was born September 8, 1955.

739. **Robert Eugene[6] FOUST** (Russell[5], (Jefferson)Frank[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born August 20, 1932.

He married twice. He married **Mina Faye GERMAN** November 1953. Mina became the mother of Jeffrey Robert **FOUST** August 22, 1956. Mina became the mother of Michael Eugene **FOUST** March 26, 1960. Mina was divorced from Robert Eugene **FOUST** 1961. He married **Delores J. RODENBAUGH** May 5, 1962. Delores became the mother of Shari Jo **FOUST** after 1962.

He resides in Des Moines, IA. Robert's occupation: Policeman. At 24 years of age Robert became the father of Jeffrey Robert **FOUST** August 22, 1956. At 27 years of age Robert became the father of Michael Eugene **FOUST** March 26, 1960. Robert was divorced from Mina Faye **GERMAN** 1961. Robert became the father of Shari Jo **FOUST** after 1962.

Robert Eugene **FOUST** and Delores J. **RODENBAUGH** had the following children:

1298 i. Loretta Rodenbaugh[7] **FOUST**.
1299 ii. Shari Jo **FOUST** was born after 1962.

Robert Eugene **FOUST** and Mina Faye **GERMAN** had the following children:

1300 iii. Jeffrey Robert **FOUST** was born August 22, 1956.
1301 iv. Michael Eugene **FOUST** was born March 26, 1960.

742. **Walter Russell[6] JOHNSON** (Flossie Fern[5] **FOUST**, (Jefferson)Frank[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born June 13, 1929.

He married **Twyla FOLEY** March 1, 1947. Twyla was born November 15, 1925. Twyla is the daughter of William **FOLEY** and Bessie Faye **UNKNOWN**. At 21 years of age Twyla became the mother of Russell Dennis **JOHNSON** July 21, 1947. At 24 years of age Twyla became the mother of Diane Kay **JOHNSON** March 7, 1950. At 38 years of age Twyla became the mother of Denice Kay **JOHNSON** January 8, 1964.

At 18 years of age Walter became the father of Russell Dennis **JOHNSON** July 21, 1947. At 20 years of age Walter became the father of Diane Kay **JOHNSON** March 7, 1950. At 34 years of age Walter became the father of Denice Kay **JOHNSON** January 8, 1964.

Walter Russell **JOHNSON** and Twyla **FOLEY** had the following children:

1302 i. Russell Dennis^{7} **JOHNSON** was born July 21, 1947.
1303 ii. Diane Kay **JOHNSON** was born March 7, 1950.
1304 iii. Denice Kay **JOHNSON** was born January 8, 1964.

743. **Howard Ray^{6} JOHNSON** (Flossie Fern^{5} **FOUST**, (Jefferson)Frank^{4}, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born March 17, 1931.

He married **Charlotte DRAKE**. Charlotte became the mother of Cynthia Rae **JOHNSON** August 31, 1950. Charlotte became the mother of Peggy Lynn **JOHNSON** May 9, 1953. Charlotte became the mother of Timothy Howard **JOHNSON** July 18, 1955. Charlotte became the mother of Thomas **JOHNSON** August 16, 1957. Charlotte became the mother of Ted **JOHNSON** August 27, 1958.

He resides in Des Moines, IA. Howard's occupation: welder in Massey-Ferguson, Factory, Des Moines, IA. At 19 years of age Howard became the father of Cynthia Rae **JOHNSON** August 31, 1950. At 22 years of age Howard became the father of Peggy Lynn **JOHNSON** May 9, 1953. At 24 years of age Howard became the father of Timothy Howard **JOHNSON** July 18, 1955. At 26 years of age Howard became the father of Thomas **JOHNSON** August 16, 1957. At 27 years of age Howard became the father of Ted **JOHNSON** August 27, 1958.

Howard Ray **JOHNSON** and Charlotte **DRAKE** had the following children:

1305 i. Jennifer^{7} **JOHNSON**.
1306 ii. Charline **JOHNSON**.
1307 iii. Cynthia Rae **JOHNSON** was born August 31, 1950.
1308 iv. Peggy Lynn **JOHNSON** was born May 9, 1953.
1309 v. Timothy Howard **JOHNSON** was born July 18, 1955.
1310 vi. Thomas **JOHNSON** was born August 16, 1957.
1311 vii. Ted **JOHNSON** was born August 27, 1958.

744. **Nellie Mae^{6} JOHNSON** (Flossie Fern^{5} **FOUST**, (Jefferson)Frank^{4}, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born August 1, 1932.

She married **Charles Leon BUTLER** September 10, 1955. Charles was born July 10, 1928. At 28 years of age Charles became the father of Kathleen Marie **BUTLER** August 21, 1956. At 29 years of age Charles became the father of Charles William **BUTLER** March 6, 1958.

She resides in Sparks, NE. At 24 years of age Nellie became the mother of Kathleen Marie **BUTLER** August 21, 1956. At 25 years of age Nellie became the mother of Charles William **BUTLER** March 6, 1958.

Nellie Mae **JOHNSON** and Charles Leon **BUTLER** had the following children:

1312 i. Kathleen Marie^{7} **BUTLER** was born August 21, 1956.
1313 ii. Charles William **BUTLER** was born March 6, 1958.

745. **Mary Anna^{6} JOHNSON** (Flossie Fern^{5} **FOUST**, (Jefferson)Frank^{4}, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2},

Jacob[1]) was born February 7, 1934.

She married **James MCCULLEY** 1955. James became the father of Joann **MCCULLEY** September 17, 1955. James became the father of John **MCCULLEY** November 12, 1957. James became the father of Sharon **MCCULLEY** February 24, 1959.

She resides in Melcher, IA. At 21 years of age Mary became the mother of Joann **MCCULLEY** September 17, 1955. At 23 years of age Mary became the mother of John **MCCULLEY** November 12, 1957. At 25 years of age Mary became the mother of Sharon **MCCULLEY** February 24, 1959.

Mary Anna **JOHNSON** and James **MCCULLEY** had the following children:

1314 i. Peggy Lou[7] **MCCULLEY**.
1315 ii. Joann **MCCULLEY** was born September 17, 1955.
1316 iii. John **MCCULLEY** was born November 12, 1957.
1317 iv. Sharon **MCCULLEY** was born February 24, 1959.

746. **Harriet Marie[6] JOHNSON** (Flossie Fern[5] **FOUST**, (Jefferson)Frank[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born June 12, 1936.

She married **Jack Lee HILDEBRAND**. Jack was born March 12, 1936. At 19 years of age Jack became the father of Glenn Howard **HILDEBRAND** March 11, 1956. At 22 years of age Jack became the father of Robbin Marie **HILDEBRAND** June 8, 1958. At 24 years of age Jack became the father of Troy Scott **HILDEBRAND** June 20, 1960. At 25 years of age Jack became the father of Daniel Lewis **HILDEBRAND** January 10, 1962.

She resides in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA. Harriet's occupation: secretary in Jones, Hoffman, & Huber, Des Moines. At 19 years of age Harriet became the mother of Glenn Howard **HILDEBRAND** March 11, 1956. At 21 years of age Harriet became the mother of Robbin Marie **HILDEBRAND** June 8, 1958. At 24 years of age Harriet became the mother of Troy Scott **HILDEBRAND** June 20, 1960. At 25 years of age Harriet became the mother of Daniel Lewis **HILDEBRAND** January 10, 1962.

Harriet Marie **JOHNSON** and Jack Lee **HILDEBRAND** had the following children:

1318 i. Glenn Howard[7] **HILDEBRAND** was born March 11, 1956.
1319 ii. Robbin Marie **HILDEBRAND** was born June 8, 1958.
1320 iii. Troy Scott **HILDEBRAND** was born June 20, 1960.
1321 iv. Daniel Lewis **HILDEBRAND** was born January 10, 1962.

747. **Betty Lou[6] JOHNSON** (Flossie Fern[5] **FOUST**, (Jefferson)Frank[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born October 17, 1940.

She married **Mike MORSON** 1962. Mike became the father of Elizabeth Ann **MORSON** December 20, 1962. Mike became the father of Rebecka Ann **MORSON** October 18, 1965.

She resides in West St. Paul, MN. At 22 years of age Betty became the mother of Elizabeth Ann **MORSON** December 20, 1962. At 25 years of age Betty became the mother of Rebecka Ann **MORSON** October 18, 1965.

Betty Lou **JOHNSON** and Mike **MORSON** had the following children:

1322 i. Elizabeth Ann^7 **MORSON** was born December 20, 1962.
1323 ii. Rebecka Ann **MORSON** was born October 18, 1965.

748. **Bette Ann^6 FOUST** (Harry^5, (Jefferson)Frank^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Norwalk, IA January 14, 1936.

She married **Darell Dean PUTNEY** November 26, 1954. Darell was born April 30, 1934. Darell is the son of George **PUTNEY** and Lucille. At 21 years of age Darell became the father of Bobette Susan **PUTNEY** in Ft. Polk, LA, February 24, 1956. At 24 years of age Darell became the father of Kevin Dean **PUTNEY** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, September 23, 1958. At 26 years of age Darell became the father of Donya Kay **PUTNEY** November 12, 1960.

At 20 years of age Bette became the mother of Bobette Susan **PUTNEY** in Ft. Polk, LA, February 24, 1956. At 22 years of age Bette became the mother of Kevin Dean **PUTNEY** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, September 23, 1958. At 24 years of age Bette became the mother of Donya Kay **PUTNEY** November 12, 1960.

Bette Ann **FOUST** and Darell Dean **PUTNEY** had the following children:

1324 i. Bobette Susan^7 **PUTNEY** was born in Ft. Polk, LA February 24, 1956.
1325 ii. Kevin Dean **PUTNEY** (Warren data 1997) was born in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA September 23, 1958.
1326 iii. Donya Kay **PUTNEY** was born November 12, 1960.

750. **Howard Ray^6 FOUST** (Raymond Everett^5, (Jefferson)Frank^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA February 15, 1931. Howard died November 1989 in Marshalltown, Marshall Co., IA, at 58 years of age (cancer). His body was interred in Marshalltown, Marshall Co.,IA, Rose Hill.

He married **Virginia Lee CLARK** June 24, 1948. Virginia was born September 30, 1930. Virginia is the daughter of Cecil **CLARK** and Ardith **SCHAFF**. At 20 years of age Virginia became the mother of Steven Ray **FOUST** December 12, 1950. At 20 years of age Virginia became the mother of Stanley Lee **FOUST** December 12, 1950. At 21 years of age Virginia became the mother of Kristen Lynn **FOUST** March 25, 1952. At 23 years of age Virginia became the mother of Deborah Jo **FOUST** November 1, 1953. At 25 years of age Virginia became the mother of Jana Rae **FOUST** August 26, 1956.

Howard's occupation: Foreman in Window Co.. At 19 years of age Howard became the father of Steven Ray **FOUST** December 12, 1950. At 19 years of age Howard became the father of Stanley Lee **FOUST** December 12, 1950. At 21 years of age Howard became the father of Kristen Lynn **FOUST** March 25, 1952. At 22 years of age Howard became the father of Deborah Jo **FOUST** November 1, 1953. At 25 years of age Howard became the father of Jana Rae **FOUST** August 26, 1956.

Howard Ray **FOUST** and Virginia Lee **CLARK** had the following children:

1327 i. Steven Ray^7 **FOUST** was born December 12, 1950. Steven died December 12, 1950 at less than

one year of age.

1328 ii. Stanley Lee **FOUST** was born December 12, 1950. Stanley died December 12, 1950 at less than one year of age.

1329 iii. Kristen Lynn **FOUST** (add'l data from L. Warren 1997) was born March 25, 1952. She married ... **HAYS**.

She resides in Omaha, NE.

1330 iv. Deborah Jo **FOUST** was born November 1, 1953. She married .. **STILES**.

She resides in Cedar Rapids, IA.

1331 v. Jana Rae **FOUST** (Or Jane ???) was born August 26, 1956. She resides in Gladbrook, IA.

751. **Donald Lee^6 FOUST** (Raymond Everett^5, (Jefferson)Frank^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) (1997-add'l data per L. Warren) was born in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA September 15, 1941. Donald died May 1, 1994 in Urbandale, Polk Co., IA, at 52 years of age (cancer). His body was interred May 5, 1994 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, Merle Hay.

He married **Sharon Kay KNESS** October 1, 1961. Sharon was born June 9, 1941. Sharon (Add'l Data 1997 per L. Warren) is the daughter of Kenneth **KNESS** and Helen. At 21 years of age Sharon became the mother of Terry Lee **FOUST** July 29, 1962. At 24 years of age Sharon became the mother of Kelly Eugene **FOUST** September 13, 1965.

Donald's occupation: Road Maintenance in Polk Co. IA. At 20 years of age Donald became the father of Terry Lee **FOUST** July 29, 1962. At 23 years of age Donald became the father of Kelly Eugene **FOUST** September 13, 1965.

Donald Lee **FOUST** and Sharon Kay **KNESS** had the following children:

1332 i. Terry Lee^7 **FOUST** was born July 29, 1962. He resides in Clive, IA 1994.

1333 ii. Kelly Eugene **FOUST** (1997-add'l data per L. Warren) was born September 13, 1965. He resides in Saylor Twp., Polk Co., IA 1994.

754. **Marilyn Joyce^6 FOUST** (Vern^5, (Jefferson)Frank^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Norwalk, IA June 1, 1938.

She married **Joel KUHN** December 31, 1957. Joel was born February 24, 1935. Joel is the son of Andrew **KUHN** and Grace **WHEELER**. At 24 years of age Joel became the father of Brett Neil **KUHN** October 20, 1959. At 26 years of age Joel became the father of Michell Ann **KUHN** June 7, 1961. At 29 years of age Joel became the father of Dierdre Elizabeth **KUHN** August 3, 1964.

At 21 years of age Marilyn became the mother of Brett Neil **KUHN** October 20, 1959. At 23 years of age Marilyn became the mother of Michell Ann **KUHN** June 7, 1961. At 26 years of age Marilyn became the mother of Dierdre Elizabeth **KUHN** August 3, 1964.

Marilyn Joyce **FOUST** and Joel **KUHN** had the following children:

1334 i. Brett Neil^7 **KUHN** was born October 20, 1959.

1335 ii. Michell Ann **KUHN** was born June 7, 1961.

1336 iii. Dierdre Elizabeth **KUHN** ('97 Warren data) was born August 3, 1964.

761. **Martin Sydenham**^{6} **ALLISON** (Edith Eleanor^5 **PEGRAM**, Dottie Destimony^4 **FOUST**, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born December 22, 1922.

He married **Coralee PARK**. Coralee was born October 22, 1920. At 32 years of age Coralee became the mother of Robin Keith **ALLISON** September 23, 1953.

At 30 years of age Martin became the father of Robin Keith **ALLISON** September 23, 1953.

Martin Sydenham **ALLISON** and Coralee **PARK** had the following children:

1337 i. Michael^7 **ALLISON**.
1338 ii. Robin Keith **ALLISON** was born September 23, 1953.

762. **Kenneth William**^{6} **ALLISON** (Edith Eleanor^5 **PEGRAM**, Dottie Destimony^4 **FOUST**, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born July 4, 1924.

He married **Cecile ALLARD**. Cecile was born August 12, 1928. At 24 years of age Cecile became the mother of Kenneth Edward **ALLISON** December 19, 1952. At 25 years of age Cecile became the mother of Andrea Jean **ALLISON** November 16, 1953.

At 28 years of age Kenneth became the father of Kenneth Edward **ALLISON** December 19, 1952. At 29 years of age Kenneth became the father of Andrea Jean **ALLISON** November 16, 1953.

Kenneth William **ALLISON** and Cecile **ALLARD** had the following children:

1339 i. Kenneth Edward^7 **ALLISON** was born December 19, 1952.
1340 ii. Andrea Jean **ALLISON** was born November 16, 1953.

764. **Mary Ann**^{6} **PEGRAM** (Paul Emerson^5, Dottie Destimony^4 **FOUST**, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Warren Co., IA February 17, 1931.

She married twice. She married **Robert M. SCHWEIKER** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, September 7, 1949. Robert is the son of Henry **SCHWEIKER**. Robert became the father of Elizabeth Ann **SCHWEIKER** February 11, 1951. She married **Byron E. BROWN** in (2), August 21, 1952. Byron was born 1927. (Additional notes for Byron E. **BROWN** (Served in U.S. Cost Guard 1945-1946(Warren data))) At 25 years of age Byron became the father of Barbara Jane **BROWN** June 16, 1953. At 27 years of age Byron became the father of Judith Irene **BROWN** January 18, 1955. At 27 years of age Byron became the father of Byron Edgar **BROWN** II January 18, 1955.

Mary graduated in Indianola H.S.. Institution: institution unknown. At 19 years of age Mary became the mother of Elizabeth Ann **SCHWEIKER** February 11, 1951. At 22 years of age Mary became the mother of Barbara Jane **BROWN** June 16, 1953. At 23 years of age Mary became the mother of Judith Irene **BROWN** January 18, 1955. At 23 years of age Mary became the mother of Byron Edgar **BROWN** II January 18, 1955. She resides in Greeley, CO. 1996.

Mary Ann **PEGRAM** and Robert M. **SCHWEIKER** had the following child:

1341 i. Elizabeth Ann^{7} **SCHWEIKER** (Married) was born February 11, 1951.

Mary Ann **PEGRAM** and Byron E. **BROWN** had the following children:

1342 ii. Barbara Jane **BROWN** was born June 16, 1953.
1343 iii. Judith Irene **BROWN** was born January 18, 1955.
1344 iv. Byron Edgar **BROWN** II (Data per L. Warren 1997) was born January 18, 1955. Byron died July 14, 1974 at 19 years of age (Died after being thrown from a motorcycle).

765. **Paula Sue^{6} PEGRAM** (Paul Emerson^{5}, Dottie Destimony^{4} **FOUST**, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born in Warren Co., IA June 6, 1945.

She married **Larry Dean SCHIMA** August 6, 1966. Larry became the father of Amanda Lynn **SCHIMA** February 26, 1976.

At 30 years of age Paula became the mother of Amanda Lynn **SCHIMA** February 26, 1976. She resides in Loveland, CO 1996.

Paula Sue **PEGRAM** and Larry Dean **SCHIMA** had the following child:

1345 i. Amanda Lynn^{7} **SCHIMA** was born February 26, 1976.

766. **Betty Jean^{6} HECKER** (Lois Marie^{5} **PEGRAM**, Dottie Destimony^{4} **FOUST**, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born in Prob. 1920s.

She married **E.l. SMITH**. E.l. became the father of Alana Jean **SMITH** November 1950. E.l. became the father of Jann Marie **SMITH** 1955. E.l. became the father of Vivian **SMITH** 1957.

Betty became the mother of Alana Jean **SMITH** November 1950. Betty became the mother of Jann Marie **SMITH** 1955. Betty became the mother of Vivian **SMITH** 1957.

Betty Jean **HECKER** and E.l. **SMITH** had the following children:

1346 i. Alana Jean^{7} **SMITH** was born November 1950.
1347 ii. Jann Marie **SMITH** was born 1955.
1348 iii. Vivian **SMITH** was born 1957.

768. **Jean Elizabeth^{6} YOUNG** (Eva June^{5} **BISHOP**, Della May^{4} **FOUST**, Elias Marion^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2}, Jacob^{1}) (Resided in Omaha, NE) was born May 5, 1919. Jean died February 9, 1967 at 47 years of age. Her body was interred in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, Glendale.

She married **Andrew Jackson RIGGS Jr.** in Longview, TX, circa 1939. Andrew was born August 25, 1917. Andrew (Armed Forces W.W.II) is the son of Andrew Jackson **RIGGS,** Sr. and Lucy. At 27 years of age Andrew became the father of Andrea Jean **RIGGS** April 25, 1945. At 38 years of age Andrew became the father of Lee Ann **RIGGS** July 25, 1956.

At 25 years of age Jean became the mother of Andrea Jean **RIGGS** April 25, 1945. At 37 years of age Jean became the mother of Lee Ann **RIGGS** July 25, 1956.

Jean Elizabeth **YOUNG** and Andrew Jackson **RIGGS** Jr. had the following children:

+	1349	i. Andrea Jean^7 **RIGGS** was born April 25, 1945
	1350	ii. Lee Ann **RIGGS** was born July 25, 1956. Lee died July 26, 1956 at less than one year of age. Her body was interred in Glendale Cem., Des Moines, IA (Buried in Baby Haven section(Warren data)).

769. **Robert Ralph^6 YOUNG** (Eva June^5 **BISHOP**, Della May^4 **FOUST**, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) (Marine Corps. W.W.II) was born in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA July 10, 1921.

He married **Jacqueline Arlow FARNUM** in San Diego, San Diego Co., CA, June 17, 1944 (Warren data 1997). Jacqueline was born September 9, 1926. Jacqueline is the daughter of Jack **FARNUM** and Dorothy **ARLOW**. At 20 years of age Jacqueline became the mother of Ralph Martin (Marty) **YOUNG** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, September 29, 1946. At 21 years of age Jacqueline became the mother of Robert Arlow(Robbie) **YOUNG** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, June 11, 1948.

He resides in San Diego, CA. At 25 years of age Robert became the father of Ralph Martin (Marty) **YOUNG** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, September 29, 1946. At 26 years of age Robert became the father of Robert Arlow(Robbie) **YOUNG** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, June 11, 1948.

Robert Ralph **YOUNG** and Jacqueline Arlow **FARNUM** had the following children:

+	1351	i. Ralph Martin (Marty)^7 **YOUNG** was born September 29, 1946
+	1352	ii. Robert Arlow(Robbie) **YOUNG** was born June 11, 1948

770. **Alvin Erhardt^6 NAEGELE JR.** (Violet Mable^5 **BISHOP**, Della May^4 **FOUST**, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) (U.S. Navy So. Pacific W.W. II. 1938-1945) was born in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA May 30, 1919.

He married **Mary Patricia Dora EVANS** in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., MN, January 8, 1944 (Married; and @ homem of grandmother, Mrs. Eugene Naegele(Warren data)). Mary was born in Philadelphia, PA February 19, 1925. Mary is the daughter of Leroy **EVANS** and Mary **MORGAN**. At 28 years of age Mary became the mother of Karen Marie **NAEGELE** in Philadelphia, PA, August 23, 1953. At 30 years of age Mary became the mother of Kenneth Alvin **NAEGELE** in Philadelphia, PA, April 10, 1955. At 35 years of age Mary became the mother of John Francis **NAEGELE** December 31, 1960.

He resides in Philadelphia, PA. At 34 years of age Alvin became the father of Karen Marie **NAEGELE** in Philadelphia, PA, August 23, 1953. At 35 years of age Alvin became the father of Kenneth Alvin **NAEGELE** in Philadelphia, PA, April 10, 1955. At 41 years of age Alvin became the father of John Francis **NAEGELE** December 31, 1960.

Alvin Erhardt **NAEGELE** Jr. and Mary Patricia Dora **EVANS** had the following children:

+	1353	i. Karen Marie^7 **NAEGELE** was born August 23, 1953
	1354	ii. Kenneth Alvin **NAEGELE** (Married in 1980) was born in Philadelphia, PA April 10, 1955.
	1355	iii. John Francis **NAEGELE** was born December 31, 1960.

771. **Kathryn Jeanette**[6] **NAEGELE** (Violet Mable[5] **BISHOP**, Della May[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., MN December 18, 1920.

She married **John Edward GAMEC** in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., MN, April 25, 1942. John was born February 22, 1919. John (U.S. Navy, LST 208, W.W.II(Warren data)) is the son of George **GAMEC** and Susan **VARGA**. At 27 years of age John became the father of John Edward(Jed) **GAMEC** Jr. November 26, 1946. At 30 years of age John became the father of Scott Faust **GAMEC** January 7, 1950. At 34 years of age John became the father of William Andrew (Billy) **GAMEC** June 21, 1953. At 39 years of age John became the father of Christopher Michael **GAMEC** July 16, 1958.

At 25 years of age Kathryn became the mother of John Edward(Jed) **GAMEC** Jr. November 26, 1946. At 29 years of age Kathryn became the mother of Scott Faust **GAMEC** January 7, 1950. At 32 years of age Kathryn became the mother of William Andrew (Billy) **GAMEC** June 21, 1953. At 37 years of age Kathryn became the mother of Christopher Michael **GAMEC** July 16, 1958.

Kathryn Jeanette **NAEGELE** and John Edward **GAMEC** had the following children:

	1356	i.	John Edward(Jed)[7] **GAMEC JR.** (Armed Forces, Vietnam War) was born November 26, 1946. He married Hazel Jean **SECK** November 21, 1971.
+	1357	ii.	Scott Faust **GAMEC** was born January 7, 1950
	1358	iii.	William Andrew (Billy) **GAMEC** was born June 21, 1953.
	1359	iv.	Christopher Michael **GAMEC** was born July 16, 1958.

772. **Howard Palmer**[6] **NAEGELE** (Violet Mable[5] **BISHOP**, Della May[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., MN August 31, 1922.

He married twice. He married **Catherine Marie BRIDGEWATER** in Ft. Smith, AR, December 4, 1943 (She was a divorcee with a young son). Catherine was born in Muskogee, Muskogee Co., OK July 5, 1921. He married **Ruby Lanell WORKMAN** in Lubbock, Lubbock Co., TX, February 5, 1950. Ruby was born February 5, 1931. Ruby is the daughter of Walton Clark **WORKMAN** and Vera Gertrude **ARNOLD**. At 22 years of age Ruby became the mother of Michael Clark(Mike) **NAEGELE** in Lubbock, Lubbock Co., TX, May 7, 1953. At 25 years of age Ruby became the mother of Elizabeth Angelique(Liz) **NAEGELE** in El Paso, El Paso Co., TX, January 11, 1957.

He resides in Wilner, TX. At 30 years of age Howard became the father of Michael Clark(Mike) **NAEGELE** in Lubbock, Lubbock Co., TX, May 7, 1953. At 34 years of age Howard became the father of Elizabeth Angelique(Liz) **NAEGELE** in El Paso, El Paso Co., TX, January 11, 1957. Howard retired in U.S. Air Force, 1975.

Howard Palmer **NAEGELE** and Ruby Lanell **WORKMAN** had the following children:

+	1360	i.	Michael Clark(Mike)[7] **NAEGELE** was born May 7, 1953
+	1361	ii.	Elizabeth Angelique(Liz) **NAEGELE** was born January 11, 1957

773. **Ross Bishop**[6] **NAEGELE** (Violet Mable[5] **BISHOP**, Della May[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) (Sonarman, U.S. Navy, W.W. II) was born in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., MN July 14, 1925.

He married **Lois Elaine BECKSTROM** in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., MN, September 18, 1948. Lois

was born in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., MN May 31, 1929. Lois is the daughter of Oscar **BECKSTROM** and Alice **FREMO**. At 20 years of age Lois became the mother of Rebecca Lynn **NAEGELE** February 17, 1950. At 22 years of age Lois became the mother of David Bishop **NAEGELE** October 27, 1951. At 25 years of age Lois became the mother of Bruce Fremo **NAEGELE** October 27, 1954. At 29 years of age Lois became the mother of Diane Louise **NAEGELE** May 21, 1959. At 33 years of age Lois became the mother of Jan Alice **NAEGELE** August 28, 1962.

At 24 years of age Ross became the father of Rebecca Lynn **NAEGELE** February 17, 1950. At 26 years of age Ross became the father of David Bishop **NAEGELE** October 27, 1951. At 29 years of age Ross became the father of Bruce Fremo **NAEGELE** October 27, 1954. At 33 years of age Ross became the father of Diane Louise **NAEGELE** May 21, 1959. At 37 years of age Ross became the father of Jan Alice **NAEGELE** August 28, 1962. He resides in Minneapolis, MN 1973.

Ross Bishop **NAEGELE** and Lois Elaine **BECKSTROM** had the following children:

+ 1362 i. Rebecca Lynn[7] **NAEGELE** was born February 17, 1950
1363 ii. David Bishop **NAEGELE** was born October 27, 1951.
1364 iii. Bruce Fremo **NAEGELE** was born October 27, 1954.
1365 iv. Diane Louise **NAEGELE** was born May 21, 1959.
1366 v. Jan Alice **NAEGELE** was born August 28, 1962.

774. **Conrad Russell (Connie)[6] NAEGELE** (Violet Mable[5] **BISHOP**, Della May[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) (U.S. Army 1946-47; U.S. Air Force 1951-1955) was born in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., MN September 7, 1928.

He married **Norma Ilona (Bubbles) CHORAKOS** March 15, 1951. Norma was born January 27, 1931. Norma is the daughter of Gust **CHORAKOS** and Warma **HERTEL**. At 20 years of age Norma became the mother of Ilona Jean **NAEGELE** December 10, 1951 (date from L. Warren data 1997).

At 23 years of age Conrad became the father of Ilona Jean **NAEGELE** December 10, 1951 (date from L. Warren data 1997). He resides in Minneapolis, MN 1973.

Conrad Russell (Connie) **NAEGELE** and Norma Ilona (Bubbles) **CHORAKOS** had the following child:

1367 i. Ilona Jean[7] **NAEGELE** was born December 10, 1951 (date from L. Warren data 1997).

775. **Unknown[6] MICHAELS** (John Ross[5], Clemenn B.[4], Elizabeth[3] **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane[2] **FOUST**, Jacob[1]) birth date unknown.

She married **Unknown BARNES**.

Unknown **MICHAELS** and Unknown **BARNES** had the following children:

1368 i. Unknown[7] **BARNES**.
1369 ii. Unknown **BARNES**.

776. **Bernard Ross**^{6} **MICHAELS** (John Ross^{5}, Clemenn B.^{4}, Elizabeth^{3} **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) was born in Yuma, CO 27 Nov. 1922. Bernard died 08 Jul. 1999 in Arapahoe, CO, at 76 years of age. He married **Unknown KROUPE**.

Bernard Ross **MICHAELS** and Unknown **KROUPE** had the following children:

1370 i. Unknown^{7} **MICHAELS**.
1371 ii. Unknown **MICHAELS**.
1372 iii. Unknown **MICHAELS**.

779. **Vera Christina**^{6} **GERRIETS** (Laura Ellen^{5} **MICHAELS**, Lucinda^{4}, Elizabeth^{3} **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co.NE 25 Jul. 1910. Vera died 19 Mar. 1994 at 83 years of age.

She married **Unknown ROBERTSON**.

Vera Christina **GERRIETS** and Unknown **ROBERTSON** had the following child:

+ 1373 i. Unknown^{7} **ROBERTSON**.

782. **Irene Doris**^{6} **GERRIETS** (Laura Ellen^{5} **MICHAELS**, Lucinda^{4}, Elizabeth^{3} **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) was born in Schuyler, Colfax Co. NE 24 Feb. 1918. Irene died 30 Dec. 1977 in Las Vegas, Clark Co. NV, at 59 years of age. Her body was interred 03 Jan. 1978 in Las Vegas, Clark Co.NV, Palm Valley View.

She married twice. She married **Unknown ZOLNOWSKY**. She married **Howard Benton WEBB** in Columbus, Platte Co. NE, 07 Dec. 1939. Howard was born in Hooper, Dodge Co. NE 16 Jan. 1918. Howard was the son of Henry Cleveland **WEBB** and Mary Josephine **FASSLER**. Howard died 19 Jan. 1984 in Las Vegas, Clark Co. NV, at 66 years of age. His body was interred in Las Vegas, Clark Co. NV, Palm Valley View. At 23 years of age Howard became the father of Dianne Irene **WEBB** in Columbus, Platte Co. NE, 03 Mar. 1941.

At 23 years of age Irene became the mother of Dianne Irene **WEBB** in Columbus, Platte Co. NE, 03 Mar. 1941.

Irene Doris **GERRIETS** and Howard Benton **WEBB** had the following children:

+ 1374 i. Unknown^{7} **WEBB**.
+ 1375 ii. Unknown **WEBB**.
1376 iii. Dianne Irene **WEBB** was born in Columbus, Platte Co. NE 03 Mar. 1941. Dianne died 03 Sep. 1944 in San Bernadino, San Bernadino Co. CA, at 3 years of age.

783. **Geraldine**^{6} **TILTON** (Hebron^{5}, Hiram Ellsworth^{4}, Waitsill(Waty)^{3} **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) birth date unknown.

She married **Wilber L. RINARD** June 1, 1952. Wilber was born March 28, 1932. Wilber (Resided; and

@ Norwalk, IA) was the son of Walter D. **RINARD** and Mona Darlene **PERKINS**. Wilber died September 18, 1985 at 53 years of age (Heart Attack). At 25 years of age Wilber became the father of Kathleen Jo(Kathy) **RINARD** December 23, 1957. At 29 years of age Wilber became the father of Nancy Ann **RINARD** December 14, 1961. At 31 years of age Wilber became the father of Dianna Lee **RINARD** August 7, 1963.

Geraldine became the mother of Kathleen Jo(Kathy) **RINARD** December 23, 1957. Geraldine became the mother of Nancy Ann **RINARD** December 14, 1961. Geraldine became the mother of Dianna Lee **RINARD** August 7, 1963.

Wilber L. **RINARD** and Geraldine **TILTON** had the following children:

1377 i. Kathleen Jo(Kathy)^{7} **RINARD** was born December 23, 1957. She married John **LESTER**.
1378 ii. Nancy Ann **RINARD** was born December 14, 1961.
1379 iii. Dianna Lee **RINARD** was born August 7, 1963. She married Mike **DUFFY**.

785. **Doyle^{6} ALEXANDER** (Anna Bell^{5} **DILLARD**, Mary Alice^{4} **COOK**, Almira Elvina^{3} **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) (Lived in Detroit, MI until 1958) was born in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA June 13, 1905. Doyle died November 6, 1981 in Lake Wales, FL, at 76 years of age.

He married **Phyllis LOCKRIDGE** March 2, 1927. Phyllis was born August 17, 1905. At 25 years of age Phyllis became the mother of Arlene **ALEXANDER** 1931. At 30 years of age Phyllis became the mother of Russ **ALEXANDER** 1936. At 31 years of age Phyllis became the mother of Kay **ALEXANDER** 1937.

Doyle retired in Palm Beach, Co. School Dist., of Boca Raton, FL. Doyle's occupation: School.Dist.Empl. At 26 years of age Doyle became the father of Arlene **ALEXANDER** 1931. At 31 years of age Doyle became the father of Russ **ALEXANDER** 1936. At 32 years of age Doyle became the father of Kay **ALEXANDER** 1937.

Doyle **ALEXANDER** and Phyllis **LOCKRIDGE** had the following children:

+ 1380 i. Arlene^{7} **ALEXANDER** was born 1931
1381 ii. Russ **ALEXANDER** was born 1936. Russ died 1959 at 23 years of age.
+ 1382 iii. Kay **ALEXANDER** was born 1937

786. **Wayne^{6} ALEXANDER** (Anna Bell^{5} **DILLARD**, Mary Alice^{4} **COOK**, Almira Elvina^{3} **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) was born in Jefferson Twp., Warren Co., IA October 6, 1906. Wayne died March 17, 1960 at 53 years of age.

At 22 years of age Wayne became the father of Janet **ALEXANDER** 1929. At 35 years of age Wayne became the father of Norene **ALEXANDER** 1942.

Wayne **ALEXANDER** had the following children:

+ 1383 i. Janet^{7} **ALEXANDER** was born 1929
+ 1384 ii. Norene **ALEXANDER** was born 1942

787. **Dorwin D.**^{6} **ALEXANDER** (Anna Bell^{5} **DILLARD**, Mary Alice^{4} **COOK**, Almira Elvina^{3} **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) (New data-L. Warren 1997) was born in Greenfield Twp, Warren Co., IA June 25, 1909. Dorwin died September 7, 1982 in Martensdale, Warren Co., IA, at 73 years of age. His body was interred in Webb Cem., Warren Co., IA.

He married **Dorothy NEWELL**. Dorothy was born in Warren Co., IA October 24, 1909. Dorothy died April 23, 1976 in West Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 66 years of age. Her body was interred in Webb Cem., Warren Co., IA. At 20 years of age Dorothy became the mother of Lowell **ALEXANDER** 1930. At 23 years of age Dorothy became the mother of Francis **ALEXANDER** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, 1933. At 26 years of age Dorothy became the mother of Donald L. **ALEXANDER** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, 1936. At 34 years of age Dorothy became the mother of Marilyn **ALEXANDER** 1944.

He was christened in Mbr., Meth. Church. Dorwin's occupation: occupation unknown in Martensdale Scho, Solar Aircraft, D.M.Comm.Plyhs. Dorwin's occupation: Custodian. At 21 years of age Dorwin became the father of Lowell **ALEXANDER** 1930. At 24 years of age Dorwin became the father of Francis **ALEXANDER** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, 1933. At 27 years of age Dorwin became the father of Donald L. **ALEXANDER** in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA, 1936. At 35 years of age Dorwin became the father of Marilyn **ALEXANDER** 1944.

Dorwin D. **ALEXANDER** and Dorothy **NEWELL** had the following children:

+	1385	i.	Lowell^{7} **ALEXANDER** was born 1930
+	1386	ii.	Francis **ALEXANDER** was born 1933
+	1387	iii.	Donald L. **ALEXANDER** was born 1936 and died March 13, 1995.
+	1388	iv.	Marilyn **ALEXANDER** was born 1944

790. **Elston**^{6} **ALEXANDER** (Anna Bell^{5} **DILLARD**, Mary Alice^{4} **COOK**, Almira Elvina^{3} **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) was born in Greenfield Twp, Warren Co., IA December 15, 1917 (Name was Loyd Elton on his birth record(Warren data 1997)). Elston died March 30, 1967 in Lake Wales, FL, at 49 years of age.

At 36 years of age Elston became the father of Linda **ALEXANDER** May 5, 1954. At 37 years of age Elston became the father of Larry **ALEXANDER** 1955.

Elston **ALEXANDER** had the following children:

1389	i.	Linda^{7} **ALEXANDER** was born May 5, 1954.
1390	ii.	Larry **ALEXANDER** was born 1955. Larry died 1963 at 8 years of age.

791. **Wendell L.**^{6} **ALEXANDER** (Anna Bell^{5} **DILLARD**, Mary Alice^{4} **COOK**, Almira Elvina^{3} **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) (New data per L. warren 1997) was born in Greenfield Twp, Warren Co., IA March 7, 1920. Wendell died August 16, 1959 at 39 years of age. His body was interred in Webb cem., Warren Co., IA.

He married **Ilo Irene**. Ilo was born 1921. At 27 years of age Ilo became the mother of Kristie **ALEXANDER** June 21, 1949. At 31 years of age Ilo became the mother of Connie **ALEXANDER** 1952.

At 29 years of age Wendell became the father of Kristie **ALEXANDER** June 21, 1949. At 32 years of

age Wendell became the father of Connie **ALEXANDER** 1952.

Wendell L. **ALEXANDER** and Ilo Irene had the following children:

1391 i. Kristie⁷ **ALEXANDER** was born June 21, 1949.
+ 1392 ii. Connie **ALEXANDER** was born 1952

792. **Wanda⁶ ALEXANDER** (Anna Bell⁵ **DILLARD**, Mary Alice⁴ **COOK**, Almira Elvina³ **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane² **FOUST**, Jacob¹) was born May 9, 1923.

She married **Phillip KELLER** February 22, 1942. Phillip was born August 6, 1919. At 22 years of age Phillip became the father of Janell **KELLER** February 5, 1942.

She resides in Carlisle, IA, & Leesburg, FL. At 18 years of age Wanda became the mother of Janell **KELLER** February 5, 1942.

Wanda **ALEXANDER** and Phillip **KELLER** had the following child:

+ 1393 i. Janell⁷ **KELLER** was born February 5, 1942

799. **Bevery Joanne⁶ BISHOP** (Forrest Franklin (Frosty)⁵, Jonathan Franklin(Frank)⁴, Leander Kennedy³, Lucy Jane² **FOUST**, Jacob¹) birth date unknown.

She married **Robert TURNIPSEED** 1952.

She resides in OK.

Bevery Joanne **BISHOP** and Robert **TURNIPSEED** had the following children:

1394 i. David Eugene⁷ **TURNIPSEED**. David died in at birth.
+ 1395 ii. Carol Ann **TURNIPSEED**.
+ 1396 iii. Robert Lon(Lonnie) **TURNIPSEED**.

800. **Forrest Max⁶ BISHOP** (Forrest Franklin (Frosty)⁵, Jonathan Franklin(Frank)⁴, Leander Kennedy³, Lucy Jane² **FOUST**, Jacob¹) birth date unknown.

He married **Sharon Sue FITZGERALD**.

Forrest Max **BISHOP** and Sharon Sue **FITZGERALD** had the following children:

1397 i. Jo Ellen⁷ **BISHOP** (new data-Warren-1997). She married Martin **REYNOLDS**. He resides in n.w. of, Indianola, IA.

She resides in N.W. of, Indianola, Warren Co., IA.

1398 ii. Jill Marie **BISHOP**.
1399 iii. Forrest James **BISHOP**.
1400 iv. Jack Fitzgerald **BISHOP**.

801. **Dennis Duane**^{6} **BISHOP** (Forrest Franklin (Frosty)^5, Jonathan Franklin(Frank)^4, Leander Kennedy^3, Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) (Resided n.w. of Indianola, IA in W. Lincoln Twp.(Warren-1997)) birth date unknown. Dennis died 1984 (Leukemia).

He married **Verlee Jeanne LONG** 1965. Verlee became the mother of Cynthia Sue **BISHOP** in Prb. 1960s. Verlee became the mother of Angela Kay **BISHOP** circa 1966.

Dennis became the father of Cynthia Sue **BISHOP** in Prb. 1960s. Dennis became the father of Angela Kay **BISHOP** circa 1966.

Dennis Duane **BISHOP** and Verlee Jeanne **LONG** had the following children:

1401 i. Cynthia Sue^7 **BISHOP** was born in Prb. 1960s.
1402 ii. Angela Kay **BISHOP** was born circa 1966.

802. **Martin Roy**^{6} **BISHOP** (L. Kenneth^5, Jonathan Franklin(Frank)^4, Leander Kennedy^3, Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) birth date unknown.

He married **Maude HALTERMAN** 1953.

He resides in Indianola, IA.

Martin Roy **BISHOP** and Maude **HALTERMAN** had the following child:

+ 1403 i. Marjorie^7 **BISHOP**.

803. **Larry Kenneth**^{6} **BISHOP** (L. Kenneth^5, Jonathan Franklin(Frank)^4, Leander Kennedy^3, Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) birth date unknown.

He married twice. He married **Sharon PONT** in (1), 1958. He married **Ellen EVANS** in (2), 1974. Ellen became the mother of Kenneth David **BISHOP** (twin). Ellen became the mother of Robert Scott **BISHOP** (twin).

He resides in MA. Larry became the father of Kenneth David **BISHOP** (twin). Larry became the father of Robert Scott **BISHOP** (twin).

Larry Kenneth **BISHOP** and Sharon **PONT** had the following child:

1404 i. Kristen^7 **BISHOP**. She married Mark **COLEMAN**.

She resides in WI.

Larry Kenneth **BISHOP** and Ellen **EVANS** had the following children:

1405 ii. Kenneth David **BISHOP** (twin).
1406 iii. Robert Scott **BISHOP** (twin).
1407 iv. Rebecca Ruth **BISHOP**.

804. **Dean David^{6} BISHOP** (L. Kenneth^{5}, Jonathan Franklin(Frank)^{4}, Leander Kennedy^{3}, Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) (data-L. Warren 1997) birth date unknown.

He married **Maria Olga SEGOVIA** 1964. She resides in Greenwich, CT. Maria became the mother of Michael Alan **BISHOP** in Prob. 1965, or after. Maria became the mother of Stephen Richard **BISHOP** in Prob. 1966, or after.

He resides in Greenwich, CT. Dean became the father of Michael Alan **BISHOP** in Prob. 1965, or after. Dean became the father of Stephen Richard **BISHOP** in Prob. 1966, or after.

Dean David **BISHOP** and Maria Olga **SEGOVIA** had the following children:

1408 i. Michael Alan^{7} **BISHOP** was born in Prob. 1965, or after.
1409 ii. Stephen Richard **BISHOP** was born in Prob. 1966, or after.

813. **Gene Russell^{6} WORK** (Kenneth Garland^{5}, Fannie^{4} **HOOVER**, Ollie Arminta^{3} **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) was born circa 1938. Gene died May 14, 1982 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 43 years of age (Suicide by carbon monoxide in his home). His body was interred in Resthaven Cem., West Des Moines, IA.

He married **Nora**.

Gene's occupation: Construction.

Gene Russell **WORK** and Nora had the following children:

1410 i. Randy^{7} **WORK**.
1411 ii. Ricky **WORK**.

819. **Robert Eugene^{6} BOWLIN** (Raymond Lyle^{5}, Edna Ellen^{4} **HOOVER**, Ollie Arminta^{3} **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) was born in Indianola, Warren Co., IA October 27, 1928.

He married **Lois Radene HULL** March 14, 1948. Lois was born August 17, 1928. Lois is the daughter of Clarence **HULL** and Maude **MEANS**.

He resides in New Virginia, IA. Robert's occupation: occupation unknown in Laverty Elevator, Indianola, IA. Robert's occupation: Farmer.

Robert Eugene **BOWLIN** and Lois Radene **HULL** had the following children:

1412 i. Thomas Raymond^{7} **BOWLIN**.
1413 ii. David Eugene **BOWLIN** (New dta 1997 -L. Warren).
1414 iii. Joyce Ann **BOWLIN**. She married Michael Dean **MILLER**.
1415 iv. Garold Lee(Gary) **BOWLIN** (New data 1997-per L. Warren). He married Deborah **GUY**.
1416 v. James Edward(Jim) **BOWLIN**. He married Diana Jean **SMITH**.

820. **Phyllis Maxine^{6} BOWLIN** (Raymond Lyle^{5}, Edna Ellen^{4} **HOOVER**, Ollie Arminta^{3} **BISHOP**,

Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) was born in Summerset, Warren Co., IA 21 Dec. 1930. Phyllis died 22 Nov. 1993 in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, at 62 years of age. Her body was interred 24 Nov. 1993 in Indianola, IA, IOOF Memorial Cem.

She married **Robert Bruce ELGIN** 11 May 1951. Robert (Res: Spring Hill, IA (Warren data)) was the son of Paul Carter **ELGIN** and Nina Margaret **HARGIS**. Robert graduated in Spring Hill H.S., 1945. Institution: institution unknown.

Phyllis Maxine **BOWLIN** and Robert Bruce **ELGIN** had the following children:

1417 i. Christine Rae^7 **ELGIN**. She married John Stevens **HAMILTON**. He resides in Bedofrd, NH 1993.

She resides in Bedford, NH 1993.

1418 ii. Cathy **ELGIN**. She married Leroy **AYERS**.

She resides in Near Indianola, IA.

1419 iii. Robert **ELGIN**, Jr.. He married Deborah Sue **GRIFFEY**.

He resides in Indianola, IA.

821. **Ronald Lyle^6 BOWLIN** (Raymond Lyle^5, Edna Ellen^4 **HOOVER**, Ollie Arminta^3 **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) was born in Prole, Warren Co., IA 03 Aug.1933. Ronald died 28 Mar 1978 in LeCompton, KS, at 44 years of age. His body was interred in Lecompton, KS.

He married **Peggy(Martin) JOHNSON** 19 Oct. 1955. She resides in LeCompton, KS 1978.

Ronald Lyle **BOWLIN** and Peggy(Martin) **JOHNSON** had the following children:

1420 i. Barbara Ann^7 **BOWLIN**.
1421 ii. Ronald Lyle **BOWLIN**, Jr.
1422 iii. Martin Ray **BOWLIN**.
1423 iv. Raymond Scott **BOWLIN**.
1424 v. Timothy **BOWLIN**.
1425 vi. Ricky Lynn **BOWLIN**.

822. **Larry Franklin^6 BOWLIN** (Raymond Lyle^5, Edna Ellen^4 **HOOVER**, Ollie Arminta^3 **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) was born September 6, 1937.

He married **Molly Ann MARSH** in St. Charles, Madison Co., IA, February 15, 1957.

He resides in West of, Indianola, IA.

Larry Franklin **BOWLIN** and Molly Ann **MARSH** had the following children:

1426 i. Michael Dewayne^7 **BOWLIN**.
1427 ii. Mark Daniel **BOWLIN**.
1428 iii. Dani Rae **BOWLIN**.

823. **Eleanor Louise^6 BOWLIN** (Raymond Lyle^5, Edna Ellen^4 **HOOVER**, Ollie Arminta^3 **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) was born in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA 30 May 1949.

She married **Gene DEWITT** 15 Dec. 1972.

She resides in Rural Indianola, IA.

Eleanor Louise **BOWLIN** and Gene **DEWITT** had the following children:

1429 i. Jeanie Marie^7 **DEWITT**.
1430 ii. Travis Gene **DEWITT**.

824. **Lesta Luray^6 BOWLIN** (Lester Franklin^5, Edna Ellen^4 **HOOVER**, Ollie Arminta^3 **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^2 **FOUST**, Jacob^1) was born July 22, 1931.

She married **Charles Alfred ZANDELL** 1947.

Lesta Luray **BOWLIN** and Charles Alfred **ZANDELL** had the following children:

1431 i. Benjamin Franklin^7 **ZANDELL**.
1432 ii. Larry Ray **ZANDELL**.
1433 iii. Charla Rae **ZANDELL**.

826. **James^6 FOUST** (Jesse Clarence^5, Perry Commodore^4, Albert Eley^3, Job^2, Jacob^1) birth date unknown.

He resides in Andover, MA.

James **FOUST** had the following children:

1434 i. Bruce^7 **FOUST**.
1435 ii. Douglas **FOUST**.

832. **Leobelle^6 FOUST** (Dwight Campbell^5, Perry Commodore^4, Albert Eley^3, Job^2, Jacob^1) birth date unknown.

She married **Elvin SAYLOR**.

Leobelle **FOUST** and Elvin **SAYLOR** had the following children:

1436 i. John^7 **SAYLOR**.
1437 ii. Susan **SAYLOR**.
1438 iii. Ruthann **SAYLOR**.

834. **Roger Ellis^6 FOUST** (Dwight Campbell^5, Perry Commodore^4, Albert Eley^3, Job^2, Jacob^1) (per

Jolene Pell) was born in Gladwin Co., MI 14 May 1926 (Jolene Pell).

He married **Pearl Estella DOYLE** in Gladwin Co., MI, 14 Jun 1947. Gladwin Baptist Church

Pearl was born in Flint, MI 19 Apr. 1926. At 22 years of age Pearl became the mother of Roger Ellis **FOUST** in Grand Rapids, MI, 13 Sep 1948. At 23 years of age Pearl became the mother of Patricia Ann **FOUST** in Grand Rapids, MI, 18 Dec 1949. At 28 years of age Pearl became the mother of Linda Sue **FOUST** in Grand Rapids, MI, 10 Jan. 1955. At 31 years of age Pearl became the mother of Bonnie Jean **FOUST** in Grand Rapids, MI, 6 Apr 1958. At 36 years of age Pearl became the mother of Cynthia Cay **FOUST** in Grand Rapids, MI, 30 Mar 1963.

Roger's occupation: Bapt.Minister. At 22 years of age Roger became the father of Roger Ellis **FOUST** in Grand Rapids, MI, 13 Sep 1948. At 23 years of age Roger became the father of Patricia Ann **FOUST** in Grand Rapids, MI, 18 Dec 1949. At 28 years of age Roger became the father of Linda Sue **FOUST** in Grand Rapids, MI, 10 Jan. 1955. At 31 years of age Roger became the father of Bonnie Jean **FOUST** in Grand Rapids, MI, 6 Apr 1958. At 36 years of age Roger became the father of Cynthia Cay **FOUST** in Grand Rapids, MI, 30 Mar 1963. He resides in Philipsburg, MT & Gladwin, MI 1999.

Roger Ellis **FOUST** and Pearl Estella **DOYLE** had the following children:

+ 1439 i. Roger Ellis^7 **FOUST** was born 13 Sep 1948
+ 1440 ii. Patricia Ann **FOUST** was born 18 Dec 1949
+ 1441 iii. Linda Sue **FOUST** was born 10 Jan. 1955
+ 1442 iv. Bonnie Jean **FOUST** was born 6 Apr 1958
+ 1443 v. Cynthia Cay **FOUST** was born 30 Mar 1963

838. **Jean^6 SHAW** (Mabel Leona^5 **FOUST**, Perry Commodore^4, Albert Eley^3, Job^2, Jacob^1) (Prev. liv. Oak Lawn, IL) birth date unknown.

She married twice. She married **Robert KADESCH**. Robert is the son of Frank **KADESCH**. Robert became the father of Phillip Allen **KADESCH** in Paulding, OH, September 13, 1941. She married **David BRETT**. Second Marriage

Jean became the mother of Phillip Allen **KADESCH** in Paulding, OH, September 13, 1941. She resides in Fremont, CA 1996.

Jean **SHAW** and Robert **KADESCH** had the following child:

1444 i. Phillip Allen^7 **KADESCH** was born in Paulding, OH September 13, 1941. Phillip died May 21, 1994 in San Francisco, CA, at 52 years of age. His body was interred 1994 in CA. Phillip's occupation: Travel.Agency.

839. **Paul A.^{6} SHAW** (Mabel Leona^5 **FOUST**, Perry Commodore^4, Albert Eley^3, Job^2, Jacob^1) (W.W. II Vet. Survivors in 1979 incl. 5 grdchn) was born in Paulding Co, OH. February 6, 1927. Paul died October 19, 1979 in Columbus, Franklin Co., OH., at 52 years of age. Heart Attack His body was interred October 1979 in Paulding Co., OH., Live Oak.

He married **Gene FOX**.

Paul's occupation: Engineer in Kanatrol Div., Midland Ross Columbus, OH.

Paul A. **SHAW** and Gene **FOX** had the following children:

1445 i. Richard[7] **SHAW**. He resides in Minneapolis, MN.
1446 ii. Kathryn **SHAW**. She married Jim **LEARNED**. He resides in Coon Rapids, Minn..

She resides in Coon Rapids, MN.
1447 iii. Janis Marlene **SHAW**. She married twice. She married Ray **YOUNG**. first marriage for Janis

She married .. **JOHNSTON**.

She resides in Galesburg, IL.
1448 iv. **SHAW**. He died before 1979 (Listed as deceased in father's obituary).

840. **Larry Irvin[6] SHAW** (Mabel Leona[5] **FOUST**, Perry Commodore[4], Albert Eley[3], Job[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Paulding Co, OH. May 30, 1937. Larry died February 27, 1992 in Paulding, OH., at 54 years of age.

He married **Joanne BRENNAN** 1959.

Larry's occupation: Supt. Highways in Ohio Dept. of Transportation.. Larry's occupation: Realtor.Aucti'nr in Paulding Co., OH.. Larry's occupation: Owner/Operator Shaw's Trucking in Paulding Co., OH..

Larry Irvin **SHAW** and Joanne **BRENNAN** had the following children:

1449 i. Tami Leigh[7] **SHAW**. She married John Andrew **SOETENGA** in Paulding, OH., United Meth., June 23, 1984. John is the son of Rev. William P. **SOETENGA**. He resides in Indianapolis, IN..

She graduated from high school in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., 1980. School: Paulding. Tami graduated in IN, 1984. Institution: Anderson College. Computer Science & Math.

She resides in Indianapolis, IN 1992.
1450 ii. Victoria (Tori) **SHAW**. She resides in Wilmington 1992.
1451 iii. Timothy Irvin **SHAW**. He resides in Indianapolis, IN 1992.

841. **Martha Ellen[6] SHAW** (Mabel Leona[5] **FOUST**, Perry Commodore[4], Albert Eley[3], Job[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Paulding Co, OH. circa 1939.

She married **William STRAHLEY** in Paulding United, Meth. Church, August 31, 1958. He resides in Paulding, OH.. He graduated from high school in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., 1957. School: Paulding High School.

She resides in Paulding, OH.. Martha's occupation: Secretary in Weaner Law Offc, Defiance, OH. She graduated from high school in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH, 1957. School: Paulding High School. Martha retired in Law Firm of Weaner, Zimmerman, Bacon, Yoder & Hubbard Ltd., Mar. 2003. Retired as secretary to John Zimmerman after 16 yrs.

Martha Ellen **SHAW** and William **STRAHLEY** had the following children:

+ 1452 i. Jeffrey Scott[7] **STRAHLEY**.

1453 ii. Jacqueline Sue (Jacque) **STRAHLEY** (Outstanding basketball & volleyball player). Jacque Strahley of Paulding was inducted into the Ohio Northern University Hall of Fame on Jan. 16. Strahley has a long & successful association with the ONU athletics dept. She won 4 letters each in basketball & volleyball & was an All-conference honoree in both sports. As a basketball player, Strahley currently ranks fifth on ONU's all-time scoring list with 1,015 career points, one of only five Lady Polar Bears to reach the 1,000 point plateau. She also ranks among ONU all-time leaders in rebounding, assists and blocked shots. She once scored 32 points in a single game, the third-best total in ONU women's basketball history. Strahley is also one of the top setters to play volleyball at ONU.

844. **Olive Lorene (Bonnie)^6 FOUST** (James Elmer^5, George Albert^4, Albert Eley^3, Job^2, Jacob^1) birth date unknown.

She married twice. She married **Carroll DOUGAL**. She married **Cloyd H. UNLAND**. Cloyd was born ca 1908. (Additional notes for Cloyd H. **UNLAND** (From Delphos, OH)) Cloyd died 17 Jan. 1998 in Van Wert, Van Wert Co., OH., at 89 years of age. age 90

Olive Lorene (Bonnie) **FOUST** and Carroll **DOUGAL** had the following children:

1454 i. Barbara^7 **DOUGAL**. She married Gary **ADAMS**. He resides in Van Wert Co., OH.. Gary's occupation: Co.Commissioner.

She resides in Van Wert Co., OH..

1455 ii. Lyle **DOUGAL**. Lyle's occupation: occupation unknown in Runs Lime Agency, Paulding, Van Wert, Mercer Cos.

1456 iii. Linda **DOUGAL**. She married .. **STEMEN**.

She resides in Van Wert, OH..

847. **Sarah Eloise^6 FOUST** (James Elmer^5, George Albert^4, Albert Eley^3, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born in Paulding Co., OH September 11, 1916.

She married twice. She married **Jesse RALSTON**. She married **Delmer E. HARTING** in Tully, Van Wert Co.,OH., August 11, 1934. Delmer was born February 11, 1912. Delmer died February 3, 1959 at 46 years of age. At 26 years of age Delmer became the father of Clair William **HARTING** March 14, 1938.

At 21 years of age Sarah became the mother of Clair William **HARTING** March 14, 1938.

Sarah Eloise **FOUST** and Delmer E. **HARTING** had the following child:

1457 i. Clair William^7 **HARTING** was born March 14, 1938. He married Nancy **ADAMS** in Tully Twp., Van Wert Co., OH., June 2, 1957 (Spring 1997 V.Wert Co., OH. Newsletter).

850. **Ivan Laverne^6 FAST** (Harriet Alta^5 **FOUST**, George Albert^4, Albert Eley^3, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born 29 JUN 1923 (per Justin Fast Aug. 2003).

He married **Elva Marie RISING** 29 AUG 1943. Elva was born 14 APR 1924 (per Justin Fast Aug. 2003). Elva is the daughter of George **RISING** and Helen Louise **HATCH**. At 26 years of age Elva became the mother of Raymond George (Ray) **FAST** in Sheldon Memorial Hospital, Albion, MI, 27 FEB 1951.

At 27 years of age Ivan became the father of Raymond George (Ray) **FAST** in Sheldon Memorial Hospital, Albion, MI, 27 FEB 1951.

Ivan Laverne **FAST** and Elva Marie **RISING** had the following children:

	1458	i.	Larry^7 **FAST**.
	1459	ii.	Janneth **FAST**.
+	1460	iii.	Raymond George (Ray) **FAST** was born 27 FEB 1951

851. **Helen Margarita^6 YOUNGHOUSE** (Gertrude(Gertie)^5 **COUNSELLER**, Sarah (Ellen)^4 **KNESTRICK**, Lucy Arvilla^3 **FOUST**, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born in Van Wert Co., OH. 19 May 1913. Helen died 1 Oct. 1999 in Hudson, Steuben Co.IN, at 86 years of age. Obituary in Defiance Crescent News on 4 Oct. 1999 Helen Ellett Hudson, Ind.-Helen M. Ellett, 86, Hudson, died at 7 a.m. (Ind. time) Friday in her residence. She was born May 19, 1913, in Van Wert, the daughter of John and Gertrude(Counselor) Younghouse. In 1946, she married Frank Ellett, who died in 1994. She was a homemaker and member of Zion Lutheran Church, Corunna. Surviving are four daughters, Mrs David (Trudy) Mullins of Stroh, Mrs. Hank (Shirley) Buehrer and Mrs. Don (June) Miller, both of Defiance, and Sandra Kinder, Continental; a step-daughter, Lonnie Estes, Esington, Pa.; a brother Joe Berthold, West Unity; a sister, Ellen Van Trease, Holgate; and 17 grandchildren and several great-grandchildren. Also preceding her in death were two daughters, Beverly Brown and Franklie Ellett. Services will be at 1 p.m. (Ind. time) Tuesday in Hite Funeral Home, Kendallville, with Rev. Gary Grifenburg officiating. Burial will be at a later date. Visitation will be after 11 a.m. (Ind. time) Tuesday.

She married twice. She married **Clarence CEREGHIN** 11 Nov. 1932. Clarence was born in Chicago, IL August 25, 1902. (Additional notes for Clarence **CEREGHIN** (Res: Evansport, OH)) Clarence died April 13, 1985 in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., at 82 years of age. His body was interred in Defiance Co., OH., Riverview Memory. At 30 years of age Clarence became the father of Beverly Ann **CEREGHIN** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., Dec. 28, 1932. At 32 years of age Clarence became the father of Shirley Lee (Skip) **CEREGHIN** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., October 23, 1934. At 33 years of age Clarence became the father of June C. **CEREGHIN** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., June 29, 1936. At 38 years of age Clarence became the father of Sandra **CEREGHIN** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., June 20, 1941. She married **Frank ELLETT** in Fort Wayne, Allen Co.,IN., 29 Apr. 1946. Frank was born in Fort Wayne, Allen Co.IN 21 Aug. 1919 (S.S.D.I. says 1919). Frank (Changed his surname) was the son of Walter **BODEY**. Frank died 18 May 1994 in Kendallville, IN., at 74 years of age. Says last res. Avilla, Noble Co.IN.

At 29 years of age Frank became the father of Trudy Mae **ELLETT** in Fort Wayne, Allen Co.IN., 17 Jun. 1949. At 32 years of age Frank became the father of Frankie Lynn **ELLETT** in Fort Wayne, Allen Co.IN., 13 Sept. 1951.

Helen was listed as a member of a church in Zion Lutheran Church, Corunna, IN. At 19 years of age Helen became the mother of Beverly Ann **CEREGHIN** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., Dec. 28, 1932. At 21 years of age Helen became the mother of Shirley Lee (Skip) **CEREGHIN** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., October 23, 1934. At 23 years of age Helen became the mother of June C. **CEREGHIN** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., June 29, 1936. At 28 years of age Helen became the mother of Sandra **CEREGHIN** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., June 20, 1941. At 36 years of age Helen became the mother of Trudy Mae **ELLETT** in Fort Wayne, Allen Co.IN., 17 Jun. 1949. At 38 years of age Helen became the mother of Frankie Lynn **ELLETT** in Fort Wayne, Allen Co.IN., 13 Sept. 1951.

Helen Margarita **YOUNGHOUSE** and Clarence **CEREGHIN** had the following children:

+ 1461 i. Beverly Ann^{7} **CEREGHIN** was born Dec. 28, 1932 and died February 11, 1992.
+ 1462 ii. Shirley Lee (Skip) **CEREGHIN** was born October 23, 1934 and died 30 Aug. 2001.
+ 1463 iii. June C. **CEREGHIN** was born June 29, 1936
+ 1464 iv. Sandra **CEREGHIN** was born June 20, 1941

Helen Margarita **YOUNGHOUSE** and Frank **ELLETT** had the following children:

+ 1465 v. Trudy Mae **ELLETT** was born 17 Jun. 1949
1466 vi. Frankie Lynn **ELLETT** was born in Fort Wayne, Allen Co.IN. 13 Sept. 1951. Frankie is deceased. aged 6 mos

852. **Joseph Charles^{6} BERTHOLD** (Gertrude(Gertie)^{5} **COUNSELLER**, Sarah (Ellen)^{4} **KNESTRICK**, Lucy Arvilla^{3} **FOUST**, Job^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born circa 1922.

He married **Vera Lee COLLETT**. Vera was born in OH.. She resides in W. Unity, OH.. Vera became the mother of Michael Joseph **BERTHOLD** in Defiance Co., OH., April 15, 1951.

He resides in West Unity, OH.. Joseph graduated in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH.. Institution: Defiance College. He graduated from high school in Defiance Defiance Co., OH., 1940. School: Defiance. At 28 years of age Joseph became the father of Michael Joseph **BERTHOLD** in Defiance Co., OH., April 15, 1951. Joseph's occupation: School Superintendent in Williams Co., OH., 1969-1978.

Joseph Charles **BERTHOLD** and Vera Lee **COLLETT** had the following child:

1467 i. Michael Joseph^{7} **BERTHOLD** (Married, with chn. Blinded one eye, childhood accident) was born in Defiance Co., OH. April 15, 1951.

853. **Ellen Mae^{6} BERTHOLD** (Gertrude(Gertie)^{5} **COUNSELLER**, Sarah (Ellen)^{4} **KNESTRICK**, Lucy Arvilla^{3} **FOUST**, Job^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born in Defiance Co., OH. July 9, 1924.

She married **Frank VAN TREASE** 1959. He resides in near Holgate, OH.. Frank became the father of Jeri **VAN TREASE** in Defiance Co., OH., February 19, 1960.

She resides in Near Holgate, OH.. She graduated from high school in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., 1942. School: Defiance High School. Ellen's occupation: Courthouse Clerk in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., ca1950. At 35 years of age Ellen became the mother of Jeri **VAN TREASE** in Defiance Co., OH., February 19, 1960.

Ellen Mae **BERTHOLD** and Frank **VAN TREASE** had the following child:

1468 i. Jeri^{7} **VAN TREASE** was born in Defiance Co., OH. February 19, 1960. She married Ronald **HOELLRICH** in St. John U.Ch, Christ, Defiance,OH., December 4, 1981. Ronald is the son of Lowell **HOELLRICH**.

855. **Richard Allan**^{6} **BAKER** (Gladys Wilma^5 **KNESTRICK**, Isaac(Ike) Seymour^4, Lucy Arvilla^3 **FOUST**, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born in Ft. Wayne, IN January 18, 1929.

He married **Dorothy Louise SMITH** in Monroeville, IN, December 2, 1950. Dorothy was born in IN September 1, 1932. Dorothy was the daughter of Edwin **SMITH** and Fama **HART**. Dorothy died December 5, 1983 at 51 years of age (Cancer of pancreas). At 19 years of age Dorothy became the mother of Pamela Sue **BAKER** in Decatur, IN, December 12, 1951. At 21 years of age Dorothy became the mother of Karen Kay **BAKER** in Ft. Wayne, Allen Co., IN, September 28, 1953. At 22 years of age Dorothy became the mother of Timothy Allan **BAKER** in Ft. Wayne, IN, March 11, 1955. At 23 years of age Dorothy became the mother of Lynn Edward **BAKER** in Ft. Wayne, IN, March 1, 1956. At 27 years of age Dorothy became the mother of Terry Wayne **BAKER** in Ft. Wayne, IN, April 28, 1960. At 37 years of age Dorothy became the mother of Richard Allan **BAKER**,II. in Ft. Wayne, IN, September 9, 1969.

He resides in Ft. Wayne, IN. At 22 years of age Richard became the father of Pamela Sue **BAKER** in Decatur, IN, December 12, 1951. At 24 years of age Richard became the father of Karen Kay **BAKER** in Ft. Wayne, Allen Co., IN, September 28, 1953. At 26 years of age Richard became the father of Timothy Allan **BAKER** in Ft. Wayne, IN, March 11, 1955. At 27 years of age Richard became the father of Lynn Edward **BAKER** in Ft. Wayne, IN, March 1, 1956. At 31 years of age Richard became the father of Terry Wayne **BAKER** in Ft. Wayne, IN, April 28, 1960. At 40 years of age Richard became the father of Richard Allan **BAKER**,II. in Ft. Wayne, IN, September 9, 1969.

Richard Allan **BAKER** and Dorothy Louise **SMITH** had the following children:

+ 1469 i. Pamela Sue^7 **BAKER** was born December 12, 1951
+ 1470 ii. Karen Kay **BAKER** was born September 28, 1953
+ 1471 iii. Timothy Allan **BAKER** was born March 11, 1955
+ 1472 iv. Lynn Edward **BAKER** was born March 1, 1956
+ 1473 v. Terry Wayne **BAKER** was born April 28, 1960
1474 vi. Richard Allan **BAKER**,II. was born in Ft. Wayne, IN September 9, 1969.

857. **Lucy Marlene**^{6} **RULMAN** (Erma Arvilla^5 **WHEATON**, Daisy Myrtle^4 **HEMLINGER**, Lucy Arvilla^3 **FOUST**, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. Oct.25, 1933 (source #2 missing from library). Born in the original Defiance Hospital, when it was a brick building located at 501 Hopkins St.,, Defiance, OH. The building is now an apartment building.

She married **Gerald Floyd (Jerry) WEAVER** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., Jan.24,1956. Gerald was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. 26 Nov, 1925. Gerald is the son of Floyd Edward **WEAVER** and Cevilla (Sally) Josephine **LENHART**. He was baptized in St.John's Cath.,Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH., Dec.,1925. Religion: Catholic. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Defiance, Defiance Co.OH., 07 Apr. 1930. Gerald F. grandson living with his parents in his grandparent's home 624 Jackson ave.

Gerald received first communion in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., circa 1933. Gerald graduated in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., June 1944. Institution: Defiance High School. Gerald's occupation: Salesman in Schatz Motor Sales, 1955. He became engaged to Lucy Marlene **RULMAN** in Defiance, Def. Co., OH., 31 Oct 1955. Gerald was listed as a member of a church in St. John's Catholic Church, Defiance, OH, 1956-present. Gerald's occupation: Salesman in Derrow Motor Sales, 1957. At 31 years of age Gerald became the father of Ann Michelle **WEAVER** in Defiance Hosp., Defiance, Defiance, Co., OH., 2 Oct 1957 (Birth Cert). Gerald's occupation: Salesman in Beckman Chevrolet, ca 1983. Jerry worked during high school for Smith Photographers, later pressed pants at a local dry cleaners-then drove truck to get parts for Caterpillar Corp.

when it was constructing Ohio turnpike. He later worked at Schatz Motor Sales as a car salesman around 1955-then for Derrow Motor Sales as a sales manager, working there for about 25 years. He worked part-time in the 1980s for Beckman Chevrolet in Defiance. He has sold Chryslers, Pontiacs, American Motors cars , Chevrolets, and Cadillacs.

He resides in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH Aug. 2002, 100 Northfield Ave. Special interests: automobiles, boats, motorcycles, flying, & antiques. Lived with his grandparents at 624 Jackson, then First St., and E. First St. in Defiance. High school years, he lived at 834 Washington. After marriage lived in apt. on Clinton St. above Derrows-then 622 N. Clinton St.(Miller Apt.) In July 1957 purchased first home @ 910 Lincoln Dr. lived there until Dec. 11, 1969, when family moved to 100 Northfield Ave.Former church usher & collection counter.

She was baptized in Defiance, OH., Nov. 19, 1933. Religion: Catholic-St. Mary's Catholic Chh. One of the first Baptisms performed by Rev. Father Cletus Gates. Sponsors were: Uncle Ralph and Aunt Edith Rulman. Time of Baptism was 1:00 p.m. Among those present in addition to the sponsors and baby was the father, Harold H. Rulman.

Lucy was listed as a member of a church in St. John's Cath. Church, Defiance,OH., Oct. 1, 1934 to present. Lucy received first communion in St. John's Cath. Church, Defiance,OH., Jun. 1, 1941. Lucy was confirmed at 9 years of age in St. John's Cath. Church, Defiance, OH., Ca. 1943. She graduated from high school in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., Jun. 1, 1951. School: Defiance High School. Lucy graduated in Toledo, Lucas Co., OH., Aug. 1954. Institution: St. Vincent's Hosp.Schl.Nursg. Graduate nurse. Passed State Boards for Registered Nurse.

Lucy's occupation: Graduate Nurse in Defiance Hospital,Defiance,OH., Sep.1954-Jan.31,1955. Employed @ Defiance Hospital as graduate nurse. Received regis- tered nurse degree notification in February 1955. Worked on second floor medical-surgical floor under supervisor Martha Schwarz R.N. & Pat Degler, R.N., Director of Nurses.

Lucy's occupation: Public Health Nurse in Defiance Co. Gen. Health Dist., Feb. 1, 1955. She became engaged to Gerald Floyd (Jerry) **WEAVER** in Defiance, Def. Co., OH., 31 Oct 1955. At 23 years of age Lucy became the mother of Ann Michelle **WEAVER** in Defiance Hosp., Defiance, Defiance, Co., OH., 2 Oct 1957 (Birth Cert). Lucy's occupation: Supervising Nurse in Defiance Co. Gen. Health Dist., Jul. 1, 1960. Lucy's occupation: Dir.Nurses/Assist. Hlth.Comm. in Defiance Co. Gen. Health Dist., Sep. 1, 1973. Lucy graduated in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH, May 1976. Institution: Defiance College. Bachelor of Science Degree

Lucy's occupation: Health Commissioner in Defiance Co. Gen. Health Dist., Jul. 1, 1976. Acting Defiance Co. Health commisioner

Lucy graduated in Toledo, Lucas Co., OH., Aug. 1978. Institution: University of Toledo. Master of Science & Education Degree in Public Health.

Lucy retired in Defiance Co. Gen. Health Dist., Dec. 31, 1990. Attended St. John's Catholic Elementary School grades one through eight. Lived first year of life in Kenton, OH...moved to Defiance abt. 1934-..lived at 937 Warren St., moving from there in June 1950 to Harding Rd.,(left hand side after crossing English Bridge). Parents built a new house there on 45 acres of ground. Organizations: former bd. mbr.N.W. OH. Lung Assoc., N.W. Guidance Ctr. Lima; former Pres. St. John's Cath. Parish Council; former mbr. Cath.Nurses Assoc; Honorary bd. mbr. DASH(past pres. & sec); Mbr. Def. Chapt.OH. Geneal.Soc.(past treas); former RSVP bd.mbr; Mbr.Christian Mothers Soc; Life Mbr. OH.Public Hlth. Assoc.& NWO P.H. Assoc.; former bd. mbr. OH. Health Commisisoners' Assoc.;former mbr. Magazine Council; Campaign Chairman Christmas Seals; Rec'd spec.award Red Cross for Serv.to Community; Dir. @ Large Assoc. OH. Hlth Comm; 1987-Dorothy Royce Award for Home Health in OH; 1988 First Athena Award for leadership; 1992-Friend of Public Health Award; Mbr. Caring Way Hospice Adv. Council, Caring Way Volunteer; Sec. Caring Way

Hospice Aux. Vol. Amer. Red Cross Blood Program.

Lucy Marlene **RULMAN** and Gerald Floyd (Jerry) **WEAVER** had the following child:

+	1475	i.	Ann Michelle^7 **WEAVER** was born 2 Oct 1957

858. **Harmon Edward**^{6} **KERNES** (Thelma Rowena (Billie)^5 **WHEATON**, Daisy Myrtle^4 **HEMLINGER**, Lucy Arvilla^3 **FOUST**, Job^2, Jacob^1) (Resided Defiance, Willard, Montpelier, Napoleon, Portland(IN), Swanton) was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. Apr. 18, 1933 (Birth Cert). Harmon died November 12, 1994 in 5318 Brooklawn, Toledo, OH., 43614, at 61 years of age (Obituary from Toledo Blade). Heart Disease His body was interred Nov. 17, 1994 in Toledo, Lucas Co., OH., Toledo Memorial Park.

He married **Joyce CLARKE** in St. Stephen's, Cath., Saginaw, MI, Feb.11, 1956 (Wedding invitation). Joyce was born 2 March 1927. Joyce (From Saginaw, MI) is the daughter of Horace J. **CLARKE** Sr. and Josephine T. **DIETRICH** . Joyce was listed as a member of a church in Catholic Church, Sylvania, OH. At 29 years of age Joyce became the mother of Theresa Ann **KERNES** in MI, August 16, 1956. At 30 years of age Joyce became the mother of Karen Sue **KERNES** in Napoleon, Henry Co., OH., Nov.16, 1957. At 32 years of age Joyce became the mother of Leo (Lee) Franklin **KERNES** January 18, 1960. She resides in Sylvania, OH 43560-2726 Dec. 2000, 802 Bldg.3 5679 Monroe St.

Harmon's occupation: Retired in Toledo, OH. Harmon graduated in Napoleon, OH., June 1951. Institution: Napoleon High School (Attended U.S. Naval Academy, served in U.S. Navy). Harmon served in the military in U.S. Navy, ca 1953. Following high school grad. was appointed to U.S. Naval Academy @ Annapolis, MD. Did not complete service there, but enlisted in the Navy.

At 23 years of age Harmon became the father of Theresa Ann **KERNES** in MI, August 16, 1956. Harmon's occupation: occupation unknown in Surface Air Combustion Co., ca1957. Harmon worked for Surface Air Combustion Co., later for Johns Manville Corp. in Waterville,OH.-was owner of Paujer Motorcyle Co..Also owned bar and Sterling Store in Toledo.

At 24 years of age Harmon became the father of Karen Sue **KERNES** in Napoleon, Henry Co., OH., Nov.16, 1957. At 26 years of age Harmon became the father of Leo (Lee) Franklin **KERNES** January 18, 1960.

Harmon Edward **KERNES** and Joyce **CLARKE** had the following children:

+	1476	i.	Theresa Ann^7 **KERNES** was born August 16, 1956
	1477	ii.	Karen Sue **KERNES** was born in Napoleon, Henry Co., OH. Nov.16, 1957. Karen graduated in Toledo, Lucas Co., OH.. Institution: University of Toledo. She was baptized. Religion: Catholic. Karen's occupation: Real Estate.Agent in CA.. She resides in Fullerton, CA 1996.
+	1478	iii.	Leo (Lee) Franklin **KERNES** was born January 18, 1960

860. **John Edward**^{6} **DEWITT** (Paul Judson^5, Mary Alice^4 **FOUST**, Daniel McClure^3, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born in Urbana, Champaign Co., OH. November 28, 1928.

He married **Reba BOWMAN** in Durham, Durham Co., N.C., June 1, 1957. Reba was born in Dysartville, McDowell Co., N.C. December 29, 1932. Reba is the daughter of Summy Truman **BOWMAN** and Clema Rose **SMITH**. At 25 years of age Reba became the mother of John Edward **DEWITT**,Jr. in Columbus, Franklin Co., OH., June 27, 1958. At 26 years of age Reba became the mother of Jennifer

DEWITT in Columbus, Franklin Co., OH., December 13, 1959. At 28 years of age Reba became the mother of David Chatfield **DEWITT** in Columbus, Franklin Co., OH., September 5, 1961. At 30 years of age Reba became the mother of Stephen James **DEWITT** in Columbus, Franklin Co., OH., August 16, 1963.

At 29 years of age John became the father of John Edward **DEWITT**,Jr. in Columbus, Franklin Co., OH., June 27, 1958. At 31 years of age John became the father of Jennifer **DEWITT** in Columbus, Franklin Co., OH., December 13, 1959. At 32 years of age John became the father of David Chatfield **DEWITT** in Columbus, Franklin Co., OH., September 5, 1961. At 34 years of age John became the father of Stephen James **DEWITT** in Columbus, Franklin Co., OH., August 16, 1963. He resides in West Liberty, OH, 43357 1997, 4111 Co. Rd. 28 (Internet). Tel: 937-592-8659

John Edward **DEWITT** and Reba **BOWMAN** had the following children:

1479 i. John Edward[7] **DEWITT,JR.** was born in Columbus, Franklin Co., OH. June 27, 1958.

1480 ii. Jennifer **DEWITT** was born in Columbus, Franklin Co., OH. December 13, 1959. She married David Sherwin **MAESER** in Mercer Island, King Co., WA, April 26, 1986. He resides in Mercer Island, WA 1997, 14 Holly Hill Dr. 98040-5326 (Internet).

She resides in Mercer Island, King Co., WA.98040-5326 1997, 14 Holly Hill Dr. tel:206-232-2932

1481 iii. David Chatfield **DEWITT** was born in Columbus, Franklin Co., OH. September 5, 1961.

1482 iv. Stephen James **DEWITT** was born in Columbus, Franklin Co., OH. August 16, 1963.

861. **Philip Eugene[6] DEWITT** (Paul Judson[5], Mary Alice[4] **FOUST**, Daniel McClure[3], Job[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Kingscreek, Champaign Co., OH. September 8, 1930. Philip died January 30, 1973 in Imperial, MO, at 42 years of age.

He married **Sheila BRADSHAW**.

Philip Eugene **DEWITT** and Sheila **BRADSHAW** had the following children:

1483 i. Mark[7] **DEWITT**.

1484 ii. Michael **DEWITT**.

862. **Mary Ann[6] DEWITT** (Paul Judson[5], Mary Alice[4] **FOUST**, Daniel McClure[3], Job[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Kingscreek, Champaign Co., OH. March 9, 1933.

She married **David Kay ROUSH** in Urbana, Champaign Co., OH., June 19, 1954. David was born 1931. At 24 years of age David became the father of Deborah Kay **ROUSH** 1955. At 29 years of age David became the father of Cynthia Ann **ROUSH** 1960. At 33 years of age David became the father of Tamara Jo (Tami) **ROUSH** 1964.

At 22 years of age Mary became the mother of Deborah Kay **ROUSH** 1955. At 27 years of age Mary became the mother of Cynthia Ann **ROUSH** 1960. At 31 years of age Mary became the mother of Tamara Jo (Tami) **ROUSH** 1964.

Mary Ann **DEWITT** and David Kay **ROUSH** had the following children:

1485 i. Deborah Kay^7 **ROUSH** was born 1955. She married Mark **EBERLY**. Mark was born 1954.
1486 ii. Cynthia Ann **ROUSH** was born 1960. She married Barton Richard B. **HENRY**. Barton was born 1962.
1487 iii. Tamara Jo (Tami) **ROUSH** was born 1964.

863. **Dian^6 DEWITT** (Paul Judson^5, Mary Alice^4 **FOUST**, Daniel McClure^3, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born in Kingscreek, Champaign Co., OH. February 29, 1936.

She married **Lawrence COUSINS**.

Dian **DEWITT** and Lawrence **COUSINS** had the following children:

1488 i. Paul Elmer^7 **COUSINS**.
1489 ii. Carolyn **COUSINS**.
1490 iii. Brian **COUSINS**.
1491 iv. Kim **COUSINS**.
1492 v. Janelle **COUSINS**.
1493 vi. Bethany **COUSINS**.

866. **Charlene^6 NIXON** (Ruth Beatrice^5 **DEWITT**, Mary Alice^4 **FOUST**, Daniel McClure^3, Job^2, Jacob^1) birth date unknown.

She married **... WARTHMAN**.

Charlene **NIXON** and ...... **WARTHMAN** had the following children:

1494 i. Douglas^7 **WARTHMAN**.
1495 ii. Kendra **WARTHMAN**.

870. **Emma Jeanne^6 SHAFER** (Anna Maude(Anne)^5 **DEWITT**, Mary Alice^4 **FOUST**, Daniel McClure^3, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born 1937.

She married **Earl Everett EVANS**. Earl was born 1934. At 26 years of age Earl became the father of Edwin Eugene (Ed) **EVANS** 1960. At 28 years of age Earl became the father of Eric Dewitt **EVANS** 1962. At 36 years of age Earl became the father of Molly Elizabeth **EVANS** 1970.

At 23 years of age Emma became the mother of Edwin Eugene (Ed) **EVANS** 1960. At 25 years of age Emma became the mother of Eric Dewitt **EVANS** 1962. At 33 years of age Emma became the mother of Molly Elizabeth **EVANS** 1970.

Emma Jeanne **SHAFER** and Earl Everett **EVANS** had the following children:

1496 i. Edwin Eugene (Ed)^7 **EVANS** was born 1960. He married Tonya Renee **WELLMAN**.
1497 ii. Eric Dewitt **EVANS** was born 1962. He married Janine Lynne **ALBERT**.
1498 iii. Molly Elizabeth **EVANS** was born 1970.

871. **Judith Ann (Judy)**^{6} **SHAFER** (Anna Maude(Anne)^5 **DEWITT**, Mary Alice^4 **FOUST**, Daniel McClure^3, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born 1943.

She married **Steven Theodore GALLE**. Steven was born 1942. At 29 years of age Steven became the father of Steven Christopher **GALLE** 1971. At 31 years of age Steven became the father of Andrea Shafer **GALLE** 1973.

At 28 years of age Judith became the mother of Steven Christopher **GALLE** 1971. At 30 years of age Judith became the mother of Andrea Shafer **GALLE** 1973.

Judith Ann (Judy) **SHAFER** and Steven Theodore **GALLE** had the following children:

1499 i. Steven Christopher^7 **GALLE** was born 1971.
1500 ii. Andrea Shafer **GALLE** was born 1973.

872. **Kathryn Alice**^{6} **ELLIOTT** (Florence Julia^5 **DEWITT**, Mary Alice^4 **FOUST**, Daniel McClure^3, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born 1930.

She married twice. She married **Albert E. ARGENBRIGHT**. Albert was born 1930. At 17 years of age Albert became the father of Beverly Jean **ARGENBRIGHT** 1947. She married **James Dallis TUCKER**. James was born 1930.

At 17 years of age Kathryn became the mother of Beverly Jean **ARGENBRIGHT** 1947.

Kathryn Alice **ELLIOTT** and Albert E. **ARGENBRIGHT** had the following child:

1501 i. Beverly Jean^7 **ARGENBRIGHT** was born 1947. She married David Samuel **INGRAM**. David was born 1942.

873. **Robert Eugene**^{6} **ELLIOTT** (Florence Julia^5 **DEWITT**, Mary Alice^4 **FOUST**, Daniel McClure^3, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born 1943.

He married twice. He married **Harriet Jean BIDERMAN**. Harriet became the mother of John Paul **ELLIOTT** 1972. He married **Nancy MOWDER**. Nancy became the mother of Doug Matthew **ELLIOTT** 1981. Nancy became the mother of Keith Andrew **ELLIOTT** 1983.

At 29 years of age Robert became the father of John Paul **ELLIOTT** 1972. At 38 years of age Robert became the father of Doug Matthew **ELLIOTT** 1981. At 40 years of age Robert became the father of Keith Andrew **ELLIOTT** 1983.

Robert Eugene **ELLIOTT** and Harriet Jean **BIDERMAN** had the following child:

1502 i. John Paul^7 **ELLIOTT** was born 1972.

Robert Eugene **ELLIOTT** and Nancy **MOWDER** had the following children:

1503 ii. Doug Matthew **ELLIOTT** was born 1981.

1504 iii. Keith Andrew **ELLIOTT** was born 1983.

874. **Alvin Chester**⁶ **AMBLER, JR.** (Isabel⁵ **MERRIMAN**, Halstead W.⁴, Lucinda³ **FOUST**, Abraham (Abram)², Jacob¹) was born 09 Jul. 1924.

He married **Ardith UNKNOWN**. Ardith was born 04 Mar. 1924. Ardith died Jan. 1990 at 65 years of age. At approximately 22 years of age Ardith became the mother of James Reed **AMBLER** bef. 06 Feb. 1947.

At approximately 22 years of age Alvin became the father of James Reed **AMBLER** bef. 06 Feb. 1947.

Alvin Chester **AMBLER**, Jr. and Ardith **UNKNOWN** had the following children:

1505 i. Unknown⁷ **AMBLER**.
1506 ii. Unknown**AMBLER**.
1507 iii. James Reed **AMBLER** was born bef. 06 Feb. 1947.

876. **Virginia**⁶ **VANAUSDLE** (Lozana⁵ **FOUST**, Bertha Adelaide (Addie)⁴ **MERRYMAN**, Lucinda³ **FOUST**, Abraham (Abram)², Jacob¹) (Marr. 2x 2nd husband b. 1907, d. 1989) was born July 2, 1916. She is deceased.

She married **Paul DETWILER**. Paul was born April 12, 1906. At 33 years of age Paul became the father of Dolly Kay **DETWILER** February 25, 1940.

At 23 years of age Virginia became the mother of Dolly Kay **DETWILER** February 25, 1940.

Virginia **VANAUSDLE** and Paul **DETWILER** had the following child:

+ 1508 i. Dolly Kay⁷ **DETWILER** was born February 25, 1940

877. **Mildred**⁶ **VANAUSDLE** (Lozana⁵ **FOUST**, Bertha Adelaide (Addie)⁴ **MERRYMAN**, Lucinda³ **FOUST**, Abraham (Abram)², Jacob¹) was born July 17, 1917.

She married **Kenneth MOSHER**. Kenneth was born October 4, 1915. Kenneth died circa 1983. At 21 years of age Kenneth became the father of Kenneth Ronald **MOSHER** September 24, 1937. At 23 years of age Kenneth became the father of Judith Ann **MOSHER** March 31, 1939. At 29 years of age Kenneth became the father of James Joy **MOSHER** September 7, 1945.

At 20 years of age Mildred became the mother of Kenneth Ronald **MOSHER** September 24, 1937. At 21 years of age Mildred became the mother of Judith Ann **MOSHER** March 31, 1939. At 28 years of age Mildred became the mother of James Joy **MOSHER** September 7, 1945.

Mildred **VANAUSDLE** and Kenneth **MOSHER** had the following children:

+ 1509 i. Kenneth Ronald⁷ **MOSHER** was born September 24, 1937
+ 1510 ii. Judith Ann **MOSHER** was born March 31, 1939
1511 iii. James Joy **MOSHER** (Unmarried) was born September 7, 1945.

878. **Wilbur⁶ CONDER** (Hazelle⁵ **MCGINNIS**, Iona⁴ **FOUST**, Orson³, Abraham (Abram)², Jacob¹) was born 1945.

He married **Norma NURMBURG**.

Wilbur **CONDER** and Norma **NURMBURG** had the following child:

1512 i. Sierra⁷ **CONDER**. She resides in Portland, OR.

880. **Paul Eugene⁶ CONDER** (Hazelle⁵ **MCGINNIS**, Iona⁴ **FOUST**, Orson³, Abraham (Abram)², Jacob¹) was born 1949.

He married **Deborah**.

He resides in Vancouver, WA.

Paul Eugene **CONDER** and Deborah had the following child:

1513 i. Trevor Eugene⁷ **CONDER**.

881. **Leah Lynn⁶ SHAWVER** (Howard Orris⁵, Bertha Eldora⁴ **BARKER**, Martha³ **FOUST**, Jonas², Jacob¹) was born November 7, 1940.

She married **Nat Hart DAVIS Jr.** November 7, 1958. Nat was born December 16, 1931. Nat is the son of Nat Hart **DAVIS**,Sr. and Mabel **SPILLER**. Nat's occupation: Attorney. At 27 years of age Nat became the father of Nat Hart **DAVIS** III September 4, 1959. At 28 years of age Nat became the father of Leah Katherine **DAVIS** September 22, 1960. At 29 years of age Nat became the father of Lois Ann **DAVIS** September 22, 1961.

At 18 years of age Leah became the mother of Nat Hart **DAVIS** III September 4, 1959. At 19 years of age Leah became the mother of Leah Katherine **DAVIS** September 22, 1960. At 20 years of age Leah became the mother of Lois Ann **DAVIS** September 22, 1961.

Leah Lynn **SHAWVER** and Nat Hart **DAVIS**,Jr. had the following children:

1514 i. Nat Hart⁷ **DAVIS III** was born September 4, 1959.
1515 ii. Leah Katherine **DAVIS** was born September 22, 1960.
1516 iii. Lois Ann **DAVIS** was born September 22, 1961.

918. **Sandra Sue⁶ FOUST** (Howard Wayne⁵, Leo Elchard⁴, Henry Lincoln (Link)⁴, Elias Marion³, Lucy Jane², Jacob¹) birth date unknown.

She married **Stephen Leroy GARVER** in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, May 18, 1963. Stephen is the son of John T. **GARVER**.

Sandra Sue **FOUST** and Stephen Leroy **GARVER** had the following child:

1517 i. Suzanna^7 **GARVER**.

919. **Rhonda^6 FOUST** (Howard Wayne^5, Leo Elchard^4, Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) birth date unknown.

She married **Dale W. METHFESSEL**. He resides in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA 50315-7743 224 Parmer Dr (Internet address. Tel. 515-288-9481 1997). Dale's occupation: Elec.Tech.

Rhonda **FOUST** and Dale W. **METHFESSEL** had the following child:

1518 i. Marnie Sue^7 **METHFESSEL**.

920. **Brenda Annette^6 FOUST R.N.** (Howard Wayne^5, Leo Elchard^4, Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born August 3, 1939.

She married **Stephen Leslie MAHANNAH**. Stephen is the son of Rev. Stanley **MAHANNAH** and Grace.... Stephen became the father of Stephanie Lynn **MAHANNAH** in Pensacola, Santa Rosa Co., FL, March 9, 1962. Stephen became the father of Melanie Sue **MAHANNAH** in National City, San Diego Co., CA, October 9, 1963.

She resides in Minneapolis, MN. Brenda's occupation: Nurse. Brenda graduated in IA, 1960. Institution: IA Methodist School of Nursing. At 22 years of age Brenda became the mother of Stephanie Lynn **MAHANNAH** in Pensacola, Santa Rosa Co., FL, March 9, 1962. At 24 years of age Brenda became the mother of Melanie Sue **MAHANNAH** in National City, San Diego Co., CA, October 9, 1963.

Brenda Annette **FOUST** R.N. and Stephen Leslie **MAHANNAH** had the following children:

1519 i. Stephanie Lynn^7 **MAHANNAH** was born in Pensacola, Santa Rosa Co., FL March 9, 1962.
1520 ii. Melanie Sue **MAHANNAH** was born in National City, San Diego Co., CA October 9, 1963.

926. **Judy Rose^6 FOUST** (Everett Dale^5, Kinsie Everett^4, Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born May 5, 1944.

She married **Richard STEWART** in Indianola Bapt., Church, Warren Co., IA, August 5, 1964. Richard became the father of Richard **STEWART**, Jr. June 8, 1965. Richard became the father of Roger Scott **STEWART** July 11, 1967.

She resides in Indianola, Warren Co., IA. At 21 years of age Judy became the mother of Richard **STEWART**, Jr. June 8, 1965. At 23 years of age Judy became the mother of Roger Scott **STEWART** July 11, 1967.

Judy Rose **FOUST** and Richard **STEWART** had the following children:

1521 i. Richard^7 **STEWART, JR.** ((Data per L. Warren-1997)) was born June 8, 1965. He resides in Indianola, IA.
1522 ii. Roger Scott **STEWART** ((Data per L. Warren-1997)) was born July 11, 1967. He resides in Indianola, IA.

928. **William Gaylord**[6] **FOUST** (Everett Dale[5], Kinsie Everett[4], Henry Lincoln (Link)[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born May 26, 1949.

He married **Sally Marie AALBERS** November 14, 1970. Sally is the daughter of Tone **AALBERS**. Sally became the mother of William Gaylord **FOUST** II July 5, 1972. Sally became the mother of Christena **FOUST** November 6, 1975.

He resides in Warren Co., IA. At 23 years of age William became the father of William Gaylord **FOUST** II July 5, 1972. At 26 years of age William became the father of Christena **FOUST** November 6, 1975.

William Gaylord **FOUST** and Sally Marie **AALBERS** had the following children:

1523 i. William Gaylord[7] **FOUST II** was born July 5, 1972.
1524 ii. Christena **FOUST** was born November 6, 1975.

929. **Dawna Dalene**[6] **FOUST** (Everett Dale[5], Kinsie Everett[4], Henry Lincoln (Link)[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born August 6, 1956.

She married twice. She married **Keith DAVIES**. Keith is the son of James **DAVIES**. She married **.... EDWARDS** (Dawna's name at time of her father's death).

She resides in Indianola, IA.

Dawna Dalene **FOUST** and Keith **DAVIES** had the following children:

1525 i. Michael[7] **DAVIES**.
1526 ii. Carla **DAVIES**.

932. **Theresa Diana(Terry)**[6] **RIPPERGER** (Donna Lorraine[5] **FOUST**, Kinsie Everett[4], Henry Lincoln (Link)[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born December 14, 1951.

She married **Danny LEPLEY**.

Theresa Diana(Terry) **RIPPERGER** and Danny **LEPLEY** had the following child:

1527 i. Bobbi Jean[7] **LEPLEY**.

939. **Kimberly Ann**[6] **FOUST** (Kinsie Lloyd[5], Kinsie Everett[4], Henry Lincoln (Link)[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born December 14, 1953.

She married **James Dean ALEXANDER** in Polk Co., IA, July 8, 1972. James was born in Polk Co., IA November 9, 1953. James (Skilled in woodworking-enjo hunting, fishing, & Indian artifacts) is the son of Paul Laverne **ALEXANDER** and Jeanette **SCRIBNER**. He was baptized in Cath.. Religion: religion unknown. James's occupation: Carpenter.TrkDrv. At 19 years of age James became the father of Amy Ann **ALEXANDER** January 25, 1973.

At 19 years of age Kimberly became the mother of Amy Ann **ALEXANDER** January 25, 1973.

Kimberly Ann **FOUST** and James Dean **ALEXANDER** had the following child:

1528 i. Amy Ann^7 **ALEXANDER** was born January 25, 1973.

941. **Carol Jean^6 FOUST** (Kinsie Lloyd^5, Kinsie Everett^4, Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born September 16, 1957.

She married **Robert ELLIOT**. Robert became the father of Robert **ELLIOT**,II after 1957. Robert became the father of Cathy **ELLIOT** after 1957.

Carol became the mother of Robert **ELLIOT**,II after 1957. Carol became the mother of Cathy **ELLIOT** after 1957.

Carol Jean **FOUST** and Robert **ELLIOT** had the following children:

1529 i. Robert^7 **ELLIOT,II** was born after 1957.
1530 ii. Cathy **ELLIOT** was born after 1957.

949. **Wilber L.^{6} RINARD** (Mona Darlene^5 **PERKINS**, Adah Vivian^4 **FOUST**, Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) (Resided; and @ Norwalk, IA) was born March 28, 1932. Wilber died September 18, 1985 at 53 years of age (Heart Attack).

He married **Geraldine TILTON** June 1, 1952. Geraldine is the daughter of Hebron **TILTON** and Hazel Mae **MORRIS**. Geraldine became the mother of Kathleen Jo(Kathy) **RINARD** December 23, 1957. Geraldine became the mother of Nancy Ann **RINARD** December 14, 1961. Geraldine became the mother of Dianna Lee **RINARD** August 7, 1963.

At 25 years of age Wilber became the father of Kathleen Jo(Kathy) **RINARD** December 23, 1957. At 29 years of age Wilber became the father of Nancy Ann **RINARD** December 14, 1961. At 31 years of age Wilber became the father of Dianna Lee **RINARD** August 7, 1963.

Wilber L. **RINARD** and Geraldine **TILTON** had the following children:

1377 i. Kathleen Jo(Kathy)^7 **RINARD** was born December 23, 1957. She married John **LESTER**.
1378 ii. Nancy Ann **RINARD** was born December 14, 1961.
1379 iii. Dianna Lee **RINARD** was born August 7, 1963. She married Mike **DUFFY**.

950. **Marvin Earl^6 RINARD** (Mona Darlene^5 **PERKINS**, Adah Vivian^4 **FOUST**, Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) (Warren data 1997) was born December 14, 1937.

He married **Judith Ann CASADY** in Cumming, Warren Co., IA, May 16, 1956. Judith is the daughter of James **CASADY** and Maxine **MILLER**. Judith became the mother of Jack Ronald **RINARD** October 20, 1956. Judith became the mother of Daniel William **RINARD** August 20, 1959. Judith became the mother of Mark Steven **RINARD** November 27, 1967.

He resides in Kalama, WA. At 18 years of age Marvin became the father of Jack Ronald **RINARD** October 20, 1956. At 21 years of age Marvin became the father of Daniel William **RINARD** August 20, 1959.

At 29 years of age Marvin became the father of Mark Steven **RINARD** November 27, 1967.

Marvin Earl **RINARD** and Judith Ann **CASADY** had the following children:

1531 i. Jack Ronald^7 **RINARD** was born October 20, 1956.
1532 ii. Daniel William **RINARD** was born August 20, 1959.
1533 iii. Mark Steven **RINARD** was born November 27, 1967.

951. **Connie Faye^6 RINARD** (Mona Darlene^5 **PERKINS**, Adah Vivian^4 **FOUST**, Henry Lincoln (Link)^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born June 26, 1939.

She married **Warren Frank GOLAY** in Norwalk, Warren Co., IA, May 14, 1961. Warren is the son of Walter **GOLAY** and Sadie..... Warren became the father of Laura Lynn **GOLAY** October 30, 1961. Warren became the father of Timothy Frank **GOLAY** June 29, 1963. Warren became the father of Carla Faye **GOLAY** August 21, 1968.

She resides in Beebe, AR. At 22 years of age Connie became the mother of Laura Lynn **GOLAY** October 30, 1961. At 24 years of age Connie became the mother of Timothy Frank **GOLAY** June 29, 1963. At 29 years of age Connie became the mother of Carla Faye **GOLAY** August 21, 1968.

Connie Faye **RINARD** and Warren Frank **GOLAY** had the following children:

1534 i. Laura Lynn^7 **GOLAY** was born October 30, 1961.
1535 ii. Timothy Frank **GOLAY** was born June 29, 1963.
1536 iii. Carla Faye **GOLAY** was born August 21, 1968.

Seventh Generation

1013. **Robert Harold^7 COONFARE, JR.** (Robert Harold^6, Belle Muriel^5 **FOUST**, William Cline^4, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) was born August 26, 1935.

He married **Linda Blair POWELL**. Linda was born 1939. At 24 years of age Linda became the mother of David Keith **COONFARE** January 3, 1964.

At 28 years of age Robert became the father of David Keith **COONFARE** January 3, 1964.

Robert Harold **COONFARE**, Jr. and Linda Blair **POWELL** had the following child:

1537 i. David Keith^8 **COONFARE** was born January 3, 1964.

1024. **Geraldine^7 KRAMER** (Edith^6 **LINSTEDT**, Carrie C.^{5} **PECK**, Mary Magdalena (Maggie)^4 **FOUST**, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) was born October 4, 1943.

She married **Harold RUTH**. Harold was born May 13, 1939. At 24 years of age Harold became the father of Sherri Lynn **RUTH** January 4, 1964. At 26 years of age Harold became the father of Shelly Lorraine **RUTH** January 17, 1966. At 28 years of age Harold became the father of Steven Leroy **RUTH** May 4, 1968.

At 20 years of age Geraldine became the mother of Sherri Lynn **RUTH** January 4, 1964. At 22 years of age Geraldine became the mother of Shelly Lorraine **RUTH** January 17, 1966. At 24 years of age Geraldine became the mother of Steven Leroy **RUTH** May 4, 1968.

Geraldine **KRAMER** and Harold **RUTH** had the following children:

1538 i. Sherri Lynn^8 **RUTH** was born January 4, 1964.
1539 ii. Shelly Lorraine **RUTH** was born January 17, 1966.
1540 iii. Steven Leroy **RUTH** was born May 4, 1968.

1026. **Richard Edgar^7 SCHOFIELD** (Virgil Maxwell^6, Frank Lloyd^5, Elizabeth^4 **FOUST**, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) was born April 5, 1931.

He married **Violet SQUIRES**. Violet became the mother of Linda Louise **SCHOFIELD** November 28, 1952. Violet became the mother of Richard Maxwell **SCHOFIELD** March 22, 1954. Violet became the mother of Steven Norman **SCHOFIELD** January 15, 1958.

At 21 years of age Richard became the father of Linda Louise **SCHOFIELD** November 28, 1952. At 22 years of age Richard became the father of Richard Maxwell **SCHOFIELD** March 22, 1954. At 26 years of age Richard became the father of Steven Norman **SCHOFIELD** January 15, 1958.

Richard Edgar **SCHOFIELD** and Violet **SQUIRES** had the following children:

1541 i. Linda Louise^8 **SCHOFIELD** was born November 28, 1952.
1542 ii. Richard Maxwell **SCHOFIELD** was born March 22, 1954.
1543 iii. Steven Norman **SCHOFIELD** was born January 15, 1958.

1028. **Donald Lee^7 SCHOFIELD** (Virgil Maxwell^6, Frank Lloyd^5, Elizabeth^4 **FOUST**, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) was born November 11, 1935.

He married **Virginia EDWARDS**. Virginia became the mother of Dawn Marie **SCHOFIELD** May 20, 1964. Virginia became the mother of Deanna Lynn **SCHOFIELD** August 14, 1965.

At 28 years of age Donald became the father of Dawn Marie **SCHOFIELD** May 20, 1964. At 29 years of age Donald became the father of Deanna Lynn **SCHOFIELD** August 14, 1965.

Donald Lee **SCHOFIELD** and Virginia **EDWARDS** had the following children:

1544 i. Dawn Marie^{8} **SCHOFIELD** was born May 20, 1964.
1545 ii. Deanna Lynn **SCHOFIELD** was born August 14, 1965.

1045. **Maxine Juanita^{7} LEMLEY** (Ilo Belle^{6} **HERBERT**, Gretha Wave^{5} **SCHOFIELD**, Elizabeth^{4} **FOUST**, Jacob^{3}, Jesse^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born October 29, 1930.

She married **Orville Dean BALL**. Orville was born June 23, 1926. At 26 years of age Orville became the father of Deborah Ann **BALL** February 18, 1953. At 28 years of age Orville became the father of Pamela Alicia **BALL** January 11, 1955. At 30 years of age Orville became the father of Danny Ray **BALL** October 4, 1956. At 30 years of age Orville became the father of Mark Steven **BALL** November 9, 1956. At 39 years of age Orville became the father of Michael Dean **BALL** August 30, 1965.

At 22 years of age Maxine became the mother of Deborah Ann **BALL** February 18, 1953. At 24 years of age Maxine became the mother of Pamela Alicia **BALL** January 11, 1955. At 25 years of age Maxine became the mother of Danny Ray **BALL** October 4, 1956. At 26 years of age Maxine became the mother of Mark Steven **BALL** November 9, 1956. At 34 years of age Maxine became the mother of Michael Dean **BALL** August 30, 1965.

Maxine Juanita **LEMLEY** and Orville Dean **BALL** had the following children:

1546 i. Deborah Ann^{8} **BALL** was born February 18, 1953.
1547 ii. Pamela Alicia **BALL** was born January 11, 1955.
1548 iii. Danny Ray **BALL** was born October 4, 1956.
1549 iv. Mark Steven **BALL** was born November 9, 1956.
1550 v. Michael Dean **BALL** was born August 30, 1965.

1046. **David Herbert^{7} DAVISSON** (Mable May^{6} **HERBERT**, Gretha Wave^{5} **SCHOFIELD**, Elizabeth^{4} **FOUST**, Jacob^{3}, Jesse^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born September 12, 1936.

He married **Jane Louise MILLER**. Jane was born May 23, 1938. At 22 years of age Jane became the mother of Denise Louise **DAVISSON** December 21, 1960.

At 24 years of age David became the father of Denise Louise **DAVISSON** December 21, 1960.

David Herbert **DAVISSON** and Jane Louise **MILLER** had the following children:

1551 i. Douglas^{8} **DAVISSON**.
1552 ii. Denise Louise **DAVISSON** (2 chn. 1st marr) was born December 21, 1960. She married Robin **BROWN**.

1047. **Dean Clifford^{7} DAVISSON** (Mable May^{6} **HERBERT**, Gretha Wave^{5} **SCHOFIELD**, Elizabeth^{4} **FOUST**, Jacob^{3}, Jesse^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born April 13, 1939.

He married **Jan Foster WHEELER**. Jan was born February 7, 1939. At 23 years of age Jan became the mother of David Craig **DAVISSON** February 17, 1962. At 25 years of age Jan became the mother of Robert

Randall **DAVISSON** June 18, 1964. At 30 years of age Jan became the mother of Elizabeth Ann **DAVISSON** July 28, 1969.

At 22 years of age Dean became the father of David Craig **DAVISSON** February 17, 1962. At 25 years of age Dean became the father of Robert Randall **DAVISSON** June 18, 1964. At 30 years of age Dean became the father of Elizabeth Ann **DAVISSON** July 28, 1969.

Dean Clifford **DAVISSON** and Jan Foster **WHEELER** had the following children:

1553 i. David Craig^8 **DAVISSON** was born February 17, 1962.
1554 ii. Robert Randall **DAVISSON** (Marr. with 2 chn) was born June 18, 1964.
1555 iii. Elizabeth Ann **DAVISSON** was born July 28, 1969.

1048. **Daphne Jane^7 DAVISSON** (Mable May^6 **HERBERT**, Gretha Wave^5 **SCHOFIELD**, Elizabeth^4 **FOUST**, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) was born April 6, 1948 (twin).

She married **Paul Edwin MAGNUSSON**. Paul was born 1945. At 26 years of age Paul became the father of Michael Brandon **MAGNUSSON** May 10, 1972. At 28 years of age Paul became the father of Laura Elizabeth **MAGNUSSON** March 19, 1974.

At 24 years of age Daphne became the mother of Michael Brandon **MAGNUSSON** May 10, 1972. At 25 years of age Daphne became the mother of Laura Elizabeth **MAGNUSSON** March 19, 1974.

Daphne Jane **DAVISSON** and Paul Edwin **MAGNUSSON** had the following children:

1556 i. Michael Brandon^8 **MAGNUSSON** was born May 10, 1972.
1557 ii. Laura Elizabeth **MAGNUSSON** was born March 19, 1974.

1049. **Dianne Sue^7 DAVISSON** (Mable May^6 **HERBERT**, Gretha Wave^5 **SCHOFIELD**, Elizabeth^4 **FOUST**, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) was born April 6, 1948 (twin).

She married **Ralph Edward WILLIAMSON**.

Dianne Sue **DAVISSON** and Ralph Edward **WILLIAMSON** had the following children:

1558 i. Brian Kier^8 **WILLIAMSON**.
1559 ii. Megan Melinda **WILLIAMSON**.

1059. **Richard Eugene^7 MURRAY** (Ruth Juanita^6 **SHAW**, Edith^5 **SCHOFIELD**, Elizabeth^4 **FOUST**, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) was born February 3, 1940.

He married **Carol Ann POSTEMA**. Carol was born January 24, 1943. At 23 years of age Carol became the mother of Beth Ann **MURRAY** November 16, 1966.

At 26 years of age Richard became the father of Beth Ann **MURRAY** November 16, 1966.

Richard Eugene **MURRAY** and Carol Ann **POSTEMA** had the following child:

1560 i. Beth Ann^8 **MURRAY** was born November 16, 1966. She is deceased.

1063. **Sandra Marceille^7 BAILE** (Col. Kenneth Rex^6, Inez Marie^5 **SCHOFIELD**, Elizabeth^4 **FOUST**, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) was born May 21, 1944.

She married **G. Morrison LIVERS, JR.**. G. became the father of Laura Sue **LIVERS** May 17, 1962.

At 17 years of age Sandra became the mother of Laura Sue **LIVERS** May 17, 1962.

Sandra Marceille **BAILE** and G. Morrison **LIVERS, JR.** had the following child:

1561 i. Laura Sue^8 **LIVERS** was born May 17, 1962.

1072. **Janice Lucille^7 FREEMAN** (Edna Lucille^6 **SMITH**, Virgil Lee^5, Ida Mae^4 **FOUST**, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) was born August 17, 1938.

She married **Gerald F. WERY**. Gerald became the father of Shaun Douglas **WERY** August 12, 1961. Gerald became the father of Daniel Kevin **WERY** December 16, 1964. Gerald became the father of Carol Renee **WERY** June 5, 1967.

At 22 years of age Janice became the mother of Shaun Douglas **WERY** August 12, 1961. At 26 years of age Janice became the mother of Daniel Kevin **WERY** December 16, 1964. At 28 years of age Janice became the mother of Carol Renee **WERY** June 5, 1967.

Janice Lucille **FREEMAN** and Gerald F. **WERY** had the following children:

1562 i. Shaun Douglas^8 **WERY** was born August 12, 1961.
1563 ii. Daniel Kevin **WERY** was born December 16, 1964.
1564 iii. Carol Renee **WERY** was born June 5, 1967.

1073. **James Richard^7 FREEMAN** (Edna Lucille^6 **SMITH**, Virgil Lee^5, Ida Mae^4 **FOUST**, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) was born May 13, 1940.

He married **Evelyn M. YEAGER**. Evelyn became the mother of Anita Louise **FREEMAN** September 6, 1971.

At 31 years of age James became the father of Anita Louise **FREEMAN** September 6, 1971.

James Richard **FREEMAN** and Evelyn M. **YEAGER** had the following child:

1565 i. Anita Louise^8 **FREEMAN** was born September 6, 1971.

1084. **Julie^7 NUCKLE** (Mary Ellen^6 **SMITH**, Walter Foust^5, Ida Mae^4 **FOUST**, Jacob^3, Jesse^2, Jacob^1) was born November 3, 1943.

She married **John CONWAY**. John was born November 5, 1938. At 28 years of age John became the father of Jill Marie **CONWAY** November 19, 1966.

At 23 years of age Julie became the mother of Jill Marie **CONWAY** November 19, 1966.

Julie **NUCKLE** and John **CONWAY** had the following child:

1566 i. Jill Marie^{8} **CONWAY** was born November 19, 1966.

1085. **Marsha^{7} NUCKLE** (Mary Ellen^{6} **SMITH**, Walter Foust^{5}, Ida Mae^{4} **FOUST**, Jacob^{3}, Jesse^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born February 12, 1944.

She married **Victor DAY**. Victor was born December 7, 1941. (Additional notes for Victor **DAY** (One adopted dtr/)) At 25 years of age Victor became the father of Diane Christine **DAY** November 5, 1967.

At 23 years of age Marsha became the mother of Diane Christine **DAY** November 5, 1967.

Marsha **NUCKLE** and Victor **DAY** had the following child:

1567 i. Diane Christine^{8} **DAY** was born November 5, 1967.

1095. **Patricia Ann^{7} LUCHAU** (Josie Magdalena^{6} **FOUST**, Gordon Richard^{5}, Charles C.^{4}, Jacob^{3}, Jesse^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born March 12, 1935.

She married **Kenneth THOMAN**. Kenneth became the father of Karen Lee **THOMAN** October 26, 1953. Kenneth became the father of Michael Eugene **THOMAN** October 11, 1954. Kenneth became the father of Darlene Kay **THOMAN** July 8, 1956. Kenneth became the father of Terri Jo **THOMAN** 1959. Kenneth became the father of Sean Kevin **THOMAN** December 2, 1962.

At 18 years of age Patricia became the mother of Karen Lee **THOMAN** October 26, 1953. At 19 years of age Patricia became the mother of Michael Eugene **THOMAN** October 11, 1954. At 21 years of age Patricia became the mother of Darlene Kay **THOMAN** July 8, 1956. At 24 years of age Patricia became the mother of Terri Jo **THOMAN** 1959. At 27 years of age Patricia became the mother of Sean Kevin **THOMAN** December 2, 1962.

Patricia Ann **LUCHAU** and Kenneth **THOMAN** had the following children:

1568 i. Karen Lee^{8} **THOMAN** was born October 26, 1953.
1569 ii. Michael Eugene **THOMAN** was born October 11, 1954.
1570 iii. Darlene Kay **THOMAN** was born July 8, 1956.
1571 iv. Terri Jo **THOMAN** was born 1959.
1572 v. Sean Kevin **THOMAN** was born December 2, 1962.

1103. **Janet^{7} FOUST** (Herman Leslie^{6}, Gordon Richard^{5}, Charles C.^{4}, Jacob^{3}, Jesse^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born December 2, 1946.

She married **Paul KELLER**. Paul became the father of Suzie **KELLER** December 5, 1965.

At 19 years of age Janet became the mother of Suzie **KELLER** December 5, 1965.

Janet **FOUST** and Paul **KELLER** had the following child:

1573 i. Suzie[8] **KELLER** was born December 5, 1965.

1104. **Nancy[7] FOUST** (Herman Leslie[6], Gordon Richard[5], Charles C.[4], Jacob[3], Jesse[2], Jacob[1]) was born December 28, 1947.

She married **Barry HARDY**. Barry was born September 3, 1947. At 19 years of age Barry became the father of Barry Jeffrey **HARDY** March 19, 1967.

At 19 years of age Nancy became the mother of Barry Jeffrey **HARDY** March 19, 1967.

Nancy **FOUST** and Barry **HARDY** had the following child:

1574 i. Barry Jeffrey[8] **HARDY** was born March 19, 1967.

1106. **Larry Ivan[7] CASTO** (Daisy Rosetta[6] **FOUST**, Gordon Richard[5], Charles C.[4], Jacob[3], Jesse[2], Jacob[1]) was born January 22, 1943.

He married **Cecil STEVENS**. She married . Cecil became the mother of Teresa Lynn **CASTO** February 9, 1964. Cecil became the mother of Tamera Sue **CASTO** April 27, 1966.

At 21 years of age Larry became the father of Teresa Lynn **CASTO** February 9, 1964. At 23 years of age Larry became the father of Tamera Sue **CASTO** April 27, 1966.

Larry Ivan **CASTO** and Cecil **STEVENS** had the following children:

1575 i. Teresa Lynn[8] **CASTO** was born February 9, 1964.
1576 ii. Tamera Sue **CASTO** was born April 27, 1966.

1118. **Thelma[7] FOUST** (....[6], Ezra Britton[5], Andrew Jackson[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) (See E9, Faust Book, 1984) birth date unknown.

She married **.. FORQUES(FORGNES)**.

Thelma **FOUST** and ... **FORQUES(FORGNES)** had the following child:

1577 i. Babetta Dee[8] **FORQUES(FORGNES)**.

1131. **Susanne[7] MCGUIRE** (Don James[6], Henry Franklin[5], Julia Ann[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) birth date unknown.

She married **Steven HARVEY**.

Susanne **MCGUIRE** and Steven **HARVEY** had the following child:

1578 i. Jeffrey[8] **HARVEY**.

1132. **Sharry[7] MCGUIRE** (Don James[6], Henry Franklin[5], Julia Ann[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) birth date unknown.

Sharry **MCGUIRE** had the following child:

1579 i. Stephanie[8] .

1139. **Denney Bill[7] BLACKFORD** (Shirley Fern[6] **MCGUIRE**, Henry Franklin[5], Julia Ann[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Indianola, Warren Co., IA circa 1952. Denney died October 2, 1981 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 29 years of age (Died in a fire; and @ his home 301 SE Hart, Des). His body was interred in Norwalk Cem., Warren Co., IA.

He married **Sandy....**

Denney's occupation: Construct.Foremn.

Denney Bill **BLACKFORD** and Sandy...... had the following children:

1580 i. Tina[8] **BLACKFORD**.
1581 ii. Denney **BLACKFORD**.

1144. **Dan Darrell[7] HIBBS** (Dorothy Evelyn[6] **KELLAR**, Eula Dell[5] **MCGUIRE**, Julia Ann[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) (Married 2 x) birth date unknown.

Dan became the father of Patrick **HIBBS** July 26, 1967.

Dan Darrell **HIBBS** had the following children:

1582 i. Lynn[8] **HIBBS**.
1583 ii. Cindy **HIBBS**.
1584 iii. Patrick **HIBBS** was born July 26, 1967.

1146. **Karen[7] KELLAR** (Wayne Harold[6], Eula Dell[5] **MCGUIRE**, Julia Ann[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) birth date unknown.

She married **Larry HARTSOOK**. Larry became the father of Danielle Renee **HARTSOOK** May 14, 1968.

Karen became the mother of Danielle Renee **HARTSOOK** May 14, 1968.

Karen **KELLAR** and Larry **HARTSOOK** had the following children:

1585 i. Mark[8] **HARTSOOK**.

1586 ii. Danielle Renee **HARTSOOK** was born May 14, 1968.

1147. **Kitty**[7] **KELLAR** (Wayne Harold[6], Eula Dell[5] **MCGUIRE**, Julia Ann[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) birth date unknown.

She married **George PAPPAS**. George became the father of David Theodore **PAPPAS** May 23, 1968.

Kitty became the mother of David Theodore **PAPPAS** May 23, 1968.

Kitty **KELLAR** and George **PAPPAS** had the following child:

1587 i. David Theodore[8] **PAPPAS** was born May 23, 1968.

1148. **Sharon**[7] **MORROW** (Eloise Leona[6] **KELLAR**, Eula Dell[5] **MCGUIRE**, Julia Ann[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) birth date unknown.

She married **Gene BRIGGS**. Gene became the father of Shawn **BRIGGS** May 14, 1965. Gene became the father of Michael **BRIGGS** January 13, 1967.

She resides in Bondurant, IA. Sharon became the mother of Shawn **BRIGGS** May 14, 1965. Sharon became the mother of Michael **BRIGGS** January 13, 1967.

Sharon **MORROW** and Gene **BRIGGS** had the following children:

1588 i. Shawn[8] **BRIGGS** was born May 14, 1965.
1589 ii. Michael **BRIGGS** was born January 13, 1967.

1151. **Connie**[7] **KELLAR** (Donald Wesley[6], Eula Dell[5] **MCGUIRE**, Julia Ann[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) birth date unknown.

She married **William(Bill) GRAHAM**. William(Bill)'s occupation: occupation unknown in Firestone Plant, Des Moines, IA. William(Bill)'s occupation: Maintenance.

She resides in Martensdale, IA.

Connie **KELLAR** and William(Bill) **GRAHAM** had the following children:

1590 i. Julie[8] **GRAHAM**.
1591 ii. Michelle **GRAHAM**.

1164. **.....**[7] **LEMAR** (Nellie Pauline[6] **GRAY**, Margaret Grace[5] **FOUST**, John Wesley[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) birth date unknown.

She married **Eddie VIERGUTZ**. Eddie became the father of Jack **VIERGUTZ** January 11, 1951. Eddie became the father of Janet **VIERGUTZ** January 11, 1951.

... became the mother of Jack **VIERGUTZ** January 11, 1951. ... became the mother of Janet

VIERGUTZ January 11, 1951.

..... **LEMAR** and Eddie **VIERGUTZ** had the following children:

1592 i. ....[8] **VIERGUTZ**.
1593 ii. Jack **VIERGUTZ** was born January 11, 1951.
1594 iii. Janet **VIERGUTZ** was born January 11, 1951.

1170. **Delores Jean[7] FOUST** (Leonard Thomas[6], Arch Elias[5], John Wesley[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born December 18, 1930.

She married **Ervin K. STATE** May 2, 1954. Ervin became the father of Anthony Ervin **STATE** February 22, 1955. Ervin became the father of Brenda Jean **STATE** May 28, 1957. Ervin became the father of Steven Keith **STATE** October 21, 1959.

At 24 years of age Delores became the mother of Anthony Ervin **STATE** February 22, 1955. At 26 years of age Delores became the mother of Brenda Jean **STATE** May 28, 1957. At 28 years of age Delores became the mother of Steven Keith **STATE** October 21, 1959.

Delores Jean **FOUST** and Ervin K. **STATE** had the following children:

1595 i. Anthony Ervin[8] **STATE** was born February 22, 1955.
1596 ii. Brenda Jean **STATE** was born May 28, 1957.
1597 iii. Steven Keith **STATE** was born October 21, 1959.

1171. **Buenetta Avon[7] FOUST** (Leonard Thomas[6], Arch Elias[5], John Wesley[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born November 4, 1932.

She married **Dale HARTZELL** October 14, 1951. Dale is the son of Ben **HARTZELL**. Dale became the father of Clifton Eugene **HARTZELL** June 6, 1952. Dale became the father of Kathyrine Jean **HARTZELL** September 15, 1953. Dale became the father of Jeffrey Lynn **HARTZELL** February 2, 1955.

At 19 years of age Buenetta became the mother of Clifton Eugene **HARTZELL** June 6, 1952. At 20 years of age Buenetta became the mother of Kathyrine Jean **HARTZELL** September 15, 1953. At 22 years of age Buenetta became the mother of Jeffrey Lynn **HARTZELL** February 2, 1955.

Buenetta Avon **FOUST** and Dale **HARTZELL** had the following children:

1598 i. Clifton Eugene[8] **HARTZELL** was born June 6, 1952. Clifton died June 6, 1952 at less than one year of age.
1599 ii. Kathyrine Jean **HARTZELL** was born September 15, 1953.
1600 iii. Jeffrey Lynn **HARTZELL** was born February 2, 1955.

1173. **Barbara Jean[7] FOUST** (Elmer John[6], Arch Elias[5], John Wesley[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born January 23, 1936.

She married **Donald BUSEMAN** February 29, 1952. Donald became the father of Kevin Michael

BUSEMAN October 14, 1952. Donald became the father of Judith Kay **BUSEMAN** November 20, 1953. Donald became the father of Randy Eugene **BUSEMAN** November 24, 1955. Donald became the father of Terry Lynn **BUSEMAN** April 12, 1959.

At 16 years of age Barbara became the mother of Kevin Michael **BUSEMAN** October 14, 1952. At 17 years of age Barbara became the mother of Judith Kay **BUSEMAN** November 20, 1953. At 19 years of age Barbara became the mother of Randy Eugene **BUSEMAN** November 24, 1955. At 23 years of age Barbara became the mother of Terry Lynn **BUSEMAN** April 12, 1959.

Barbara Jean **FOUST** and Donald **BUSEMAN** had the following children:

1601 i. Kevin Michael^8 **BUSEMAN** was born October 14, 1952.
1602 ii. Judith Kay **BUSEMAN** was born November 20, 1953.
1603 iii. Randy Eugene **BUSEMAN** was born November 24, 1955.
1604 iv. Terry Lynn **BUSEMAN** was born April 12, 1959.

1174. **Sharon Kay^7 FOUST** (Elmer John^6, Arch Elias^5, John Wesley^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born March 19, 1939.

She married **Edward ROCKOW** November 23, 1955. Edward became the father of John Edward **ROCKOW** September 20, 1956. Edward became the father of Susan Ione **ROCKOW** after 1956.

At 17 years of age Sharon became the mother of John Edward **ROCKOW** September 20, 1956. Sharon became the mother of Susan Ione **ROCKOW** after 1956.

Sharon Kay **FOUST** and Edward **ROCKOW** had the following children:

1605 i. John Edward^8 **ROCKOW** was born September 20, 1956.
1606 ii. Susan Ione **ROCKOW** was born after 1956.

1204. **Sandra Lee^7 FOUST** (Lyle Wayne^6, Pearl Robert^5, Ephraim^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born August 12, 1938.

She married **Louis FONTANA** June 28, 1958. Louis became the father of Louis **FONTANA,**II 1959.

She resides in Humboldt, IA. At 20 years of age Sandra became the mother of Louis **FONTANA,**II 1959.

Sandra Lee **FOUST** and Louis **FONTANA** had the following children:

1607 i. Stephen^8 **FONTANA**.
1608 ii. Angela **FONTANA**.
1609 iii. Louis **FONTANA,**II was born 1959.

1213. **Marilyn Joy^7 GILLIS** (Lowell Clair^6, Mildred Lottie^5 **FOUST**, Ephraim^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born in Indianola, Warren Co., IA December 18, 1942.

She married **Robert LANG**.

Marilyn Joy **GILLIS** and Robert **LANG** had the following child:

1610 i. Lorraine[8] **LANG**.

1217. **Larry Carl[7] SADLER** (Vasca Yvonne[6] **FOUST**, Esler Neil[5], Ephraim[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born June 25, 1939.

He married **Audrey Jean BROWN** in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, October 10, 1957 (First wedding in new Meth. Church in Indianola, IA). Audrey was born December 20, 1938. Audrey is the daughter of Harley **BROWN** and Minnie.... At 23 years of age Audrey became the mother of Janella Gay **SADLER** in Cornwall, September 10, 1962. At 24 years of age Audrey became the mother of Ronald Dean **SADLER** in Cheyenne, WY, November 5, 1963. At 26 years of age Audrey became the mother of Connie Jo **SADLER** December 10, 1965. At 30 years of age Audrey became the mother of Gary Scott **SADLER** December 15, 1969.

At 23 years of age Larry became the father of Janella Gay **SADLER** in Cornwall, September 10, 1962. At 24 years of age Larry became the father of Ronald Dean **SADLER** in Cheyenne, WY, November 5, 1963. At 26 years of age Larry became the father of Connie Jo **SADLER** December 10, 1965. At 30 years of age Larry became the father of Gary Scott **SADLER** December 15, 1969.

Larry Carl **SADLER** and Audrey Jean **BROWN** had the following children:

1611 i. Janella Gay[8] **SADLER** was born in Cornwall September 10, 1962.
1612 ii. Ronald Dean **SADLER** was born in Cheyenne, WY November 5, 1963.
1613 iii. Connie Jo **SADLER** was born December 10, 1965. She married Donald William **PUTZ**.
1614 iv. Gary Scott **SADLER** was born December 15, 1969.

1218. **Kathleen Sue[7] SADLER** (Vasca Yvonne[6] **FOUST**, Esler Neil[5], Ephraim[4], Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born September 19, 1940.

She married three times. She married **Jerry Dee DILKS** May 17, 1958. Jerry was born January 1, 1934. At 25 years of age Jerry became the father of Jeffrey Dee **DILKS** December 31, 1959. At 27 years of age Jerry became the father of Kevin Scott **DILKS** January 15, 1961. At 27 years of age Jerry became the father of Jeri Denise **DILKS** December 15, 1961. At 30 years of age Jerry became the father of Karl Steven **DILKS** May 14, 1964. Jerry was divorced from Kathleen Sue **SADLER** 1965. She married **Gary HASKIN** 1967. Gary became the father of Tammy Sue **HASKIN** May 16, 1968. Gary was divorced from Kathleen Sue **SADLER** 1969. She married **Wayne FOX** August 1970. Wayne was divorced from Kathleen Sue **SADLER** 1978.

At 19 years of age Kathleen became the mother of Jeffrey Dee **DILKS** December 31, 1959. At 20 years of age Kathleen became the mother of Kevin Scott **DILKS** January 15, 1961. At 21 years of age Kathleen became the mother of Jeri Denise **DILKS** December 15, 1961. At 23 years of age Kathleen became the mother of Karl Steven **DILKS** May 14, 1964. Kathleen was divorced from Jerry Dee **DILKS** 1965. At 27 years of age Kathleen became the mother of Tammy Sue **HASKIN** May 16, 1968. Kathleen was divorced from Gary **HASKIN** 1969. Kathleen was divorced from Wayne **FOX** 1978.

Kathleen Sue **SADLER** and Jerry Dee **DILKS** had the following children:

1615 i. Jeffrey Dee^8 **DILKS** was born December 31, 1959.
+ 1616 ii. Kevin Scott **DILKS** was born January 15, 1961
+ 1617 iii. Jeri Denise **DILKS** was born December 15, 1961
1618 iv. Karl Steven **DILKS** was born May 14, 1964. He married Diane **SMITH**.

Kathleen Sue **SADLER** and Gary **HASKIN** had the following child:

1619 v. Tammy Sue **HASKIN** was born May 16, 1968.

1219. **Francis Neil^7 SADLER** (Vasca Yvonne^6 **FOUST**, Esler Neil^5, Ephraim^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born February 12, 1942.

He married **Pamela Kay SEATTON**. Pamela became the mother of Scott Everett **SADLER** January 24, 1976.

At 33 years of age Francis became the father of Scott Everett **SADLER** January 24, 1976.

Francis Neil **SADLER** and Pamela Kay **SEATTON** had the following child:

1620 i. Scott Everett^8 **SADLER** was born January 24, 1976.

1220. **Ivan Newell^7 SADLER** (Vasca Yvonne^6 **FOUST**, Esler Neil^5, Ephraim^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born December 1, 1944.

He married twice. He married **Carolyn Fay FARRINGTON** in Liberty Ctr., Warren Co., IA, July 1, 1962. Carolyn is the daughter of Blair **FARRINGTON**. Carolyn became the mother of Michael Lynn **SADLER** June 30, 1963. Carolyn became the mother of Todd Allen **SADLER** February 22, 1966. Carolyn was divorced from Ivan Newell **SADLER** 1978. He married **Lucy HENDRICKSON** April 4, 1978. Lucy became the mother of Brent Ryan **SADLER** January 15, 1980. Lucy became the mother of Bridget Devota **SADLER** November 30, 1981.

At 18 years of age Ivan became the father of Michael Lynn **SADLER** June 30, 1963. At 21 years of age Ivan became the father of Todd Allen **SADLER** February 22, 1966. Ivan was divorced from Carolyn Fay **FARRINGTON** 1978. At 35 years of age Ivan became the father of Brent Ryan **SADLER** January 15, 1980. At 36 years of age Ivan became the father of Bridget Devota **SADLER** November 30, 1981.

Ivan Newell **SADLER** and Carolyn Fay **FARRINGTON** had the following children:

1621 i. Michael Lynn^8 **SADLER** was born June 30, 1963.
1622 ii. Todd Allen **SADLER** was born February 22, 1966.

Ivan Newell **SADLER** and Lucy **HENDRICKSON** had the following children:

1623 iii. Brent Ryan **SADLER** was born January 15, 1980.

1624 iv. Bridget Devota **SADLER** was born November 30, 1981.

1223. **Barry Neil**^{7} **FOUST** (Neil Kinzey^6, Esler Neil^5, Ephraim^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born November 30, 1951.

He married **Carol GOBEN**.

He resides in Newton, IA.

Barry Neil **FOUST** and Carol **GOBEN** had the following children:

1625 i. Amanda(Mandy)^8 **FOUST**.
1626 ii. Allison **FOUST**.

1224. **Kristin Kay**^{7} **FOUST** (Neil Kinzey^6, Esler Neil^5, Ephraim^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born January 11, 1955.

She married **Clifford L. WOLF**. Clifford's occupation: occupation unknown in Dave Ostrem, Imports, Des Moines, IA. Clifford's occupation: Automotive.Tech. Clifford became the father of Noelle Marie **WOLF** November 14, 1981.

She resides in Des Moines, IA. At 26 years of age Kristin became the mother of Noelle Marie **WOLF** November 14, 1981.

Kristin Kay **FOUST** and Clifford L. **WOLF** had the following children:

1627 i. Cullen^8 **WOLF**.
1628 ii. Taylor **WOLF**.
1629 iii. Noelle Marie **WOLF** was born November 14, 1981.

1233. **Leslie Duane**^{7} **BLACKFORD** (Patricia Kay (Patty)^6 **DIVINE**, Olive (Marty) Avaril^5 **FOUST**, Ephraim^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born 1954.

He married **Catherine GREGORY** June 1977. Catherine became the mother of Carolyn Julia **BLACKFORD** June 10, 1984. Catherine became the mother of Christina Joanne **BLACKFORD** April 25, 1986. Catherine became the mother of Cassandra Jonelle **BLACKFORD** April 25, 1986 (twin).

He resides in Wheeling, IL. Leslie's occupation: occupation unknown in Northrup Corp., Wheeling, IL.. Leslie's occupation: Software.Analyst. At 29 years of age Leslie became the father of Carolyn Julia **BLACKFORD** June 10, 1984. At 31 years of age Leslie became the father of Christina Joanne **BLACKFORD** April 25, 1986. At 31 years of age Leslie became the father of Cassandra Jonelle **BLACKFORD** April 25, 1986 (twin).

Leslie Duane **BLACKFORD** and Catherine **GREGORY** had the following children:

1630 i. Carolyn Julia^8 **BLACKFORD** was born June 10, 1984.
1631 ii. Christina Joanne **BLACKFORD** was born April 25, 1986.

1632 iii. Cassandra Jonelle **BLACKFORD** was born April 25, 1986 (twin).

1262. **Lowell E. (Butch)^7 CHILES** (Vernon M.^{6}, Cora Edith^5 **KENNEDY**, Addie Sophronia^4 **FOUST**, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born circa 1953. Lowell died January 6, 1994 in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA, at 40 years of age (Sleep apnea). His body was interred in Sunset Mem., Des Moines, IA.

He married **Darla**.

Lowell's occupation: occupation unknown in Riverview Care, Ctr., Des Moines. Lowell's occupation: Dietary.Aide.

Lowell E. (Butch) **CHILES** and Darla had the following children:

1633 i. Heidi^8 **CHILES**.
1634 ii. Holly **CHILES**.

1267. **William Leroy^7 KENNEDY,JR.** (William(Billie) Leroy^6, Elmer Leroy^5, Addie Sophronia^4 **FOUST**, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) (Married 1959.wife's name unknown) birth date unknown.

William Leroy **KENNEDY**,Jr. had the following child:

1635 i. William Leroy^8 **KENNEDY III**.

1295. **Sharon Lee^7 FOUST** (Kenneth Orville^6, Russell^5, (Jefferson)Frank^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born October 9, 1946.

She married **Keith LUKENBILL** August 7, 1965. Keith's occupation: occupation unknown in Iowa Sheet Metal, Co.. Keith became the father of Scott Leroy **LUKENBILL** July 5, 1966.

At 19 years of age Sharon became the mother of Scott Leroy **LUKENBILL** July 5, 1966.

Sharon Lee **FOUST** and Keith **LUKENBILL** had the following child:

1636 i. Scott Leroy^8 **LUKENBILL** was born July 5, 1966. Scott died July 10, 1966 at less than one year of age.

1349. **Andrea Jean^7 RIGGS** (Jean Elizabeth^6 **YOUNG**, Eva June^5 **BISHOP**, Della May^4 **FOUST**, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born April 25, 1945.

She married **Charles Murray VANGILDER** in Omaha, NE, August 27, 1966. Charles became the father of Michael Andrew **VANGILDER** November 8, 1969. Charles became the father of Debbie **VANGILDER** October 15, 1973.

At 24 years of age Andrea became the mother of Michael Andrew **VANGILDER** November 8, 1969. At 28 years of age Andrea became the mother of Debbie **VANGILDER** October 15, 1973.

Andrea Jean **RIGGS** and Charles Murray **VANGILDER** had the following children:

1637 i. Michael Andrew[8] **VANGILDER** was born November 8, 1969.
1638 ii. Debbie **VANGILDER** was born October 15, 1973.

1351. **Ralph Martin (Marty)[7] YOUNG** (Robert Ralph[6], Eva June[5] **BISHOP**, Della May[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA September 29, 1946.

He married **Ruth Ann DAUM** in San Diego, San Diego Co., CA, March 20, 1971. (Additional notes for Ruth Ann **DAUM** (Her sister married Ralph's brother)) Ruth became the mother of Ralph Martin **YOUNG** III July 31, 1972. Ruth became the mother of Deborah June **YOUNG** February 16, 1974. Ruth became the mother of Sarah Ann **YOUNG** March 27, 1975.

At 25 years of age Ralph became the father of Ralph Martin **YOUNG** III July 31, 1972. At 27 years of age Ralph became the father of Deborah June **YOUNG** February 16, 1974. At 28 years of age Ralph became the father of Sarah Ann **YOUNG** March 27, 1975.

Ralph Martin (Marty) **YOUNG** and Ruth Ann **DAUM** had the following children:

1639 i. Ralph Martin[8] **YOUNG III** was born July 31, 1972.
1640 ii. Deborah June **YOUNG** was born February 16, 1974.
1641 iii. Sarah Ann **YOUNG** was born March 27, 1975.

1352. **Robert Arlow(Robbie)[7] YOUNG** (Robert Ralph[6], Eva June[5] **BISHOP**, Della May[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA June 11, 1948.

He married **Linda DAUM** September 1, 1968. Linda became the mother of Matthew Robert **YOUNG** April 22, 1971. Linda became the mother of Theresa Anne **YOUNG** September 22, 1972. Linda became the mother of Mary Anne **YOUNG** March 27, 1975.

At 22 years of age Robert became the father of Matthew Robert **YOUNG** April 22, 1971. At 24 years of age Robert became the father of Theresa Anne **YOUNG** September 22, 1972. At 26 years of age Robert became the father of Mary Anne **YOUNG** March 27, 1975.

Robert Arlow(Robbie) **YOUNG** and Linda **DAUM** had the following children:

1642 i. Matthew Robert[8] **YOUNG** was born April 22, 1971.
1643 ii. Theresa Anne **YOUNG** was born September 22, 1972.
1644 iii. Mary Anne **YOUNG** was born March 27, 1975.

1353. **Karen Marie[7] NAEGELE** (Alvin Erhardt[6], Violet Mable[5] **BISHOP**, Della May[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Philadelphia, PA August 23, 1953.

She married **Dennis SMITH** May 13, 1972. Dennis became the father of Michael Dennis **SMITH** December 5, 1973. Dennis became the father of Brian **SMITH** 1976.

At 20 years of age Karen became the mother of Michael Dennis **SMITH** December 5, 1973. At 22 years

of age Karen became the mother of Brian **SMITH** 1976.

Karen Marie **NAEGELE** and Dennis **SMITH** had the following children:

1645 i. Michael Dennis[8] **SMITH** was born December 5, 1973.
1646 ii. Brian **SMITH** was born 1976.

1357. **Scott Faust[7] GAMEC** (Kathryn Jeanette[6] **NAEGELE**, Violet Mable[5] **BISHOP**, Della May[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born January 7, 1950.

He married **Deborah C. BISTORDEAU** July 28, 1972.

Scott Faust **GAMEC** and Deborah C. **BISTORDEAU** had the following child:

1647 i. Laura[8] **GAMEC**.

1360. **Michael Clark(Mike)[7] NAEGELE** (Howard Palmer[6], Violet Mable[5] **BISHOP**, Della May[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Lubbock, Lubbock Co., TX May 7, 1953.

He married **Deborah BOLTON** February 28, 1976.

Michael Clark(Mike) **NAEGELE** and Deborah **BOLTON** had the following child:

1648 i. Justin[8] **NAEGLE**.

1361. **Elizabeth Angelique(Liz)[7] NAEGELE** (Howard Palmer[6], Violet Mable[5] **BISHOP**, Della May[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) (Has dtr. Shana also(don't know from which marriage)) was born in El Paso, El Paso Co., TX January 11, 1957.

She married twice. She married **Ray BLISS**. She married **Jeryl HARKRADER** December 14, 1973. Jeryl became the father of Christopher Michael **HARKRADER** June 24, 1974.

At 17 years of age Elizabeth became the mother of Christopher Michael **HARKRADER** June 24, 1974.

Elizabeth Angelique(Liz) **NAEGELE** and Jeryl **HARKRADER** had the following child:

1649 i. Christopher Michael[8] **HARKRADER** was born June 24, 1974.

1362. **Rebecca Lynn[7] NAEGELE** (Ross Bishop[6], Violet Mable[5] **BISHOP**, Della May[4] **FOUST**, Elias Marion[3], Lucy Jane[2], Jacob[1]) was born February 17, 1950.

She married **Frank RIGGLE** June 10, 1972. Frank became the father of Lindsay Melissa **RIGGLE** April 11, 1977. He resides in Fort Collins, CO 80525-9682 1997, 2830 Antelope Rd (Internet). tel: 970-223-9329

At 27 years of age Rebecca became the mother of Lindsay Melissa **RIGGLE** April 11, 1977. She resides in Fort Collins, CO 80525-9682 1997, 2830 Antelope Rd (Internet).

Rebecca Lynn **NAEGELE** and Frank **RIGGLE** had the following children:

1650 i. Jess Ross⁸ **RIGGLE**.
1651 ii. Lindsay Melissa **RIGGLE** was born April 11, 1977.

1373. **Unknown⁷ ROBERTSON** (Vera Christina⁶ **GERRIETS**, Laura Ellen⁵ **MICHAELS**, Lucinda⁴, Elizabeth³ **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane² **FOUST**, Jacob¹) birth date unknown.

He married **Ella M. WERTZ**. Ella died 1978.

Unknown **ROBERTSON** and Ella M. **WERTZ** had the following children:

1652 i. Unknown⁸ **ROBERTSON**.
1653 ii. Unknown **ROBERTSON**.
1654 iii. Unknown **ROBERTSON**.

1374. **Unknown⁷ WEBB** (Irene Doris⁶ **GERRIETS**, Laura Ellen⁵ **MICHAELS**, Lucinda⁴, Elizabeth³ **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane² **FOUST**, Jacob¹) birth date unknown.

He married **Unknown WOMBAUGH**.

Unknown **WEBB** and Unknown **WOMBAUGH** had the following child:

1655 i. Unknown⁸ **WEBB**.

1375. **Unknown⁷ WEBB** (Irene Doris⁶ **GERRIETS**, Laura Ellen⁵ **MICHAELS**, Lucinda⁴, Elizabeth³ **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane² **FOUST**, Jacob¹) birth date unknown.

He married **Unknown EVANS**.

Unknown **WEBB** and Unknown **EVANS** had the following children:

1656 i. Unknown⁸ **WEBB**.
1657 ii. Unknown **WEBB**.
1658 iii. Unknown **WEBB**.

1380. **Arlene⁷ ALEXANDER** (Doyle⁶, Anna Bell⁵ **DILLARD**, Mary Alice⁴ **COOK**, Almira Elvina³ **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane² **FOUST**, Jacob¹) was born 1931.

She married **Bradley MCKAY**. Bradley became the father of Steven **MCKAY** 1952. Bradley became the father of Douglas **MCKAY** 1954. Bradley became the father of Linda **MCKAY** 1956. Bradley became

the father of David **MCKAY** 1958. Bradley became the father of Susanne **MCKAY** 1965.

At 21 years of age Arlene became the mother of Steven **MCKAY** 1952. At 23 years of age Arlene became the mother of Douglas **MCKAY** 1954. At 25 years of age Arlene became the mother of Linda **MCKAY** 1956. At 27 years of age Arlene became the mother of David **MCKAY** 1958. At 34 years of age Arlene became the mother of Susanne **MCKAY** 1965. She resides in Richmond, VA 1981.

Arlene **ALEXANDER** and Bradley **MCKAY** had the following children:

1659 i. Steven^{8} **MCKAY** was born 1952.
1660 ii. Douglas **MCKAY** was born 1954.
1661 iii. Linda **MCKAY** was born 1956.
1662 iv. David **MCKAY** was born 1958.
1663 v. Susanne **MCKAY** was born 1965.

1382. **Kay^{7} ALEXANDER** (Doyle^{6}, Anna Bell^{5} **DILLARD**, Mary Alice^{4} **COOK**, Almira Elvina^{3} **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) was born 1937.

She married twice. She married **..** **LANGLEY** in (1), before 1956. .. became the father of Kevin **LANGLEY** 1956. .. became the father of Laurie **LANGLEY** 1957. .. became the father of Kenneth **LANGLEY** 1961. .. became the father of Kimberly **LANGLEY** 1964. She married **.. BISSELL** in (2), after 1964.

At 19 years of age Kay became the mother of Kevin **LANGLEY** 1956. At 20 years of age Kay became the mother of Laurie **LANGLEY** 1957. At 24 years of age Kay became the mother of Kenneth **LANGLEY** 1961. At 27 years of age Kay became the mother of Kimberly **LANGLEY** 1964. She resides in Orlando, FL 1981.

Kay **ALEXANDER** and ... **LANGLEY** had the following children:

1664 i. Kevin^{8} **LANGLEY** was born 1956.
1665 ii. Laurie **LANGLEY** was born 1957.
1666 iii. Kenneth **LANGLEY** was born 1961.
1667 iv. Kimberly **LANGLEY** was born 1964.

1383. **Janet^{7} ALEXANDER** (Wayne^{6}, Anna Bell^{5} **DILLARD**, Mary Alice^{4} **COOK**, Almira Elvina^{3} **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) was born 1929.

She married **Harold SHAFER**. (Additional notes for Harold **SHAFER** (New data-L. Warren 1997)) Harold became the father of Jody **SHAFER** 1960. Harold became the father of Lucinda **SHAFER** 1962.

At 31 years of age Janet became the mother of Jody **SHAFER** 1960. At 33 years of age Janet became the mother of Lucinda **SHAFER** 1962.

Janet **ALEXANDER** and Harold **SHAFER** had the following children:

1668 i. Jody^{8} **SHAFER** was born 1960.
1669 ii. Lucinda **SHAFER** was born 1962.

1384. **Norene**^{7} **ALEXANDER** (Wayne^{6}, Anna Bell^{5} **DILLARD**, Mary Alice^{4} **COOK**, Almira Elvina^{3} **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) was born 1942.

She married **David WALLENZIEN**. David became the father of Sarah **WALLENZIEN** 1970.

At 28 years of age Norene became the mother of Sarah **WALLENZIEN** 1970.

Norene **ALEXANDER** and David **WALLENZIEN** had the following child:

1670 i. Sarah^{8} **WALLENZIEN** was born 1970.

1385. **Lowell**^{7} **ALEXANDER** (Dorwin D.^{6}, Anna Bell^{5} **DILLARD**, Mary Alice^{4} **COOK**, Almira Elvina^{3} **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) was born 1930.

He resides in Des Moines, IA. At 25 years of age Lowell became the father of Ricky **ALEXANDER** 1955. At 27 years of age Lowell became the father of Randy **ALEXANDER** 1957. At 33 years of age Lowell became the father of Rodney **ALEXANDER** 1963.

Lowell **ALEXANDER** had the following children:

1671 i. Ricky^{8} **ALEXANDER** was born 1955.
1672 ii. Randy **ALEXANDER** was born 1957.
1673 iii. Rodney **ALEXANDER** was born 1963.

1386. **Francis**^{7} **ALEXANDER** (Dorwin D.^{6}, Anna Bell^{5} **DILLARD**, Mary Alice^{4} **COOK**, Almira Elvina^{3} **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) (Resided) was born in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA 1933.

He resides in Ankeny &, Polk City, IA (Self-inflicted gunshot wound following period of poor health). At 24 years of age Francis became the father of Terry **ALEXANDER** 1957. At 27 years of age Francis became the father of Brenda **ALEXANDER** 1960.

Francis **ALEXANDER** had the following children:

1674 i. Terry^{8} **ALEXANDER** was born 1957.
1675 ii. Brenda **ALEXANDER** was born 1960.

1387. **Donald L.**^{7} **ALEXANDER** (Dorwin D.^{6}, Anna Bell^{5} **DILLARD**, Mary Alice^{4} **COOK**, Almira Elvina^{3} **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane^{2} **FOUST**, Jacob^{1}) was born in Spring Hill, Warren Co., IA 1936. Donald died March 13, 1995 in Indianola, Warren Co., IA, at 58 years of age (Self-inflicted gunshot wound following long period of poor). His body was interred in IOOF Mem., Indianola, IA.

He married **Joan**. Joan became the mother of Jeffrey **ALEXANDER** 1960. Joan became the mother of Danny **ALEXANDER** 1962. Joan became the mother of Kevin **ALEXANDER** 1963.

Donald's occupation: Truck.Driver. At 24 years of age Donald became the father of Jeffrey **ALEXANDER** 1960. At 26 years of age Donald became the father of Danny **ALEXANDER** 1962. At 27 years of age Donald became the father of Kevin **ALEXANDER** 1963.

Donald L. **ALEXANDER** and Joan had the following children:

1676 i. Jeffrey[8] **ALEXANDER** was born 1960. He resides in Indianola, IA.
1677 ii. Danny **ALEXANDER** was born 1962. He resides in Norwalk, IA.
1678 iii. Kevin **ALEXANDER** was born 1963. He resides in Indianola, IA.

1388. **Marilyn[7] ALEXANDER** (Dorwin D.[6], Anna Bell[5] **DILLARD**, Mary Alice[4] **COOK**, Almira Elvina[3] **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane[2] **FOUST**, Jacob[1]) was born 1944.

She married **Virgil BAUER**. Virgil became the father of Blake **BAUER** 1964. Virgil became the father of Susan **BAUER** 1968. Virgil became the father of Monica **BAUER** 1969.

She resides in Indianola, IA. At 20 years of age Marilyn became the mother of Blake **BAUER** 1964. At 24 years of age Marilyn became the mother of Susan **BAUER** 1968. At 25 years of age Marilyn became the mother of Monica **BAUER** 1969.

Marilyn **ALEXANDER** and Virgil **BAUER** had the following children:

1679 i. Blake[8] **BAUER** was born 1964.
1680 ii. Susan **BAUER** was born 1968.
1681 iii. Monica **BAUER** was born 1969.

1392. **Connie[7] ALEXANDER** (Wendell L.[6], Anna Bell[5] **DILLARD**, Mary Alice[4] **COOK**, Almira Elvina[3] **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane[2] **FOUST**, Jacob[1]) was born 1952.

She married **Franklin OBERENDER**. Franklin was born 1952. At 18 years of age Franklin became the father of Bobbie Jo **OBERENDER** 1970.

At 18 years of age Connie became the mother of Bobbie Jo **OBERENDER** 1970.

Connie **ALEXANDER** and Franklin **OBERENDER** had the following child:

1682 i. Bobbie Jo[8] **OBERENDER** was born 1970.

1393. **Janell[7] KELLER** (Wanda[6] **ALEXANDER**, Anna Bell[5] **DILLARD**, Mary Alice[4] **COOK**, Almira Elvina[3] **BISHOP**, Lucy Jane[2] **FOUST**, Jacob[1]) was born February 5, 1942.

She married **William HUNNELL** February 23, 1963. William became the father of Lori **HUNNELL** March 11, 1965. William became the father of William Phillip **HUNNELL** April 9, 1969.

At 23 years of age Janell became the mother of Lori **HUNNELL** March 11, 1965. At 27 years of age Janell became the mother of William Phillip **HUNNELL** April 9, 1969.

Janell **KELLER** and William **HUNNELL** had the following children:

1683 i. Lori[8] **HUNNELL** was born March 11, 1965.
1684 ii. William Phillip **HUNNELL** was born April 9, 1969.

1395. **Carol Ann**[7] **TURNIPSEED** (Bevery Joanne[6] **BISHOP**, Forrest Franklin (Frosty)[5], Jonathan Franklin(Frank)[4], Leander Kennedy[3], Lucy Jane[2] **FOUST**, Jacob[1]) birth date unknown.

She married **Gene HAMMOCK**.

She resides in OK.

Carol Ann **TURNIPSEED** and Gene **HAMMOCK** had the following child:

1685 i. Janice Fay[8] **HAMMOCK**.

1396. **Robert Lon(Lonnie)**[7] **TURNIPSEED** (Bevery Joanne[6] **BISHOP**, Forrest Franklin (Frosty)[5], Jonathan Franklin(Frank)[4], Leander Kennedy[3], Lucy Jane[2] **FOUST**, Jacob[1]) birth date unknown.

He married **Stacey JONES**.

He resides in OK.

Robert Lon(Lonnie) **TURNIPSEED** and Stacey **JONES** had the following child:

1686 i. Laura Elizabeth[8] **TURNIPSEED**.

1403. **Marjorie**[7] **BISHOP** (Martin Roy[6], L. Kenneth[5], Jonathan Franklin(Frank)[4], Leander Kennedy[3], Lucy Jane[2] **FOUST**, Jacob[1]) birth date unknown.

She married **Merrill NORRIS**.

Marjorie **BISHOP** and Merrill **NORRIS** had the following children:

1687 i. Jason[8] **NORRIS**.
1688 ii. Kyle **NORRIS**.

1439. **Roger Ellis**[7] **FOUST** (Roger Ellis[6], Dwight Campbell[5], Perry Commodore[4], Albert Eley[3], Job[2], Jacob[1]) (per Jolene Pell) was born in Grand Rapids, MI 13 Sep 1948.

He married **Ruth WRIGHT**. Ruth became the mother of Curtis James **FOUST** in Grand Rapids, MI, 25 May 1970s. Ruth became the mother of Laura Lorraine **FOUST** in Grand Rapids, MI, 09 Jul. 1970s. Ruth became the mother of Lisa Irene **FOUST** in Grand Rapids, MI, 15 Jul. 1970s. Ruth became the mother of Heather Elisabeth **FOUST** in Grand Rapids, MI, 03 Jan 1979.

At 21 years of age Roger became the father of Curtis James **FOUST** in Grand Rapids, MI, 25 May 1970s. At 21 years of age Roger became the father of Laura Lorraine **FOUST** in Grand Rapids, MI, 09 Jul. 1970s. At 21 years of age Roger became the father of Lisa Irene **FOUST** in Grand Rapids, MI, 15 Jul. 1970s. At 30 years of age Roger became the father of Heather Elisabeth **FOUST** in Grand Rapids, MI, 03 Jan 1979. He resides in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada 1999.

Roger Ellis **FOUST** and Ruth **WRIGHT** had the following children:

+ 1689 i. Curtis James[8] **FOUST** was born 25 May 1970s
+ 1690 ii. Laura Lorraine **FOUST** was born 09 Jul. 1970s
1691 iii. Lisa Irene **FOUST** was born in Grand Rapids, MI 15 Jul. 1970s.
1692 iv. Heather Elisabeth **FOUST** was born in Grand Rapids, MI 03 Jan 1979.

1440. **Patricia Ann[7] FOUST** (Roger Ellis[6], Dwight Campbell[5], Perry Commodore[4], Albert Eley[3], Job[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Grand Rapids, MI 18 Dec 1949.

She married **Donald ZWYGHUIZEN**. Donald became the father of Stephanie Marie **ZWYGHUIZEN** in Grand Rapids, MI, 14 Oct 1974. Donald became the father of Mark **ZWYGHUIZEN** in Grand Rapids, MI, 28 Oct 1977. Donald became the father of Emily Suzanne **ZWYGHUIZEN** in Grand Rapids, MI, 09 Mar 1981.

At 24 years of age Patricia became the mother of Stephanie Marie **ZWYGHUIZEN** in Grand Rapids, MI, 14 Oct 1974. At 27 years of age Patricia became the mother of Mark **ZWYGHUIZEN** in Grand Rapids, MI, 28 Oct 1977. At 31 years of age Patricia became the mother of Emily Suzanne **ZWYGHUIZEN** in Grand Rapids, MI, 09 Mar 1981. She resides in Kentwood, MI 1999.

Patricia Ann **FOUST** and Donald **ZWYGHUIZEN** had the following children:

1693 i. Stephanie Marie[8] **ZWYGHUIZEN** was born in Grand Rapids, MI 14 Oct 1974. She married Donald **HILL** in Las Vegas, NV, 1 Jul 1998.

She resides in Flagstaff, AZ 1999.

1694 ii. Mark **ZWYGHUIZEN** was born in Grand Rapids, MI 28 Oct 1977.
1695 iii. Emily Suzanne **ZWYGHUIZEN** was born in Grand Rapids, MI 09 Mar 1981.

1441. **Linda Sue[7] FOUST** (Roger Ellis[6], Dwight Campbell[5], Perry Commodore[4], Albert Eley[3], Job[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Grand Rapids, MI 10 Jan. 1955.

She married **Steven Elwyn BATDORFF** in Grand Rapids, MI, 27 Jul 1978. Good News Baptist Church Steven became the father of Jolene Marie **BATDORFF** in Grand Rapids, MI, 02 May 1979. Steven became the father of Jenelle Estella **BATDORFF** in Grand Rapids, MI, 04 Jul 1982. Steven became the father of Craig Steven **BATDORFF** in Grand Rapids, MI, 31 Jul 1984. Steven became the father of Curtis Dwight **BATDORFF** in Grand Rapids, MI, 18 Mar 1987. Steven became the father of Caleb Michael **BATDORFF** in Grand Rapids, MI, 20 Nov 1989.

At 24 years of age Linda became the mother of Jolene Marie **BATDORFF** in Grand Rapids, MI, 02 May 1979. At 27 years of age Linda became the mother of Jenelle Estella **BATDORFF** in Grand Rapids, MI, 04 Jul 1982. At 29 years of age Linda became the mother of Craig Steven **BATDORFF** in Grand Rapids, MI, 31 Jul 1984. At 32 years of age Linda became the mother of Curtis Dwight **BATDORFF** in Grand Rapids, MI, 18 Mar 1987. At 34 years of age Linda became the mother of Caleb Michael **BATDORFF** in Grand Rapids, MI, 20 Nov 1989. She resides in Caledonia, MI 1999. mother of Jolene Pell

Linda Sue **FOUST** and Steven Elwyn **BATDORFF** had the following children:

1696 i. Jolene Marie[8] **BATDORFF** was born in Grand Rapids, MI 02 May 1979. She married David Allen **PELL** in Grand Rapids, MI, 15 Aug 1998. Good News Baptist Church

David was born 25 Sep 1978. He resides in Houghton, MI 1999. He was a student 1999. School: Michigan Technological Univ.

She resides in Houghton, MI 49931 1999, 1812A Woodmar Dr. She was a student in MI, 1999. School: Michigan Technological Univ.

1697 ii. Jenelle Estella **BATDORFF** was born in Grand Rapids, MI 04 Jul 1982.
1698 iii. Craig Steven **BATDORFF** was born in Grand Rapids, MI 31 Jul 1984.
1699 iv. Curtis Dwight **BATDORFF** was born in Grand Rapids, MI 18 Mar 1987.
1700 v. Caleb Michael **BATDORFF** was born in Grand Rapids, MI 20 Nov 1989.

1442. **Bonnie Jean[7] FOUST** (Roger Ellis[6], Dwight Campbell[5], Perry Commodore[4], Albert Eley[3], Job[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Grand Rapids, MI 6 Apr 1958.

She married twice. She married **Marlyn IVERSON**. Marlyn became the father of Nikolus Aaron **IVERSON** in Billings, MT, 23 Jul 1979. Marlyn became the father of Christopher Andrew **IVERSON** in Missoula, MT, 20 Jul 1983. Marlyn became the father of Alyssa Marie **IVERSON** in Grand Rapids, MI, 04 Aug 1987. She married **Andrew PELLERITO** Mar. 1996. Andrew was divorced from Bonnie Jean **FOUST** 1999.

At 21 years of age Bonnie became the mother of Nikolus Aaron **IVERSON** in Billings, MT, 23 Jul 1979. At 25 years of age Bonnie became the mother of Christopher Andrew **IVERSON** in Missoula, MT, 20 Jul 1983. At 29 years of age Bonnie became the mother of Alyssa Marie **IVERSON** in Grand Rapids, MI, 04 Aug 1987. She resides in Kentwood, MI 1999. Bonnie was divorced from Andrew **PELLERITO** 1999.

Bonnie Jean **FOUST** and Marlyn **IVERSON** had the following children:

1701 i. Nikolus Aaron[8] **IVERSON** was born in Billings, MT 23 Jul 1979.
1702 ii. Christopher Andrew **IVERSON** was born in Missoula, MT 20 Jul 1983.
1703 iii. Alyssa Marie **IVERSON** was born in Grand Rapids, MI 04 Aug 1987.

1443. **Cynthia Cay[7] FOUST** (Roger Ellis[6], Dwight Campbell[5], Perry Commodore[4], Albert Eley[3], Job[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Grand Rapids, MI 30 Mar 1963.

She married **Robert Lloyd MURPHY** in Grand Rapids, MI, 16 Jul 1988. Good News Baptist Church

Robert became the father of Andrea Cay **MURPHY** in Grand Rapids, MI, 14 May 1990. Robert became the father of Jessica Lynn **MURPHY** in Grand Rapids, MI, 16 Jun 1993. Robert became the father of Logan Trent **MURPHY** in Grand Rapids, MI, May 1997.

At 27 years of age Cynthia became the mother of Andrea Cay **MURPHY** in Grand Rapids, MI, 14 May 1990. At 30 years of age Cynthia became the mother of Jessica Lynn **MURPHY** in Grand Rapids, MI, 16 Jun 1993. At 34 years of age Cynthia became the mother of Logan Trent **MURPHY** in Grand Rapids, MI, May 1997. She resides in Kentwood, MI 1999.

Cynthia Cay **FOUST** and Robert Lloyd **MURPHY** had the following children:

1704 i. Andrea Cay[8] **MURPHY** was born in Grand Rapids, MI 14 May 1990.

1705 ii. Jessica Lynn **MURPHY** was born in Grand Rapids, MI 16 Jun 1993.
1706 iii. Logan Trent **MURPHY** was born in Grand Rapids, MI May 1997.

1452. **Jeffrey Scott**^{7} **STRAHLEY** (Martha Ellen^6 **SHAW**, Mabel Leona^5 **FOUST**, Perry Commodore^4, Albert Eley^3, Job^2, Jacob^1) birth date unknown.

He married **Connie HETRICK**. Connie is the daughter of Marion **HETRICK** and Norma **UNKNOWN**. Connie became the mother of Ashlyn Emma **STRAHLEY** August 22, 1996. Connie became the mother of Cameron Lucas **STRAHLEY** 8 Aug 1998 (baby photo in Defiance Crescent News). Connie became the mother of Kalyn Ella **STRAHLEY** 21 Jun. 2001 (Photo in baby section Paulding Progress).

Jeffrey became the father of Ashlyn Emma **STRAHLEY** August 22, 1996. Jeffrey became the father of Cameron Lucas **STRAHLEY** 8 Aug 1998 (baby photo in Defiance Crescent News). Jeffrey became the father of Kalyn Ella **STRAHLEY** 21 Jun. 2001 (Photo in baby section Paulding Progress).

Jeffrey Scott **STRAHLEY** and Connie **HETRICK** had the following children:

1707 i. Ashlyn Emma^8 **STRAHLEY** was born August 22, 1996. She resides in Paulding, OH 1997.
1708 ii. Cameron Lucas **STRAHLEY** was born 8 Aug 1998 (baby photo in Defiance Crescent News).
1709 iii. Kalyn Ella **STRAHLEY** was born 21 Jun. 2001 (Photo in baby section Paulding Progress).

1460. **Raymond George (Ray)**^{7} **FAST** (Ivan Laverne^6, Harriet Alta^5 **FOUST**, George Albert^4, Albert Eley^3, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born in Sheldon Memorial Hospital, Albion, MI 27 FEB 1951.

He married **Brenda Luella MAINS** in Spring Arbor Free Methodist Ch, Spring Arbor, Jackson CO, MI, 19 JUL 1980 (per Justin Fast Aug. 2003). Brenda was born in Foote Hospital, Jackson, MI 16 JAN 1953 (per Justin Fast Aug. 2003). Brenda is the daughter of Floyd Earl **MAINS** and Germaine Olive **GRIMES**. Brenda graduated in Lansing, MI. Institution: Lansing Business University (per Justin Fast Aug. 2003). business degree

Brenda's occupation: secretary. At 35 years of age Brenda became the mother of Justin Ray **FAST** in Oak Lawn Hospital, Marshall, MI, 24 AUG 1988 (per Justin Fast Aug. 2003). b. 10:19 p.m.

Raymond's occupation: Educator in Michigan State University, Lansing, MI. Raymond graduated in Lansing, MI. Institution: institution unknown. Raymond was listed as a member of a church in Spring Arbor Free Methodist Ch (per Justin Fast Aug. 2003). At 37 years of age Raymond became the father of Justin Ray **FAST** in Oak Lawn Hospital, Marshall, MI, 24 AUG 1988 (per Justin Fast Aug. 2003). b. 10:19 p.m.

Raymond George (Ray) **FAST** and Brenda Luella **MAINS** had the following child:

1710 i. Justin Ray^8 **FAST** was born in Oak Lawn Hospital, Marshall, MI 24 AUG 1988 (per Justin Fast Aug. 2003). b. 10:19 p.m. Justin was listed as a member of a church in Spring Arbor Free Methodist Ch (per Justin Fast Aug. 2003).

1461. **Beverly Ann**^{7} **CEREGHIN** (Helen Margarita^6 **YOUNGHOUSE**, Gertrude(Gertie)^5 **COUNSELLER**, Sarah (Ellen)^4 **KNESTRICK**, Lucy Arvilla^3 **FOUST**, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. Dec. 28, 1932. Beverly died February 11, 1992 in Defiance Hosp., Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., at 59 years of age (CVA, also had Rheumatoid Arth., Surv. incl. son, dtr, husb,). Her body was interred

Feb.1992 in Richland Twp. Defiance Co., OH., Riverview Memory Gardens.

She married **Richard Albert BROWN** 1957. He resides in Defiance, OH. Hammersmith Rd. Richard became the father of Timothy Allen **BROWN** in Defiance Co., OH., January 6, 1958. Richard became the father of Sandra Ann **BROWN** in Defiance Co., OH, June 22, 1959 (No. 523).

She was a student in Stryker, Williams Co., OH.. School: school unknown. At 25 years of age Beverly became the mother of Timothy Allen **BROWN** in Defiance Co., OH., January 6, 1958. At 26 years of age Beverly became the mother of Sandra Ann **BROWN** in Defiance Co., OH, June 22, 1959 (No. 523).

Beverly Ann **CEREGHIN** and Richard Albert **BROWN** had the following children:

+ 1711 i. Timothy Allen[8] **BROWN** was born January 6, 1958
+ 1712 ii. Sandra Ann **BROWN** was born June 22, 1959

1462. **Shirley Lee (Skip)[7] CEREGHIN** (Helen Margarita[6] **YOUNGHOUSE**, Gertrude(Gertie)[5] **COUNSELLER**, Sarah (Ellen)[4] **KNESTRICK**, Lucy Arvilla[3] **FOUST**, Job[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. October 23, 1934. Shirley died 30 Aug. 2001 in Tuscon, AZ, at 66 years of age (Obituary in Defiance Crescent News 02 Sept. 2001; and Also per Marilyn Cereghin Steffens(cousin)). Had surgery for a tumor on the pituitary gland..did well, but died of heart failure later. Died in Northwest Medical Center @ 5.59 a.m. Her body was interred 05 Sept. 2001 in Richland Twp. Defiance Co.OH, Riverview Memory Gardens.

She married **Henry BUEHRER** in Angola, IN, Dec. 21, 1955. Henry was born in Stryker, Williams Co., OH 09 Apr. 1933. He resides in AZ. Henry's occupation: Shafer.Oil.Co. At 23 years of age Henry became the father of Terri Lynn **BUEHRER** in Wauseon, Fulton Co.OH., 28 Nov. 1956. At 25 years of age Henry became the father of Debra **BUEHRER** 1958. At 26 years of age Henry became the father of Vicki June **BUEHRER** in Wauseon, Fulton Co., OH., 26 Jun, 1959.

Shirley was listed as a member of a church in St. John United Church of Chri, Defiance. At 22 years of age Shirley became the mother of Terri Lynn **BUEHRER** in Wauseon, Fulton Co.OH., 28 Nov. 1956. At 23 years of age Shirley became the mother of Debra **BUEHRER** 1958. At 24 years of age Shirley became the mother of Vicki June **BUEHRER** in Wauseon, Fulton Co., OH., 26 Jun, 1959. She resided in Green Valley, AZ 2001. Worked for the Toledo Blade for 15 years(motor route) Video Express in Defiance for six yrs. & Culligan Soft Water Service in Napoleon for 5 yrs.She was a member of the Defiance Hospital Auxiliary.

Shirley Lee (Skip) **CEREGHIN** and Henry **BUEHRER** had the following children:

+ 1713 i. Terri Lynn[8] **BUEHRER** was born 28 Nov. 1956
+ 1714 ii. Debra **BUEHRER** was born 1958
+ 1715 iii. Vicki June **BUEHRER** was born 26 Jun, 1959

1463. **June C.[7] CEREGHIN** (Helen Margarita[6] **YOUNGHOUSE**, Gertrude(Gertie)[5] **COUNSELLER**, Sarah (Ellen)[4] **KNESTRICK**, Lucy Arvilla[3] **FOUST**, Job[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. June 29, 1936.

She married **Donald L. MILLER** in Defiance Co., OH., July 27, 1957. He resides in Defiance, OH. 415 Fort St. Donald's occupation: Supvr.Manville in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH.. Donald became the father of

Michael **MILLER** 1958. Donald became the father of Jeffrey Todd **MILLER** 1961. Donald became the father of Gregory **MILLER** 1963.

She resides in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. 415 Fort St. June's occupation: J.C.Penney.Co. At 22 years of age June became the mother of Michael **MILLER** 1958. At 25 years of age June became the mother of Jeffrey Todd **MILLER** 1961. At 27 years of age June became the mother of Gregory **MILLER** 1963.

June C. **CEREGHIN** and Donald L. **MILLER** had the following children:

	1716	i.	Michael[8] **MILLER** was born 1958. Not married
+	1717	ii.	Jeffrey Todd **MILLER** was born 1961
+	1718	iii.	Gregory **MILLER** was born 1963

1464. **Sandra[7] CEREGHIN** (Helen Margarita[6] **YOUNGHOUSE**, Gertrude(Gertie)[5] **COUNSELLER**, Sarah (Ellen)[4] **KNESTRICK**, Lucy Arvilla[3] **FOUST**, Job[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. June 20, 1941.

She married **James A. KINDER** 1961. James was born in Napoleon, Henry Co., OH. September 14, 1941. James (Served U.S. Marines) was the son of Kenneth **KINDER** and Mary **KORACK**. James died October 11, 1987 in 25765 Harris, Rd, Defiance, OH, at 46 years of age (Cancer). Marilyn Steffnes says died 10/10/87 & born in Holgate ?

His body was interred October 1987 in Defiance, OH, Riverside. James's occupation: SK.Wayne.Co. in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH.. James graduated in Florida, Henry Co., OH., 1960. Institution: Florida High. At 22 years of age James became the father of David Todd **KINDER** in Cherry Point, NC, 26 Aug. 1964. At 25 years of age James became the father of Khristine Kay **KINDER** in Defiance Co.OH, 15 Dec. 1966. At 27 years of age James became the father of Kelly Jo **KINDER** in Defiance co.OH., 27 Jul. 1969.

She resides in Continental, OH. Sandra's occupation: Tel.Op. At 23 years of age Sandra became the mother of David Todd **KINDER** in Cherry Point, NC, 26 Aug. 1964. At 25 years of age Sandra became the mother of Khristine Kay **KINDER** in Defiance Co.OH, 15 Dec. 1966. At 28 years of age Sandra became the mother of Kelly Jo **KINDER** in Defiance co.OH., 27 Jul. 1969.

Sandra **CEREGHIN** and James A. **KINDER** had the following children:

	1719	i.	David Todd[8] **KINDER** was born in Cherry Point, NC 26 Aug. 1964. David died 05 Nov. 1964 in Fort Wayne, Allen Co.IN, at less than one year of age (Listed as deceased in father's obit; and Dates per Marilyn Cereghin Steffens).
+	1720	ii.	Khristine Kay **KINDER** was born 15 Dec. 1966
+	1721	iii.	Kelly Jo **KINDER** was born 27 Jul. 1969

1465. **Trudy Mae[7] ELLETT** (Helen Margarita[6] **YOUNGHOUSE**, Gertrude(Gertie)[5] **COUNSELLER**, Sarah (Ellen)[4] **KNESTRICK**, Lucy Arvilla[3] **FOUST**, Job[2], Jacob[1]) (Married with chn) was born in Fort Wayne, Allen Co.IN. 17 Jun. 1949.

She married **David Edward MULLINS** in Lagrange, IN., 24 Nov. 1967. David was born in Onita, KY 13 Mar. 1948. At 20 years of age David became the father of Frankie Jack **MULLINS** in Angola, IN., 30 May 1968. At 26 years of age David became the father of Amy Lynn **MULLINS** 15 Jun. 1974. At 32 years of age David became the father of Brandon Cole **MULLINS** 15 Jul. 1980. At 43 years of age David became the

father of Cody David **MULLINS** 30 Apr. 1991.

At 18 years of age Trudy became the mother of Frankie Jack **MULLINS** in Angola, IN., 30 May 1968. At 24 years of age Trudy became the mother of Amy Lynn **MULLINS** 15 Jun. 1974. At 31 years of age Trudy became the mother of Brandon Cole **MULLINS** 15 Jul. 1980. At 41 years of age Trudy became the mother of Cody David **MULLINS** 30 Apr. 1991. She resides in Stroh, IN 1999.

Trudy Mae **ELLETT** and David Edward **MULLINS** had the following children:

+	1722	i.	Frankie Jack[8] **MULLINS** was born 30 May 1968
	1723	ii.	Amy Lynn **MULLINS** was born 15 Jun. 1974.
	1724	iii.	Brandon Cole **MULLINS** was born 15 Jul. 1980.
	1725	iv.	Cody David **MULLINS** was born 30 Apr. 1991.

1469. **Pamela Sue[7] BAKER** (Richard Allan[6], Gladys Wilma[5] **KNESTRICK**, Isaac(Ike) Seymour[4], Lucy Arvilla[3] **FOUST**, Job[2], Jacob[1]) (Dtr. Michelle b. ca 1974; son b. ca. 1979) was born in Decatur, IN December 12, 1951.

She married **Robert Highsmith LILES Jr.** in Ft. Wayne, Allen Co., IN., 29 Jul. 1972. Robert was born in NY, NY 18 Oct. 1951. (Additional notes for Robert Highsmith **LILES** Jr. (per dtr. Michelle Liles)) At 22 years of age Robert became the father of Michelle **LILES** in Ft. Wayne, Allen Co., IN., 28 Aug. 1974. At 27 years of age Robert became the father of Andrew **LILES** in Grinnell, IA, 30 Aug. 1979.

She resides in Grinnell, IA. At 22 years of age Pamela became the mother of Michelle **LILES** in Ft. Wayne, Allen Co., IN., 28 Aug. 1974. At 27 years of age Pamela became the mother of Andrew **LILES** in Grinnell, IA, 30 Aug. 1979.

Pamela Sue **BAKER** and Robert Highsmith **LILES** Jr. had the following children:

1726	i.	Michelle[8] **LILES** was born in Ft. Wayne, Allen Co., IN. 28 Aug. 1974. She resides in Brooklyn, NY 11231-4800 Apr.2001, 395 Smith St. Apt. 1D.
1727	ii.	Andrew **LILES** was born in Grinnell, IA 30 Aug. 1979.

1470. **Karen Kay[7] BAKER** (Richard Allan[6], Gladys Wilma[5] **KNESTRICK**, Isaac(Ike) Seymour[4], Lucy Arvilla[3] **FOUST**, Job[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Ft. Wayne, Allen Co., IN September 28, 1953.

She married **.. WISEL**. He resides in Roanoke, IN. .. became the father of Kurtis **WISEL** circa 1982.

She resides in Roanoke, IN, 46783 10329 Aboite Rd. Karen became the mother of Kurtis **WISEL** circa 1982.

Karen Kay **BAKER** and .... **WISEL** had the following children:

1728	i.	Travis[8] **WISEL**. He resides in Roanoke, IN Aboite Rd.
1729	ii.	Kurtis **WISEL** was born circa 1982. He resides in Roanoke, IN Aboite Rd.

1471. **Timothy Allan[7] BAKER** (Richard Allan[6], Gladys Wilma[5] **KNESTRICK**, Isaac(Ike) Seymour[4],

Lucy Arvilla³ **FOUST**, Job², Jacob¹) (Married, wife was expecting a baby Jan. 1982) was born in Ft. Wayne, IN March 11, 1955.

Timothy Allan **BAKER** had the following children:

1730 i. Carrie⁸ **BAKER**.
1731 ii. Brittany **BAKER**.
1732 iii. Lyndsay **BAKER**.

1472. **Lynn Edward⁷ BAKER** (Richard Allan⁶, Gladys Wilma⁵ **KNESTRICK**, Isaac(Ike) Seymour⁴, Lucy Arvilla³ **FOUST**, Job², Jacob¹) (Was marr. Sept. 1981. Was in auto acc. 1981) was born in Ft. Wayne, IN March 1, 1956.

Lynn Edward **BAKER** had the following children:

1733 i. Hope⁸ **BAKER**.
1734 ii. Luke **BAKER**.

1473. **Terry Wayne⁷ BAKER** (Richard Allan⁶, Gladys Wilma⁵ **KNESTRICK**, Isaac(Ike) Seymour⁴, Lucy Arvilla³ **FOUST**, Job², Jacob¹) was born in Ft. Wayne, IN April 28, 1960.

Terry Wayne **BAKER** had the following children:

1735 i. Cortney⁸ **BAKER**.
1736 ii. Cody **BAKER**.

1475. **Ann Michelle⁷ WEAVER** (Lucy Marlene⁶ **RULMAN**, Erma Arvilla⁵ **WHEATON**, Daisy Myrtle⁴ **HEMLINGER**, Lucy Arvilla³ **FOUST**, Job², Jacob¹) was born in Defiance Hosp., Defiance, Defiance, Co., OH. 2 Oct 1957 (Birth Cert).

She married twice. She married **Robert Frank HUNT** in St. John's Cath., Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., 27 Jul 1979. Robert was born in Hudson, MI August 14, 1953. Robert (Att'd West.MI Univ. 2yrs.Resided Jackson, Wixom, Livonia, MI.dur.marr) is the son of Robert Wayne **HUNT** and Mary **WELKER**. Robert's occupation: occupation unknown in Prev. empl., Water Saver Syst, Farmington, MI. Robert's occupation: Engineering. Robert was divorced from Ann Michelle **WEAVER** in MI, 1 Jul 1983. She married **Scott Louis SHEVIN** in Temple-Birmingham, MI, 18 May 1984. Scott was born in Detroit, Wayne Co., MI October 1, 1954. Scott is the son of Herbert Lawrence **SHEVIN** and Barbara Rissell **FREEDMAN**. Scott became a Bar Mitzvah in MI, Sept. 1967. Scott graduated in Lansing, MI, 1978. Institution: Michigan State University. Scott's occupation: Partner in CPA Firm in Polk & Assoc., Birmingham,MI, 1983. At 31 years of age Scott became the father of Mark Landis **SHEVIN** in Mt.Sinai Hosp., Detroit, Wayne Co., MI., 26 Jan. 1986. At 32 years of age Scott became the father of Ryan David **SHEVIN** in Mt.Sinai Hosp., Detroit, Wayne Co., MI., Sept.7, 1987. He resided in West Bloomfield, MI. 48323 Apr. 2003, 4982 Hardwoods Dr.

She was baptized in St. John's Cath., Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., 13 Oct. 1957. Religion: Catholic. Sponsors: Eugene W. Weaver and Joan Marie Wever Priest: Father Francis Crawford

Ann received first communion in St. John's Cath., Defiance, Def. Co., OH., 8 May 1966. Ann was confirmed at 11 years of age in St. John's Cath. Church, Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., 22 Nov. 1968. Confirmation Name: Cecelia Sponsor: Charlene Weaver

She graduated from high school in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., 1976. School: Defiance High School. Ann's occupation: Medical Assistant in Dr. Ahmed, Toledo,OH, ca1978. Also cleaned the Dr.'s office after hours..then worked evenings waiting table in a disco.until 2:00 a.m.

Ann graduated in Toledo, Lucas Co.OH., 1978. Institution: University of Toledo. Medical Assistant Degree

Ann's occupation: Resp.Therapy Technician in Foote Hosp., Jackson, MI, Ca 1982. Also worked in bakery @ Meijer's Grocery during this time.

Ann was divorced from Robert Frank **HUNT** in MI, 1 Jul 1983. Ann's occupation: Medical Assistant in Dr. Shapiro,Plastic Surgeon, 1984. Ann's occupation: Medical Assistant in Dr. Jan Beekhuis, Plastic Surgeon, 1985. At 28 years of age Ann became the mother of Mark Landis **SHEVIN** in Mt.Sinai Hosp., Detroit, Wayne Co., MI., 26 Jan. 1986. At 29 years of age Ann became the mother of Ryan David **SHEVIN** in Mt.Sinai Hosp., Detroit, Wayne Co., MI., Sept.7, 1987. She resided in W. Bloomfield, MI Sep 1991-Sep 1998, 1773 Poppleton Dr. Ann's occupation: Sales @ Limited in 12 Oaks Mall, W. Bloomfield,MI, Mar.1997. Ann's occupation: Ann@Beanie Owl Inc. in West Bloomfield, MI, 1998. She resides in W. Bloomfield, MI, 48323 Mar. 1999, 4982 Hardwoods Dr. As of Sep. 1998

Ann's occupation: Medical Assistant in Kenneth Goldman, M.D., West Bloomfield, MI, 2002. works part-time Ann was active in high school with choir, cross country track, band(flute & piccolo) also member of National Honor Society. Also played the organ. The band played in the Orange Bowl Parade.Ann lived @ 910 Lincoln Dr., Defiance,OH. until she was 12 & family moved to 100 Northfield Ave. Following grad. from Univ. of Toledo, she lived in Hunters Ridge Apts., Toledo-then on Little Turtle Trail in Waterville. After her first marriage, resided in Pittsford, MI, then Jackson , Wixom, & Livonia, MI. , then Bloomfield Hills apt. After 2nd marr. resided in condo off Telegraph Rd...then house @ Northgate Dr...then built first home on Recreation Dr. in W. Bloomfield-then lived in house on lake then 1773 Poppleton Dr. Moved to 4982 Hardwoods Dr., W. Bloomfield,Mi 48323 in Sept. 1998.

Ann Michelle **WEAVER** and Scott Louis **SHEVIN** had the following children:

1737 i. Mark Landis[8] **SHEVIN** was born in Mt.Sinai Hosp., Detroit, Wayne Co., MI. 26 Jan. , 1986. Mark became a Bar Mitzvah in West Bloomfield, MI, 13 Jun 1999. He was a student in W. Bloomfield, MI, 2002. School: W. Bloomfield High School. Named a United States National Award Winner in history & government @ W. Bloomfield H.S. & will appear in the U.S. Achievement Academy Official Yearbook. In Apr. 2003 was one of the 24 students across the U.S. selected to attend the Honors Science Program for 8 wks. @ Michigan State University, Lansing, MI. Member of National Honor Society. Member of Cross Country and Track Teams @ West Bloomfield, MI High School.

1738 ii. Ryan David **SHEVIN** (Talented in art) was born in Mt.Sinai Hosp., Detroit, Wayne Co., MI. Sept.7, 1987. He resides in West Bloomfield, MI 48323 Nov. 2001, 4982 Hardwoods Dr. He was a student in W.Bloomfield, MI, 2002. School: Abbott School. Member of Abbott School Theatre Forensics team which recently placed second at the State of Michigan Interscholastic Forensic competition. In Apr. 2003, played the role of Henry Ford & sang a solo in the performance of "Ragtime". The only freshman in the cast. Major interests: golf, art and theater.

1476. **Theresa Ann[7] KERNES** (Harmon Edward[6], Thelma Rowena (Billie)[5] **WHEATON**, Daisy

Myrtle⁴ **HEMLINGER**, Lucy Arvilla³ **FOUST**, Job², Jacob¹) was born in MI August 16, 1956.

She married **J.Kerry WOODS** in Boston, MA., September 11, 1991 (Announcement & photo). He resides in Brighton, MA.. J.Kerry became the father of Kaylee Marie **WOODS** in MA, August 16, 1993. J.Kerry became the father of Kendal Ann **WOODS** in MA, Feb.21,1997 (Received letter from her maternal grandmother Joyce Kernes. Did not list place of birth, but prob. in MA). J.Kerry became the father of Jamie Lynn **WOODS** in MA, 2 Dec. 2000.

Theresa's occupation: Teacher in Boston, Suffolk Co.MA. Theresa graduated in Toledo, Lucas Co., OH.. Institution: University of Toledo. She resides in Brighton, MA., 02135 1991, 33 Mapleton. At 37 years of age Theresa became the mother of Kaylee Marie **WOODS** in MA, August 16, 1993. At 40 years of age Theresa became the mother of Kendal Ann **WOODS** in MA, Feb.21,1997 (Received letter from her maternal grandmother Joyce Kernes. Did not list place of birth, but prob. in MA). At 44 years of age Theresa became the mother of Jamie Lynn **WOODS** in MA, 2 Dec. 2000.

Theresa Ann **KERNES** and J.Kerry **WOODS** had the following children:

1739 i. Kaylee Marie⁸ **WOODS** (Red hair) was born in MA August 16, 1993. She resides in MA.
1740 ii. Kendal Ann **WOODS** was born in MA Feb.21,1997 (Received letter from her maternal grandmother Joyce Kernes. Did not list place of birth, but prob. in MA).
1741 iii. Jamie Lynn **WOODS** (per grandmother Joyce Kernes) was born in MA 2 Dec. 2000.

1478. **Leo (Lee) Franklin⁷ KERNES** (Harmon Edward⁶, Thelma Rowena (Billie)⁵ **WHEATON**, Daisy Myrtle⁴ **HEMLINGER**, Lucy Arvilla³ **FOUST**, Job², Jacob¹) was born January 18, 1960.

He married **Lisa Ann BOWMAN** in Meth.Church, Swanton, OH, May 22, 1982 (Invitation). Lisa is the daughter of Louis **BOWMAN**. Lisa became the mother of Krystyn Lynn **KERNES** in OH., September 21, 1991. She resides in Toledo, OH. 1995.

Leo's occupation: Manager in Yark Motors, Toledo, OH.. At 31 years of age Leo became the father of Krystyn Lynn **KERNES** in OH., September 21, 1991. He resides in Toledo, OH. 1996.

Leo (Lee) Franklin **KERNES** and Lisa Ann **BOWMAN** had the following child:

1742 i. Krystyn Lynn⁸ **KERNES** was born in OH. September 21, 1991. She resides in Toledo, OH. 1995.

1508. **Dolly Kay⁷ DETWILER** (Virginia⁶ **VANAUSDLE**, Lozana⁵ **FOUST**, Bertha Adelaide (Addie)⁴ **MERRYMAN**, Lucinda³ **FOUST**, Abraham (Abram)², Jacob¹) was born February 25, 1940.

She married **Lee A. CHABOT**. Lee was born March 18, 1936. At 28 years of age Lee became the father of Nicole Kay **CHABOT** October 24, 1964. At 31 years of age Lee became the father of Marc Lee **CHABOT** July 28, 1967. At 33 years of age Lee became the father of Danielle **CHABOT** October 19, 1969.

She resides in FL. At 24 years of age Dolly became the mother of Nicole Kay **CHABOT** October 24, 1964. At 27 years of age Dolly became the mother of Marc Lee **CHABOT** July 28, 1967. At 29 years of age Dolly became the mother of Danielle **CHABOT** October 19, 1969.

Dolly Kay **DETWILER** and Lee A. **CHABOT** had the following children:

1743 i. Nicole Kay^8 **CHABOT** was born October 24, 1964.
1744 ii. Marc Lee **CHABOT** was born July 28, 1967.
1745 iii. Danielle **CHABOT** was born October 19, 1969.

1509. **Kenneth Ronald^7 MOSHER** (Mildred^6 **VANAUSDLE**, Lozana^5 **FOUST**, Bertha Adelaide (Addie)^4 **MERRYMAN**, Lucinda^3 **FOUST**, Abraham (Abram)^2, Jacob^1) was born September 24, 1937.

He married twice. He married **Cuberta Dale BAXTER**. Cuberta was born June 2, 1938. At 21 years of age Cuberta became the mother of Teresa Lynn **MOSHER** July 24, 1959. He married **Dorothy MORITZ** in Second..

At 21 years of age Kenneth became the father of Teresa Lynn **MOSHER** July 24, 1959.

Kenneth Ronald **MOSHER** and Cuberta Dale **BAXTER** had the following child:

1746 i. Teresa Lynn^8 **MOSHER** was born July 24, 1959.

1510. **Judith Ann^7 MOSHER** (Mildred^6 **VANAUSDLE**, Lozana^5 **FOUST**, Bertha Adelaide (Addie)^4 **MERRYMAN**, Lucinda^3 **FOUST**, Abraham (Abram)^2, Jacob^1) was born March 31, 1939.

She married **Richard C. EBERSOLE**. Richard was born November 29, 1935. At 27 years of age Richard became the father of Jill Ann **EBERSOLE** February 7, 1963.

At 23 years of age Judith became the mother of Jill Ann **EBERSOLE** February 7, 1963.

Judith Ann **MOSHER** and Richard C. **EBERSOLE** had the following child:

1747 i. Jill Ann^8 **EBERSOLE** was born February 7, 1963.

Eighth Generation

1616. **Kevin Scott^8 DILKS** (Kathleen Sue^7 **SADLER**, Vasca Yvonne^6 **FOUST**, Esler Neil^5, Ephraim^4,

Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born January 15, 1961.

He married **Susan SCOTT**. Susan became the mother of Christopher Scott **DILKS** March 1983. Susan became the mother of James Robert **DILKS** October 19, 1984.

At 22 years of age Kevin became the father of Christopher Scott **DILKS** March 1983. At 23 years of age Kevin became the father of James Robert **DILKS** October 19, 1984.

Kevin Scott **DILKS** and Susan **SCOTT** had the following children:

1748 i. Christopher Scott^9 **DILKS** was born March 1983.
1749 ii. James Robert **DILKS** was born October 19, 1984.

1617. **Jeri Denise^8 DILKS** (Kathleen Sue^7 **SADLER**, Vasca Yvonne^6 **FOUST**, Esler Neil^5, Ephraim^4, Elias Marion^3, Lucy Jane^2, Jacob^1) was born December 15, 1961.

She married **Blake CASPER**.

Jeri Denise **DILKS** and Blake **CASPER** had the following child:

1750 i. Brandy Yvonne^9 **CASPER**. She is deceased. Her body was interred in Liberty Ctr., Warren Co., IA (buried next to grandmother Susie Phoenix).

1689. **Curtis James^8 FOUST** (Roger Ellis^7, Roger Ellis^6, Dwight Campbell^5, Perry Commodore^4, Albert Eley^3, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born in Grand Rapids, MI 25 May 1970s.

He married **Renee ARDRUCHER** in Monticello, IA, Oct 1996. Renee became the mother of Meagan **FOUST** in IA, Sep 1996. Renee became the mother of Alyssa Nicole **FOUST** in IA, 7 Apr. 1999. She resides in Monticello, IA 1999.

At 26 years of age Curtis became the father of Meagan **FOUST** in IA, Sep 1996. At 28 years of age Curtis became the father of Alyssa Nicole **FOUST** in IA, 7 Apr. 1999.

Curtis James **FOUST** and Renee **ARDRUCHER** had the following children:

1751 i. Meagan^9 **FOUST** was born in IA Sep 1996.
1752 ii. Alyssa Nicole **FOUST** was born in IA 7 Apr. 1999.

1690. **Laura Lorraine^8 FOUST** (Roger Ellis^7, Roger Ellis^6, Dwight Campbell^5, Perry Commodore^4, Albert Eley^3, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born in Grand Rapids, MI 09 Jul. 1970s.

She married **Kurtis SCHRODER** in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada, Jul. 1994. Kurtis became the father of Jessica **SCHRODER** in WI, Sep 1996.

At 26 years of age Laura became the mother of Jessica **SCHRODER** in WI, Sep 1996. She resides in WI 1999.

Laura Lorraine **FOUST** and Kurtis **SCHRODER** had the following child:

1753 i. Jessica^9 **SCHRODER** was born in WI Sep 1996.

1711. **Timothy Allen^8 BROWN** (Beverly Ann^7 **CEREGHIN**, Helen Margarita^6 **YOUNGHOUSE**, Gertrude(Gertie)^5 **COUNSELLER**, Sarah (Ellen)^4 **KNESTRICK**, Lucy Arvilla^3 **FOUST**, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born in Defiance Co., OH. January 6, 1958.

He married twice. He married **Linda CUPP**. Linda was born in Defiance, OH.. Linda is the daughter of Jim **CUPP** and Marlene **ENGLE**. Linda became the mother of Kristen Nicole **BROWN** in Defiance City Hospital, Defiance, Defiance Co.OH., 03 Dec. 1980. He married **Jennifer BURT**. Jennifer was born 30 Nov. 1970. At 25 years of age Jennifer became the mother of Shauna Ann **BROWN** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., 14 Sept. 1996 (per Marilyn Steffens 09-24-2001).

At 22 years of age Timothy became the father of Kristen Nicole **BROWN** in Defiance City Hospital, Defiance, Defiance Co.OH., 03 Dec. 1980. At 38 years of age Timothy became the father of Shauna Ann **BROWN** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., 14 Sept. 1996 (per Marilyn Steffens 09-24-2001).

Timothy Allen **BROWN** and Linda **CUPP** had the following child:

1754 i. Kristen Nicole^9 **BROWN** was born in Defiance City Hospital, Defiance, Defiance Co.OH. 03 Dec. 1980.

Timothy Allen **BROWN** and Jennifer **BURT** had the following child:

1755 ii. Shauna Ann **BROWN** was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. 14 Sept. 1996 (per Marilyn Steffens 09-24-2001).

1712. **Sandra Ann^8 BROWN** (Beverly Ann^7 **CEREGHIN**, Helen Margarita^6 **YOUNGHOUSE**, Gertrude(Gertie)^5 **COUNSELLER**, Sarah (Ellen)^4 **KNESTRICK**, Lucy Arvilla^3 **FOUST**, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born in Defiance Co., OH June 22, 1959 (No. 523).

She married **William Stephen DOBBINS** in St. Mary's Cath, Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., July 6, 1979. William was born in Peoria, IL. 02 Oct. 1947. William is the son of William John **DOBBINS** and Martha Antonella **MILLER**. At 34 years of age William became the father of Matthew Richard **DOBBINS** in Bowling Green, Wood Co., OH., April 20, 1982. At 37 years of age William became the father of Melissa Renea **DOBBINS** in Bowling Green, Wood Co., OH., 11 Apr. 1985 (per Marilyn Steffens 09-24-2001).

She resides in Bowling Green, OH. 11518 Sugar Rdige Rd. At 22 years of age Sandra became the mother of Matthew Richard **DOBBINS** in Bowling Green, Wood Co., OH., April 20, 1982. At 25 years of age Sandra became the mother of Melissa Renea **DOBBINS** in Bowling Green, Wood Co., OH., 11 Apr. 1985 (per Marilyn Steffens 09-24-2001).

Sandra Ann **BROWN** and William Stephen **DOBBINS** had the following children:

1756 i. Matthew Richard^9 **DOBBINS** was born in Bowling Green, Wood Co., OH. April 20, 1982.
1757 ii. Melissa Renea **DOBBINS** was born in Bowling Green, Wood Co., OH. 11 Apr. 1985 (per

Marilyn Steffens 09-24-2001).

1713. **Terri Lynn**[8] **BUEHRER** (Shirley Lee (Skip)[7] **CEREGHIN**, Helen Margarita[6] **YOUNGHOUSE**, Gertrude(Gertie)[5] **COUNSELLER**, Sarah (Ellen)[4] **KNESTRICK**, Lucy Arvilla[3] **FOUST**, Job[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Wauseon, Fulton Co.OH. 28 Nov. 1956.

She married twice. She married **Lester HORNE**. She married **Saeed Abdulla ALZAHRANI** in Cocoa Beach, FL. Saeed was born in Blad-Zaharani, Saudi Arabia 15 Dec. 1956. Saeed is the son of Abdulla Saeed **ALZAHRANIA** and Saeeda **UNKNOWN**. At 22 years of age Saeed became the father of Layla Lee **ALZAHRANI** in Cocoa Beach, FL, 28 Oct. 1979. At 26 years of age Saeed became the father of Leena Lynn **ALZAHRANI** in Greensboro, NC, 26 Apr. 1983. At 26 years of age Saeed became the father of Ronca Rose **ALZAHRANI** in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, 29 Apr. 1983. At 38 years of age Saeed became the father of Nadea Nacole **ALZAHRANI** in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, 26 Dec. 1994.

At 22 years of age Terri became the mother of Layla Lee **ALZAHRANI** in Cocoa Beach, FL, 28 Oct. 1979. She resides in Merritt Isl., FL 1981. At 26 years of age Terri became the mother of Leena Lynn **ALZAHRANI** in Greensboro, NC, 26 Apr. 1983. At 26 years of age Terri became the mother of Ronca Rose **ALZAHRANI** in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, 29 Apr. 1983. At 38 years of age Terri became the mother of Nadea Nacole **ALZAHRANI** in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, 26 Dec. 1994. She resided in Saudi, Arabia Aug. 2001.

Terri Lynn **BUEHRER** and Saeed Abdulla **ALZAHRANI** had the following children:

1758 i. Layla Lee[9] **ALZAHRANI** was born in Cocoa Beach, FL 28 Oct. 1979.
1759 ii. Leena Lynn **ALZAHRANI** was born in Greensboro, NC 26 Apr. 1983.
1760 iii. Ronca Rose **ALZAHRANI** was born in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia 29 Apr. 1983.
1761 iv. Nadea Nacole **ALZAHRANI** was born in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia 26 Dec. 1994.

1714. **Debra**[8] **BUEHRER** (Shirley Lee (Skip)[7] **CEREGHIN**, Helen Margarita[6] **YOUNGHOUSE**, Gertrude(Gertie)[5] **COUNSELLER**, Sarah (Ellen)[4] **KNESTRICK**, Lucy Arvilla[3] **FOUST**, Job[2], Jacob[1]) was born 1958.

She married **Jimmy Lester PRICE** in St. John United Church of Chri, Defiance, OH., 05 May 1978 (25th Wedding Anniversary Photo Defiance Crescent News). by Rev. Gerald Mallott

Jimmy was born in Russel Co., VA 01 Mar. 1955. He resides in Defiance, OH 907 Dotterer. At 24 years of age Jimmy became the father of Jayme Everett **PRICE** in Defiance, OH., 07 Jan. 1980. At 27 years of age Jimmy became the father of Delaney Hendrea **PRICE** in Defiance Co., OH, July 11, 1982.

She resides in Defiance, OH 907 Dotterer. At 21 years of age Debra became the mother of Jayme Everett **PRICE** in Defiance, OH., 07 Jan. 1980. At 24 years of age Debra became the mother of Delaney Hendrea **PRICE** in Defiance Co., OH, July 11, 1982.

Debra **BUEHRER** and Jimmy Lester **PRICE** had the following children:

1762 i. Jayme Everett[9] **PRICE** was born in Defiance, OH. 07 Jan. 1980. He resides in Defiance, OH 907 Dotterer.
1763 ii. Delaney Hendrea **PRICE** was born in Defiance Co., OH July 11, 1982. Delaney died August 3, 1990 in Cincinnati, OH., at 8 years of age. Leukemia

1715. **Vicki June**^{8} **BUEHRER** (Shirley Lee (Skip)^{7} **CEREGHIN**, Helen Margarita^{6} **YOUNGHOUSE**, Gertrude(Gertie)^{5} **COUNSELLER**, Sarah (Ellen)^{4} **KNESTRICK**, Lucy Arvilla^{3} **FOUST**, Job^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born in Wauseon, Fulton Co., OH. 26 Jun, 1959.

She resides in Defiance, OH. 11 Deville Dr. At 22 years of age Vicki became the mother of Jolene Rebecca **ANKNEY** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., Nov. 12, 1981.

Vicki June **BUEHRER** and William Joseph **ANKNEY** had the following child:

+ 1764 i. Jolene Rebecca^{9} **ANKNEY** was born Nov. 12, 1981

1717. **Jeffrey Todd**^{8} **MILLER** (June C.^{7} **CEREGHIN**, Helen Margarita^{6} **YOUNGHOUSE**, Gertrude(Gertie)^{5} **COUNSELLER**, Sarah (Ellen)^{4} **KNESTRICK**, Lucy Arvilla^{3} **FOUST**, Job^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born 1961.

He married **Carol Marie MARKLEY** in Barbados, 17 July, 1998. Photo & item in Defiance Crescent News: married at 11:30 a.m. Friday, July 17, seaside surrounded by a grove of palm trees in Barbados by Rev. Colten Bennett. Carol is the daughter of Harold **MARKLEY** and Peggy **SPONSELLER**.

She married **Unknown GEORGE** before 1998. Carol's occupation: occupation unknown in General Motors Powertrain, July 1998. Carol became the mother of Jacob Todd **MILLER** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., 15 Mar. 1999 (Crescent News Article sun. Mar. 28, 1999-Lifelines; and photo in baby section Def. Crescent). Married previously but husband was electrocuted when their daughter Kendra was a baby. Kendra b. ca. 1985/86

Jeffrey graduated in Bowling Green, Wood Co., OH.. Institution: Bowling Green State University. Masters Degree

At 28 years of age Jeffrey became the father of Jeffrey Michael **MILLER** 22 May 1990 (Mentioned in Lifelines article Mar 28, 1999 as bro. to Jacob Todd Miller). He resides in Defiance, OH. 1998. Jeffrey's occupation: Logistics Manager in Frozen Specialties, Archbold, OH., July 1998. At 37 years of age Jeffrey became the father of Jacob Todd **MILLER** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., 15 Mar. 1999 (Crescent News Article sun. Mar. 28, 1999-Lifelines; and photo in baby section Def. Crescent).

Jeffrey Todd **MILLER** and Connie **MOHR** had the following child:

1765 i. Jeffrey Michael^{9} **MILLER** was born 22 May 1990 (Mentioned in Lifelines article Mar 28, 1999 as bro. to Jacob Todd Miller).

Jeffrey Todd **MILLER** and Carol Marie **MARKLEY** had the following child:

1766 ii. Jacob Todd **MILLER** was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. 15 Mar. 1999 (Crescent News Article sun. Mar. 28, 1999-Lifelines; and photo in baby section Def. Crescent).

1718. **Gregory**^{8} **MILLER** (June C.^{7} **CEREGHIN**, Helen Margarita^{6} **YOUNGHOUSE**, Gertrude(Gertie)^{5} **COUNSELLER**, Sarah (Ellen)^{4} **KNESTRICK**, Lucy Arvilla^{3} **FOUST**, Job^{2}, Jacob^{1}) was born 1963.

He married **Mary Jane VOIGHT** in Defiance Co., OH., June 27, 1986. Mary is the daughter of Paul **VOIGHT** and Darlene **BLAKE**. Mary became the mother of Benjamin Scott **MILLER** December 20, 1986. Mary became the mother of Blake Joseph **MILLER** May 8, 1990.

At 23 years of age Gregory became the father of Benjamin Scott **MILLER** December 20, 1986. At 26 years of age Gregory became the father of Blake Joseph **MILLER** May 8, 1990.

Gregory **MILLER** and Mary Jane **VOIGHT** had the following children:

1767 i. Benjamin Scott^9 **MILLER** was born December 20, 1986.
1768 ii. Blake Joseph **MILLER** was born May 8, 1990.

1720. **Khristine Kay^8 KINDER** (Sandra^7 **CEREGHIN**, Helen Margarita^6 **YOUNGHOUSE**, Gertrude(Gertie)^5 **COUNSELLER**, Sarah (Ellen)^4 **KNESTRICK**, Lucy Arvilla^3 **FOUST**, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born in Defiance Co.OH 15 Dec. 1966.

She married **Terry NANCE**. (Additional notes for Terry **NANCE** (Mother is Patricia Nance of Latty, OH)) Terry graduated in Defiance H.S.. Institution: institution unknown. Terry's occupation: U.S.Marine. He became engaged to Khristine Kay **KINDER** in Apr. Wedding, planned, Valentine, Theatre, March 27, 1996. Not married according to Marilyn Cereghin Steffens

Khristine graduated in Archbold, OH.. Institution: Northwest State Community Coll. word processing

Khristine's occupation: Secretary. At 19 years of age Khristine became the mother of Tayvin Kristine **KINDER** September 24, 1986. Marilyn says Sept. 27th

She became engaged to Terry **NANCE** in Apr. Wedding, planned, Valentine, Theatre, March 27, 1996. Not married according to Marilyn Cereghin Steffens

Khristine Kay **KINDER** had the following child:

1769 i. Tayvin Kristine^9 **KINDER** was born September 24, 1986. Marilyn says Sept. 27th She resides in Continental, OH..

1721. **Kelly Jo^8 KINDER** (Sandra^7 **CEREGHIN**, Helen Margarita^6 **YOUNGHOUSE**, Gertrude(Gertie)^5 **COUNSELLER**, Sarah (Ellen)^4 **KNESTRICK**, Lucy Arvilla^3 **FOUST**, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born in Defiance co.OH. 27 Jul. 1969.

At 19 years of age Kelly became the mother of Danielle N. **KINDER** 19 Mr. 1989.

Kelly Jo **KINDER** had the following child:

1770 i. Danielle N.^{9} **KINDER** was born 19 Mr. 1989.

1722. **Frankie Jack^8 MULLINS** (Trudy Mae^7 **ELLETT**, Helen Margarita^6 **YOUNGHOUSE**, Gertrude(Gertie)^5 **COUNSELLER**, Sarah (Ellen)^4 **KNESTRICK**, Lucy Arvilla^3 **FOUST**, Job^2, Jacob^1) was born in Angola, IN. 30 May 1968.

He married **Sheri Louise DEPEW**.

Frankie Jack **MULLINS** and Sheri Louise **DEPEW** had the following children:

1771 i. Felicia Louise[9] **MULLINS**.
1772 ii. Shadow Lynn **MULLINS**.

Ninth Generation

1764. **Jolene Rebecca[9] ANKNEY** (Vicki June[8] **BUEHRER**, Shirley Lee (Skip)[7] **CEREGHIN**, Helen Margarita[6] **YOUNGHOUSE**, Gertrude(Gertie)[5] **COUNSELLER**, Sarah (Ellen)[4] **KNESTRICK**, Lucy Arvilla[3] **FOUST**, Job[2], Jacob[1]) was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. Nov. 12, 1981.

She married **Benjamin Curtis WILLIAMS** in St. John United Church of Chri, Defiance, OH., 21 July 2001 (See wedding photo and news item). Married by Rev. Alfred Schroeder

Benjamin was born in OH 28 June 1981. Benjamin is the son of Michael L. **WILLIAMS** and Jackie **UNKNOWN**. At 19 years of age Benjamin became the father of Alexi Delaney **WILLIAMS** in Defiance,Defiance Co.,OH, 13 July 2000 (Defiance Hospital News; and uncert.rec). Benjamin served in the military in U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, July 2001. Lance Corporal

He was a student July 2001. School: Owens Community College. fire science

Benjamin's occupation: occupation unknown in Advantage Powder Coating, July 2001. Benjamin served in the military in Kuwait, Mar.2003. LCPL,USMC

At 18 years of age Jolene became the mother of Alexi Delaney **WILLIAMS** in Defiance,Defiance Co.,OH, 13 July 2000 (Defiance Hospital News; and uncert.rec). She was a student in Defiance, Defiance Co.OH., July 2001. School: Defiance College. full-time student Chosen as Junior Attendant for the Junior/Senior Prom @ Defiance High School May 1999. See photo.

Jolene Rebecca **ANKNEY** and Benjamin Curtis **WILLIAMS** had the following child:

1773 i. Alexi Delaney[10] **WILLIAMS** was born in Defiance,Defiance Co.,OH 13 July 2000 (Defiance Hospital News; and uncert.rec).

NOTED

Obituaries

HELEN MURRAY
1924-2007

PAYNE – Helen I. Murray, age 82, died Tuesday, July 24, at Paulding County Hospital, Paulding.

She was born July 29, 1924 in Payne, the daughter of Harry "Bill" and Grace (Purk) Foust. On May 6, 1950 she married William L. Murray, who preceded her in death on July 31, 1964. She retired as an administrative assistant from HWI Do-It-Best Corporate Offices, New Haven, in 1989. She was a former president of the Payne American Legion Post #297 Ladies Auxiliary.

She is survived by two daughters, Jan Murray, and Judy (Marvin) Litzenberg, both of Payne; two brothers, Leo Lyon of Albany, Ind., and Robert (Marjorie) Foust, Payne; and three grandchildren, Zachary, Erin and Seth Litzenberg, all of Payne.

She also was preceded in death by a brother, Lyman "Bud" Lyon.

Funeral services were held Friday, July 27 at St. Paul United Methodist Church Payne, with the Rev. Amy Haines officiating. Buria was in Lehman Cemeter Payne. Den Herder Funera Home, Paulding, was in charge of arrangements.

Preferred memorials are to Payne Library or Paulding County Hospital Home Health Care.

IL STRAHLEY
940-2007

— Paul D.
d at 2 a.m.
Lutheran
ne.
h 25

FAust / FOust Family Forum

Donald Judson Foust, President
(602) 680-6257

3982 Trotwood Drive
Lake Havasu City, AZ 86406

October 18, 1993

Lucy M. Weaver
100 North Ave.
Defiance, OH 43512

Lucy-

Thank you so very much for your nice letter, and your computer print-out on your Foust family. I also come from the Jacob Foust line, and I am enclosing a direct line chart on me for you.

I really do appreciate receiving your "Query" because it becomes a question of which came first, the chicken or the egg? Since we don't have any readers yet, how do you get "Queries" for the first issue? I am most happy to have yours, and in desperation I have been corresponding with some Foust family researchers begging for a "Query" to help me get started. Your "Query" is very welcome for the first issue. Thank you.

In my records I have Job Foust (1812-1890?) born 30 January 1812 Marion county, Ohio. No other information.

Job was the son of Jacob Foust III (1786-1864) who was the son of Jacob Foust, Jr. (1757-1841), the son of Jacob Foust, Sr. (1729-1794).

I noticed the question you have on the birthdate for Jacob - either 20 January 1787 or 13 December 1785. My records show 13 December 1786, or one year later. Perhaps the 20 January 1787 date is a christening or baptism date for a 1786 birth. I do support the 1786 date, since his younger brother, John Foust (my ancester) was born in 1787.

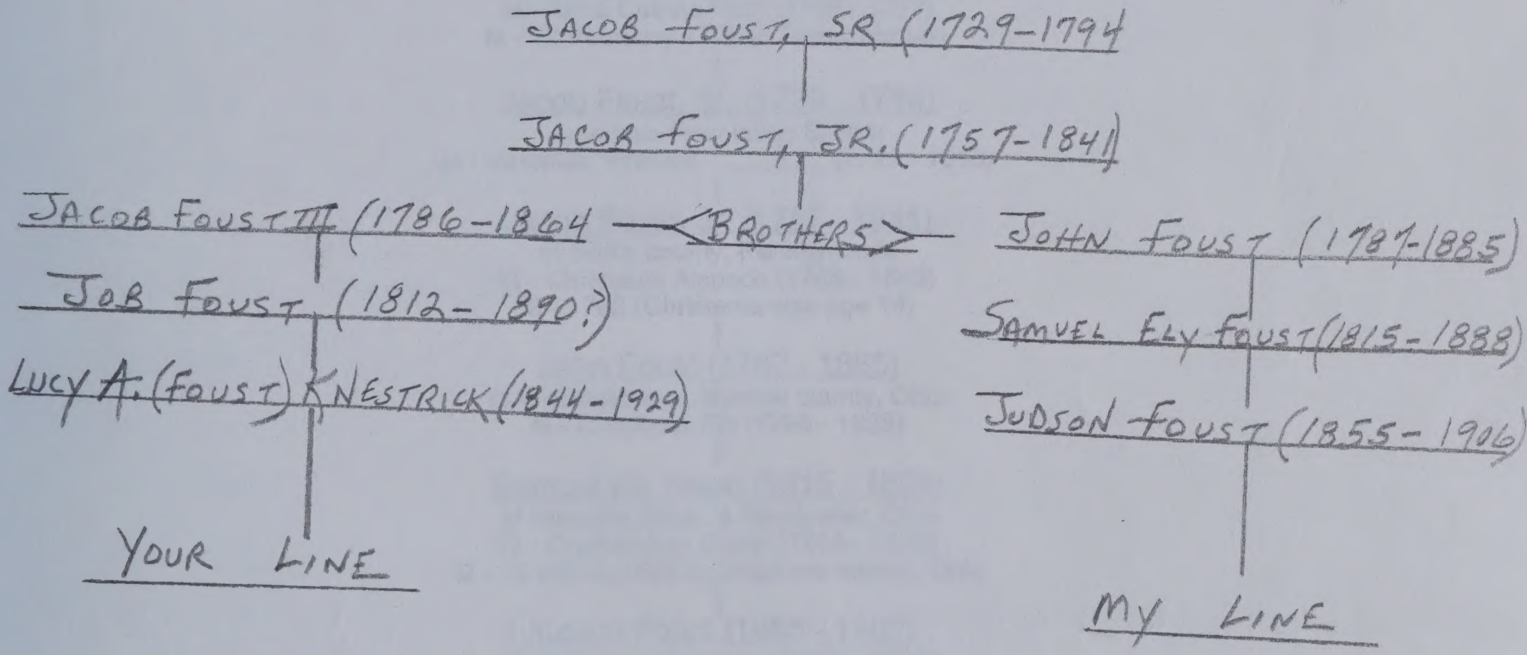
My work on the early land transactions in Delaware and Morrow counties has never been indexed - just another one of the projects I need to get around to doing - but if you would like a copy, I will send it to you. The Ohio Genealogical Society has a copy on file, but they are also waiting for the indexing to go with it. I now have an "indexer" program on my computer, so I need to get busy and get this done.

I had no control over when Everton's was going to run the announcement of our new family newsletter, and they printed the story just a little bit early. The FAust/FOust quarterly newsletter will start January 1st, 1994 with Issue Number 1. I have already addressed your envelope, and you will get the first copy available.

I tried to make my computer draw a chart for you, but I couldn't get it going right, so I will stop here with the machine and pick up a pencil to finish this.

Best Regards,

Don


JACOB FOUST, SR (1729-1794
JACOB FOUST, JR. (1757-1841)
JACOB FOUST III (1786-1864
<BROTHERS>
JOHN FOUST (1787-1885)
JOB FOUST, (1812-1890?)
LUCY A. (FOUST) KNESTRICK (1844-1929)
SAMUEL ELY FOUST (1815-1888)
JUDSON FOUST (1855-1906)
YOUR LINE
MY LINE

Hans Faust (1550? - 1609?)
of Budingen, Hesse, Germany
M - Margaret ____?____ (1545? - 1597)
Hung herself 2 July 1597 in the Budingen
Castle Witches' Tower

Johann Faust (1580? - 1640)
of Wolferborn, Hesse, Germany
M - Name Unknown

Hans Faust (1611 - 1680)
of Langenselbold, Hesse, Germany
M #2 - Kunigunda Gaul
M #2 - 6 January 1654

George Faust (1666 - 17??)
of Ravolzhausen, Hesse, Germany
M - Name Unknown

Phillip Faust (1702 - 1766)
Immigrant to America in 1733
M - Anna Catrina Ruth (1709 - 17??)
M - 18 February 1726 at Ravolzhausen

Jacob Faust, Sr. (1729 - 1794)
American Revolution Soldier
M - Veronica "Fronica" ___?___ (1738 - 1818)

Jacob Foust, Jr. (1757 - 1841)
of Berks county, Pennsylvania
M - Christenia Alspach (1768 - 1845)
M - 1782 (Christenia was age 14)

John Foust (1787 - 1885)
of Westfield twp., Morrow county, Ohio
M - Christena Ely (1790 - 1825)

Samuel Ely Foust (1815 - 1888)
of Hillsdale, Mich. & Montpelier, Ohio
M - Cynthia Ann Cutler (1815 - 1876)
M - 13 March 1836 in Delaware county, Ohio

Judson Foust (1855 - 1906)
M - Caroline Cummins (1857 - 1934)
M - 4 October 1876 at Hillsdale, Michigan

Earl Harland Foust (1877 - 1956)
Medical Doctor, Lansing, Michigan
M - Nellie Jane Hard (1876 - 1946)
M - 6 August 1898 at Hillsdale, Michigan

Judson William Foust (1902 - 1979)
President of CMU, Mt Pleasant, Michigan
M - Agnes Virginia Sutherland (1898 - 1985)
M - 20 August 1924 at Vassar, Michigan

Donald Judson Foust (1929 -
M - Sarah "Sally" Ann Teed (1930 -
M - 9 September 1950 at Falmouth, Michigan

Lucy Rulman Weaver
100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance, OH. 43512
December 18, 1994

Donald Judson Foust
Faust-Foust Family Forum
3982 Trotwood Drive
Lake Havasu City, AZ. 86406

Dear Don,
Enclosed is my $10.00 check for membership renewal in the Faust-Foust Family Forum. I would like to compliment you on the fine editorial work on the newsletters. Have enjoyed each and everyone. Thanks also for printing my queries. Am enclosing another query for the newsletter when you have the space available.

Job and Sarah(Sally)HARDMAN FOUST moved to Van Wert Co., OH. in 1856. They resided in Hoaglin Twp. and had nine children. One of these was James Henry FOUST(1837-1879). Death certificate says he was married. Who was his wife? Were there any children? Mary Ellen FOUST(1838-1898) married Adam BEAMER. Are there BEAMER descendants in the Van Wert area? Also looking for descendants of Lucy FOUST and John KNESTRICK. Welcome correspondence on the above.
Lucy Weaver, 100 Northfield Ave., Defiance, OH. 43512

Have a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year!

Sincerely,

Lucy Weaver

Lucy M. Weaver
100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance,OH. 43512-1411
January 9, 1995

Query # 1003
Faust/Foust Family Forum
3982 Trotwood Drive
Lake Havasu City, AZ 86406

In response to the query on page 39 Winter 1995 issue, I am enclosing Family Group sheets which show the siblings and parents of John Foust, born 1787, PA and the siblings of Margaret Foust Downing. Hope this data helps.

Also in response to Query #1001 on the same page..I have the following information: Dorcas Place born 1809 PA and died 26 Jan. 1885, was living 1880 with son John. I do not know where she is buried. Her husband John is buried in Mound Cem., Westfield Twp., Morrow Co.,OH.

Looking forward to the next issue.

FAust / FOust Family Forum

Quarterly Genealogy Newsletter

Donald Judson Foust, President

(520) 680-6257

3982 Trotwood Drive
Lake Havasu City, AZ 86406-8064

28 June 1997

Lucy M. Weaver
100 Northfield Avenue
Defiance, OH 43512-1411

Lucy –

Thank you very much for the computer print-out on your line as of 9 June 1997. I appreciate having this for my files, and I will use this information to up-date my computer database.

I am a little tardy in answering my correspondence – we went back to Michigan for our granddaughter's June wedding, and when we returned the mail was stacked up. I am trying to get current again.

Hope to hear from you again real soon . . .

Best Regards,

Don

Donald J. Foust